

# The Summer 2022 Global Showcase Auction

Ancient & World Coins



*Stack's*  *Bowers*  
GALLERIES

August 22, 24, 26, 29 & 30, 2022  
Costa Mesa, CA

An ANA World's Fair of Money®  
Auctioneer Partner

## Coins and Currency

Date	Auction	Consignment Deadline
July 27, 2022	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>U.S. Coins &amp; Currency</i> StacksBowers.com	visit StacksBowers.com
August 10, 2022	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>U.S. Coins &amp; Currency</i> StacksBowers.com	visit StacksBowers.com
August 22-26, 2022	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins &amp; Currency;</i> <i>Ancient Coins and World Coins</i> Summer Global Showcase Auction • Costa Mesa, CA	visit StacksBowers.com
August 31, 2022	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>Around the Globe–World Banknotes</i> StacksBowers.com	visit StacksBowers.com
September 13-14, 2022	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>U.S. Coins &amp; Currency</i> <i>Featuring a Colonial &amp; Early American Coins Session</i> StacksBowers.com	August 22, 2022
September 20-21, 2022	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>Tokens &amp; Medals</i> StacksBowers.com	August 1, 2022
September 27, 2022	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>World Paper Money</i> Official Auction of the Valkenburg Paper Money Show	visit StacksBowers.com
October 3-6 & 7-11, 2022	Stack's Bowers and Ponterio – <i>Chinese &amp; Asian Coins &amp; Banknotes</i> Hong Kong	visit StacksBowers.com
October 12, 2022	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>U.S. Coins &amp; Currency</i> StacksBowers.com	September 19, 2022
October 19-21, 2022	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>Ancient and World Coins</i> StacksBowers.com	August 31, 2022
November 1-4 & 7-10, 2022	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins &amp; Currency</i> Official Auction of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Expo	Colonials & Numismatic Americana: August 11, 2022 U.S. Coins & Currency: September 1, 2022
November 16, 2022	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>U.S. Coins &amp; Currency</i> StacksBowers.com	October 24, 2022
December 14, 2022	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>U.S. Coins &amp; Currency</i>	November 14, 2022

**Front Cover** (top to bottom, left to right): Background image: Lot 30214: GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Calenberg & Luneburg (Celle). 3 Talers, 1665-HS. Zellerfeld Mint. Christian Ludwig. PCGS AU-58; Lot 32114: GREAT BRITAIN. Gold "Una and the Lion" 5 Pounds Pattern, 1839. London Mint. Victoria. NGC PROOF-64; Lot 32061: GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Guineas, 1692. London Mint. William III & Mary II. NGC MS-63; Lot 30680: RUSSIA. 1-1/2 Rubles ("Family Ruble") - 10 Zlotych, 1836-NY. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas I. NGC MS-60; Lot 33033: BITHYNIA. Kalchedon. AV Stater (8.46 gms), ca. 230s-mid 220s B.C. NGC MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. Fine Style; Lot 30476: INDIA. 2 Mohurs Restrike, "1835"-(C). Calcutta Mint. William IV. NGC PROOF-65 Ultra Cameo; Lot 30036: CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 5 Ducats, 1938. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-66.

**Back Cover** (top to bottom, left to right): Lot 30545: PHILIPPINES. Philippines - Mexico. 8 Reales, ND (ca. 1834-37). Manila Mint. Isabel II. PCGS F-12; Countermark: EF Details; Lot 30367: ETHIOPIA. Gold Birr (8 Werk) Pattern, EE-1917 (1925). Addis Ababa Mint. Zauditu. PCGS MS-61; Lot 30410: GERMAN NEW GUINEA. 10 Mark, 1895-A. Berlin Mint. Wilhelm II. PCGS PROOF-64 Cameo; Lot 34433: MEXICO. 4 Reales, 1732-Mo. Mexico City Mint. Philip V. NGC MS-61; Lot 33096: NERO, A.D. 54-68. AE Sestertius (23.33 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 64. NGC VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Fine Style; Lot 34092: COSTA RICA. White Metal 1/2 Peso Pattern, 1850-JB. San Jose Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-64; Lot 34231: SPAIN. 8 Reales, 1728 F. Segovia Mint. Philip V. NGC MS-65; Lot 30459: HUNGARY. St. George/Christ & Apostles Gold Medal of 10 Ducats Weight, ND (ca. mid-late 17th Century). Kremnica Mint. PCGS AU-58; Lot 30582: RUSSIA. Ruble Novodel, 1720 (in old Cyrillic). Moscow (Kadashevsky) Mint. Peter I (the Great). NGC MS-66.

Some images courtesy of PCGS.

Stack's Bowers Galleries presents

# The Summer 2022 Global Showcase Auction

ANCIENT & WORLD COINS



August 22, 24, 26, 29 & 30, 2022

Griffin Studios

Stack's Bowers Galleries Headquarters

1550 Scenic Avenue, Suite 150

Costa Mesa, CA 92626

**California Office**

1550 Scenic Avenue  
Suite 150  
Costa Mesa, CA 92626  
Tel: 800.458.4646  
Tel: 949.253.0916  
Fax: 844.645.7624

**New York Office**

470 Park Avenue  
New York, NY 10022  
Tel: 800.566.2580  
Tel: 212.582.2580  
Fax: 212.245.5018

**Philadelphia Office**

1735 Market Street  
Suite 130  
Philadelphia, PA 19103  
Tel: 866.840.1913  
Tel: 267.609.1804

**New England Office**

P.O. Box 1804  
Wolfeboro, NH 03894  
Tel: 866.811.1804  
Tel: 603.569.0823  
Fax: 603.569.3875

**Hong Kong Office**

Unit 1603, 16/F  
Mira Place Tower A  
No. 132 Nathan Road  
Tsim Sha Tsui  
Kowloon, HK  
Tel: +011.852.2117.1191

**Oklahoma Office**

Tel: 800.817.2646

**Paris Office**

Telephone: +33.6.14.32.3177

**South Carolina Office**

Telephone: 864.520.2208

[www.StacksBowers.com](http://www.StacksBowers.com)

Copyright © 2022 Stack's-Bowers Numismatics, LLC • All Rights Reserved

# How to Bid

## Internet Absentee or Proxy Bidding

Place absentee bids now at [www.StacksBowers.com](http://www.StacksBowers.com) or use our iOS or Android apps on your mobile device or tablet. Proxy bidding is enabled at midnight the day before the auction session closes live and is located on the lot description page. Visit our Frequently Asked Questions page at [www.StacksBowers.com/FAQ/OnlineBidding.aspx](http://www.StacksBowers.com/FAQ/OnlineBidding.aspx) for more information.

## Stack's Bowers Galleries iBid Live

Bid live anywhere in the world, on your computer at [www.StacksBowers.com](http://www.StacksBowers.com) or use our iOS or Android apps on your mobile device or tablet.

## Live Telephone Bidding

Phone Bidding must be arranged 24 hours before your session begins. Stack's Bowers Galleries will ask for the lot numbers of interest and will call you during the auction so you can place bids with our representative in real time. We regret that we can only offer this service for lots estimated at \$2,500 or more. If you wish to arrange live bidding by phone, contact Customer Service at 800-458-4646 or 949.253.0916 or email [info@StacksBowers.com](mailto:info@StacksBowers.com).

## Email, Fax and Mail Bidding

Use the enclosed bid sheet and email, mail or fax it to us. Email bids to [info@StacksBowers.com](mailto:info@StacksBowers.com). If sending by mail, please allow sufficient time for the postal service. Fax bids must be received 24 hours before your session begins. Fax bids to 844.645.7624. Please check that your fax bids are received by Stack's Bowers Galleries.

Mail: Attn. Auction Department  
Stack's Bowers Galleries  
1550 Scenic Avenue, Suite 150  
Costa Mesa, CA 92626  
United States

Fax: 844.645.7624

Email: [info@stacksbowers.com](mailto:info@stacksbowers.com)

## Live Bidding

In person live bidding will be allowed in accordance with COVID-19 directives and local mandates at the time of auction. Reservations required.

## Payment Information

Please send all check, money order or cashier's check payments to:

Stack's Bowers Galleries  
1550 Scenic Avenue, Suite 150  
Costa Mesa, CA 92626  
United States

For bank wire instructions, see information at right or contact our Accounting Department at 800.458.4646 or 949.253.0916.

### Bank Wire Information:

#### For Domestic (U.S.) Banks, please direct your bank wire transfer to:

Bank Name: CIBC Bank USA	Account Name: Stacks-Bowers Numismatics, LLC
ABA/Routing#: 0710-0648-6	Address: 120 South LaSalle Street
Account Number: 2612038	Chicago, IL 60603

#### For Foreign Banks\*, please direct your bank wire transfer to:

Bank Name: CIBC Bank USA	Account Name: Stacks-Bowers Numismatics, LLC
International Swift Code: PVTBUS44	Address: 120 South LaSalle Street
Account Number: 2612038	Chicago, IL 60603

\*Bank wires sent from a foreign bank are subject to an international bank wire fee of \$35. If an international order will be settled using a different form of payment, please contact us by phone or email to have the wire fee removed. If the wire will be sent in any currency other than USD, Stack's Bowers Galleries needs to be contacted prior to the transfer in order to arrange for an intermediary bank.

**IMPORTANT: Please have your bank add the Invoice Number or Your Name on the wire information.**

# The Summer 2022 Global Showcase Auction

## Ancient & World Coins

August 22, 24, 26, 29 & 30, 2022

### Lot Viewing

Lot Viewing will be conducted at the Costa Mesa, CA offices (*by appointment only*): July 28-29 & August 1, 2022  
1550 Scenic Avenue, Suite 150, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

Lot Viewing will be conducted at the New York City offices (*by appointment only*): August 6-9, 2022  
470 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10022

Lot Viewing will be conducted at Loews Chicago O'Hare Hotel: August 15-19 2022 • 9:00 AM-5:00 PM CT  
5300 N. River Road, Rosemont, IL 60018 • Louvre Ballroom 3

*If you cannot view in person, we will have our professional numismatists on hand to answer questions via phone or email about specific lots. Please email [info@stacksbowers.com](mailto:info@stacksbowers.com) to make arrangements.*

### Auction Location

Griffin Studios, Stack's Bowers Galleries Headquarters  
1550 Scenic Avenue, Suite 150  
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

*In person live bidding will be allowed in accordance with Covid-19 directives and local mandates at the time of the auction. Reservations required.*

### Auction Details

#### Session A

World Coins Part 1  
*featuring selections from the Augustana & Knepper Collections*  
Monday, August 22  
9:00 AM PT  
Lots 30001-30760

#### Session B\*

The Mark & Lottie Salton  
Collection Part III  
Wednesday, August 24  
9:00 AM PT  
Lots 31001-31345

#### Session C

World Coins Part 2  
*featuring selections from the Augustana Collection & other British Properties*  
Wednesday, August 24  
4:00 PM PT  
Lots 32001-32224

#### Session D

Ancient Coins  
Friday, August 26  
9:00 AM PT  
Lots 33001-33123

#### Session E

World Coins Part 3  
*featuring selections from the Pat Johnson & Avrabanel Collections & other Latin American, Spanish & Portuguese properties*  
Friday, August 26  
Noon PT  
Lots 34001-34514

#### Session F\*

Ancient Coins &  
World Coins Part 1  
Internet Only  
Monday, August 29  
StacksBowers.com  
9:00 AM PT

#### Session G\*

World Coins Part 2  
& Conservation Series  
Internet Only  
Tuesday, August 30  
StacksBowers.com  
9:00 AM PT

***\*Please refer to our other Summer 2022 Global Showcase Auction catalogs for further offerings of Numismatic Americana, U.S. Coins and Currency and Ancient and World Coins. Visit [StacksBowers.com](http://StacksBowers.com) to view our Internet Only sessions.***

### Lot Pickup

Lot Pickup will be conducted at Stack's Bowers Galleries Costa Mesa Headquarters (*by appointment only*).

*Dates, times and locations are subject to change.*

# The Stack's Bowers Galleries Team

**California Office: 949.253.0916**

## Accounting

Accounting@StacksBowers.com

## Jeff Ambio

JeffA@StacksBowers.com

## Wayne Berkley

Ext. 225 – WBerkley@StacksBowers.com

## Jeremy Bostwick

Ext. 224 – JBostwick@StacksBowers.com

## Devilyn Callian

Ext. 231 – DCallian@StacksBowers.com

## Jeremy Carlson

Ext. 233 – JCarlson@StacksBowers.com

## Garrett Cleary

Ext. 343 – GCleary@StacksBowers.com

## Chris Dahncke

Ext. 217 – CDahncke@StacksBowers.com

## Monica De Alba

Ext. 309 – MDeAlba@StacksBowers.com

## Keni Drake

Ext. 257 – KDrake@StacksBowers.com

## Cassi East

Ext. 286 – CEast@StacksBowers.com

## Nicholas Fritz

Ext. 244 – NFritz@StacksBowers.com

## Ron Gillio

RGillio@StacksBowers.com

## Jessica Hayes

Ext. 200 – JHayes@StacksBowers.com

## Kyle Hoyt

Ext. 353 – KHoyt@StacksBowers.com

## Sarah Jackels

Ext. 296 – SJackels@StacksBowers.com

## Brian Kendrella

Ext. 291 – BKendrella@StacksBowers.com

## Maegan Lagow

Ext. 322 – MLagow@StacksBowers.com

## Atefeh Madi

Ext. 346 – AMadi@StacksBowers.com

## Aris Maragoudakis

Ext. 279 – Aris@StacksBowers.com

## Eric Niño

Ext. 338 – ENiño@StacksBowers.com

## Benjamin Orooji

Ext. 295 – BOrooji@StacksBowers.com

## Matt Orsini

Ext. 214 – MOrsini@StacksBowers.com

## Chris Ortega

Ext. 248 – COrtega@StacksBowers.com

## John Pack

Ext. 258 – JPack@StacksBowers.com

## Kyle Ponterio

Ext. 212 – KyPonterio@StacksBowers.com

## Richard Ponterio

Ext. 290 – RPonterio@StacksBowers.com

## Steve Price

Ext. 260 – SPrice@StacksBowers.com

## Daniel Roberts

Ext. 226 – DRoberts@StacksBowers.com

## Lillian Ross

Ext. 321 – LRoss@StacksBowers.com

## Gabriel Solares

GSolares@StacksBowers.com

## Larry Stendebach

Ext. 245 – LStendebach@StacksBowers.com

## David Talk

Ext. 323 – DTalk@StacksBowers.com



**Q. David Bowers**  
Founder  
QBowers@StacksBowers.com



**Lawrence R. Stack**  
Founder  
LStack@StacksBowers.com



**Greg Roberts**  
CEO  
GRoberts@StacksBowers.com



**Brian Kendrella**  
President  
BKendrella@StacksBowers.com



**Christine Karstedt**  
Executive Vice President  
CKarstedt@StacksBowers.com



**Jason Carter**  
Executive Vice President  
Jason@StacksBowers.com



**Andrew Glassman**  
Chief Financial Officer  
AGlassman@StacksBowers.com

**California Office: 949.253.0916**

## Peter Treglia

Ext. 250 – PTreglia@StacksBowers.com

## Earle Van Alst

Ext. 340 – EVanAlst@StacksBowers.com

## Erin Whitson

Ext. 235 – EWhitson@StacksBowers.com

## Robert Witt

Ext. 344 – KWitt@StacksBowers.com

## Erin Zirschky

Ext. 264 – EZirschky@StacksBowers.com

**New York Office: 212.582.2580**

## Andrew Bowers

Ext. 5522 – ABowers@StacksBowers.com

## James McCartney

Ext. 5455 – JMcCartney@StacksBowers.com

## Asha Ramcharan

Ext. 5491 – ARamcharan@StacksBowers.com

## Diana Rendon

Ext. 5517 – DRendon@StacksBowers.com

## Mark Schimel

Ext. 5515 – MSchimel@StacksBowers.com

## Larry Stack

LStack@StacksBowers.com

## Kevin Vinton

Ext. 5513 – KVinton@StacksBowers.com

## Vicken Yegparian

Ext. 5459 – VYegparian@StacksBowers.com

**New Hampshire Office: 603.569.0823**

## Q. David Bowers

QBowers@StacksBowers.com

## Christine Karstedt

Ext. 361 – CKarstedt@StacksBowers.com

**Oklahoma Office: 800.817.2646**

## Jason Carter

Ext. 631 – Jason@StacksBowers.com

## John Morgan

Ext. 632 – JMo@StacksBowers.com

## Daniel Mitchell

Ext. 633 – DMitchell@StacksBowers.com

## Jake Auernhammer

Ext. 634 – JAuernhammer@StacksBowers.com

**Philadelphia Office: 267.609.1804**

## Vicken Aghazarian

Ext. 794 – Vaghazarian@StacksBowers.com

## Bobby Avena

Ext. 795 – BAvena@StacksBowers.com

## Mark Curcio

Ext. 792 – MCurcio@StacksBowers.com

## Chris Maisano

Ext. 793 – CMaisano@StacksBowers.com

**Virginia Office: 757.919.1240**

## Devin Hipp

Ext. 1241 – DHipp@StacksBowers.com

## Kyle Honoré

Ext. 1242 – KHonore@StacksBowers.com

**Hong Kong Office: +011.852.2117.1191**

## Evan Lam

ELam@stacksbowers.com

## Nirat Lertchitvikul

Nirat@StacksBowers.com

## Ping Lertchitvikul

Ping@StacksBowers.com

## Crystal Ng

CNg@StacksBowers.com

## Christine Pun

CPun@StacksBowers.com

## Zhou Shou Yuan

ZShouyuan@StacksBowers.com

## Singapore:

## Frederick Yow

FredYow@StacksBowers.com

**Paris: +33.6.14.32.3177**

## Maryna Synytsya

MSynytsya@StacksBowers.com

## Other Offices

## Henrik Holt Christensen

HChristensen@StacksBowers.com

## Ben Mahaffey

BMahaffey@StacksBowers.com

## Consultants

Manning Garrett, John Kraljevich, Mike Ontko, Steve Tureen, Brad Yonaka

*Cataloged by: Matt Orsini, Jeremy Bostwick, Jeremy Carlson, Nicholas Fritz, Kyle Ponterio, Gabriel Solares, and Kent Tran.  
Photographed by: Karen Bridges, Gerry Bueno, Anthony Browning, Renee Ferguson, Christina Good, Jeremy Katz, Carol Nguyen, Charlie Pech, Kristy Still, Keven Tran, Kristen Vu and Nicholas Weyand.*

# The Stack's Bowers Galleries Team

## California Office



**Richard Ponterio**  
Executive Vice President  
RPonterio@StacksBowers.com



**John Pack**  
Executive Director  
of Consignments  
JPack@StacksBowers.com



**Peter A. Treglia**  
Director of Currency  
PTreglia@StacksBowers.com



**Matt Orsini**  
Director of World &  
Ancient Numismatics  
MOrsini@StacksBowers.com



**Ron Gillio**  
Numismatic Acquisitions  
Coordinator  
RGillio@StacksBowers.com



**Wayne Berkley**  
Vice President  
of Client Services  
WBerkley@StacksBowers.com



**Jeff Ambio**  
Vice President  
of Numismatics  
JAmbio@StacksBowers.com



**Aris Maragoudakis**  
Director of World  
Currency Auctions  
Aris@StacksBowers.com



**Kyle Ponterio**  
Senior Numismatist,  
Consignment Director  
KyPonterio@StacksBowers.com



**Ben Orooji**  
Senior Numismatist,  
Auctioneer  
BOrooji@StacksBowers.com



**Chris Ortega**  
Numismatist,  
Lead Auctioneer  
COrtega@StacksBowers.com



**Steve Price**  
Director of Numismatic  
Business Development  
SPrice@StacksBowers.com

## East Coast Offices



**Vicken Yegharian**  
Vice President  
of Numismatics  
VYegharian@StacksBowers.com



**Mark Schimel**  
East Coast Retail Director  
MSchimel@StacksBowers.com



**James McCartney**  
Director of Consignments  
and Numismatics  
JMcCartney@StacksBowers.com



**Andrew Bowers**  
East Coast Sales Manager  
ABowers@StacksBowers.com



**Bobby Avena**  
Head Numismatic Trader  
BAvena@StacksBowers.com



**Kevin Vinton**  
Senior Numismatist  
KVinton@StacksBowers.com

## Asian and European Offices



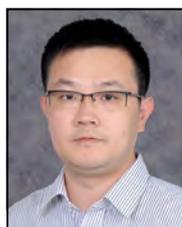
**Nirat Lertchitvikul**  
Director of Asian Operations  
Nirat@StacksBowers.com



**Ping Lertchitvikul**  
Operations Manager  
Ping@StacksBowers.com



**Frederick Yow**  
Consignment Director  
Southeast Asia  
FredYow@StacksBowers.com



**Zhou Shou Yuan**  
Executive Consignment  
Director, China  
ZShouyuan@StacksBowers.com



**Henrik Holt Christensen**  
Senior Consignment  
Director of Europe  
Holt@StacksBowers.com



**Maryna Synnysya**  
Manager of European  
Operations  
MSynnysya@StacksBowers.com

## Additional Expertise



**John Kraljevich**  
Senior Consultant  
JK@StacksBowers.com



**Julie Abrams**  
Consignment Director  
and Dealer Liason  
JAbrams@StacksBowers.com



**Jeremy Bostwick**  
Senior Numismatist  
and Cataloger  
JBostwick@StacksBowers.com



**Mark Curcio**  
Philadelphia  
Store Manager  
MCurcio@StacksBowers.com



**Devin Hipp**  
Vice President  
DHipp@StacksBowers.com



**Larry Stendebach**  
Numismatist  
LStendebach@StacksBowers.com

# The Augustana Collection of Coins and Medals

## About the Collection

The Augustana Collection contains thousands of coins and medals accumulated over the course of nearly five decades that will be offered over the next several months in multiple auction venues, many of which are certified and graded. Though seemingly eclectic, they focus on and represent human progress over the last few centuries.

For example, there are United States pieces that span from the extinct antebellum Charlotte and Dahlonega mints to the work of Augustus Saint-Gaudens, reflecting America's emergence on the world stage, maturing and taking leadership in many areas.

The coins and medals of Great Britain speak to the monarchs they display and the continuity and stability of the institutions of the British Isles. This story encompasses the molding and refining of the "Keep Calm and Carry On" or "Stiff Upper Lip" slogans that were shared with that empire's North American cousins. "Monarchs to Meritocracy" is another theme that might be viewed in these coins and medals.

The Central European offerings of gold and silver, in particular those from Germany and the German States – Bohemia, Moravia, Austria and Hungary, tell a story of attempts to preserve the Royals as symbols of stability and the status quo. Examples from the Reformation address the shift to individuality and personal responsibility. There are Napoleonic issues that challenge the established order as well, that like the British pieces honor meritocracy in addition to hereditary entitlement.

From the time after World War I, the Czech gold and silver pieces are dazzling examples of the newly formed First Republic, which chose to present itself to the world as a democratic and independent country. The coins and medals embody historical figures and themes that connect them to the promise of a future based on independence and democratic principles. The Wenceslaus 10 Ducat, the "Gold Cartwheel" is the jewel of Czech numismatics and history, and has great cross-border appeal. In addition, there are African and Cuban pieces that tell the story of moving from colonialism to independence, and perhaps illustrate the persistent yearning for self-determination.

Overall, the Collection offers coins that trace the evolution of history and art, but above all they are items of incredible beauty. Future owners, when holding the works in their hands, will be drawn to look deeper into the social, economic,



artistic, religious and political currents that led to their creation. This Collection was built and is being passed on through this auction, not just to fill holes in a collection, but to share the stories the items tell about the world.

## About the Collector

The Augustana collector's interest in history, politics, economics, religion and art is evident in the Collection, a cabinet that has taken years of passion and energy to assemble and refine. Forming contacts, building long term friendships and creating a personal network were key to the success of the Collection. This process included travelling to Europe, the United Kingdom, Africa, and Cuba, as well as having important and trusted connections in the United States. It was not always smooth sailing and there were disappointments along the journey. But overall, consistency and trust prevailed, great resources were found, and successful contacts were established.

The collector loved to bring examples of United States coins, medals and currency to his foreign colleagues (and still does to this day). He has shared Eisenhower dollars in Normandy, France and \$2 notes depicting John Trumbull's "Declaration of Independence" in East Germany, Czechia, Poland, Slovakia, and Hungary. Kennedy half dollars made it to Cuba and Russia. And in Africa, coins featuring Sacagewea, Susan B. Anthony, Abraham Lincoln, Booker T. Washington and George Washington Carver delighted collectors along with just regular folks.

It is with pleasure that the architect of the Augustana Collection offers these treasures to new owners, hoping that these numismatists appreciate not only the physical items, but the stories they tell, the art and history they express and the encouragement they provide to collect in a meaningful way.



# The Pat Johnson Collection



Pat Johnson was a coin collector and dealer who specialized in United States coins, Latin American coins, and Ancient coins. Over nearly half a century, Pat and his wife, Sylvia, worked diligently developing the Houston Numismatic Exchange, Inc. and building it into a major firm. Specializing in coins, currency and jewelry, Pat was always fair and

honest in his business, and earned the trust of many coin collectors and dealers who relied on his expert knowledge of numismatics and the industry.

Pat was born in February 1944 in Fay, Oklahoma, where he grew up. Fay was a small town with a large farming community, where most were of simple means. Pat's interest in collecting began with coins he received in change from customers on his paper route. His passion grew, and while attending the University of Oklahoma on a baseball scholarship he decided to turn this passion into a career.

He attended coin shows in the United States in addition to making numerous buying trips. His travels also took him to Mexico and Latin America in search of coins and trades for his collection. It was on one of these trips to Mexico City that Pat met his dear wife, Sylvia. Settling in Houston, Texas, in 1965 the couple established their business, Houston Numismatic Exchange, Inc. Their sons, Jeff and Jay, joined the business in the 1980s. Jay still runs the business today, and it is one of the largest rare coin and bullion retail stores in Texas.

Pat had a fondness for Latin America coins, and his collection focused on acquiring the very best in condition and rarity of certain types. He amassed a large collection during his life, which ended too soon when he passed away in 2011. Pat leaves a legacy that includes a successful family business as well as many friends both inside and outside of the hobby. He was a dedicated and loving husband to his wife, Sylvia, and loved his sons, grandchildren, family members and friends.



# The Robert C. Knepper Collection

## Featuring Selections from the Largest American Collection of Wildman Coinage

Robert Curtis Knepper died in early 2022, just shy of his 91st birthday. He spent much of his 90 years enjoying numismatics. As with many collectors Bob's first purchases were made as a teen, back in the 1940s. Some of his first coins were purchased from famed coin dealer David Bullowa, and comprised typical American series, beginning with small cents. He soon ventured into other denominations and eventually worked on a type set housed in old paper envelopes and Whitman albums.

From the outset Bob was meticulous, tracking those earliest acquisitions by keeping ledgers of purchases by hand. He continued that practice for the remainder of his life, carefully recording each coin bought from leading dealers around the world. Common sources listed were Abe Kosoff, Paramount, Seaby, Spink, Wyatt and Ponterio, Bowers and Ruddy, Karl Stephens, Fritz Rudolf Kunker and Munzen und Medaillen, among many others.

Bob's meticulous nature served him well at Carnegie Institute of Technology where he earned an engineering degree in 1952 and a master's degree in 1953. Shortly thereafter he began a career in the burgeoning aerospace industry, including over 30 years working for Hughes Aircraft. He programmed in Fortran in the late 1950s, worked on developing flat screen display systems, and generally advanced information display technology.

With his formal education complete, and his career path established, he married Susan Knepper in 1953, a marriage that lasted for 68 years. Bob and Sue enjoyed life in California, taking full advantage of the California lifestyle of sun, surf and sports while tending to the joyous duties of raising three daughters. All the while, Bob enthusiastically worked on his coin collection.

The couple traveled the world together, visiting Europe, the Middle East, Africa, China and Thailand. At some point in the 1970s, Bob's collecting interests turned to the Wildman motif found on German coinage of the 16th to 18th centuries, primarily from Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel and Brunswick-Lunenbourg. He zeroed in on these coins and over the next five decades assembled what is likely the largest collection of this specialty in North America.

Bob is survived by his loving wife, their three daughters, five grandchildren, and one foster grandson. He will be deeply missed by his family, who loved him very much and always knew he loved them.

We are delighted to have the opportunity to present Robert Knepper's numismatic legacy to another generation of collectors in a series of offerings from his landmark collection.



# Order of Sale

## Session A

### World Coins Part 1

featuring selections from  
the *Augustana* &  
*Knepper Collections*  
Monday, August 22  
9:00 AM PT  
Lots 30001-30760

Category	Lot Number
<b>THE AUGUSTANA</b>	
COLLECTION.....	30001-30129
CZECHOSLOVAKIA.....	30001-30128
CZECH REPUBLIC.....	30129
<b>THE ROBERT C. KNEPPER</b>	
COLLECTION.....	30130-30258
GERMANY.....	30130-30255
BELGIUM.....	30256
SWITZERLAND.....	30257-30258
<b>WORLD COINS</b> .....	30259-30760
AUSTRALIA.....	30259-30260
AUSTRIA.....	30261-30302
AZORES.....	30303-30304
BELGIAN CONGO.....	30305-30310
BOHEMIA.....	30311-30331
BULGARIA.....	30332-30339
CANADA.....	30340-30343
CHINA.....	30344-30345
COMOROS.....	30346
CONGO.....	30347
CRUSADER STATES.....	30348
CYPRUS.....	30349
CZECHOSLOVAKIA.....	30350-30358
DENMARK.....	30359-30363
EGYPT.....	30364-30366
ETHIOPIA.....	30367
FRANCE.....	30368-30406
GERMAN EAST AFRICA.....	30407-30409
GERMAN NEW GUINEA.....	30410-30442
GIBRALTAR.....	30443-30444
GOLD COAST.....	30445-30446
GREECE.....	30447
HUNGARY.....	30448-30466
INDIA.....	30467-30481
IRAN.....	30482-30488
IRAQ.....	30489
IRELAND.....	30490-30492
ISLAMIC KINGDOMS.....	30493
ISLE OF MAN.....	30494
ISRAEL.....	30495
ITALIAN SOMALILAND.....	30496-30497
ITALY.....	30498-30525
JAPAN.....	30526
KIRIBATI.....	30527
MONACO.....	30528
MOZAMBIQUE.....	30529
NETHERLANDS.....	30530-30538
BATAVIAN REPUBLIC.....	30539
KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS.....	30540
NEW ZEALAND.....	30541
NORWAY.....	30542-30543
PAPUA NEW GUINEA.....	30544
PHILIPPINES.....	30545-30565
POLAND.....	30566-30569
ROMANIA.....	30570
RUSSIA.....	30571-30709
SIERRA LEONE.....	30710-30713
SOUTH AFRICA.....	30714-30720
SWEDEN.....	30721-30731

THAILAND.....	30732
TIMOR.....	30733
TURKEY.....	30734
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.....	30735
<b>WILDLIFE CONSERVATION</b>	
SERIES ISSUES.....	30736-30760
AFGHANISTAN.....	30736
BOTSWANA.....	30737
COLOMBIA.....	30738
COSTA RICA.....	30739
ETHIOPIA.....	30740
FALKLAND ISLANDS.....	30741
FIJI.....	30742
GAMBIA.....	30743
INDONESIA.....	30744-30745
JORDAN.....	30746
MALAWI.....	30747
MALAYSIA.....	30748
MAURITIUS.....	30749
MONGOLIA.....	30750
NEPAL.....	30751
OMAN.....	30752
PAKISTAN.....	30753
SEYCHELLES.....	30754
SUDAN.....	30755
TANZANIA.....	30756
THAILAND.....	30757
VENEZUELA.....	30758
ZAIRE.....	30759
ZAMBIA.....	30760

## Session C

### World Coins Part 2

featuring selections from  
the *Augustana Collection*  
& other *British Properties*  
Wednesday, August 24  
4:00 PM PT  
Lots 32001-32224

Category	Lot Number
<b>THE AUGUSTANA</b>	
COLLECTION.....	32001-32160
GREAT BRITAIN.....	32001-32150
SCOTLAND.....	32151-32160
<b>WORLD COINS</b> .....	32161-32224
GREAT BRITAIN.....	32161-32224

## Session D

### Ancient Coins

Friday, August 26  
9:00 AM PT  
Lots 33001-33123

Category	Lot Number
<b>ANCIENT COINS</b> .....	33001-33123
GREEK.....	33001-33063
ROMAN REPUBLIC.....	33064-33071
ROMAN IMPERATORIAL.....	33072-33083
ROMAN EMPIRE.....	33084-33119
BYZANTINE.....	33120-33123

## Session E

### World Coins Part 3

featuring selections from the *Pat Johnson* &  
*Avrabanel Collections* & other *Latin American*,  
*Spanish* & *Portuguese properties*  
Friday, August 26  
Noon PT  
Lots 34001-34514

Category	Lot Number
<b>THE PAT JOHNSON</b>	
COLLECTION.....	34001-34514
ARGENTINA.....	34001-34005
BOLIVIA.....	34006-34043
BRAZIL.....	34044-34049
BRITISH HONDURAS.....	34050-34053
BRITISH WEST INDIES.....	34054
CHILE.....	34055-34068
COLOMBIA.....	34069-34087
COSTA RICA.....	34088-34094
CUBA.....	34095-34098
DANISH WEST INDIES.....	34099
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.....	34100
ECUADOR.....	34101-34105
EL SALVADOR.....	34106-34108
GUATEMALA.....	34109-34123
HAITI.....	34124
HAWAII.....	34125
HONDURAS.....	34126-34131
MEXICO.....	34132-34183
NETHERLANDS.....	34184
NICARAGUA.....	34185
PANAMA.....	34186-34187
PERU.....	34188-34205
PUERTO RICO.....	34206
SPAIN.....	34207-34219
SPANISH COLONIAL.....	34220
SWITZERLAND.....	34221
URUGUAY.....	34222
VENEZUELA.....	34223-34226
MIXED LOTS.....	34227-34229
<b>THE AVRABANEL COLLECTION</b> .....	34230-34329
SPAIN.....	34230-34326
CHILE.....	34327
PERU.....	34328-34329
<b>WORLD COINS</b> .....	34330-34514
ARGENTINA.....	34330-34333
BOLIVIA.....	34334-34336
BRAZIL.....	34337-34372
BRITISH HONDURAS.....	34373
BRITISH WEST INDIES.....	34374
CHILE.....	34375-34384
COLOMBIA.....	34385-34391
COSTA RICA.....	34392-34394
CUBA.....	34395-34405
DANISH WEST INDIES.....	34406-34410
DOMINICA.....	34411
ECUADOR.....	34412
EL SALVADOR.....	34413-34414
ESSEQUIBO & DEMERARY.....	34415
GADELOUPE.....	34416
GUATEMALA.....	34417-34426
MEXICO.....	34427-34466
PANAMA.....	34467-34468
PERU.....	34469-34474
PORTUGAL.....	34475-34486
SAINT KITTS & NEVIS.....	34487
SANTO DOMINGO.....	34488-34489
SPAIN.....	34490-34499
URUGUAY.....	34500
VENEZUELA.....	34501-34513
WINDWARD ISLANDS.....	34514

Please refer to our other Summer 2022 Global Showcase Auction catalogs for offerings of Numismatic Americana, U.S. Coins and Ancient and World Coins. Visit [StacksBowers.com](http://StacksBowers.com) to view our Internet Only sessions.

# Thinking of Selling?

## Now is the Perfect Time to Consign to Stack's Bowers Galleries

Capitalize on the current dynamic market, the unmatched expertise of Stack's Bowers Galleries and our robust schedule of Showcase events and Collectors Choice Online auctions. Record prices are being realized at every turn. Whether you are thinking of selling your entire collection or just a few select pieces or duplicates, we will showcase your holdings to their finest advantage to the world's most active buyers. And, we can offer you instant cash in the form of a generous advance against the proceeds of your consignment.

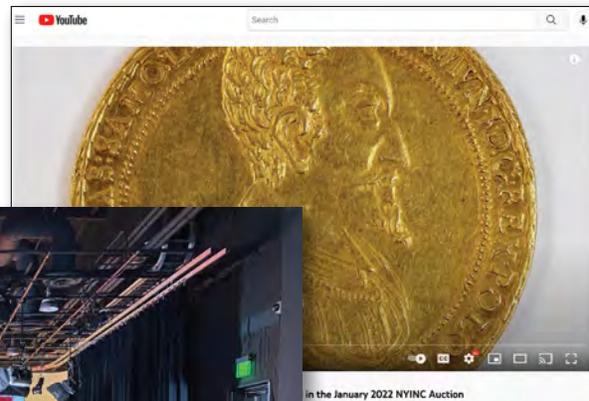
Stack's Bowers Galleries is the most technologically advanced auction house in the world. Our Griffin Studios is a custom-built, broadcast ready television, film and event facility based in our headquarter in Costa Mesa, California. Designed from the ground up to produce the ultimate live auction experience, our livestream presentations are enhanced by our patent pending Coins In Motion technology. These innovations, in combination with our award-winning, live online bidding application, create the best online bidding experience in the hobby .

Contact us today! The time is right and a personalized plan is just a phone call away!

California: 800.458.4646

New York: 800.566.2580

Consign@StacksBowers.com



POLAND. 80 Ducats, 1621-SA//II-VE.  
Bromberg Mint. Sigismund III.  
PCGS AU-50.  
**Realized: \$900,000**

RUSSIA. 1-1/2 Rubles ("Family Ruble") -  
10 Zlotych, 1836-NY.  
St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas I.  
NGC MS-63.  
**Realized: \$192,000**

# SESSION A WORLD COINS



MONDAY, AUGUST 22, 2022, 9:00 AM PT

THE AUGUSTANA COLLECTION - COINS & MEDALS OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND THE CZECH REPUBLIC LOTS 30001-30129

THE ROBERT C. KNEPPER COLLECTION LOTS 30130-30258

WORLD COIN LOTS 30259-30735

WILDLIFE CONSERVATION SERIES ISSUES LOTS 30736-30760

## The Augustana Collection Coins & Medals of Czechoslovakia and the Czech Republic

### CZECHOSLOVAKIA

---

#### Rare and Massive Medal in Ducat Weight



**30001**

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallion 15 Ducats, 1931. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-62.** Bo-135. Weight: 52 gms. Mintage: 4 in gold. By: Josef Šejnost. Obverse: Church in Libus; Reverse: Chalice set upon book, inscription in three lines UCINILT JEST S NAMI VELIKE VECI HOSPODIN. Enchanting in all facets, this incredible medal honors the sesquicentennial of the Patent of Tolerance, allowing non-Roman Catholics the ability to worship more freely in the Holy Roman Empire. Struck with incredible precision and with a relief that pops the devices quite literally off flan, this piece is a masterwork of the Kremnica Mint.

Matted luster gently reflects light, and the surfaces display no evidence of wearing on the devices. A single hit is seen on the obverse, and scratch on the reverse are a modest drawback to this piece. Even still, given the immense **RARITY** of the piece, and its unlikeliness to be offered again in the foreseeable future, we expect much spirited competition to become the new owner of this most impressive of Czech medals.

**\$15,000-\$30,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

#### 1929 10 Ducats – The Rare First Year of Issue



**30002**

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 10 Ducats, 1929. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-4; KM-14; Novotny-19. Mintage: 1,564. The first year of issue of this most famous of modern European issues, this large sized 10 Ducats issue was produced to honor the millennium since the first of two dates given for the death of Wenceslaus I of Bohemia, the patron saint of the Czech government. Though 1929 has the second highest mintage of series, this should not be confused with commonness, as this date is still quite **SCARCE**. Fully struck, this Gem offers a shimmering glow

of bright luster that offers a feast of beauty to the eyes of the beholder. A few patches of deeper plum toning fleet and flick across the surfaces, adding a colorful touch. Some hits and soft contacts are noticed, though nothing too obtrusive or disconcerting. A chance to acquire one of the premier modern **RARITIES** the entire European series has to offer.

**\$20,000-\$40,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30003

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 10 Ducats, 1929. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-64.** Fr-4; KM-14; Novotny-19. Mintage: 1,564. Doused in rich mint luster and a shimmering sunny ambiance, this example of the always popular type demonstrates commendability on multiple accounts. A few soft hits make the grade, though these are limited to the reverse and are not immediately perceptible. Despite our offerings of multiple

examples in this collection, uncirculated examples of 10 Ducats from any date in this series are incredibly elusive. This fact alone makes it certain to create a flurry of bidding regarding this example.

**\$17,500-\$35,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30004

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 10 Ducats, 1929. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-63.** Fr-4; KM-14; Novotny-19. Mintage: 1,564. A pretty Choice example of this always popular and **EXCESSIVELY RARE** type, the present specimen offers lovely luster that reflects light softly to the eyes. Light fogginess and marking make the grade, though these minor faults are not

too excessive. Patches of red toning highlight the surfaces and increase the charm of the piece. An always desirable and highly demanded type, and one certain to engender much fervent bidding and competition.

**\$15,000-\$30,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## An Elusive 1930 10 Ducats Gem



30005

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 10 Ducats, 1930. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-4; KM-14; Novotny-19 (RRR). Mintage: 394. Exceedingly **RARE** and highly desired on account of the massive size of the coin and its import, this marvelous Gem displays a measure of exacting detail that perfectly conveys the artfully minimal design. Attractively lustered, this handsome beauty offers a commendable amount of sheen and shimmer,

with light reflectivity throughout. Touches of smoky almond toning pepper the surfaces, adding a depth of character to this lofty piece. About as elusive as a 20th Century European piece can be, this 10 Ducats can command attention from all quarters, and is ensured a plethora of intense bidding.

**\$60,000-\$100,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Very Rare Gem 10 Ducats



30006

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 10 Ducats, 1931. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-4; KM-14; Novotny-19 (R). Mintage: 1,239. A dazzling Gem from the immensely popular 10 Ducats series, the present example offers impressive luster that gives a slightly mirrored appearance. The bright luster is seldom included upon by contact or friction, confirming the Gem status of the piece. As with all examples from this series, this piece is of the **UTMOST RARITY**, and examples surface only infrequently. Given the impressive nature of the piece, we are quite confident this piece will receive much in the way of spirited and enthusiastic bidding.

**\$20,000-\$40,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30008

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 10 Ducats, 1932. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-4; KM-14; Novotny-19 (R). Mintage: 1,035. Separating itself from almost every other 20th Century Issue and harkening back to the days of Medieval Europe with its massive size and Ducat weight and fineness, this example leaves little to be desired on account its magnificent eye appeal. The generously sized flan portrays Wenceslas in his full regal adornments, with the intricate yet spare design elements carefully and nearly fully placed. Some light marking along with a wisp of central design softness accounts for the grade, though this is rather close to cherry picking the most minor of faults on an otherwise impeccable example. This lofty example is certain to find a place in the most premium of collections, where it will be hard to match the splendor and opulence of this piece.

**\$20,000-\$40,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30007

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 10 Ducats, 1931. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-64.** Fr-4; KM-14; Novotny-19 (R). Mintage: 1,239. A **SCARCE** near-Gem, the present example displays a lovely luster and a paucity of contact on the surfaces. Avoiding marking or the heavy handling that are oft commonplace on larger gold types, this piece is certain to command much attention on account of its beauty and preservation. An exciting and much demanded type!

**\$17,500-\$35,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30009

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 10 Ducats, 1933. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-64.** Fr-4; KM-14; Novotny-19. Mintage: 1,780. Projecting much attractiveness, this example offers a radiant luster and a thorough ambiance of rich golden color. The fields are rather free of marking, with just a slight touch of friction. Though this date is the most common of the series, given that less than 2,000 were produced, it is by no means easy to find. A strong representative of the type, and far more affordable than some of the more difficult dates.

**\$10,000-\$20,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Lustrous and Tantalizingly Rare Gem 10 Ducats



30010

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 10 Ducats, 1934. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-4; KM-14; Novotny-19 (R). Mintage: 1,298. Amazing to behold, this example of the **RARE** type exudes intense golden luster and reflective surfaces. Almost completely free of marking, save for a few hits in the reverse arms and below the horse. Standing as a shimmering

and beautiful example of this most elusive of types, this piece has many attributes impelling it forward towards a strong result at auction.

**\$20,000-\$30,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30011

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 10 Ducats, 1934. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-63.** Fr-4; KM-14; Novotny-19 (R). Mintage: 1,298. Quite intriguing and supremely handsome, this Choice specimen displays a sharp strike and copious mint luster. Some friction accounts for the grade, though the example retains a supreme charm to it. Entirely lovely, and certain to

be much demanded on this merit, along with the **RARITY** inbuilt into this type.

**\$15,000-\$25,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Among the Finest Certified of this Rare Date



30012

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 10 Ducats, 1935. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-4; KM-14; Novotny-19 (RR). Mintage: 600. A sparkling Gem, the present example offers a razor-sharp strike that matches the wholesome and original luster. Avoiding any mark of contact, excepting the most minor, and all major signs of friction, this piece separates itself from the pack. A few spots of green are the only distraction of note, and even

these are minor and hard to see unaided. Crescendoing upwards in **RARITY** compared with the 1933 and 1934 issues, this piece is certain to achieve much spirited bidding.

**\$30,000-\$50,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Rare Antipenultimate Pre-World War II 10 Ducats



30013

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 10 Ducats, 1936. Kremnica Mint.**  
NGC MS-66. Fr-4; KM-14; Novotny-19 (RR). Mintage: 633.  
A splendid example that portrays all the beauty one expects from a Gem specimen. The surfaces escape much in the way of marking, with most of the luster intact and providing a semi-reflective nature. A handsome example with a condition to

match the **TREMENDOUS RARITY** of the date. No shortage of willing bidders should step forward with paddles aloft, seeking to become the proud new owner of this example.

**\$30,000-\$50,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Incredibly Popular Superb Gem Issue from 1938

### Only 20 Sold to Private Individuals



30014

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 10 Ducats, 1938. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-67.** Fr-4; KM-14; Novotny-19 (RRRR). Mintage: 192. There are very few coins that can match this one with its tremendous combination of beautiful preservation and story. The condition of this piece is unspoiled by virtually any flaw, avoiding any signs of handling or marking that might be expected given the intervening history of Europe since its striking in 1938. A bright and sunny luster is not impaired by haziness or spot, and just a small smattering of toning highlights the surfaces. The normal die working that is seen on the 1938 issue is evident on this piece, being most pronounced in the reverse shield.

Czech Mint records suggest that between the 192 strikes, 20 were given to private individuals and 172 were preserved for the Slovakian state, an administrative subdivision of the First Republic of Czechoslovakia. How many of these pieces survived the occupation of Czechoslovakia and the subsequent Second World War, not to mention the following communist occupation is unknown. Between PCGS and NGC, only 4 have been certified, with perhaps a handful more examples still extant beyond this. This minuscule figure highlights this piece's status as an **ULTRA RARITY** and provides some context on how elusive these pieces are. Examples of the 1938 10 Ducats seldom grace the collector market, ensuring this piece will achieve nothing short of a dizzying price. A piece that highlights

the resolve of Czechoslovakia, as this massive issuance was one of the last from the First Czechoslovakian Republic.

*In 1938 the First Republic of Czechoslovakia stared down a crisis, trapped against the aggressive Nazi Germany, Adolf Hitler's focus shifted to the Republic after Austria had been incorporated into Germany. Claiming to be acting in the defense of ethnic Germans in Bohemia and Moravia-Silesia, Hitler demanded the Sudetenland's absorption into Germany. Britain and France, still war weary from the Great War consented to this demand, without consultation of Czechoslovakia and in violation of France's previous defense agreement with Czechoslovakia. In 1939 the remnants of the First Republic of Czechoslovakia were occupied by Germany as the Protectorate of Bohemia and Moravia. Britain and France watched the last remaining democracy in Central and Eastern Europe be absorbed under the yolk of tyranny, a tyranny that would continue until the Velvet Revolution in 1989 and the peaceful split of the Czech Republic and Slovak Republic in 1993. This 10 Ducats serves as one of the last physical reminders of the democratic and progressive Czechoslovakia and highlights the beauty and hope of all Democratic societies. A moving a powerful symbol of the triumph of the open society against the evils of both fascism and communism.*

**\$150,000-\$300,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Postwar Near-Gem 10 Ducats



30015

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 10 Ducats, 1951. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-64.** Fr-4; KM-14; Novotny-54 (RRR). Mintage: 100. In close competition with the 1937 and 1938 issue of the same type for the title of **RAREST** of Czechoslovakian issues, this phenomenal piece is exemplary in nearly every regard. Nearly Gem, the surfaces alight with the soft glow of gold, and a light frostiness that is scarcely interrupted by contact or friction. Some very minor marks likely account for the grade,

though this piece really does illustrate a premium for the grade example. Many die lines can be seen, highlighting how much care was taken to recreate the pre-war pieces. More marvel than coin, this brilliant stunner is certain to appeal to any collector of major **RARITIES**, as only the most advanced can claim that they own an example.

**\$100,000-\$200,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30016

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Silver Medallic 10 Ducats, 1932. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-64.** cf. Fr-11 (gold Ducat); cf. KMX-M12 (same); Novotny-IV.B. Mintage: 5,000. By: Jaroslav Bruha. Obverse: Bust of Dr. Miroslav Tyrš left; Reverse: Eagle with outspread wings, legend above. Nearly Gem, and nicely struck, this specimen displays rich details and a soft and charming luster. Lightly toned with golden highlights hidden in

the legends, the surfaces of this piece offer much character and beauty. Some light marking accounts for the grade, but on the whole, a very strong and lovely piece.

**\$600-\$900**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Rare Uncirculated Original Kremnica Mines 10 Ducat



30017

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallic 10 Ducats, 1934. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-64.** Fr-13; KMX-21; Novotny-VI.A (RRRR). Mintage: 68. By: Anton Ham. Obverse: St. Catherine kneeling in prayer and supplication, mining equipment before her being illuminated by the glory of God from a radiant cloud; behind her, arms of Hungary-Anjou and flowering plant, all within hexagon; Reverse: Scenes of mining operations within a hexagon, further encircled by border of beads and legend. **BREATH TAKINGLY RARE** as reflected by the miniscule mintage, this enticing example overruns with beauty, evidenced by the reflective and preening luster and the needle-sharp details. Avoiding major inclusions or digs, the surfaces

provide a cohesive appearance, and dance with beauty and charm. A piece that charms all those who look at it, and one commanding much respect.

*The Kremnica Mines were a Medieval mine that produced gold of high quality that was respected for its' purity throughout Europe. The mint that worked to produce coinage from metal extracted from the mine is one of the world's oldest functioning mints, and is a source of tremendous pride, as evidenced by the hulking gold medal honoring its reopening in 1934.*

**\$20,000-\$40,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Original Wallenstein 10 Ducats in Uncirculated Condition



30018

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallic 10 Ducats, 1934. Kremnica Mint. NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines.** Fr-Unlisted; KMX-Unlisted; Novotny-IX.A (RRRR). Mintage: 35. Obverse: Bust of Wallenstein slightly right; Reverse: Crowned coat-of-arms. Exceedingly lustrous and entrancingly brilliant, this handsome and **VERY RARE** medallic 10 Ducats provides a razor-sharp strike, that has endowed the flan with a rather expressive portrait of Wallenstein. The luster is still quite natural in appearance, and some touches of citrus orange highlighting the brilliant golden color. Avoiding excess nicking or marking, this piece is quite strikingly beautiful, despite the notation from NGC. Though the hairlines noted are visible, they are rather light, and less obtrusive than one might expect to garner a details grade. A lovely and wholesome piece that should appeal to everyone interested in the height of Czech **RARITIES**.

**\$15,000-\$25,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30019

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gilt Silver Medallic 10 Ducats, 1934. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-62.** cf. Fr-13 (gold); KMX-21 (same); Novotny-VI.E (RR). By: Anton Ham. Obverse: St. Catherine kneeling in prayer and supplication, mining equipment before her being illuminated by the glory of God from a radiant cloud; behind her, arms of Hungary-Anjou and flowering plant, all within hexagon; Reverse: Scenes of mining operations within a hexagon, further encircled by border of beads and legend. An extremely intriguing example of the very popular type offered in gilt silver, this piece demonstrates the lovely design wonderfully in silver, and appears to be a rather **RARE** occurrence in this composition. A lovely piece that offers a more affordable contemporary piece to the famed gold 10 Ducats of this design.

**\$600-\$900**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

*Ex: Lanz (11/2000) Lot # 606.*



30020

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallic 10 Ducats Restrike, “1934” (1971). Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-64.** cf. Fr-13 (for original); cf. KMX-21 (same); Novotny-VI.A (same). By: Anton Ham. Obverse: St. Catherine kneeling in prayer and supplication, mining equipment before her being illuminated by the glory of God from a radiant cloud; behind her, arms of Hungary-Anjou and flowering plant, all within hexagon; Reverse: Scenes of mining operations within a hexagon, further encircled by border of beads and legend. A very attractive restrike of the original 1934 issue, this 1971 example offers all the beauty of the original by faithfully executing the design. Reserved luster occasionally peeks through, and the surfaces avoid excess contacting or friction. The restrikes themselves have become quite popular, and we have high expectations for this near-Gem.

**\$10,000-\$20,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30021

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallic 10 Ducats, ND (ca. 1968). Kremnica Mint. NGC PROOF-66 Ultra Cameo.** Fr-Unlisted; KMX-37; Novotny-Unlisted. Mintage: 5,000 (number 1546). Obverse: Jugate busts of Ludvík Svoboda and Alexander Dubček left; Reverse: Statue of St. Wenceslaus left. A rather exquisite medal, the obverse features two of the national heroes of Czechoslovakia and instrumental figures during the Prague Spring. With a limited mintage, these medals have become rather desirable, and this example provides a wonderful specimen thereof. The intense cameo nature is essentially unbroken outside of a single hit on the reverse and some light spotting. A very elusive and incredibly interesting medal.

**\$3,000-\$6,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30022

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallic 10 Ducats Restrike, 1972. Kremnica Mint. In the name of Albrecht von Wallenstein. NGC MS-67.** cf. Fr-17 (original); KMX-3; cf. Novotny-VII.A (same). Obverse: Portrait of Albrecht von Wallenstein right; Reverse: Crowned coat-of-arms. Reproducing the famous and **VERY RARE** 1934 medal that honors the 300th anniversary of the assassination of Albrecht von Wallenstein, this Kremnica product combines the precision of modern minting technology with a Medieval inspired design. A Superb Gem that avoids any distracting marking or friction, with the only surface characteristic of note being the as made die lines. Highly desirable, and certain to achieve much spirited bidding.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30023

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallic 10 Ducats, ND (1974). Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-Unlisted; KMX-Unlisted; Novotny-Unlisted. By: Zdeněk Kolářský. Weight: 35.5 gms. Mintage: 150. Obverse: Façade of Bojnice Castle; Reverse: Crowned coat-of-arms. Wholly lustrous and sublimely beautiful, this enchanting 10 Ducats weight piece demonstrates much commendability and avoids harsh marking or contact. A Gem that is certain to catch the eye of any collector of European gold, and certain to command much bidding due to the massive size and **RARITY** of this piece.

**\$5,000-\$7,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30024

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 5 Ducats, 1929. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-66.** Fr-5; KM-13; Novotny-18. Mintage: 1,827. A gaudy and flashy piece, this 5 Ducats issue demonstrates both superb luster and a crisp and refined strike. A few hits that softly break the luster likely prevent this example from attaining a Superb Gem grade. Even still, examples of this type are generally hard to find as nice, with NGC only certifying two examples as finer than this one. Resisting words and appealing directly to sensory experience, this stunner leaves little room for any platitudes and is perhaps quantifiable best in singular expressions of wonderment and excitement.

**\$7,500-\$15,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30025

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 5 Ducats, 1929. Kremnica Mint. PCGS MS-63.** Fr-5; KM-13; Novotny-18. Mintage: 1,827. An incredibly attractive example of the popular type, this specimen dazzles with Choice beauty and a rich luster. Light contact as might be expected for the grade, though otherwise quite appealing and charming. A wonderful piece that should receive no shortage of attention.

**\$6,000-\$10,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Given "RRR" Status in Novotny



30026

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 5 Ducats, 1930. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-5; KM-13; Novotny-18 (RRR). Mintage: 543. Being surpassed in elusiveness by only the 1937, 1938, and 1951 dates of this series, this highly engaging example ties together beauty and **RARITY** into a singular flan of gold. Blazing luster hugs all of the surfaces, with the details being rendered vividly. Avoiding any marking of consequence, the only hinderance to this piece is some very light and inconsequential friction. A piece that is certain to be much demanded and contested for.

**\$20,000-\$40,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30027

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 5 Ducats, 1931. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-67.** Fr-5; KM-13; Novotny-18. Mintage: 1,528. Offering a spectacular visual treat, the present specimen is hard to fault on any account. Nice strike compliments a full and lavish luster and the barest amount of contact or marking. It should be no surprise that this example is the sole finest certified by either PCGS or NGC. This 5 Ducats commands intense respect on account of the virtually unheralded condition along with the impressive **RARITY** of the type, which should not be belied by our offering of multiples of the date in this collection. A piece that is virtually impossible to match, and as such intense bidding should feature when this beauty crosses the auction block.

**\$10,000-\$20,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30028

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 5 Ducats, 1931. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-62.** Fr-5; KM-13; Novotny-18. Mintage: 1,528. An intensely demanded type, the present specimen provides a charmingly uncirculated appearance with sharp details and a wonderful luster, along with a splotchy ruddy tone throughout. Some evident handling is seen, accounting for the grade assigned. Nevertheless, this example retains its position as a very desirable example of the popular pre-War type.

**\$6,000-\$10,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30029

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 5 Ducats, 1932. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-64.** Fr-5; KM-13; Novotny-18. Mintage: 1,827. A popular type and despite the commonness as compared to other dates, it remains quite **SCARCE**. Brilliantly lustered and providing a handsome cartwheel effect, swatches of handsome reddish-brown toning highlight the obverse, though not in an unsightly way. Some light marking withholds a Gem grade, though these marks are rather light and hard to see. A charming representative, and certain to catch many bids.

**\$7,000-\$12,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30030

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 5 Ducats, 1932. Kremnica Mint. PCGS MS-63.** Fr-5; KM-13; Novotny-18. Mintage: 1,827. This lovely Choice specimen demonstrates a lovely luster and wholesome application of details. Some spots of toning add to the surface character of the piece, and light contact is the only thing holding this example back from a higher grade. A wonderful example certain to appeal to all those who love **RARITIES**.

**\$6,000-\$10,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30031

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 5 Ducats, 1933. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-63.** Fr-5; KM-13; Novotny-18. Mintage: 1,752. A stunning Choice example of this exceedingly uncommon and always demanded type, the present specimen delivers wholesome quality with sharp details and lightly reflective luster. Less marked than one might expect for the grade, and certain to acquire much in the way of bidding.

**\$8,000-\$12,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## The Dazzlingly Rare 1934 5 Ducats



30032

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 5 Ducats, 1934. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-66.** Fr-5; KM-13; Novotny-18 (RR). Mintage: 1,101. Dazzlingly attractive and **EXCEEDINGLY RARE**, the present specimen displays stunning strike quality and impressive and beaming luster. Avoiding heavy handling or excess marking, this 5 Ducats certainly checks the box of beautiful preservation, adding to its list of commendable qualities. As one of the most popular modern European issues, this exemplar should have no shortage of bidders seeking to become a proud new owner.

**\$15,000-\$30,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30033

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 5 Ducats, 1934. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-64.** Fr-5; KM-13; Novotny-18 (RR). Mintage: 1,101. An attractive near-Gem offering of this **EXCEEDINGLY RARE** issue, the present specimen demonstrates robust luster and just a bit of marking consistent for the grade. Some light spots of toning are noticed on the reverse, adding an intriguing addition to the otherwise aurous surfaces. Despite our multiple offerings of this date, these pieces are quite elusive and only infrequently appear. A piece for the most advanced of European collections.

**\$10,000-\$20,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30034

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 5 Ducats, 1935. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-5; KM-13; Novotny-18 (RR). Mintage: 1,037. Undoubtedly an elite coin on preservation and **SCARCITY**, the present offering displays all the beauty one would expect from a Gem. Richly lustered and dazzling with a slight cartwheel effect, the surfaces display only the lightest amount of contact and marking. Our first offering of this date, and the only of the date in the Augustana collection, we have much confidence in a strong showing from this lovely example, as finding another example of the date appears to be quite a challenge.

**\$10,000-\$20,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## A Near-Gem Key Date to the 5 Ducats Series



30035

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 5 Ducats, 1936. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-64.** Fr-5; KM-13; Novotny-18 (RRR). Mintage: 726. This example provides much impressiveness in the way of a rich luster and beautifully struck details that sets it apart, even beyond its status as a **KEY DATE** in an extremely challenging series. A single spot, along with some very light marking, likely withholds the specimen from full Gem status, though in the grand scope, these flaws are relatively minor. A date that is by all accounts **VERY RARE**, as examples simply do not appear with a great frequency, ensuring that the many lovers of Czechoslovakian gold will be thrilled to hold their paddles aloft in an effort to be the winning bidder on this beauty.

**\$20,000-\$30,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Among the Rarest of Czechoslovakian Coins One of Four Certified



30036

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 5 Ducats, 1938. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-66.** Fr-5; KM-13; Novotny-18 (RRRR). Mintage: 56. Of all the circulation quality European coins produced in the 20th Century, the 1938 Czechoslovakian 10 and 5 Ducats issues stand alone at the top of heap, nearly unsurpassed in demand and intrigue. Softly lustrous and highly attractive, this example demonstrates a robust strike quality and very few visible perturbations on the surfaces. Extensive die working was undertaken, as evidenced by the die polishing lines that run throughout the fields. As beautiful as it is **RARE**, we have high expectations for this piece as reflected in the estimate. A modern **ULTRA RARTY**, and a coin that is essentially without rival.

*Much like the 1938 10 Ducats, the extremely limited mintage of the 5 Ducats was split, with 44 reserved for the state of Slovakia and 12 sold to private collectors. Given the unfurling political situation in 1938, and the subsequent occupation of Czechoslovakia these mintage figures are not reliable guides to the general survival rate of these pieces. Only 4 examples have been certified by either PCGS or NGC, seemingly confirming a low survival rate of the already low mintage.*

**\$200,000-\$300,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30037

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 5 Ducats, 1978. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-68.** Fr-20; KMX-30; Novotny-138C. Commemorating the 600th anniversary of the death of Charles IV. Falling a mere two points short of a flawless grade, this amazing example displays much vibrant luster and the as made die lines on the reverse serve as the only notable feature that catches the eye on the glossy surfaces.

**\$6,500-\$8,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30038

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 5 Ducats, 1978. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-67.** Fr-20; KMX-30; Novotny-138C. Commemorating the 600th anniversary of the death of Charles IV. Approaching the zenith of perfection, this entrancing gold commemorative offers quite vibrant and sunny color that only broken by on the lightest of contacting marking. A less common type, and one constantly demanded when preserved this nicely.

**\$6,000-\$8,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30039

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallic 5 Ducats, 1929. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-8; KMX-9; Novotny-II.A (RRR). Mintage: 787. By: Otakar Spaniel. Obverse: St. Wenceslas standing, head left, holding banner; Reverse: St. Wenceslas on horseback left, holding banner, accompanied by two angels. An elusive Gem, the present specimen demonstrates impressive and enchanting luster and wholesome application of the intricate details. Some rusty toning spots are seen throughout the surface, breaking the otherwise golden shimmer. The softest of contacting makes the grade, though altogether this example represents a high point for the collectors of Czechoslovakian medals.

**\$8,500-\$12,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30040

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallic 5 Ducats, 1929. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-64.** Fr-8; KMX-9; Novotny-II.A (RRR). Mintage: 787. By: Otakar Spaniel. Obverse: St. Wenceslas standing, head left, holding banner; Reverse: St. Wenceslas on horseback left, holding banner, accompanied by two angels. Struck to commemorate the 1000th anniversary of Christianity in Bohemia, this rather elusive Medallic Ducat offers crisp strike and a soft sunny luster. Less marks and hits pepper the surface than might be expected for the near-Gem designation. **VERY RARE** and hard to acquire, we foresee no shortage of bidders vying to win this stunning lot.

**\$8,000-\$12,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Superb-Gem & Immensely Rare Medallic 5 Ducats



30041

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallic 5 Ducats, 1934. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-66.** Fr-14; KMX-20; Novotny-VI.B (RRRR). Mintage: 70. By: Anton Ham. Obverse: St. Catherine kneeling in prayer and supplication, mining equipment before her being illuminated by the glory of God from a radiant cloud; behind her, arms of Hungary-Anjou and flowering plant, all within hexagon; Reverse: Scenes of mining operations within a hexagon, further encircled by border of beads and legend. Garishly decorated in celebration of the reopening of the Kremnica Mines, an important symbol of Czechoslovakian pride and independence. This Gem offers a crisp strike and soft vibrant luster that perfectly complements the artful engraving. A piece that is **EXCEEDINGLY RARE**, with only 70 struck as originals, this piece checks nearly all the boxes for desirability, beauty, and elusiveness. A piece certain to command deserved attention, and a true pleasure to offer.

**\$15,000-\$30,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30042

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallion 5 Ducats Restrike, "1934" (1971). Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-64.** cf. Fr-14 (for original); cf. KMX-20 (same) cf. Novotny-VI.B (same). By: Anton Ham. Obverse: St. Catherine kneeling in prayer and supplication, mining equipment before her being illuminated by the glory of God from a radiant cloud; behind her, arms of Hungary-Anjou and flowering plant, all within hexagon; Reverse: Scenes of mining operations within a hexagon, further encircled by border of beads and legend. A 1971 restrike of the famed and **VERY RARE** original, this handsome piece faithfully executes the original and offers a charming strike along with light and reserved luster. A charming and wholesome piece.

**\$8,000-\$12,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30043

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallion 5 Ducats, ND (ca. 1968). Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-67.** Fr-Unlisted; KMX-Unlisted; Novotny-Unlisted. Weight: 17.9 gms. Mintage: 200. Obverse: Male and female workers left, factory to left of busts; Reverse: Industrial buildings encircled with surrounding legend. An elusive example from the 3-piece set celebrating the 1948 Communist Revolution, the present example provides a sharp strike and a soft and almost matte luster. Only the smallest amount of spotting likely accounts for the grade, but this spotting is quite marginal and very hard to discern on the golden flan.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30044

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallion 5 Ducats, ND (1968). Kremnica Mint. NGC PROOF-66 Ultra Cameo.** Fr-Unlisted; KMX-37; Novotny-Unlisted. Mintage: 5000. AGW: 0.5532 oz. Obverse: Bust of Alexander Dubček left, legends: PRAVDA VITEZI - VERITAS VINCIT above; Reverse: Bust of Jan Hus left. Quite lovely, the surfaces present a cameo charm with deeply frosted devices and reflective fields, and a few scattered spots likely accounting for the grade. Originally from a four-piece set, these medals were limited to 5,000 pieces, and are quite elusive as such. Certain to appeal to anyone interested in Czechoslovakian political history, featuring two of the most famous figures in Czech history, a political and religious reformer.

*A piece originating from the time of the Prague Spring, this gold medal features the bust of the popular reformer general secretary of the Czechoslovakian Communist Party, Alexander Dubček flanked by legends that originate from the statement of the famous Czech martyr Jan Hus: "Seek the truth, hear the truth, learn the truth, love the truth, speak the truth, hold the truth and defend the truth until death". Dubček attempted a moderate liberalization of Czechoslovakia by allowing a freer press and toleration of political dissidents. Soviet authorities, frightful of reforms, led an invasion of Czechoslovakia, crushing the reforms and realigning Czechoslovakian policies with those of the Soviet Union. Dubček's political career was effectively ended, though he was not jailed and continued to live in Czechoslovakia through the Velvet Revolution, reappearing at the end of communist rule as a popular figure at the end of his life.*

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30045

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallion 5 Ducats, ND (1972). Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-Unlisted; KMX-Unlisted. By: Zdeněk Kolářský. Mintage: 500. Obverse: Crown jewels of Czechoslovakia; Reverse: Royal insignia of Bohemia. A handsome and wonderful example, the present specimen offers sharp strike and appears to be more of a proof, with a cameo effect to the surfaces. Some soft spotting likely accounts for the grade, though this is neither distracting nor unsightly. A **RARE** type, and as such, certain to command intense bidding.

**\$2,500-\$5,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30046

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallic 5 Ducats, ND (1973). Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-67.** Fr-Unlisted; KMX-Unlisted; Novotny-Unlisted. Weight: 17.6 gms. Obverse: Madonna and Child; Reverse: Façade of St. Vitus' Cathedral. An incredibly appealing medal that honors the most famous cathedral in the former Czechoslovakia, this medal demonstrates enticing sheen and a dazzling cartwheel of luster. Avoiding any contact or marking of note, this piece approaches the highest of ranks on state of preservation. An elusive piece, this is our first offering of the type, and the first example in gold this cataloger was able to find record of. This lot provides a wonderful chance at an uncommon type, and as such, we expect much competition.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30047

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallic 5 Ducats, ND (1974). Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-64.** Fr-Unlisted; KMX-Unlisted; Novotny-Unlisted. Mintage: 200. Weight: 19.1 gms. Obverse: Facing bust of Ferdinand I; Reverse: Royal summer palace in Prague, with fountain in foreground. A **RARELY** encountered piece, this issuance celebrates the Holy Roman Emperor Ferdinand I and offers sharp strike and lovely luster on the generous golden flan. Some spotting prevents a Gem grade, but this minor hinderance should not detract too much from the desirability of the piece.

**\$3,500-\$5,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30048

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallic 5 Ducats, ND (1974). Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-64.** Fr-Unlisted; KMX-Unlisted; Novotny-Unlisted. Weight: 17.7 gms. By: Zdeněk Kolářský. Mintage: 150. Obverse: Façade of Lednice Castle; Reverse: Coat-of-Arms. A charming and lovely issue, this piece provides a soft and vibrant lemon drop color and shimmering luster. Avoiding excess marking or contacts, this example stands as a wonderful representative of the **RARE** issuance in gold.

**\$3,500-\$5,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30049

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallic 4 Ducats, 1928. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-6; KMX-4; Novotny-I.A. By: Otakar Spaniel. Obverse: Saint driving plow drawn by the Devil left, miner emerging from the ground on a ladder, holding oil lamp, tree and machine surround; all within beaded square; Reverse: Coat of arms bounded by laurel branches, arms topped by St. Wenceslas holding banner and raising hand; army on horseback behind. An attractive Gem, the present specimen honoring 10th anniversary of independence offers strong mint luster along with sharp and refined details. Some light marking consistent for the grade is noted, though nothing too obtrusive. A much-demanded original issue and ensured much spirited bidding.

**\$3,000-\$6,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30050

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallion 4 Ducats Restrike, "1928" (1973). Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-68.** Fr-6; KMX-4; Novotny-I.A. By: Otakar Spaniel. Obverse: Saint driving plow drawn by the Devil left, miner emerging from the ground on a ladder, holding oil lamp, tree and machine surround; all within beaded square; Reverse: Coat of arms bounded by laurel branches, arms topped by St. Wenceslas holding banner and raising hand; army on horseback behind. This amazing modern restrike of the 10th anniversary of independence medal offers a sunny luster and charmingly applied details on the rich golden flan. A piece that is certain to generate much excitement and have bidders clamoring, given the beauty displayed by this piece.

**\$2,500-\$5,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30052

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallion 4 Ducats, 1972. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-66.** Weight: 13.7 gms. Obverse: Man seated left holding hammer and die striking coinage on anvil, coin below, all within solid square; Reverse: St. Barbara's cathedral, arms below, surrounded by legend. A medal that honors the silver mining heritage of Kuttenberg, this piece features an intriguing design and is more elusive than other Kremnica Mint products of the time. Though noted as Mint State by NGC, the present example is often called a proof and has qualities of proof coinage. The fields are lightly mirrored, and the devices are frosty, giving this piece a slightly cameo appearance. Some haziness accounts for the grade assigned, though given the uncommon nature of the piece, we expect much competition to be the next owner.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30051

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallion 4 Ducats Restrike, "1928" (1974). Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-68.** Fr-6; KMX-4; Novotny-I.A. By: Otakar Spaniel. Obverse: Saint driving plow drawn by the Devil left, miner emerging from the ground on a ladder, holding oil lamp, tree and machine surround; all within beaded square; Reverse: Coat of arms bounded by laurel branches, arms topped by St. Wenceslas holding banner and raising hand; army on horseback behind. An intriguing piece made to commemorate the 10th anniversary of the Republic of Czechoslovakia, this example is a faithful restrike of the original, produced in 1974. Approaching perfection, this piece displays no real evidence of handling or marking and is entirely beautiful with a rich and full luster. Exact numbers produced of the 1974 restrike are unknown, though they seem to be rather elusive, ensuring a flurry of spirited bidding when this example is offered.

**\$2,500-\$5,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30053

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallion 3 Ducats, 1929. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-9; KMX-8; Novotny-II.B (RR). Mintage: 1,058. By: Otakar Spaniel. Obverse: St. Wenceslas standing, head left, holding banner; Reverse: St. Wenceslas on horseback left, holding banner, accompanied by two angels. Struck to commemorate the 1000th anniversary of Christianity in Bohemia, this enticing medallion offers a full accompaniment of beautiful luster and a precise strike quality. The intricately engraved design of Spaniel is well executed on the flan, with a precision that was standard from Kremnica Mint products. A lovely and quite uncommon type, and our first offering of this example. Certain to be highly coveted on account of its beauty and **RARITY**.

**\$5,000-\$7,500**

*From the Augustana Collection*



30054

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallic 3 Ducats, ND (1929). Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-66.** Fr-10A; KMX-M10; Novotny-III.A (RR). Mintage: 750. By: Otakar Spaniel. Obverse: St. Wenceslas kneeling in supplication as his brother stands behind holding spear about to strike; Reverse: St. Wenceslas standing before army. Commemorating the millennium anniversary of the traditional date of Wenceslas' death, this impressive issue provides Gem preservation, with almost no evidence of handling or contact and a full soft luster. Intricately designed, this beautiful specimen pays tribute to the national icon of Czechoslovakia in an impressive and nearly impeccable fashion.

**\$6,000-\$8,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30055

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Silver Medallic 3 Ducats, 1929. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-66.** cf. Fr-10A (gold); cf. KMX-M10 (same); Novotny-IV.B. By: Otakar Spaniel. Mintage: 5,000. Obverse: St. Wenceslas standing, head left, holding banner; Reverse: St. Wenceslas on horseback left, holding banner, accompanied by two angels. Often referred to as a pattern striking for the gold 3 Ducats issue of the same design, this enticing piece offers the very popular type in silver, which adds a new character to the design. Nicely toned, with a mottled plum toning, this piece avoids distracting hits or contacts, making it certain to receive a plethora of excited bidding.

**\$750-\$1,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30056

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallic 3 Ducats, ND (ca. 1968). Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-67.** Fr-Unlisted; KMX-Unlisted; Novotny-Unlisted. Weight: 10.6 gms. Mintage: 200. Obverse: Male and female workers left, factory to left of busts; Reverse: Industrial buildings encircled with surrounding legend. A piece celebrating the bloodless communist revolution of 1948, this intriguing example is nearly perfect, displaying no obvious marking or friction as might be expected. Somewhat matte, the surfaces do still display a somewhat reluctant cartwheel of luster, providing much charm to this RARE piece.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30057

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallic 3 Ducats, ND (1972). Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-Unlisted; KMX-Unlisted; Novotny-Unlisted. Weight: 10.4 gms. By: Zdeněk Kolářský. Mintage: 500. Obverse: Crown jewels of Czechoslovakia; Reverse: Royal insignia of Bohemia. A RARE and dazzling issuance, this attractive piece appears more proof than Mint State, with deeply mirrored fields and richly frosted devices. Some light spotting accounts for the grade assigned, but this piece remains a desirable and elusive piece from the Kremnica Mint.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30058

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallic 3 Ducats, ND (1974). Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-66.** Fr-Unlisted; KMX-Unlisted; Novotny-Unlisted. Weight: 10.5 gms. Obverse: Bust of Wallentein slightly left; Reverse: Façade of Wallentein's Palace, with statue in foreground. An uncommon type, this sunny example presents softly lustrous surfaces and sharp details throughout. Only the lightest amount of friction prevents this example from reaching the plateau of Superb Gem, but it nevertheless is still quite lovely.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30059

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 2 Ducats, 1923. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-66.** Fr-1; KM-9; Novotny-17. Mintage: 4,000. An exemplary piece that displays the full opulence of the design on the blazingly lustrous surfaces, this Gem is exactly struck with a clarity of details that is quite commendable. Only a few modest hits are seen, and these are only visible under magnification, leaving the luster wholly unbroken when held in hand. A tremendous example, and one that should suffer no shortage of willing bidders.

**\$6,000-\$9,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30060

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 2 Ducats, 1923. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-64.** Fr-1; KM-9; Novotny-17. Mintage: 4,000. A near-Gem from the first year of issue in the series, this entrancing beauty renders a visual treat to the eyes with a garish luster that is seldom interrupted by contact. Given the magnetism this piece displays, it should be no surprise that we expect much spirited bidding when this 2 Ducats comes to auction.

**\$5,000-\$7,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30061

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 2 Ducats, 1923. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-62.** Fr-1; KM-9; Novotny-17. Mintage: 4,000. Displaying near-Choice beauty, this Double Ducat commands attention with the original and highly brilliant luster on the surfaces. Chatter and hits are seen throughout the field, consistent with the grade. This lot offers a more affordable Mint State example of this incredibly popular type.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30062

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 2 Ducats, 1929. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-1; KM-9; Novotny-17. Mintage: 3,262. A sparkling Gem, the autumnal golden example is richly lustered and spared of distracting marking. Some rusty spots of toning highlight the obverse, breaking the otherwise coherent surface color. A dazzling beauty, and certain to have no shortage of suitors when offered at auction.

**\$5,000-\$7,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30063

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 2 Ducats, 1930. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-62.** Fr-1; KM-9; Novotny-17 (RRR). Mintage: Unknown. An **EXTREMELY RARE** date, this incredible piece displays soft and charming luster along with lovely details. The surfaces do display a bit of handling preventing a Choice grade, though this handling in the form of friction is not overly aggressive or displeasing. Given the infrequency with which this piece appears, we expect much competition to be the winner of this very difficult date in the series.

**\$10,000-\$15,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30064

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 2 Ducats, 1931. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-62.** Fr-1; KM-9; Novotny-17. Mintage: 2,994. Nearly Choice, this specimen offers nice details along with soft sunny luster. Some evidence of handling is seen on the surfaces, with scattered contacts and some darker colored deposits. Nevertheless, this piece provides Mint State beauty, perhaps more attainably than many other examples.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30065

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 2 Ducats, 1932. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-1; KM-9; Novotny-17. Mintage: 5,496. Appearing as a dazzling Gem, this incredible example provides a splendid luster and appealingly struck details free of major marking. The faintest marks are visible under magnification with close inspection, but nothing incongruous with the grade assigned. A piece that is entirely desirable, and certain to catch a flurry of attention from bidders.

**\$3,500-\$5,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30066

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 2 Ducats, 1932. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-64.** Fr-1; KM-9; Novotny-17. Mintage: 5,496. A glistening near-Gem, the present specimen demonstrates robust luster with resolute details, and just a touch of chatter that prevents a full Gem designation. Even still, this piece retains much charm, and despite having the highest mintage of the 2 Ducats series, it nevertheless remains rather elusive and fully charming.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30069

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 2 Ducats, 1934. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-63.** Fr-1; KM-9; Novotny-17 (R). Mintage: 2,403. A **SCARCITY** of the series, this Double Ducat provides a resplendent luster and an appealing clarity of details. Some hits and chatter are observed, though nothing incongruous with the grade assigned. A shimmering standout of the 2 Ducats series, this example should have no problem pulling in a plethora of bidders competing to be the new owner.

**\$6,000-\$8,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30067

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 2 Ducats, 1933. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-1; KM-9; Novotny-17. Mintage: 4,671. A sparkling Gem, this enchantress displays a thorough inheritance of fleeting and flickering mint luster and clear design elements free of the impingements of major contact or friction. The surfaces offer a semi-reflective nature to them, and this beauty is highlighted by a singular patch of smoky toning on the reverse. Certain to be much contested for on these merits.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30070

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 2 Ducats, 1935. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-1; KM-9; Novotny-17 (R). Mintage: 2,577. As brilliant as a star in the sky, this brassy Gem glows with an electric luster and demonstrates only a few inconsequential hits across the surfaces. Semi-reflective in nature, this 2 Ducats has no shortage of eye appeal and charm, further adding to the desirability of the type given the general dearth of available examples.

**\$6,000-\$8,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30068

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 2 Ducats, 1933. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-63.** Fr-1; KM-9; Novotny-17. Mintage: 4,671. Displaying an impressive luster along with crystal clear details, this exciting specimen is only softly marked, and stands as a wonderful representative of the type and date.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30071

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 2 Ducats, 1936. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-64.** Fr-1; KM-9; Novotny-17 (RRR). Mintage: 819. A very difficult and **RARE** date in this challenging series, this impressive near-Gem offers all the delicate and bright luster one could ever want, with details that pierce with clarity. Slight marking is seen with difficulty under magnification, with the surfaces otherwise being quite nice. A wonderful example that should fill a large hole in any collection of modern **RARITIES**.

**\$15,000-\$25,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Impressive Final Year of Issue Double Ducat



30072

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 2 Ducats, 1951. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-67.** Fr-1; KM-9; Novotny-52 (RRR). Mintage: 200. Superb in every regard, the present specimen displays an entrancing coating of luster and precisely applied details that remain lovely and free of major affliction. A single hit is seen on the reverse, but this is hidden and does not attract the eyes. One of the

**RAREST** and most demanded dates in the series, this piece stands as an honorable example thereof. Presenting a seldom encountered opportunity, this specimen commands much respect, and should command many bids.

**\$60,000-\$80,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30073

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallic 2 Ducats, 1928. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-7; KMX-3; Novotny-I.B. By: Otakar Spaniel. Obverse: Saint driving plow drawn by the Devil left, miner emerging from the ground on a ladder, holding oil lamp, tree and machine surround; all within beaded square; Reverse: Coat of arms bounded by laurel branches, arms topped by St. Wenceslas holding banner and

raising hand; army on horseback behind. An incredibly popular type on account of the artful design and this specimen adds charm with a supple luster. A slightly weak strike is noted, though the surfaces are not heavily marked. A lovely coin in almost all facets.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30074

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallion 2 Ducats Restrike, "1928" (1973). Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-68.** cf. Fr-7 (for original); KMX-3; Novotny-I.B (same). By: Otakar Spaniel. Obverse: Saint driving plow drawn by the Devil left, miner emerging from the ground on a ladder, holding oil lamp, tree and machine surround; all within beaded square; Reverse: Coat of arms bounded by laurel branches, arms topped by St. Wenceslas holding banner and raising hand; army on horseback behind. An extremely lovely and wholesome example, the present restrike displays nearly perfect preservation with charming luster and no evidence of handling or contact. A singular streak and a slightly soft strike likely accounts for the grade, those these flaws are rather paltry on the scale of things. When considering these factors, one must conclude that this piece is a well put together example that should drive much interest.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30075

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallion 2 Ducats Restrike, "1928" (1974). Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-68.** cf. Fr-7 (for original); KMX-3; Novotny-I.B (same). By: Otakar Spaniel. Obverse: Saint driving plow drawn by the Devil left, miner emerging from the ground on a ladder, holding oil lamp, tree and machine surround; all within beaded square; Reverse: Coat of arms bounded by laurel branches, arms topped by St. Wenceslas holding banner and raising hand; army on horseback behind. Approaching the pinnacle of perfection, this stunning restrike of the popular 1928 issue delivers a bold strike and luster wholly intact. A few spots are the likely reason for the grade, as otherwise this example is hard to find fault with. A stunning representative, and quite popular even as a restrike.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30076

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallion 2 Ducats, 1934. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-67.** Fr-15; KMX-19; Novotny-VI.C (RRRR). Mintage: 159. By: Anton Ham. Obverse: St. Catherine kneeling in prayer and supplication, mining equipment before her being illuminated by the glory of God from a radiant cloud; behind her, arms of Hungary-Anjou and flowering plant, all within hexagon; Reverse: Scenes of mining operations within a hexagon, further encircled by border of beads and legend. A dazzling original example of this incredibly popular type, this stunning **RARITY** engages the sensory organs with crystal clear details and an unrelenting luster. Rather reflective, the surface quality is not encumbered by ugly marking or hits, leaving this example as an extremely wholesome representative of the type. Surpassed by only one example on the NGC population report, this piece is sure to entice many bidders.

**\$8,000-\$12,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30077

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallion 2 Ducats, 1934. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-66 Prooflike.** Fr-15; KMX-19; Novotny-VI.C (RRRR). Mintage: 159. By: Anton Ham. Obverse: St. Catherine kneeling in prayer and supplication, mining equipment before her being illuminated by the glory of God from a radiant cloud; behind her, arms of Hungary-Anjou and flowering plant, all within hexagon; Reverse: Scenes of mining operations within a hexagon, further encircled by border of beads and legend. Immaculate to behold, this amazing original striking of the famed commemorative 2 Ducats presents incredibly well with cutting details and slightly mirrored fields. A dazzling specimen certain to find itself a member of an advanced numismatic cabinet.

**\$7,000-\$10,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30078

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallion 2 Ducats, 1934. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65 Prooflike.** Fr-15; KMX-19; Novotny-VI.C (RRRR). Mintage: 159. By: Anton Ham. Obverse: St. Catherine kneeling in prayer and supplication, mining equipment before her being illuminated by the glory of God from a radiant cloud; behind her, arms of Hungary-Anjou and flowering plant, all within hexagon; Reverse: Scenes of mining operations within a hexagon, further encircled by border of beads and legend. Luminous and lustrous, this beaoning Gem offers a warm embrace of brilliant reflectivity and rich details. The gorgeous design is fully applied, and the prooflike finish is immediately obvious with mirrored fields and lightly frosted devices that are not impeded by contact or marking. A piece that is incredibly desirable when offered in condition such as this.

**\$6,000-\$9,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30079

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallion 2 Ducats, 1934. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-64 Prooflike.** Fr-15; KMX-19; Novotny-VI.C (RRRR). Mintage: 159. By: Anton Ham. Obverse: St. Catherine kneeling in prayer and supplication, mining equipment before her being illuminated by the glory of God from a radiant cloud; behind her, arms of Hungary-Anjou and flowering plant, all within hexagon; Reverse: Scenes of mining operations within a hexagon, further encircled by border of beads and legend. An example of the famous Kremnica Mines reopening type, this stunning near-Gem displays wholesome luster and is only lightly contacted. The prooflike designation is evidenced by light frosting on the devices and deeply mirrored fields.

**\$5,000-\$7,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30080

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallion 2 Ducats Restrike, "1934" (1971). Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-66.** cf. Fr-15 (for gold original); KMX-M19 (same); Novotny-VI.D. By: Anton Ham. Obverse: St. Catherine kneeling in prayer and supplication, mining equipment before her being illuminated by the glory of God from a radiant cloud; behind her, arms of Hungary-Anjou and flowering plant, all within hexagon; Reverse: Scenes of mining operations within a hexagon, further encircled by border of beads and legend. Despite being somewhat more common than the original 1934 types, this restrike is still rather **RARE** and quite desirable. The intricate design is recreated, though the strike is slightly soft. Avoiding excess marking, this specimen delivers much eye appeal and charm.

**\$5,000-\$7,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30081

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallion 2 Ducats, ND (1973). Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-67.** Fr-Unlisted; KMX-Unlisted; Novotny-Unlisted. Weight: 7 gms. By: Zdeněk Kolářský. Obverse: Façade of St. Martin's Cathedral in Bratislava; Reverse: Sculpture of warrior on horseback, with sword, preparing to strike figure on ground. A rather **RARE** medallion Double Ducat, this impressive piece offers glistening luster and a smooth cartwheel effect. Avoiding excess marking, this piece certainly leaves little to be desired on account of beauty and preservation.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30082

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallion 2 Ducats, ND (1974). Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-Unlisted; KMX-Unlisted; Novotny-Unlisted. Weight: 7 gms. Obverse: Façade of Zamek Hluboka; Reverse: Coat-of-Arms. An intriguing medal honoring the cultural heritage site of Zamek Hluboka, one of the country's most famous castles. With a soft golden luster, this piece does not lack for attractivity, and is only held back by a slight touch of marking and a singular spot on the reverse.

**\$600-\$900**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30083

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Uniface Silver 2 Ducats Restrike, ND (1971). Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-64.** cf. Fr-15 (for gold original); KMX-19 (same); Novotny-VI.D (same). By: Anton Ham. Obverse: St. Catherine kneeling in prayer and supplication, mining equipment before her being illuminated by the glory of God from a radiant cloud; behind her, arms of Hungary-Anjou and flowering plant, all within hexagon; Reverse: Uniface. A rather interesting numismatic offering, this off-metal and uniface piece from the period of the 1971 restrikes of the famed design provides a change of pace for those used to seeing the type in gold. Rather exquisite, and showing no real evidence of handling or friction, this piece demonstrates much commendability and certainly is nothing short of **VERY RARE**.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30084

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Bronze Ducat Essai (Pattern), 1923. Paris Mint. NGC Unc Details—Reverse Damage.** KM-Unlisted; Novotny-Unlisted. Mintage: 20. By: Josef Šejnost. A **VERY RARE** pattern offering, this beautiful piece displays an unadopted design for the new Ducat coinage that commenced in 1923 and displays St. Wenceslaus in a full adornment of armor standing right. Beautifully struck, and providing much original mint red, this piece presents much attractiveness despite the noted from NGC. The reverse damage appears under the lion, with a recessed area and some tooling visible between the legs where the word “ESSAI” would normally appear. Even so, a piece that comes to market so infrequently that demand should be no issue regardless of the condition.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30085

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Bronze Ducat Essai (Pattern), 1923. Paris Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-55.** KM-Unlisted; Novotny-Unlisted. Mintage: 20. By: Josef Šejnost. An **EXTREMELY RARE** Essai produced by the Paris Mint, this fascinating and highly desired pattern displays a rejected Ducat design that features a full standing portraiture of St. Wenceslas. Light evidence of handling and even circulation are seen, though no general effacement of details is present. Though called a bronze pattern, this piece displays more of a brassy color, with darker surface coloration. As a problem free example of the type, this piece leaves very little to be desired despite the light circulation.

**\$5,000-\$10,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30086

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1923. Kremnica Mint. NGC AU Details—Polished.** Fr-3; KM-7; Novotny-15 (RRR). Mintage: 1,000; Numbered 418. An **EXTREMELY RARE** one-year type, this piece offers a charming amount of detail still present, despite the noted by NGC. The polishing is undeniable, though not overtly destructive of details. As such, this example provides the collector of Czechoslovakian pieces, the opportunity to acquire the always demanded serial numbered type about as affordably as possible.

**\$8,000-\$12,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30087

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1923. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-2; KM-8; Novotny-16. A vivid Gem, this specimen dazzles with a sharp strike and a soft supple luster. Avoiding excess contacting, this Ducat is certain to appeal to many.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30088

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1924. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-66.** Fr-2; KM-8; Novotny-16. A beauty in all facets, the present Gem displays crisp details along with a reserved but refined luster. Avoiding all contact excepting the most marginal, this lovely example is just a touch short of reaching Superb Gem status.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30089

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1925. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-2; KM-8; Novotny-16. A lovely Gem, this exciting Ducat demonstrates soft and cartwheeling luster and very few marks or nicks. A strong example offered in Gem grade.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



**30090**

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1926. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-2; KM-8; Novotny-16. Exceedingly brilliant and wholesome, this Gem dazzles with handsome luster and details unencumbered by major hit or mark.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



**30091**

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1926. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-2; KM-8; Novotny-16. Incredibly lovely, this Gem offers a satiny luster, with a single hit on the face being the only relatively minor deduction of note.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



**30092**

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1927. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-66.** Fr-2; KM-8; Novotny-16. Blazing with mint brilliance, this uncirculated Gem Ducat provides entrancing eye appeal along with the needle sharp details that are free of excess chatter.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



**30093**

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1928. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-64.** Fr-2; KM-8; Novotny-16. A stunning near-Gem, the present offering provides a copious amount of luster along with the usually sharp details one expects from a Kremnica Mint product. Light marking makes the grade, though this does not dampen eye appeal too much.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



**30094**

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1929. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-2; KM-8; Novotny-16 (R). A very difficult and elusive date, this wonderful Gem demonstrates a crisp strike and wholesome luster throughout. Avoiding excess contact or friction, this piece certainly endears itself quite well to the eyes of any collector. An example certain to find itself in a premium collection, accounting to the beautiful condition and general desirability of the date.

**\$5,000-\$7,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



**30095**

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1930. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-2; KM-8; Novotny-16 (R). A **KEY DATE** to the series, this beautiful Ducat displays a sunny and vibrant hue of harvest gold along with a semi-reflective nature. Some light and hard to see marking only visible under magnification likely makes the grade, though these marks do very little to detract from the beauty of the piece. A wonderful specimen in premium condition for the Czechoslovakian specialist.

**\$6,000-\$9,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



**30096**

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1931. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-66.** Fr-2; KM-8; Novotny-16. A dazzling example, this charming Ducat offers a wholly original look with sharp details, a soft golden luster, and very few marks on the surfaces.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



**30097**

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1932. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-2; KM-8; Novotny-16. Incredibly wholesome and appealing, this Gem delivers a rich luster along with sharp unhandled surfaces. Certain to excite many bidders.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30098

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1933. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-2; KM-8; Novotny-16. Displaying much commendability, the present offering provides lovely details along with the brilliant luster. An increasingly popular type offered here in Gem condition.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30099

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1933. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-2; KM-8; Novotny-16. A splendid little Gem, this pretty Ducat displays all the luster and sharp details one would expect of a Gem offering.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30100

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1934. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-2; KM-8; Novotny-16 (R). Mintage: 9,729. A **RARE** and elusive date, this Gem example offers a charming strike and a rich application of details that are spared inclusions of contact or friction. A wholesome example of one of the more popular dates from this demanded series.

**\$5,000-\$7,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30101

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Copper-Nickel Ducat Pattern, 1935. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-64.** cf. Fr-2 (circulation issue); cf. KM-8 (same); Novotny-Unlisted. A visually stark and rather beautiful off-metal pattern, this piece renders incredible eye appeal when presented in the Copper-Nickel composition. Fully struck, the devices pop from the flan that shows only the most delicate evidence of handling. A touch of green on the surfaces likely accounts for the grade assigned, but this is rather hard to see unaided. A piece that does not come to market with regular frequency, and our first offering of the type, this Ducat Pattern is ensured much spirited competition to be the winning bidder.

**\$5,000-\$10,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30102

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1935. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-64.** Fr-2; KM-8; Novotny-16 (R). Mintage: 13,178. An attractive near-Gem, this beautiful issuance delivers much sunny golden luster and a clarity of details that is both refreshing yet entirely expected. A very slight touch of chatter is seen in the fields, making the grade, though the fields are not obtrusively cluttered. Altogether, this piece stands as a wonderful representative of the **KEY DATE**.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30103

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1936. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-2; KM-8; Novotny-16 (R). Mintage: 14,566. A bright and dazzling Gem, this handsome Ducat handles itself quite well with a sharp strike and clarity of details that is to be commended. Only marginally marked, the surfaces are quite lovely, making this **SCARCE** Gem fully attractive to the eyes. Certain to be highly demanded on these merits.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Very Elusive Near-Gem Ducat



30104

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1937. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-64.** Fr-2; KM-8; Novotny-16 (RRR). Mintage: 324. One of the **RAREST** and most desired dates in the modern Czechoslovakian series, this near-Gem Ducat provides an enticing and seldom encountered opportunity for the specialist. Sunny and lustrous, the surfaces ooze with attractiveness and are only mildly contacted. Resolute details grace the flan, with no evidence of strike defect on this modern beauty. Produced in the stormy prelude to the Second World War, this issue was severely limited in mintage, and the survival rates of this piece are paltry, being only surpassed in elusiveness by the 1938, 1939, and 1951 Ducat issues. A coin that stands near the pinnacle of modern Ducat issues, and we expect fierce competition for this example.

**\$30,000-\$50,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## The Lowest Mintage Date from the Ducat Series



30105

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1938. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-63.** Fr-2; KM-8; Novotny-16 (RRRR). Mintage: 56. Reaching out to grasp those who view it, this 1938 Ducat stands as a brilliant and beautiful example of perhaps the most demanded date in the entire Czechoslovakian series. With a miniscule mintage of only 56, this piece had inbuilt **RARITY** from the moment it left the Kremnica Mint. This elusiveness has only increased in the intervening time, with a survival rate likely far less than the mintage, evidenced by only three examples appearing on the NGC or PCGS population

reports. The present specimen is dressed in a wholesome luster, that sparkles brilliantly and is only seldom interrupted by contacting. The strike is excellent, with details that cut like the blade of a knife. About as desirable as a 20th Century European issue can be, this amazing Czechoslovakian Ducat reaches beyond the realm of coinage, to touch all of those who look at it, and contemplate the date and its significance to not only Czechoslovakian, but also world history.

**\$75,000-\$125,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Sparkling Gem Key Date Ducat



30106

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1951. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-66.** Fr-2; KM-8; Novotny-51 (RRR). Mintage: 500. Eluding all but the most advanced of Czechoslovakian collections, the 1951 Ducat issue is amongst the most demanded of types. The present example serves to fulfill that demand rather beautifully, with an extremely sunny and vibrant luster that is essentially unbroken by contact or striation. A single spot of color is the

only noticeable distinction from the golden surfaces, with no other attention-grabbing features. A coin that ties together beauty and **RARITY**, this example is not to be missed, and certain to gather much attention from the many avid fans Czechoslovakian gold.

**\$25,000-\$40,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30107

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallion Ducat, 1929. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-67.** Fr-10; KMX-7; Novotny-II.C (RR). By: Otakar Spaniel. Mintage: 1,631. Obverse: St. Wenceslas standing, head left, holding banner; Reverse: St. Wenceslas on horseback left, holding banner, accompanied by two angels. A stunning example that is tied with four

others for the finest certified by NGC, this Superb Gem demonstrates a rich and vibrant luster and essentially no evidence of handling. A stunning beauty and certain to be much desired.

**\$5,000-\$7,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30108

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallion Ducat Restrike, "1929" (1973). Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-67.** cf. Fr-10 (original); cf. MX-M7 (same); cf. Novotny-II.C (same). By: Otakar Spaniel. Obverse: St. Wenceslas standing, head left, holding banner; Reverse: St. Wenceslas on horseback left, holding banner, accompanied by two angels. A tremendous restrike that honors the fabled 1929 issue, this modern example demonstrates a vivid and sunny hue along with a sharp application of details. Slightly reflective, and avoiding all but the barest of handling, this example is certain to appeal to many.

**\$600-\$900**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30111

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallion Ducat, 1933. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-63.** Fr-12a; KM-X16; Novotny-V.B. Mintage: 500. Variety with cross above date. Obverse: Bust of Svehla left; Reverse: Sower spreading seed right. A beautifully lustered Ducat weight issue, this piece presents wholesome and sunny luster along with a clarity of details that one would demand from the grade. Some friction accounts for the grade assigned, though these wisps do little to detract from the enticing beauty. A charming and uncommonly encountered type.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30109

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallion Ducat, 1932. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-64.** Fr-11; KMX-12; Novotny-IV.A (R). Mintage: 1,742. By: Jaroslav Bruha. Obverse: Bust of Dr. Miroslav Tyrš left; Reverse: Eagle with outspread wings, legend above. Rather elusive and quite appealing, this lovely near-Gem offers a nice vibrancy to the surfaces along with only the lightest signs of handling. A slight soft strike is the only fault of note, and even this is rather minor. A sharp and always demanded medallion Ducat honoring the famed Czech sports organizer Miroslav Tyrš.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30112

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallion Ducat, 1934. Kremnica mint. NGC MS-66.** Fr-16; KMX-14.1; Novotny-VI.D (RRRR). Mintage: 288. By: Anton Ham. Obverse: St. Catherine kneeling in prayer and supplication, mining equipment before her being illuminated by the glory of God from a radiant cloud; behind her, arms of Hungary-Anjou and flowering plant, all within hexagon; Reverse: Scenes of mining operations within a hexagon, further encircled by border of beads and legend. An ever demanded and ever popular type, this enticing Gem specimen displays a complete hue of sunny luster along with a sharp and refined strike. A few light hits pepper the reverse, though these minor marks are the only flaw of note on the surfaces. Certain to drive intense demand and command much respect on account of the beauty and preservation of the piece.

**\$6,000-\$8,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30110

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallion Ducat, 1933. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-64.** Fr-12; KMX-15; Novotny-V.A. Mintage: 500. Variety without cross above date. Obverse: Bust of Svehla left; Reverse: Sower spreading seed right. A swirling and satiny near-Gem, this incredibly handsome piece demonstrates wonderful charm and a paucity of handling on the surfaces. Certain to be much demanded on these accounts.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30113

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallion Ducat, 1934. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-16; KMX-14.1; Novotny-VI.D (RRRR). Mintage: 288. By: Anton Ham. Obverse: St. Catherine kneeling in prayer and supplication, mining equipment before her being illuminated by the glory of God from a radiant cloud; behind her, arms of Hungary-Anjou and flowering plant, all within hexagon; Reverse: Scenes of mining operations within a hexagon, further encircled by border of beads and legend. An always memorable and demanded type accounting to the **RARITY** and beautiful design, this amazing example provides a bright and sunny hue of luster along with sharp rather refined details. Only occasionally marked, this piece certainly does not lack for eye appeal, and renders a visual feast. A wonderful specimen for the specialist.

**\$5,000-\$7,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30114

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallic Ducat, 1934. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-64.** Fr-16; KMX-14.1; Novotny-VI.D (RRRR). Mintage: 288. By: Anton Ham. Obverse: St. Catherine kneeling in prayer and supplication, mining equipment before her being illuminated by the glory of God from a radiant cloud; behind her, arms of Hungary-Anjou and flowering plant, all within hexagon; Reverse: Scenes of mining operations within a hexagon, further encircled by border of beads and legend. A lovely near-Gem, this stunning example demonstrates wholesome luster and strong details with just a bit of marking and friction making the grade. Always desired and certain to drive much interest.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30117

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallic Ducat Restrike, "1934" (1973). Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-68.** cf. Fr-16 (original); KMX-14.2; cf. Novotny-VI.D (same). By: Anton Ham. Obverse: St. Catherine kneeling in prayer and supplication, mining equipment before her being illuminated by the glory of God from a radiant cloud; behind her, arms of Hungary-Anjou and flowering plant, all within hexagon; Reverse: Scenes of mining operations within a hexagon, further encircled by border of beads and legend. A near flawless restrike, this beauty is fully struck and provides soft yet still somewhat reflective luster on the surfaces. Approaching perfection, this Ducat should have no problem garnering much spirited bidding.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30115

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallic Ducat, 1934. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-63 Prooflike.** Fr-16; KMX-14.1; Novotny-VI.D (RRRR). Mintage: 288. By: Anton Ham. Obverse: St. Catherine kneeling in prayer and supplication, mining equipment before her being illuminated by the glory of God from a radiant cloud; behind her, arms of Hungary-Anjou and flowering plant, all within hexagon; Reverse: Scenes of mining operations within a hexagon, further encircled by border of beads and legend. A stunning Choice offering of the popular and **RARE** type, this pretty Ducat displays charming strike and rich details along with a prooflike appearance, as the NGC holder denotes. A charming piece for the specialist in Czechoslovakian types.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30118

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallic Ducat, 1973. Stuttgart Mint. NGC MS-66.** Fr-Unlisted; KMX-Unlisted; Novotny-Unlisted. Mintage: 100. Obverse: Half-length St. Wenceslas standing facing (as Ducat issue of 1923-39); Reverse: Lion arms of Czechoslovakia. An uncommon issue produced to commemorate the millennium anniversary of Prague Bishopric. Produced by a Czech émigré to Federal Republic of Germany, this piece was limited in mintage to a mere 100 and is so elusive that it has escaped both *Friedberg* and *Krause Unusual World Coins* catalogs. Sharply struck and shimmering with brilliance, this issue displays just the smallest amount of contact and friction, withholding it from Superb Gem grade. A lovely example that simply does not appear with any frequency.

**\$6,000-\$8,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30116

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallic Ducat Restrike, "1934" (1971). Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-64.** cf. Fr-16 (original); KMX-14.2; cf. Novotny-VI.D (same). By: Anton Ham. Obverse: St. Catherine kneeling in prayer and supplication, mining equipment before her being illuminated by the glory of God from a radiant cloud; behind her, arms of Hungary-Anjou and flowering plant, all within hexagon; Reverse: Scenes of mining operations within a hexagon, further encircled by border of beads and legend. A charming restrike of the famed original issue, this Ducat displays a reserved and slightly matted luster. A slightly soft strike is the only flaw of note, and even this is a rather minor one. These restrikes have been gaining popularity, and this example provides a beautiful instance thereof.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30119

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallic Ducat, 1979. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-66.** Fr-22; KMX-28; Novotny-138. Mintage: 7,707. Obverse: Bust of Charles IV right; Reverse: Lion arms of Czechoslovakia. An attractive example honoring the 600th anniversary of the death of Charles IV, the present specimen provides wholesome luster in the fields and details free of haymarking or hits. Rather brilliant, and supremely reflective, this example is near the pinnacle of Gem coins, and comes within a hairsbreadth of crossing the threshold to Superb Gem.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30120

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallion Ducat, 1980. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-66.** Fr-22; KMX-28; Novotny-138. Mintage: 1,808. Obverse: Bust of Charles IV right; Reverse: Lion arms of Czechoslovakia. A charming Gem example honoring the 600th anniversary of Charles IV's death, this brightly reflective Ducat avoids major contact and is wholly appealing to the eyes.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30121

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallion Ducat, 1981. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-66.** Fr-22; KMX-28; Novotny-138. Mintage: 2,138. Obverse: Bust of Charles IV right; Reverse: Lion arms of Czechoslovakia. A very pretty example, this wholesome medallion Ducat offers much brilliance and a minimal amount of contact or distractions to the eyes. A charming piece for all those who love Czechoslovakian gold.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Hulking and Rare Piefort Pattern



30122

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Koruna Pattern Piefort, ND (1922). Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-62.** cf. KM-4 (for circulation strike); cf. Novotny-7 (Same). Weight: 17.37 gms. Variety with reeded edge. An apparently **RARE** and elusive pattern issue in gold, this piefort bears the same design as the circulation strike but is offered in gold and double weight and thickness. This type is quite elusive, as this cataloger was unable to find corollary examples for this specimen. Displaying evidence of

marking and handling, the surfaces still are rather brilliant and display some rainbow color to them in a somewhat unusual display. A piece that is certain to be much contended for, given the chances of acquiring another example appear to be quite slim.

**\$15,000-\$30,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Pattern Koruna in Gold – An Exceptional Rarity



30123

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Koruna Pattern, 1922. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-61.** cf. KM-4 (for circulation strike); cf. Novotny-7 (Same). Plain edge variety. An exceedingly beautiful and **ULTRA RARE** pattern in gold, this Koruna displays a stark appearance with the gold composition. Friction across the surfaces accounts for the grade assigned, though there are relatively few hits. A piece that only comes

to market at infrequent intervals at best, this lovely pattern is certain to inspire many bids and much demand. The first time we have offered this type, and a piece nearly without equal.

**\$10,000-\$20,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30124

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gold Medallic 100 Korun, 1969. Kremnica Mint. NGC PROOF-68 Cameo.** Fr-Unlisted; KMX-Unlisted; Novotny-Unlisted. Standing atop the NGC population report, though bested by one example of the same grade with an Ultra Cameo distinction, this lovely piece offers uncommon beauty and allure. Produced in a set with a silver 25 Korun, this medal has a close relationship with coinage, as no gold denominated coinage was produced in Czechoslovakia at the time.

The frosted devices compliment the deeply mirrored fields in a display of enticing beauty. Honoring the Centennial of the Death of famed atomist and physiologist Jan Evangelista Purkyně, this specimen offers much beauty to the eyes of the collector.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30125

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Silver Medallic Taler, 1934. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-63.** KMX-Unlisted; Novotny-IX.C (RRR). Mintage: 610. Obverse: Bust of Wallenstein slightly right; Reverse: Crowned coat-of-arms. A **RARE** issue, this specimen in silver offers a crisp strike and fully Choice beauty. Demonstrating a light swatch of toning on the surfaces, the argent nature of the piece is highlighted with some varied

iridescent beauty. A wonderful example of the popular type offered more affordably than its gold counterpart.

**\$600-\$900**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30126

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Completion of St. Vitus Cathedral Silver Medal, 1929. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65.** By J. Sejnost. Mintage: 200. Diameter: 70mm; Weight: 123.5 gms. Obverse: St. Wenceslaus seated facing on throne, holding banner and resting hand upon shield; Reverse: Facade of St. Vitus Cathedral; two coats-of-arms in exergue. Mostly

argent and supremely matte, this **RARE** and desirable medal dazzles with an elegant look and artistry, with some tinges of toning evident in just a few recessed areas.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30127

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Completion of St. Vitus Cathedral Bronze Medal, 1929. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-65 Brown.** By J. Sejnost. Mintage: 1,500. Diameter: 70mm. Obverse: St. Wenceslaus seated facing on throne, holding banner and resting hand upon shield; Reverse: Facade of St. Vitus Cathedral; two coats-of-arms in exergue. Quite

elegantly designed and rendered, this popular issue stands as a true Gem and features light brown-olive hues and an enticing matte nature to the surfaces.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30128

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Order of the White Lion, Third Class, Civil Officer Breast Badge, Instituted 1922. EXTREMELY FINE DETAILS. Repaired.** Barac-40; cf. Vernon-8; cf. Werlich-287. Dimensions: 45mm x 65mm (including hanger). Silver with enamel. Obverse: Five gold-eagle red enamel rays, each having 3 ball-tipped points, with a linden leaf between each pair. In the center, a silver crowned Czech lion;

Reverse: Center red medallion with CSR monogram surrounded by a band inscribed PRAVDA VITEZL, shields on the rays. A red moire ribbon with white stripes near the edges is attached. One tiny chip in enamel, two ray-tip balls repaired.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30129

**CZECH REPUBLIC. 10000 Korun, 2015. Jablonec nad Nisou (Czech) Mint. NGC PROOF-70 Ultra Cameo.** Fr-39; KM-Unlisted. Mintage: 6,300. Commemorating the 600th Anniversary of the martyrdom of Jan Hus. A flawless modern proof honoring one of the national heroes of the Czech Republic, this beautiful piece is mostly rich with frosting,

with just a touch of mirrored fields in an artfully minimal display. A handsome modern commemorative, and one that is rather elusive on account of its low mintage.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## This concludes the Czechoslovakia and Czech Republic Section of the Augustana Collection

## The Robert C. Knepper Collection

### GERMANY



30130

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Wolfenbutterl. Taler, (15)48. Riechenberg Mint. Heinrich "the Younger".** PCGS MS-63. Dav-9045; Welter-390. With the name of Maximilian II. Incredibly attractive and enchanting for such an early wildman type, this choice crown retains an unbelievable amount of minty luster in the protected areas of the peripheries, where a colorful iridescence augments its intensity. Though some planchet stress is noted near the central areas, along with some minor—and rather typical—striking weakness, this majestic example is undoubtedly one of the finest that one is likely ever going to encounter and, as such, **EXTREMELY RARE**.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Includes ticket from Giessener Muenzhandlung (Dieter Gorny).*

30132

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Wolfenbutterl. Taler, (15)62. Goslar Mint. Heinrich "the Younger".** PCGS MS-62. Dav-9051; Welter-395. Though sporting a bit of a deeper tone upon first inspection, this delightful crown dramatically comes alive when cradled back and forth in one's hand, as the entirety of the minty brilliance fully reflects the light, captivating the gaze of the viewer. Further, some scattered hints of blue and gold reveal themselves as well, increasing the cache of excitement that this original survivor has to offer.

**\$1,600-\$2,400**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30131

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Wolfenbutterl. Taler, (15)59. Goslar Mint. Heinrich "the Younger".** PCGS AU-58. Dav-9051; Welter-395. Retaining a great deal of original mint luster in the fields, this lightly toned and highly impressive portrait issue of Henry features his left-facing bust wearing the Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Meanwhile, the wildman stands next to a decorative coat-of-arms surmounted by an elaborate helmet and within another Order chain. An overall **SCARCE** piece this attractive and problem-free.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Ex: Peus 308 (10/1983) Lot # 1779.*

30133

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Wolfenbutterl. Taler, (15)68. Goslar Mint. Heinrich "the Younger".** PCGS EF-45. Dav-9052; Welter-396. With the name of Maximilian II. An impressive and interesting one-year type, this specimen features the bust of the Prince scowling left at the wildman to right, with both arms of the latter wrapped around a tree trunk. Deeply toned and evenly handled, while also being wholly original and problem-free.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Includes ticket from P. N. Schulten.*



30134

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg; Wolfenbittel. "Light" Taler, (15)69. Goslar Mint. Julius. PCGS AU-53. Dav-9057; Welter-575.** With the name of Maximilian II. A delightful one-year type that is so-called on account of the wildman holding a *licht* (light or candle), this handsome crown radiates with originality and a light cabinet tone, all while glistening brilliance still resides in the protected areas of the peripheries.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Acquired from Paul Davis (Dobbs Ferry, NY), March 1967, for \$42.50.*



30136

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg; Wolfenbittel. "Light" Taler, 1581. Goslar Mint. Julius. PCGS AU-55. Dav-9063; Welter-576.** Mostly deep gunmetal gray in color, and with some hues of cobalt and cabernet, this "candle" Taler from the middle part of the reign of Julius presents very little evidence of handling, and overall stands as a solid representative of the issue.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Ex: UBS 62 (1/2005) Lot # 1085.*



30135

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg; Wolfenbittel. "Light" Taler, 1577. Goslar Mint. Julius. PCGS AU-58. Dav-9063; Welter-576.** Presenting a dazzling argent nature that is mostly free from tone and with a great deal of glistening luster emanating from the fields, this near-Mint crown also offers a solid strike, particularly in the facial features of the wildman.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Ex: Kuenker 281 (9/2016) Lot # 2559.*



30137

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg; Wolfenbittel. "Light" Taler, 1585. Goslar Mint. Julius. PCGS AU-58. Dav-9064; Welter-578.** A delightful wildman type that features excellent details on the focal point of the type, this specimen exudes charming originality with the most subtle degree of gentle handling upon the high points. Furthering its appeal that much more are some glints of brilliance residing among the protected areas of the fields.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Ex: Kagin's/ANA (8/1977) Lot # 3128.*



30138

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg; Wolfenbüttele. "Spectacles" Taler, 1586. Goslar Mint. Julius. PCGS AU-53. Dav-9065; Welter-579.** An interesting one-year type that is also **VERY RARE**, this pleasantly toned and lightly handled crown features the wildman not only wrapping one hand around the ubiquitous tree trunk, but also holding a candle, skull, hourglass, and spectacles, the last of which has given the type its name in German—the "*Brillentaler*," or "spectacles Taler."

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30140

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg; Wolfenbüttele. Taler, 1589. Heinrichstadt Mint. Julius. PCGS AU-50. Dav-9068; Welter-583.** Commemorating the death of Julius. This posthumous issue features the armored half-length bust of the recently departed Duke, holding a crested helmet and axe, while the reverse displays the wildman in a similar manner as the other "spectacle" Talers of the reign, but here channeling the idea of a *memento mori*, as the skull is now atop an altar (*rather than with the spectacles, hourglass, and candle*), and the wildman himself seems to be in deep contemplation over the death of the Duke. Quite **SCARCE**, highly interesting, and pleasingly toned.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30139

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg; Wolfenbüttele. "Spectacles" Taler, 1588. Goslar Mint. Julius. PCGS AU-53. Dav-9067; Welter-581.** A brief two-year type with the wildman holding the spectacles draped from a candle, hourglass, and skull, this deeply toned and wholesomely preserved crown offers a delightful originality and lighter highlights from gentle, even wear. To the left of the wildman is galloping horse, with reins trailing behind and head turned back toward the hairy individual.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30141

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg; Wolfenbüttele. 2 Talers, 1605. Zellerfeld Mint; mm: crowned heart. Heinrich Julius. PCGS Genuine—Repaired, AU Details. Dav-6286B; KM-25.3; Welter-625A.** A **VERY RARE** double-weight issue, this impressive specimen does exhibit the noted repair emanating from some tooling near 12 o'clock on the obverse (corresponding to about 3 o'clock on the reverse) as well as some chasing in the fields around the wildman meant to suppress some surface roughness. Nevertheless, not very much handling is present, with the details—*especially upon the wildman*—being rather robust and tantalizing. An altogether solid representation of an incredibly difficult emission.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Includes ticket from Karl Stephens.*



30142

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg; Wolfenbützel. “Rebel” Taler, 1595. Goslar Mint. Heinrich Julius. PCGS EF-45. Dav-9088; Welter-627.** A very popular type that is full of iconographic significance, this attractively toned specimen displays the wildman with a torch and double spear, and with a hound reclining behind him. Meanwhile, the reverse features a depiction of Korah and his followers, who rebelled against Moses, being punished by the fires sent from heaven to consume them.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30144

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg; Wolfenbützel. “Pelican” Taler, (15)99. Goslar Mint. Heinrich Julius. PCGS AU-58. Dav-9094; Welter-631.** Fairly RARE and highly popular, this attractively toned issue verges upon Mint State status and displays some hints of lustrous brilliance in the protected areas along with an above average strike. Another issue relating to the disturbances in the Duke’s realms, this so-called “pelican” Taler is meant to convey the idea that the Duke, in an act providing alms, is a pelican sacrificing himself to his young—in this case, his subjects. A great iconographic type from the middle period of his reign.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Ex: Coins & Antiquities (9/1987) Lot # 573.*



30143

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg; Wolfenbützel. “Lying” Taler, 1596. Goslar Mint. Heinrich Julius. PCGS AU-53. Dav-9089; Welter-628.** A charming and rather well struck example of the type, featuring an alluring cabinet tone, light handling, some evidence of brilliance in the recesses, and a name (*liügentaler*) that emanates from the lying lion that is being crowned by the figure of Victory flying above.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Ex: Peus 305 (10/1982) Lot # 425.*



30145

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg; Wolfenbützel. “Unity” Taler, 1599. Goslar Mint. Heinrich Julius. PCGS AU-55. Dav-9096; Welter-632.** A fairly SCARCE and interesting type, this Taler gets its name from the disturbances and disharmony within the duchy that was quelled through unity. Here, the bundle of arrows represents the unity, with the fact that they are inverted representing the disharmony, and the bearers of the arms representing the support shown in opposition to the strife. Pleasingly toned, with an alluring cabinet nature and some glistening hints of brilliance around the peripheries.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Acquired from Robert E. Westfall, Inc.*



30146

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg; Wolfenbützel. Taler, 1590. Goslar Mint. Heinrich Julius. PCGS MS-62.** Dav-9069; Welter-634. Steely gray and rather sharp, this nearly choice crown presents charming eye appeal and even retains some glistening hints of brilliance emanating from the protected areas. Though listed on the holder as Dav-9072—on account of the overall shape of the shield—the attribution to Dav-9069 is given in that the governing factors in Davenport are the style of the bust, the stance of the wildman, and the placement of the tree with respect to the wildman.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

30148

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg; Wolfenbützel. Taler, 1600. Zellerfeld Mint; mm: crowned heart. Heinrich Julius. PCGS AU-58.** Dav-6285; KM-7; Welter-645B. Residing at the cusp of Mint State status, this original example is fairly deeply toned throughout, with portions of the legends taking on an even darker nature that highlights the lettering. The contrapposto seminude wildman simply augments this piece's charm that much more.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Includes ticket from Schweizerischer Bankverein.*



30147

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg; Wolfenbützel. Taler, 1598. Goslar Mint. Heinrich Julius. PCGS AU-53.** Dav-9076; Welter-637. A pleasing and rather elegant one-year type, this emission features the wildman standing within a fancy border, or a tressure of arches with inward-facing lis. Lightly handled and very well struck for the type, with excellent detail on the wildman himself and with a great cabinet tone spread throughout.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

30149

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg; Wolfenbützel. Taler, 1604. Zellerfeld Mint; mm: crowned heart. Heinrich Julius. PCGS MS-62.** Dav-6285; KM-7; Welter-645B. Presenting an immensely "shaggy" wildman, this wholesome Mint State crown sports a gunmetal gray tone and some hints of iridescence that are revealed when cradled back and forth. What's more, some alluring lustrous brilliance populates the fields around the numerous devices.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Includes ticket from Giessener Muenzhandlung (Dieter Gorny).*



30150

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Wolfenbüttel. Taler, 1607. Zellerfeld Mint; mm: crowned heart. Heinrich Julius. PCGS AU-53.** Dav-6285; KM-7; Welter-645B. Offering more character and charm than would otherwise be expected, this type, featuring the jaunty forest-dweller grasping his ubiquitous tree, is mostly toned a cabinet gray, all while some shimmering luster and sparkling peripheral iridescence composed of seafoam green and burnt sienna.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

30152

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Wolfenbüttel. Taler, 1612. Zellerfeld Mint; mm: crowned heart. Heinrich Julius. PCGS MS-62.** Dav-6285; KM-7; Welter-645B. Sporting a rather strong strike and a deep cabinet tone, this enchanting crown radiates with tremendous charm and originality. Furthering its appeal that much more is a particularly enticing brilliance that emanates from the protected areas when cradled back and forth in one's hand. Outstanding overall quality for the type.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30151

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Wolfenbüttel. Taler, 1609. Zellerfeld Mint; mm: crowned heart. Heinrich Julius. PCGS MS-62.** Dav-6285; KM-7; Welter-645B. Tremendous quality and preservation for the type, this elegant survivor presents great detail on the wildman, with his exceptionally hairy body fully displaying its rather shaggy nature. Pleasantly toned, with some glints or iridescence and luster emanating from the protected areas. No doubt worthy of a superior bid and much focus.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Ex: Peus 305 (10/1982) Lot # 436.*

30153

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Wolfenbüttel. Taler, 1613. Zellerfeld Mint; mm: crowned heart. Heinrich Julius. PCGS AU-55.** Dav-6285; KM-7; Welter-645B. Though the appearance at first glance is that of a smoky gray, this enchanting example certainly comes alive as the light hits upon it at different angles, revealing a pastel iridescence and glints of remaining brilliance in the protected areas.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30154

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Brunswick. 3 Talers, 1617. Zellerfeld Mint; mm: crowned heart. Friedrich Ulrich. PCGS Genuine—Tooled, AU Details.** Dav-LS38A; KM-71; Welter-1012 corr. (4 Talers). Featuring a characteristic die flaw at the tail of the horse on the obverse, this highly impressive multiple Taler enchants no matter the tooling designation. Some old chasing in the fields and around

the legends accounts for the noted flaw, but tremendous overall detail remains, along with a charming subtle pastel tone. Quite **RARE** and always a popular and sought after type.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30155

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Brunswick. Taler, 1614. Zellerfeld or Goslar Mint; mm: crowned heart. Friedrich Ulrich. PCGS MS-61.** Dav-A6303; KM-47; Welter-1056. A **SCARCER** type, this elegant example offers a pleasing gunmetal gray nature and rather strong detail on the wildman. A minor planchet flaw is noted in the legend on the obverse, but blends in rather well with the charming cabinet aspect.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Ex: Frankfurter Muenzhandlung 137 (11/1991) Lot # 1267.*

30156

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Brunswick. Taler, 1618. Zellerfeld or Goslar Mint; mm: two flowers. Friedrich Ulrich. PCGS MS-62.** Dav-6303; KM-52.1; Welter-1057A. Undoubtedly one of the finest of the type that one is likely to encounter, this dazzling specimen radiates with immense beauty and eye appeal, with golden-lilac toning throughout and staggering levels of detail coming through on the wildman. His figure is quite well defined, with his bearded countenance in particular captivating the gaze of the viewer. A true connoisseur's example, and one that should generate tremendous enthusiasm and spirited bidding.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Includes ticket from Robert Westfall.*



30157

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Brunswick. Taler, 1619. Zellerfeld or Goslar Mint; mm: two flowers. Friedrich Ulrich. PCGS MS-62.** Dav-6303; KM-52.1; Welter-1057A. This nearly-choice entrant into the vast series of “wildmen” issues offers a light gray tone with an enchanting degree of original brilliance emanating from the fields, all while some wondrous pastel hues shimmer and glisten throughout as they attract the light. Full of eye appeal and highly pleasing.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Includes ticket from Distinctive Coins.*



30159

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Brunswick. Taler, 1625. Zellerfeld or Goslar Mint. Friedrich Ulrich. PCGS AU-55.** Dav-6303; KM-52.1; Welter-1057A. Sporting a fairly even steely gray and olive tone, this enticingly wholesome crown presents very little in the way of handling and offers solid overall detail remaining.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30158

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Brunswick. Taler, 1624-HL. Zellerfeld or Goslar Mint. Friedrich Ulrich. PCGS AU-58.** Dav-6303; KM-52.1; Welter-1057A. So much detail remains on this elegant specimen that seemingly all of the individual follicles on the body of the wildman are visible. Handsomely toned, with a delightful cabinet nature and some glints of luster nearer the peripheries.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Includes ticket from Kuenker.*



30160

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Brunswick. Taler, 1629-HS. Zellerfeld or Goslar Mint. Friedrich Ulrich. PCGS AU-55.** Dav-6307; KM-52.5; Welter-1057A. Featuring a rather defiantly-posed wildman, this barely handled specimen offers great originality and clear details throughout. As such, an excellent representative example.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30161

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Brunswick. Taler, 1635-HS. Zellerfeld or Goslar Mint. Friedrich Ulrich. PCGS MS-62.** Dav-6307; KM-52.5; Welter-1057A. Posthumous issue. Issued a year after the death of the Prince, this shimmering, nearly-choice crown offers a good deal of lustrous brilliance remaining, all with some subtle burnished hints of golden toning present themselves near the edges. Overall, rather captivating and enticing.

**\$1,250-\$1,750**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30162

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Brunswick. Taler, 1639-HS. Zellerfeld Mint. August “the Younger”. PCGS AU-58.** Dav-6338; KM-Unlisted; Welter-819. Sporting a deep cabinet tone, this specimen—*quite SCARCE for the date*—presents an elegant look with very little evidence of handling. The strike is rather strong for the type, with some charming luster even emanating from the protected areas.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.  
Ex: NASCA/C.I.C.F. (3/1982) Lot # 429.*



30164

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Brunswick. “Houseboy” Taler, 1657-HS. Zellerfeld Mint. August “the Younger”. PCGS AU-55.** Dav-6341; KM-442.1; Welter-822. While many of coins within the vast wildman series present the foliage-clothed hermit merely holding a tree trunk in one of his hands, this near-Mint and deeply toned example instead displays him with the tree fully uprooted, held sideways with both hands as though it were a broom. As such, this particular pose within the series led to the term “*Hausknechtstaler*,” a derogatory term with the meaning of a “houseboy” Taler, given his “domesticated” appearance. Intensely original, with great detail specifically in his face.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.  
Ex: Rarcoal/C.I.C.F. (4/1987) Lot # 419.*



30163

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Brunswick. Taler, 1642. Zellerfeld Mint. August “the Younger”. PCGS AU-58.** Dav-6338; KM-Unlisted; Welter-819. Presenting softer gray surfaces that are largely without any other color, this crown dazzles with charming originality and very little time spent in commerce. Additionally, the wholesome nature allows it to retain some areas of brilliance as well.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.  
Includes ticket from Schweizerischer Bankverein.*



30165

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Brunswick. “Houseboy” Taler, 1660. Zellerfeld Mint. August “the Younger”. PCGS MS-62.** Dav-6341; KM-442.1; Welter-822. A splendid representation of the so-called “houseboy” type, with a very muscular depiction of the forest-dwelling wildman. What makes this crown that much more enticing is its tremendously original state of preservation as well as the facial features of the focal point, which almost yields a Christ Pantokrator flair.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.  
Ex: Kuenker 80 (3/2003) Lot # 1813.*



30166

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg; Brunswick. “Houseboy” Taler, 1665. Zellerfeld Mint. August “the Younger”. PCGS MS-62.** Dav-6342; KM-442.2; Welter-822. From the uprooted tree seemingly held like a broom, this so-called “houseboy” type thus arrived at its name, and it appears by the detailed look on the face of the wildman that he did not at all enjoy such a lowly title. Lightly toned and exceptionally brilliant, with a delightful russet color nearer portions of the peripheries. Undoubtedly one of the more charming and impressive examples of the type that one is likely to encounter.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30168

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg; Brunswick. Taler, 1665-HS. Zellerfeld Mint. August “the Younger”. PCGS AU-55.** Dav-6344; KM-444.2; Welter-823. Offering lighter gray surfaces and some darker tone around the devices, this wholesome survivor stands out well and remains enchantingly problem-free.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Includes ticket from Giessener Muenzhandlung (Dieter Gorny).*



30167

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg; Brunswick. Taler, 1663-HS. Zellerfeld Mint. August “the Younger”. PCGS MS-62.** Dav-6343; KM-444.1; Welter-823. Quite sharply struck, with even the leaves in the wildman’s floral garments well represented, this nearly-choice crown further tantalizes with an enticing tone and deeper recesses to really offset the bold strike.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30169

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg; Brunswick. Taler, 1671/0-HS. Zellerfeld Mint. Rudolph August. PCGS AU-58.** Dav-6379; KM-502; Welter-1840. Overdate variety. Light gray overall, this near-Mint specimen comes to life with elegant and enchanting brilliance in the fields and with some golden-burnished hints further accentuating the devices.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Ex: Kuenker 77 (9/2002) Lot # 1932.*



30170

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Brunswick. Taler, 1683-RB. Zellerfeld Mint. Rudolph August. PCGS AU-58.** Dav-6379; KM-502; Welter-1840. This impressive crown offers a rather bold strike with well defined features throughout, all while an elegant cabinet tone envelops the wholesome surfaces. As the piece is cradled back and forth in one's hand, a bit of minty brilliance is revealed, captivating the gaze and attention of the viewer that much more.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Ex: Kuenker 314 (10/2018) Lot # 5274.*

30172

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Brunswick. Taler, 1690-RB. Zellerfeld Mint. Rudolph August & Anton Ulrich. PCGS MS-61.** Dav-6393; KM-571; Welter-2068. Most handsomely toned a majestic pewter gray color, this wholesome cabinet example yields great overall detail and a well executed strike. For even further appeal, one need only cradle it back and forth, allowing the light to dance along with the glistening luster that is revealed.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30171

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Brunswick. Taler, 1687-RB. Zellerfeld Mint. Rudolph August & Anton Ulrich. PCGS MS-62.** Dav-6393; KM-571; Welter-2068. Depicting not one but two wildmen, likely to show the joint rule of the Princes, this incredible Mint State offering features elegant cabinet toning as well as a strong strike and glistening hints of champagne brilliance sparkling throughout.

**\$1,250-\$1,750**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

30173

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Brunswick. Taler, 1691-RB. Zellerfeld Mint. Rudolph August & Anton Ulrich. PCGS MS-63.** Dav-6393; KM-571; Welter-2068. A "double wildmen" type, this choice Taler radiates originality and wholesomeness through its decided lack of wear, two-toned cabinet gray surfaces, and even shimmerings of brilliance evident when rotated back and forth. Very superior to that which is normally encountered for the type.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30174

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg; Brunswick. Taler, 1696-RB. Zellerfeld Mint. Rudolph August & Anton Ulrich. PCGS AU-58.** Dav-6389; KM-593; Welter-2069. A rather pleasing and wholesome example, this wildman Taler resides at the precipice of Mint State status, yielding an alluring cabinet tone, overall strong detail, and some glistening hints of brilliance in the protected areas. Undeniably a great representative of the emission.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.  
Includes ticket from Kuenker.*

30176

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg; Brunswick. Taler, 1693-RB. Zellerfeld Mint. Rudolph August & Anton Ulrich. PCGS MS-63.** Dav-6389; KM-593; Welter-2071. Depicting a mustachioed wildman whose facial hair seemingly stands in greater refinement than his overwhelming lack of clothes, this choice specimen is undoubtedly near or at the apex of what can be envisioned when it comes to a superior piece. Elegantly toned and with an even, detailed strike, this exemplar will assuredly excite the connoisseur.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.  
Ex: Peus 312 (11/1984) Lot # 2398.*



30175

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg; Brunswick. Taler, 1701-RB. Zellerfeld Mint. Rudolph August & Anton Ulrich. PCGS AU-55.** Dav-2112; KM-A637; Welter-2070. A rather enchanting and charming example of the type, with some hues of cobalt clinging to and further highlighting the legends. A minor planchet flaw is noted on one of the crested helmets in the coat-of-arms, but is not distracting. Meanwhile, the depiction of the wildman is quite interesting in that, as robust and defined as his facial hair and core are, all of his limbs seemingly create a more emaciated aspect to his physique, making one wonder what is really contained within his exercise regimen.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30177

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg; Brunswick. Taler, 1705-RB. Zellerfeld Mint. Anton Ulrich. PCGS AU-55.** Dav-2116; KM-686.1; Welter-2303. Barely handled and tremendously wholesome, this elegant crown offers a solid strike and charming detail, all while a bit of brilliance emanates from the protected areas around the devices.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30178

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Brunswick. Taler, 1706-RB. Zellerfeld Mint. Anton Ulrich. PCGS MS-63.** Dav-2116; KM-686.1; Welter-2303. Presenting a rather deep slate gray overall hue, this enchantingly choice specimen dazzles as its true luster is revealed. Quite glistening and pleasing, with some golden-olive and cobalt hints scattered throughout. When its tremendous strike is added in, undoubtedly a piece that would be difficult to surpass.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30179

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Brunswick. Taler, 1714-HH. Zellerfeld Mint. Anton Ulrich. PCGS AU-58.** Dav-2118; KM-686.3; Welter-2303. A sharp and captivating strike highlights this near-Mint crown, full of cabinet toning and nearly free from any signs of handling or time in commerce.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Includes ticket from Harries GmbH.*



30180

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Brunswick. Gold Off-Metal Pfennig of Ducat Weight, 1726-EPH. Clausthal Mint. August Wilhelm. PCGS SPECIMEN-61.** Fr-Unlisted; KM-Pn10; Welter-2360. Weight: 3.44 gms. An interesting and fairly **RARE** off-metal striking in gold, this specimen utilizes Pfennig dies, but struck to the weight of the gold Ducat. These off-metal issues, as well as the Pfennigs from which they share their dies, can be confusing at first to attribute, as the Principality of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel and the Electorate of Hanover each feature the same obverse and reverse design, with text that is a complete match. The mere identifying factor between the two is that the wildman holds the tree in his left hand on the former, and in his right hand on the latter.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Acquired from Karl Stephens.*



30181

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Brunswick. Taler, 1715-HH. Zellerfeld Mint. August Wilhelm. PCGS MS-61.** Dav-2126; KM-739; Welter-2376. For the lover of coins with character, this charming specimen will undoubtedly satisfy, as its cabinet gray nature also yields hints of cobalt and magenta throughout, all while some dazzling luster peaks through. Overall, the wholesome nature comes together in a cacophony of flair and allure.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30182

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Brunswick. Taler, 1718-HH. Zellerfeld Mint. August Wilhelm. PCGS MS-62.** Dav-2126; KM-739; Welter-2376. Presenting a great deal of original minty luster, this nearly-choice wildman issue also possesses some alluring toning to further accentuate the devices. Fairly **SCARCE** with this level of impressive preservation.

**\$1,250-\$1,750**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30184

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Brunswick. Taler, 1719-C HH. Zellerfeld Mint. August Wilhelm. PCGS AU-58.** Dav-2126; KM-739; Welter-2376. Residing at the cusp of Mint State status, this elegant wildman type presents gunmetal gray and olive toning, along with some glistening brilliance that further accents the devices. Exceptionally wholesome and alluring.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Includes ticket from Joseph Lepczyk.*



30183

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Brunswick. Taler, 1718-HH. Zellerfeld Mint. August Wilhelm. PCGS MS-61.** Dav-2126; KM-739; Welter-2376. Full of robust and rather enchanting appeal, this delightfully toned Taler offers an overall gunmetal gray nature paired with some scintillating hues of rose champagne. As its cradled back and forth in one's hand, its true effervescent aspect bubbles forth through dazzling brilliance.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30185

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Brunswick. Taler, 1720-C. Zellerfeld Mint. August Wilhelm. PCGS AU-58.** Dav-2126; KM-739; Welter-2376. Some minor handling and a few planchet flaws are noted, but this wholesome example nevertheless provides a charming overall ocular experience and features a delightful gunmetal gray tone.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Includes ticket from Kuenker.*



30186

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg; Brunswick. Taler, 1722-C. Zellerfeld Mint. August Wilhelm. PCGS AU-58.** Dav-2126; KM-739; Welter-2376. Residing at the cusp of Mint State status, this tremendously original crown offers a delightful cabinet tone and a great strike, all paired with some shimmering hints of brilliance that still reside in the fields. Bold and exceptionally impressive.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

30188

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg; Brunswick. Taler, 1725-EPH. Zellerfeld Mint. August Wilhelm. PCGS MS-63.** Dav-2126; KM-739; Welter-2376. Mostly slate gray, this rather bewitching and choice exemplar offers an elegant, even strike as well as some deeper burnished toning nearer the peripheries. What's more, this splendid wildman issue offers glints of brilliance that have long remained in the protected areas, handsomely revealed as one cradles this specimen back in forth in one's hand.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Includes ticket from William M. Rosenblum.*



30187

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg; Brunswick. Taler, 1723-EPH. Zellerfeld Mint. August Wilhelm. PCGS AU-58.** Dav-2126; KM-739; Welter-2376. Surviving almost this entire time without any evidence of time in commerce, this exceptionally original crown radiates with a great deal of brilliance when cradled back and forth and also offers some enchanting iridescence highlighting and accentuating the devices. An overall superb example of the emission.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Ex: Peus 343 (4/1995) Lot # 1499.*



30189

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg; Brunswick. Ducat, 1717-HCH. Brunswick Mint. Ludwig Rudolph (as Prince of Blankenburg). PCGS EF-40.** Fr-675; KM-12; Welter-2437. The first year in a brief seven-year series, this **SCARCE** offering displays and charming strike and a mostly pale golden hue with some hints of olive. Merely for completeness, a very subtle bruise is noted in the lower left portion of the reverse.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30190

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg; Brunswick. 1/2 Ducat, 1721-HCH. Brunswick Mint. Ludwig Rudolph (as Prince of Blankenburg). PCGS MS-61.** Fr-684; KM-13; Welter-2444. Weight: 1.73 gms. A fairly **RARE** fraction issue in gold, this charming Mint State specimen yields a golden-orange hue with great brilliance remaining and a rather elegant strike.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Includes ticket from Schweizerischer Bankverein.*



30191

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Brunswick. 1/4 Ducat, 1728-HCH. Brunswick Mint. Ludwig Rudolph (as Prince of Blankenburg). PCGS MS-63.** Fr-687; KM-35; Welter-2452. Weight: 0.86 gms. An **EXTREMELY RARE** fractional gold issue, this shimmering specimen must undoubtedly be one of the finest extant. The strike is crisp and quite clear, and the luster radiates throughout. The naval of the wildman, rather interestingly, is quite pronounced, and the only real aspect needing to be mentioned is the slight planchet flaw at the upper left edge of the obverse.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Includes ticket from Kuenker.*



30194

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Brunswick. Ducat, 1733-D BID. Brunswick Mint. Ludwig Rudolph. PCGS AU-55.** Fr-683; KM-844; Welter-2428. A variation of the denomination for this date, the present example does exhibit some scattered light wear and evidence of minor handling, but still offers some glints of brilliance nearer the peripheries and remains wholesome and without issue.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Includes ticket from Kuenker.*



30192

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Brunswick. Taler, 1729-CPS. Clausthal Mint. Ludwig Rudolph (as Prince of Blankenburg). PCGS AU-58.** Dav-2136; KM-36; Welter-2458. A fairly **RARE** and seldom encountered type, this impressive piece presents the bust of the Prince one side, with the other side dominated by not just the wildman, but a complex oval coat-of-arms surmounted by an ermine Elector's cap. Highly brilliant and lightly toned, with hardly any evidence of handling or time in commerce.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30195

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Brunswick. Ducat, 1733. Brunswick Mint. Ludwig Rudolph. PCGS AU-58.** Fr-683; KM-843; Welter-2429. Weight: 3.36 gms. Rather glistening and robustly vibrant, this **SCARCE** and desirable radiates with delight, especially upon the reverse, the fields of which approach a prooflike status. Golden-orange overall, and assuredly a great asset for the next collection into which it enters.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Includes ticket from Schweizerischer Bankverein.*



30193

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Brunswick. 2 Ducats, 1732-D BID. Brunswick Mint. Ludwig Rudolph. PCGS MS-62.** Fr-682; KM-824; Welter-2425. Weight: 6.90 gms. A **VERY RARE** issue, especially this elegant and problem-free, the present example offers a great deal of shimmering luster as well as a well-executed strike. Undoubtedly a piece that should generate great enthusiasm among the advanced collectors of world gold in general or those of the "wildmen" specifically.

**\$7,000-\$10,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Includes ticket from Schweizerischer Bankverein.*



30196

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Brunswick. Gold Off-Metal Pfennig of Ducat Weight, 1754-IBH. Clausthal Mint. Karl I. PCGS SPECIMEN-61.** Fr-Unlisted; KM-Pn34; Welter-2711. Weight: 3.45 gms. A **VERY RARE** and seldom encountered date for this off-metal striking, the present example radiates with tremendous mirrored brilliance and an alluring golden-orange hue. Merely for completeness, some minor weakness of strike is noted near the center of the reverse.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30197

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Brunswick. Gold Off-Metal Pfennig of Ducat Weight, 1772-IAP. Clausthal Mint. Karl I. PCGS SPECIMEN-63.** Fr-Unlisted; KM-Pn40; Welter-2711. Weight: 3.46 gms. One of just two years struck for this off-metal issue bearing the IAP mintmaster's initials, the present specimen—**EXTREMELY RARE and dazzlingly choice**—exudes a great deal of lustrous brilliance along with an exquisite strike. Just a slight disturbance near the center of the reverse is noted for completeness.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Ex: Moeller 24 (3/1999) Lot # 198.*



30199

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Brunswick. Taler, 1742-IBH. Zellerfeld Mint. Karl I. PCGS AU-58.** Dav-2145; KM-883; Welter-2719. Though a few minor planchet flaws are noted on the wild-man side, this delightfully original specimen is free from issue, with just a hint of gentle handling preventing a Mint State designation. The color is mostly an attractive gunmetal gray, with an even deeper nature upon the coat-of-arms side.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30198

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Brunswick. Taler, 1737-IAB. Zellerfeld Mint. Karl I. PCGS AU-58.** Dav-2145; KM-883; Welter-2719. It is difficult to discern any actual evidence of handling, as this charming representative presents a great deal of glistening brilliance and high points that are quite clear save for the faintest of rub. Meanwhile, some burnished champagne resides nearer the peripheries, furthering the strong case of this elegant crown.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Ex: Peus 312 (11/1984) Lot # 2464.*



30200

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Brunswick. Taler, 1746-IBH. Zellerfeld Mint. Karl I. PCGS MS-63.** Dav-2145; KM-883; Welter-2719. An incredibly wholesome and original specimen, this Taler yields a rather deep cabinet tone that is offset by some glints of champagne and further brilliance that a rotation of the piece will reveal. Undoubtedly an example that will delight not only the beginner, but the seasoned collector as well.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Includes ticket from Kuenker.*



30201

GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg; Brunswick. "Mining" Taler, 1752-IBH. Zellerfeld Mint. Karl I. PCGS MS-62. Dav-2160; KM-941; Welter-2723. Commemorating the "Cronenburg Luck" Mine. A bit of central striking weakness is all that holds this incredible crown back from a choice designation, as it yields highly clean fields with an alluring gunmetal gray cabinet tone, subtle iridescence, and extravagant luster in the protected areas. A popular and interesting type, featuring the entrance to the mine along with a *manus Dei* descending from the clouds, crowning it with a laurel wreath. Fairly RARE when encountered in such a state of preservation.

\$3,000-\$5,000

From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.  
Ex: Kuenker 49 (6/1999) Lot # 1636.

30203

GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg; Brunswick. "Mining" Taler, 1752-IBH. Zellerfeld Mint. Karl I. PCGS MS-63. Dav-2167; KM-942; Welter-2725. Commemorating the "Bleifeld" Mine. The second year in a brief two-year series, this "Mining" Taler presents just a slight degree of central striking weakness, but otherwise radiates with a soft gray tone and a good deal of luster. Undoubtedly choice and exceptionally pleasing, this type also features an "Easter egg" of sorts, in that the celestial symbol associated with lead (Saturn) is above the crowned column, indicating the type of metal mined there—*bleifeld* in German literally translating to "lead field."

\$1,500-\$2,500

From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.



30202

GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg; Brunswick. "Mining" Taler, 1745-IBH. Zellerfeld Mint. Karl I. PCGS MS-64. Dav-2163; KM-920; Welter-2724. Commemorating the "Goodness of the Lord" Mine. Undoubtedly one of the finest examples of the type that one is likely to encounter, this stunning near-Gem features a deep cabinet tone and hints of olive-champagne toning nearer the peripheries. Meanwhile, elegant brilliance radiates from beneath, and the overall mining scene is quite intricate and impressive. Above the three hills of the mine are the celestial symbols then-associated with the metals which the mine yielded, namely Venus (for copper), the Moon (for silver), and Saturn (for lead).

\$3,000-\$5,000

From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.  
Ex: NASCA/C.I.C.F. (3/1982) Lot # 592.

30204

GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg; Brunswick. "Mining" Taler, 1752-IBH. Zellerfeld Mint. Karl I. PCGS MS-62. Dav-2168; KM-946; Welter-2726. Commemorating the "King Karl" Mine. Displaying iconography that is reminiscent of the "Pillars of Hercules" coinage of Spain and her empire, this near-choice crown dazzles with a mostly argent nature and prooflike brilliance. Quite RARE and popular, and very seldom encountered in such an elevated state of preservation.

\$3,000-\$5,000

From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.  
Ex: Ponterio 124 (1/2003) Lot # 777.



30205

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Brunswick. "Mining" Taler, 1752-IBH. Zellerfeld Mint. Karl I. PCGS MS-61.** Dav-2162; KM-923.2; Welter-2727. Commemorating the "Lauthenthal Luck" Mine. Displaying a woman playing a lute (a pun relating to the name of the mine) in front of the opening of the mine itself, the specimen is part of a series of "Mining" Talers that pay homage to various mines within Karl's realm. A few very light planchet flaws are noted, but easily forgotten, with deeper toning accentuating the devices and a fairly solid strike overall.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

30207

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Brunswick. Taler, 1761-IBH. Zellerfeld Mint. Karl I. PCGS MS-63.** Dav-2169; KM-964; Welter-2729. Commemorating the "Blessing of God" Mine. A single-year type, this attractively toned and highly choice crown offers a delightful pull away effect around the legends and sports a mix between gunmetal gray and golden-olive. Fairly **RARE** and undoubtedly charming, this piece should be greatly sought after. The naming of the mine is conveyed through the rays emanating from the heavens, indicative of the blessing which God bestowed unto the mine.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Ex: Kuenker 274 (3/2016) lot # 1800.*



30206

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Brunswick. "Mining" Taler, 1748-IBH. Zellerfeld Mint. Karl I. PCGS MS-61.** Dav-2165; KM-924; Welter-2728. Commemorating the "Rainbow" Mine. Quite a popular type with collectors, this enchanting crown features a depiction of a rainbow spread over the entrance to the mine. Lightly toned and still with some brilliance, this presents as an attractive and enticing example of the brief four-year run for the type.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Ex: Peus 314 (2/1985) Lot # 1196.*

30208

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Brunswick. "Mining" Taler, 1752-IBH. Zellerfeld Mint. Karl I. PCGS MS-61.** Dav-2157; KM-940; Welter-2730. Commemorating the "White Swan" Mine. An ever-popular type, this Mint State representative emanates from the final year of the design and offers a light cabinet tone paired with glistening brilliance residing in the fields.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Ex: La Jolla Collection (Superior - 9/1981) Lot # 765.*



30209

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Calenberg. Taler, (15)69/70. Muenden Mint. Erich II “the Younger”. PCGS MS-62. Dav-9003; Welter-442 (Addendum). With the name of Maximilian I. A VERY RARE and desirable type featuring a split date of (15)69 on the obverse and (15)70 on the reverse, this exceptional survivor exhibits a mostly argent nature toward the center of the planchet and a more burnished aspect to the iridescence as one approaches the peripheries. Incorrectly labeled on the holder as Dav-9002.**

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Ex: Kuenker 140 (6/2008) Lot # 2130.*

30211

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Calenberg & Gottingen. Taler, 1637-HS. Zellerfeld Mint. Georg. PCGS AU-55. Dav-6507; KM-22.1; Welter-1454. Just a hint of minor handling is evident on this otherwise enchanting and highly original Taler, presenting a charming rendition of the steadfast wildman for which this series gets its name. Handsomely toned, with aspects of gunmetal gray and olive throughout.**

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Includes ticket from Kuenker.*



30210

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Calenberg. Taler, (15)81/79. Muenden Mint. Erich II “the Younger”. PCGS AU-58. cf. Dav-9008; cf. Welter-447; Kuenker-308, 2245 (same dies). With the name of Rudolf II. Overdate variety. This VERY RARE variant, seemingly a muling of types, features the final two digits of the date (81) on either side of the Golden Fleece at the bottom of the obverse. Meanwhile, the same final two digits appear on the reverse, but clearly engraved over a prior “79.” Extremely well struck and enticing, with sharp features, hints of brilliance in the protected areas, and an attractive cabinet tone. Incorrectly labeled on the holder as Dav-9009.**

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

30212

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Calenberg & Gottingen. Taler, 1638-HS. Zellerfeld Mint. Georg. PCGS MS-61. Dav-6507; KM-22.1; Welter-1454. Very well detailed, especially with respect to the imposing wildman, this Mint State crown sports an elegant cabinet tone and rather bold legends. A tantalizing surviving with immense charm and originality.**

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Includes ticket from Giessener Muenzhandlung (Dieter Gorny).*



30213

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Lüneburg (Celle). Taler, 1636-HS. Zellerfeld Mint. August "the Older" (as Bishop of Ratzenburg). PCGS MS-63.** cf. Dav-B5738 (for arms side); KM-Unlisted; Welter-885. An **EXTREMELY RARE** example of the Ratzenburg-related coinage for the Prince-Bishop, this specimen is seemingly unlisted in both Davenport and KM, though the former does list a similar arms side issued upon his death. On the type here, the wildman faces left, rather than right, which is a departure of the other wildmen with August's series. Perhaps on the present lot, a death commemorative was also

intended, with the direction of the wildman being the opposite in order to convey the passing of the Prince-Bishop. Welter cites a single example (Fiala-6114), further indicating the **RARITY** of this choice, attractively toned specimen. Not surprisingly, incorrectly listed on the holder as Dav-5737.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Includes ticket from Giessner Muenzhandlung (Dieter Gorny).*

## Exceptionally Impressive and Rare 3 Talers Issue



30214

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Calenburg & Lüneburg (Celle). 3 Talers, 1665-HS. Zellerfeld Mint. Christian Ludwig. PCGS AU-58.** Dav-LS192; KM-256.2; Welter-1501. Sporting a rather deep and provocative cabinet tone, this exceedingly satisfying triple-sized emission offers tremendous artistry and stately preservation, all while being **VERY RARE** to begin with. When adding in these exemplary aspects, the desirability of the present piece takes many leaps forward. While being mostly uniform in color on the wildman side, the side featuring the coat-of-arms instead portrays some scattered iridescence,

with some shimmering luster observed as well. The focal point of the piece, the lifelike forest-dweller, is rather muscular, with a core and midsection that would raise at least a few eyebrows as anatomically impossible. No matter, as it is clear that the engraver wished to portray this local figure of folklore in the most grandiose and larger-than-life manner possible. Given the broad canvas of the coin, such a presentation works incredibly well.

**\$10,000-\$15,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30215

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Calenburg & Luneburg (Celle). Taler, 1644. Zellerfeld Mint. Christian Ludwig. PCGS AU-58.** Dav-6517 (image reverved with 6518); KM-Unlisted; Welter-1505 (Addendum). A **VERY RARE** year and a bit of a departure from the normal type, with the wildman facing slightly left rather than slightly right, this wholesome specimen glistens with a good deal of lustrous brilliance as one approaches the peripheries, all while some enchanting olive-green and burnished amber toning takes hold there as well.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*  
*Ex: Kuenker 305 (3/2018) Lot # 3339.*



30217

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Calenburg & Luneburg (Celle). Taler, 1661-HS. Zellerfeld Mint. Christian Ludwig. PCGS AU-55.** Dav-6518 (image reverved with 6517); KM-237; Welter-1508. Fairly deeply toned and pleasantly struck, this crown presents great originality and some enchanting iridescence, with very little in the way of handling across the high points.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*  
*Ex: Westfaelische Auktionsgesellschaft 39 (9/2006) Lot # 1212.*  
*Ex: Westfaelische Auktionsgesellschaft 34 (2/2006) Lot # 869.*



30216

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Calenburg & Luneburg (Celle). Taler, 1653-HS. Zellerfeld Mint. Christian Ludwig. PCGS AU-55.** Dav-6517 (image reverved with 6518); KM-Unlisted; Welter-1505. Sporting a delightful gunmetal gray tone and some hints of iridescence nearer the peripheries, this elegant and wholesome crown offer great details, especially to the muscular midsection of the tree-grappling wildman. Incorrectly listed on the holder as Dav-6518 on account of the images being swapped in the reference.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30218

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Calenburg & Luneburg (Celle). Taler, 1649. Zellerfeld Mint. Georg Wilhelm. PCGS AU-55.** Dav-6526; KM-52.1; Welter-1578. A fairly **SCARCE** one-year type from early in the reign of Georg Wilhelm, this deeply toned crown displays some minor, even wear across the high points, but remains elegant and exceedingly original.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30219

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Calenberg & Luneburg (Celle). Taler, 1653/4-HS. Zellerfeld Mint. Georg Wilhelm. PCGS AU-58.** Dav-6527; KM-52.2; Welter-1580. Overdate variety. Quite enchanting and alluring, this issue presents tremendous detail within the face of the wildman. Very lightly handled, and with a good deal of glistening brilliance in the fields nearer the peripheries.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

30221

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Calenberg & Luneburg (Celle). Taler, 1661-HS. Zellerfeld Mint. Georg Wilhelm. PCGS AU-58.** Dav-6528; KM-57.1; Welter-1583. A fairly deeply toned specimen, this "wildman crown" features a mix of gunmetal gray and amber, with a particularly expressive countenance to the shrub-clad hermit. A solid overall example with a great deal of charm, and one that would serve as an excellent type coin.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30220

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Calenberg & Luneburg (Celle). Taler, 1660-HS. Zellerfeld Mint. Georg Wilhelm. PCGS MS-62.** Dav-6528; KM-57.1; Welter-1583. Sporting a deep gunmetal gray tone that yields to a burnished amber and cobalt nature in areas, this exceptionally attractive crown offers a particularly strong strike upon the face, midsection, and thighs of the wildman. Nearly-choice and highly pleasing.

**\$1,250-\$1,750**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Ex: Peus 308 (10/1983) Lot # 1844.*



30222

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Calenberg. Taler, 1666-HS. Zellerfeld Mint. Johann Friedrich. PCGS MS-64.** Dav-6544; KM-89; Welter-1714. Presenting resounding quality that is **RARELY** if ever encountered for the type, this incredibly impressive wildman crown radiates with original charm and appeal. A light gunmetal gray cabinet tone envelopes the surfaces, with a great deal of brilliant luster remaining in the fields and with enticing pastel toning composed of seafoam green, cobalt, and champagne. For the collector who demands coins with character, this enchanting offering will undoubtedly satisfy.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Includes ticket from Giessener Muenzhandlung (Dieter Gorny).*





30226

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Calenburg. Taler, 1689-RB. Zellerfeld Mint. Ernst August. PCGS MS-62.** Dav-6594; KM-265.2; Welter-1950. Though a hint of peripheral striking weakness is noted along with some on the body of the wildman, this delightful, nearly-choice crown dazzles with an alluring cabinet tone, some hints of champagne augmenting the devices, very clean fields, and tremendous detail within the bearded forest-dweller.

**\$1,250-\$1,750**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Includes ticket from Kuenker.*



30227

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Calenburg. Taler, 1695-RB. Zellerfeld Mint. Ernst August. PCGS MS-62.** cf. Dav-6597/6598 (for obv./rev.); KM-382.2; Welter-1955. Tantalizingly original and pleasing, this deep gunmetal gray specimen offers a vibrantly wholesome nature through its luster that remains in the fields and subtle iridescence that certainly comes to life when cradled back and forth. Undoubtedly worthy of a supreme bid and spirited competition.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30228

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Hannover. Taler, 1699-RB. Zellerfeld Mint. Georg Ludwig (future George I of Great Britain). PCGS AU-55.** Dav-6652; KM-18; Welter-2142. A fairly SCARCE two-year type, of which this represents the first year, the present specimen yields a variety of gray toning that further accentuates the devices and rather unhandled and original surfaces.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Ex: Peus 385 (11/2005) Lot # 2784.*



30229

GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg; Hannover. Taler, 1705-RB. Zellerfeld Mint. Georg Ludwig (future George I of Great Britain). PCGS AU-58. Dav-2065; KM-35; Welter-2143. Though the side featuring the seminude forest-dweller is more of an even gray, the side with the coat-of-arms instead displays a good deal of glistening brilliance in the protected areas, along with some carnival pastel glass toning.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.  
Includes ticket from Kuenker.*



30231

GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg; Hannover. Taler, 1711-RB. Zellerfeld Mint. Georg Ludwig (future George I of Great Britain). PCGS MS-61. Dav-2065; KM-35; Welter-2143. A charming and rather elegant survivor of the series, this represents the final date for this specific type, with charming light gray toning across the surfaces and some minty brilliance emanating from the areas that the devices have allowed to remain protected. A great Mint State exemplar.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.  
Ex: Moeller 47 (11/2007) Lot # 188.*



30230

GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg; Hannover. Taler, 1709-RB. Zellerfeld Mint. Georg Ludwig (future George I of Great Britain). PCGS Genuine—Repaired, AU Details. Dav-2065; KM-35; Welter-2143. Featuring a wildman in a rather imposing stance, this crown-sized issue does exhibit some noted repair emanating from some spot removals, but nevertheless is without much in the way of handling at all.

**\$500-\$750**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30232

GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg; Hannover. Thaler, 1712-HH. Zellerfeld Mint. Georg Ludwig (future George I of Great Britain). PCGS MS-62. Dav-2066; KM-77; Welter-2144. Tantalizingly lustrous and radiant, this nearly-choice specimen undoubtedly captures the gaze of all who view it. The strike is sharp, especially within the coat-of-arms and the face of the foliage-clad arboreal hermit, while some tinges of golden-champagne highlight the devices and the peripheries. Assuredly, this example yields some of the strongest eye appeal that one will ever encounter within the series.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30233

GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg; Hannover. Taler, 1719-C. Zellerfeld Mint. Georg Ludwig (George I of Great Britain). PCGS MS-61. Dav-2077; KM-134; Welter-2231. Without any real evidence of handling and sporting a light gray tone, this specimen undoubtedly comes alive as the brilliant luster and burnished iridescence both jump forth.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Ex: Peus 351 (4/1997) Lot # 1455.*



30235

GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg; Hannover. Taler, 1720-C. Zellerfeld Mint. Georg Ludwig (George I of Great Britain). PCGS MS-62. Dav-2076; KM-114; Welter-2236. Issued following Georg's accession to the royal throne in Great Britain, this type rather unsurprisingly features the lion and unicorn supporters that the enthusiasts of British coins would recognize. Enchantingly toned, with the light reflect quite majestically off from the fields with dazzling beauty and allure.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Includes ticket from Kuenker.*



30234

GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg; Hannover. Taler, 1716-HH. Zellerfeld Mint. Georg Ludwig (George I of Great Britain). PCGS MS-62. Dav-2076; KM-114; Welter-2235. A RARE one-year variant with the mintmaster's initials placed below the garland in the coat-of-arms, this wholesome, nearly-choice wildman crown offers immense originality, a great light gray tone, and a good deal of glistening brilliance residing in the fields. Undoubtedly one of the better examples of the type that one could hope to encounter.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Includes ticket from Schweizerischer Bankverein.*



30236

GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg; Hannover. Taler, 1722-C. Zellerfeld Mint. Georg Ludwig (George I of Great Britain). PCGS AU-58. Dav-2076; KM-114; Welter-2236. Despite just a hint of minor handling, this wholesome crown otherwise retains some charming luster in the protected areas and remains rather impressive. A great overall representative with a delightful problem-free nature.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30237

GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Hannover. Taler, 1722-C. Zellerfeld Mint. Georg Ludwig (George I of Great Britain). PCGS AU-55. Dav-2076; KM-114; Welter-2236. While the gunmetal gray nature is the first color that one's eyes encounter, this satisfyingly original wildman type offers some hints of olive green and cobalt—aspects that are revealed as this wholesome piece is cradled back and forth in one's hand.

\$700-\$1,000

From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.



30238

GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Hannover. Taler, 1724-EPH. Zellerfeld Mint. Georg Ludwig (George I of Great Britain). PCGS MS-62. Dav-2076; KM-114; Welter-2236. Very deeply toned and attractively struck, this elegant example serves as a resounding overall specimen and representative of the type when the Kings of England were in a personal union with the Electorate of Hannover.

\$1,250-\$1,750

From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.

Ex: Ponterio/N.Y.I.N.C. (11/1984) Lot # 1107.



30239

GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Hannover. Gold Off-Metal Pfennig of Ducat Weight, 1737-CPS. Clausthal Mint. Georg II August (George II of Great Britain). PCGS Genuine—Damage, AU Details. Fr-Unlisted; KM-Pn11; Welter-2543. A shimmering and exceptionally glistening example that doesn't display any evidence of wear or handling, but exhibits some minor waviness to the planchet and a very subtle bruise on the reverse ultimately accounting for the details designation. Nevertheless, quite alluring and SCARCE.

\$800-\$1,200

From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.

Includes ticket from Emporium Hamburg.



30240

GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Hannover. Gold Off-Metal Pfennig of Ducat Weight, ND (ca. 1737)-CPS. Clausthal Mint. Georg II August (George II of Great Britain). PCGS SPECIMEN-53. Fr-Unlisted; KM-Unlisted; Welter-2543. Weight: 3.37 gms. The Ducat-weight striking utilizing undated pfennig dies stands as a fairly RARE and seldom seen issue, with just some light wear across the high points and some very minor planchet waviness.

\$800-\$1,200

From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.

Includes ticket from Emporium Hamburg.



30241

GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Hannover. Taler, 1727-EPH. Zellerfeld Mint. Georg II August (George II of Great Britain). PCGS MS-61. Dav-2091; KM-233; Welter-2548. A deeply toned and highly pleasing crown, with a great deal of glistening brilliance featured around the cruciform coat-of-arms that would be familiar to any aficionado of British coinage of the era.

\$1,000-\$1,500

From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.



30242

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Hannover. Taler, 1727-EPH. Zellerfeld Mint. Georg II August (George II of Great Britain).** PCGS AU-55. Dav-2090; KM-192; Welter-2553. Struck during the first year in the reign of George II of England (*who was also the Elector of Hannover*), this deeply toned crown presents a great deal of originality and a solid strike, with the lion-and-unicorn supporter coat-of-arms rather familiar to any collector of British coins.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Ex: Frankfurter Muenzhandlung 137 (11/1991) Lot # 1317.*

30244

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Hannover. Taler, 1733-IAB. Zellerfeld Mint. Georg II August (George II of Great Britain).** PCGS AU-55. Dav-2092; KM-233; Welter-2559. This charming, near-Mint example features a rather deep cabinet tone, with pleasing lighter notes upon the higher points, yielding a great overall contrast. On the coat-of-arms side, some attractive original brilliance is revealed in the fields when cradled back and forth. An interesting specimen with an English tie-in.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Includes ticket from Peus.*



30243

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Hannover. Taler, 1731-IAB. Zellerfeld Mint. Georg II August (George II of Great Britain).** PCGS AU-58. Dav-2092; KM-233; Welter-2559. Emanating from the earlier years in the reign of Georg II, this enticing wildman issue offers a charming gray tone with some deeper olive hints around the devices. At the cusp of Mint State status, with very little evidence of handling.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Includes ticket from Kuenker.*



30245

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Luneburg: Brunswick. 10 Talers, 1827-CvC. Brunswick Mint. Karl II (second reign).** PCGS MS-62. Fr-742; KM-1115; Welter-2985. This **EXTREMELY RARE** multiple features a great prooflike allure with intense brilliance in the fields and a subtle frosting to the devices. Meanwhile, the surfaces are enlivened that much more as one cradles this majestic specimen back and forth in one's hand. Some minor friction is evident surrounding the Duke's bust, but do not distract from the captivating nature that this **RARITY** has to offer.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Ex: Elsen 84 (6/2005) Lot # 1446.*



30246

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Brunswick. 2-1/2 Talers, 1829-CvC. Brunswick Mint. Karl II (second reign). PCGS MS-61.** Fr-743; KM-1117; Welter-2990. This enchanting one-year type emanates from the final year in the three-year second reign of Karl, radiating with mirrored brilliance in the fields and offering a golden-orange hue throughout.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.  
Includes ticket from Emporium Hamburg.*



30247

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Brunswick. 10 Talers, 1834-CvC. Brunswick Mint. Wilhelm VIII. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.** Fr-745; KM-1122; Welter-3079. Featuring two wildmen as supporters, standing facing and with heads facing one another, this larger-format gold issue does exhibit some minor cleaning as noted, but stands as a solid representative and emanates from the final year of issue for the type.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.  
Ex: Superior (10/1977) Lot # 571.*



30248

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Brunswick. 2-1/2 Talers, 1832-CvC. Brunswick Mint. Wilhelm VIII. PCGS Genuine—Rim Damage, EF Details.** Fr-747; KM-1125; Welter-3084. Despite some prior use as a jewelry piece (accounting for the rim damage and details designation), this lightly handled example emanates from a one-year type and still retains some hints of brilliance.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30249

**GERMANY. Erfurt. Taler, 1617-AW. Erfurt Mint. PCGS MS-62.** Dav-5262; KM-19.1; Leitzmann-486. Not often encountered in grades of Mint State as is the case here, this charming, nearly-choice crown offers a deep cabinet tone and well executed strike. Meanwhile, some enchanting hints of original brilliance reside among the protected areas.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30250

**GERMANY. Saxony (Albertine line). Taler Klippe, 1678. Dresden Mint. Johann Georg II. PCGS MS-61.** Dav-7636; KM-562; Schnee-960. Commemorating the opening of a new shooting house, this lozenge-shaped emission is rather **SCARCE**, especially when encountered in such a great state of preservation. Attractively toned, with some darker hues accentuating the devices and with some hints of brilliance in the protected areas. The “wildman” featured here is none other than Hercules, with an allusion to his 11th labor—the stealing of the Apples of the Hesperides.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30251

GERMANY. Saxony (Albertine line). Taler Klippe, 1679. Dresden Mint. Johann Georg II. PCGS AU-58. Dav-7637; KM-564; Schnee-761; *Pax in Nummis*-300. Commemorating the Peace of Nijmegen, this entirely wholesome exemplar features a seminude Hercules as the “wildman,” with his club slung over shoulder, standing above the clouds, and receiving a laurel wreath from a hand descending from the clouds above. Pleasingly toned, with very little evidence of handling. A great, and fairly SCARCE one-year type.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Ex: Preger & Oppenheim (3/1981) Lot # 262.*



30252

GERMANY. Schwarzburg. Taler, 1560. Arnstadt Mint. Guenther XLI, with Johann Guenther. PCGS AU-53. Dav-9829. This VERY RARE crown from the seemingly endless line of Guenthers from Schwarzburg features not only a wildman, but a “wildwoman” as well. In the interest of early modern modesty, the latter is depicted with much more in the way of “foliage clothing” than the former, her male counterpart. Pleasingly toned and only lightly handled.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30253

GERMANY. Schwarzburg. Taler, 1607-HG. Erfurt Mint. Albert VIII, Guenther XLII, Anton Heinrich, Johann Guenther II & Christian Guenther I. PCGS AU-58. Dav-7677; KM-16. A joint issue of Sondershausen, Rudolstadt, and Arnstadt, this wholesome crown yields deep cabinet toning with some light handling upon the high points and no problems. Furthering its allure is some iridescent toning in the fields, which pairs rather enticingly with glints of luster. A great example from the second year of a four-year type, and undoubtedly one of the better representatives that one can hope to encounter.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30254

GERMANY. Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt. Taler, 1765-ICE. Saalfeld Mint. Johann Friedrich. PCGS MS-62. Dav-2768; KM-121 (prev. KM-C-28). A fairly RARE offering, this crown emanates from the second year of a very brief two-year series, and sports an enticing cabinet tone with immense brilliance residing beneath. Furthering its charm that much more is a subtle pastel palette that captures the gaze and attention of the viewer. The only example of the type in the PCGS census.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

## SWITZERLAND



30255

**GERMANY. Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt. Taler, 1791-ICK. Saalfeld Mint. Friedrich Karl. PCGS AU-55.** Dav-2772; KM-134. Though some planchet flaws are noted on the chest of the Prince, this whole-some crown offers a deep gunmetal gray tone on the obverse and a lighter, argent-olive nature on the reverse. Only minor wear on the higher points is observed, leaving this as a great representative of the one-year type.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30257

**SWITZERLAND. Lucerne. Ducat, 1741. PCGS MS-64.** Fr-323; KM-62; HMZ-2-648d. Weight: 3.42 gms. **VERY RARE** and incredibly alluring, this fantastically brilliant near-Gem boasts an intense degree of glistening luster along with an extremely sharp strike. The obverse features not one, but two wildmen as supporters for the cantonal coat-of-arms, with one holding a sword and the other holding a palm frond.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

*Ex: Schweizerischer Bankverein 43 (9/1997) Lot # 584.*

## BELGIUM



30256

**BELGIUM. Antwerp. Royal Horticultural & Agricultural Society Gold Award Medal, ND (ca. 1920). PCGS SPECIMEN-61.** By J. Baetes. Diameter: 34mm; Weight: 13.64 gms. Obverse: Coat-of-arms of Antwerp: crowned shield with wildman and wildwoman as supporters; clubs over their shoulders; crown above; all within ornate scroll with floral wreath draped below; Reverse: Circular legend containing ANTWERPEN and small wreath, with central field left blank for engraving. *Edge:* A few light marks and bruises, otherwise plain. Quite brilliant and vibrant, this specimen exhibits some minor friction in the fields, but also offers a rather enchanting tone composed of burgundy and cobalt highlighting the obverse devices. A very **SCARCE** and seldom encountered award.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*



30258

**SWITZERLAND. St. Gallen. Taler, 1777-H. Uncertain Mint, possibly Haag. Beda Angehrn. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.** Dav-1778; KM-29; HMZ-2-867. Despite exhibiting some very light cleaning, this gently handled specimen offers a subtle tone and charming hints of burnished olive near a portion of the peripheries. The first year in a very brief two-year type issued for the Abbey of St. Gallen.

**\$300-\$500**

*From the Robert C. Knepper Collection.*

**This Concludes the Robert C. Knepper Collection**

## AUSTRALIA



30259

**AUSTRALIA. Sovereign, 1872-S. Sydney Mint. Victoria.** NGC MS-62. S-3855; Fr-11; KM-6. Offering some alluring cartwheel brilliance and a delightful golden-yellow nature, this shimmering example emanates from the second year of issue for the type.

**\$800-\$1,200**



30260

**AUSTRALIA. Sovereign, 1885-S. Sydney Mint. Victoria.** NGC MS-63. S-3855B; Fr-11; KM-6. Extremely brilliant and provocative, this young head Sovereign offers a great deal of eye appeal and highly clean fields—so clean and radiant that this presents as a premium-quality example for the grade assigned.

**\$800-\$1,200**

## AUSTRIA



30261

**AUSTRIA. Goldgulden, ND (1340-58). Jundenburg Mint. Duke Albert II.** NGC MS-61. Fr-1; Bernocchi-341. Though exhibiting some flan waviness, this early issue for the Dukes of Austria presents a dazzling array of lustrous brilliance along with a well centered and well executed strike. A great extension of the vast “fiorino d’oro” coinage of Florence that spread throughout Europe on account of its popular trade nature.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30262

**AUSTRIA. Carinthia. Ducat, (15)75. Klagenfurt Mint. Karl II Franz.** PCGS MS-63. Fr-54. Featuring the standing figure of the Duke in full armor, this highly choice hammered issue presents charming quality that is **RARELY** seen for an already difficult type with the realms of Inner Austria. Well centered and struck, with a tremendous amount of glistening luster remaining in the fields.

**\$2,500-\$3,500**

*Ex: Golden Horn Collection (Stack's - 1/2009) Lot # 4077.*

*Ex: Stephan Allan Collection (Stack's - 12/1950) Lot # 19.*



30263

**AUSTRIA. Ducat, 1562. Klagenfurt Mint. Ferdinand I.** PCGS AU-58. Fr-42. An enchanting and enticing survivor, this near-Mint specimen offers immense brilliance and a decided lack of contact, making this piece—housed in an older generation PCGS holder—seemingly a premium-quality example for the grade assigned. Some tinges of orange accent parts of the peripheries, adding even more appeal.

**\$1,250-\$1,750**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30264

**AUSTRIA. 2 Talers, ND (1564-95). Hall Mint. Archduke Ferdinand.** NGC EF-40. Dav-8112. Rather deeply toned and presenting a lesser degree of handling than the grade would otherwise lead one to believe, this wholesome and hefty survivor offers a great deal of charm and originality.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30265

**AUSTRIA. Ducat, 1578. Klagenfurt Mint. Archduke Charles. PCGS MS-63.** Fr-54. Presenting a level of quality that is **RARELY** encountered for the type, this glistening, wholly choice example offers vibrant luster, a rather sharp strike that is well centered, and no distracting marks. Undoubtedly a specimen that should generate tremendous enthusiasm and highly spirited bidding.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30266

**AUSTRIA. Ducat, 1590. Klagenfurt Mint. Archduke Charles. PCGS AU-53.** Fr-54. Emanating from the final year of issue for the reign, this lightly handled example is free from issue outside of some minor discoloration in the obverse legend and a light die crack in the reverse legend.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30267

**AUSTRIA. 2 Talers, 1604. Hall Mint. Rudolph II. NGC AU-58.** Dav-3004; KM-57.1. Still retaining a great deal of shimmering brilliance, this barely handled double-sized Taler yields a tantalizing strike, subtle gray toning, and deeper hints only as one approaches the rims. The overall state of preservation is rather remarkable when considering that, on account of its size and age, the opportunity for damage has been ever-present. Nevertheless, entirely wholesome and charmingly original.

**\$1,250-\$1,750**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30268

**AUSTRIA. 2 Talers, 1604. Hall Mint. Rudolph II. NGC AU-50.** Dav-3004; KM-57.1. Mostly deeper gray and with some scattered hues of subtle violet, this wholesome large-sized crown offers a great overall canvas and serves as an excellent representative of the type. The strike is quite bold and complete, with some enticing hints of lustrous brilliance peeking out from between the devices.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30269

**AUSTRIA. Taler, 1616-CO. Hall Mint. Archduke Maximilian III. NGC MS-63.** Dav-3322; KM-205.1. Presenting an immense degree of eye appeal through colorful toning, this choice exemplar should undoubtedly generate tremendous enthusiasm. A mix of burgundy, cobalt, seafoam green, and goldenrod compose the palette on the obverse, while the reverse employs a bit more subdued, but still enticing, nature. A premium-quality piece truly captivates.

**\$1,600-\$2,400**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30270

**AUSTRIA. Taler, 1617-CO. Hall Mint. Archduke Maximilian III. NGC MS-63.** Dav-3323C; KM-218.4. Largely without tone, this choice crown offers some very subtle color on the obverse, with a mostly frosty nature to the surfaces. Overall, an impressive and delightful example of the type.

**\$1,250-\$1,750**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

30272

**AUSTRIA. Taler, 1648-M. Graz Mint. Ferdinand III. NGC MS-64.** Dav-3190; KM-957. The first date in a six-year run, this elegant and incredibly impressive near-Gem yields quality in the type that is **RARELY** seen. The surfaces are mostly light gray throughout, with some alluring hints of champagne and a resounding amount of luster. Not surprisingly, tied with just two others for the top spot in the NGC census.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30271

**AUSTRIA. 2 Ducats, 1656. Vienna Mint. Ferdinand III. NGC AU Details—Bent.** Fr-231; KM-899 (prev. KM-1844). A fairly **RARE** and desirable type, this example, despite exhibiting the noted slight bend to the flan, provides great detail remaining along with surfaces that have barely been handled or worn. As such, a specimen that should generate great enthusiasm.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30273

**AUSTRIA. 2 Talers, 1675-IAN. Graz Mint. Leopold I. NGC AU-55.** Dav-A3232; KM-1269. Extremely broad and impressive, this multiple Taler issue presents a gunmetal gray tone with very little in the way of handling. As impressive as its overall design is its delightful state of preservation, with no issues such as those that can commonly be encountered for these larger pieces. Furthering its intrigue and allure is the wonderful rendition of the Habsburg jaw of Leopold.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



**30274**  
**AUSTRIA. 2 Talers, ND (1680-86). Hall Mint. Leopold I.** NGC MS-61. Dav-3251; KM-1120.2. Weight: 57.34 gms. Rather enchantingly toned and very well struck, this impressive double-weight crown radiates with a great deal of originality and a problem-free nature. The subtle waviness is characteristic of the Hall Mint's roller dies, and merely adds to the charm.

\$1,250-\$1,750



**30275**  
**AUSTRIA. Taler, 1729. Hall Mint. Charles VI.** NGC MS-63. Dav-1054; KM-1629. Presenting deep gunmetal gray toning and some alluring brilliance emanating from below throughout, this choice crown assuredly dazzles and displays the typical slight wavy nature that is characteristic of the roller dies employed by the Hall Mint.

\$1,500-\$2,000

*From the Augustana Collection.*



**30276**  
**AUSTRIA. Ducat, 1773-A CK. Vienna Mint. Joseph II.** PCGS AU-58. Fr-431; KM-1859 (prev. KM-2081). This enchanting specimen presents a near-prooflike appearance to the fields, with hardly any evidence of handling. For completeness, however, a few minor punches are observed in the upper left portion of the obverse legend, accounting for the subtle protrusions in the corresponding spots on the reverse.

\$1,500-\$2,500

*From the Augustana Collection.*



**30277**  
**AUSTRIA. Marriage of Joseph & Maria Josepha Gold Medal, 1765.** NGC AU-58. cf. Horsky-3138 (silver); Julius-2708; cf. Montenuovo-1940 (same); Wittelsbach-2250. By J. Widemann. Diameter: 29mm; Weight: 10.40 gms. Obverse: Jugate busts right of Joseph (the future Joseph II), laureate and armored, and Maria Josepha, draped; Reverse: Draped figure of Austria standing to left, placing hand upon base bearing two shields; to right, winged Genius standing left, holding torch and placing laurel wreath upon shields. *Edge:* Plain. Nicely struck on highly lustrous planchet, with just some very slight cabinet friction and no real handling. Exceptionally flashy and captivating. Struck in the same year in which Joseph would become co-ruler with his mother, Maria Theresa.

\$3,000-\$5,000

*From the Augustana Collection.*



**30278**  
**AUSTRIA. Souverain d'or, 1796-B. Kremnica Mint. Franz II.** PCGS MS-63. Fr-469; KM-64. Struck for the Austrian Netherlands. Incredibly rich and vibrant, this choice specimen dazzles with glistening brilliance and offers a delightful golden-orange hue throughout.

\$1,250-\$1,750

*From the Augustana Collection.*



**30279**  
**AUSTRIA. Ducat, 1794-B. Kremnica Mint. Franz II.** ANACS AU-53. Fr-211; KM-1886. Quite enticing and pleasing, this example would appear to be a premium-quality piece for the grade assigned given its overall lack of handling, clean fields, and alluring brilliance remaining.

\$800-\$1,200

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30280

**AUSTRIA. Vienna. Salvator Mundi Gold Medal of 10 Ducats Weight, ND (ca. 1729).** NGC AU Details—Edge Filing. By H. Fuchs. Diameter: 42mm. Obverse: SALVATOR MUNDI, draped bust of Christ right, with radiant nimbus crown; Reverse: *Veduta* of Vienna; above, crowned eagle with sword, scepter, and orb; garnished cartouche with coats-of-arms in exergue. A **VERY RARE** early issue of this larger-format gold medallion type, the present specimen exhibits only a light degree of handling upon the high points along with the noted edge filing, a fairly common aspect as these were often utilized as jewelry pieces.

*In 1575, the city council of Vienna decreed that award medals would be presented to high-ranking public officials as a gift of their service to the municipality. Existing in sizes equivalent to 3, 6, 10, and 12 Ducats, these gold issues started to feature the 'Salvator Mundi' (Savior of the World) bust of Christ a few years later in 1581. During the 17th century, this design was meant to be given for services deemed especially important to the city.*

**\$5,000-\$10,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30281

**AUSTRIA. Vienna. Salvator Mundi Gold Medal of 12 Ducats Weight, ND (ca. mid-19th Century).** NGC AU Details—Mount Removed. By K. Lange. Diameter: 42mm; Weight: 41.60 gms. Obverse: SALVATOR MUNDI, draped bust of Christ left, with radiant nimbus crown; Reverse: *Veduta* of Vienna; above, crowned eagle with sword, scepter, and orb; garnished cartouche with coats-of-arms in exergue. A impressive and fairly **RARE** larger version of this later type, exhibiting the rather typical edge issues from a mount removal, but without any real breaking of the brilliance or rub on the high points.

**\$5,000-\$10,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30282

**AUSTRIA. Vienna. Salvator Mundi Gold Medal of 6 Ducats Weight, ND (ca. mid-19th Century).** NGC MS-62. By K. Lange. Diameter: 33mm; Weight: 20.90 gms. Obverse: SALVATOR MVNDI, draped bust of Christ left, with radiant nimbus crown; Reverse: *Veduta* of Vienna; above, crowned eagle with sword, scepter, and orb; garnished cartouche with coats-of-arms in exergue. *Edge:* Circumscribed A. Exceptionally mirrored and dazzling, this nearly-choice offering presents a great deal of glistening brilliance and fields that allow for one to gaze at one's appearance.

**\$4,000-\$8,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30283

**AUSTRIA. Vienna. Salvator Mundi Gold Medal of 6 Ducats Weight, ND (ca. mid-19th Century).** NGC MS-62. By K. Lange. Diameter: 33mm; Weight: 20.90 gms. Obverse: SALVATOR MVNDI, draped bust of Christ left, with radiant nimbus crown; Reverse: *Veduta* of Vienna; above, crowned eagle with sword, scepter, and orb; garnished cartouche with coats-of-arms in exergue. *Edge:* Circumscribed A. An extremely vibrant and robust example of the type, presenting an intoxicating level of shimmering brilliance and mirroring in the fields.

**\$4,000-\$8,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30284

**AUSTRIA. Vienna. Salvator Mundi Gold Medal of 6 Ducats Weight, ND (ca. mid-19th Century).** NGC AU-58. By K. Lange. Diameter: 33mm. Obverse: SALVATOR MVNDI, draped bust of Christ left, with radiant nimbus crown; Reverse: *Veduta* of Vienna; above, crowned eagle with sword, scepter, and orb; garnished cartouche with coats-of-arms in exergue. Retaining a great deal of lustrous brilliance, this barely handled specimen represents a great opportunity for an exceptional example of the type. For completeness, a very subtle rim bruise is observed at 3 o'clock on the obverse.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30286

**AUSTRIA. 100 Corona, 1908. Vienna Mint. Franz Joseph.** NGC MS-60. Fr-514; KM-2812. An ever-popular early 20th century issue, this large format gold denomination presents the rather enchanting "Lady in the Clouds" upon the reverse. Extremely mirrored and reflective in the fields, with some scattered friction that one would associate with the overall grading designation.

**\$7,000-\$10,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30285

**AUSTRIA. 100 Corona, 1908. Kremnica Mint. Franz Joseph.** NGC PROOF-60. Fr-514; KM-2812. Mintage: 16,000. One of the more popular and alluring 20th century issues in gold, this enticing "Lady in the Clouds" type offers a rather enchanting design, one with a female allegory representing Victory or Longevity placing a laurel crown in between the two years celebrating the 60th year of reign of the Emperor. Meanwhile, the fields are quite charming and free from the more common hairlining and friction marks that can often plague the series. As such, a premium-quality piece for the grade assigned.

**\$8,000-\$12,000**



30287

**AUSTRIA. 100 Schilling, 1931. Vienna Mint.** NGC PROOF-LIKE-61. Fr-520; KM-2842. Highly shimmering and glistening, this specimen is undoubtedly worthy of its prooflike status and yields a charming, subtle cameo nature.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30288

**AUSTRIA. 100 Schilling, 1931. Vienna Mint.** ANACS MS-61. Fr-520; KM-2842. Exceptionally prooflike and seemingly possessing a liquimetal nature, this enchanting Mint State stunner offers its fair share of eye appeal.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30289

**AUSTRIA. 25 Schilling, 1935. Vienna Mint. NGC MS-64.** Fr-524; KM-2856. Mintage: 2,880. The first year in a brief four-year series, this near-Gem delights with captivating brilliance and vibrant luster, all while a subtle frosting to the devices creates somewhat of a cameo nature. Immensely enticing and appealing.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30290

**AUSTRIA. Olmutz. 1/4 Ducat, ND (1728-30). Wolfgang von Schrackenbach. NGC MS-62.** Fr-100; KM-428 (prev. KM-119). A delightful and enchanting minor in gold, this specimen presents a great deal of lustrous brilliance, a rather sharp strike, and a robust deep golden-orange nature to the toning around the devices.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30291

**AUSTRIA. Olmutz. Ducat, 1820. Vienna Mint. Rudolph Johann von Oesterreich. NGC MS-64 Prooflike.** Fr-107; KM-496. Undoubtedly one of the more tantalizing and exceptional examples of the type extant, this glistening near-Gem radiates with tremendous mirroring to the fields and a subtle frosting of the devices, ultimately yielding a dazzling cameo nature. Compare to a similar specimen, though clearly inferior, that realized a hammer of &euro;12,000 in October 2021.

**\$8,000-\$12,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30292

**AUSTRIA. Olmutz. 1/2 Taler, 1820. Vienna Mint. Rudolph Johann von Oesterreich. NGC MS-65.** KM-492. Rather exquisite and enticing, this deeply toned minor presents a mostly gunmetal gray nature along with some hints of shimmering champagne, all while a great deal of minty luster emanates from beneath. The obverse offers some subtle glints of pastel iridescence, with the reverse instead employing more of a light olive hue.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30293

**AUSTRIA. Salzburg. 2 Ducats, 1581. Johann Jakob Khuen von Belasi, with Emperor Rudolph II. PCGS AU-50.** Fr-636; Zoettl-636. Fairly RARE and not often encountered, this larger gold striking exhibits some minor striking weakness, but is otherwise free from much in the way of handling and remains entirely original. Some deeper hues are present around the legends, adding further character and highlights.

**\$1,600-\$2,400**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30294

**AUSTRIA. Salzburg. 1/2 Ducat, 1686. Maximilian Gandolph von Kuenburg. PCGS AU-58.** Fr-815; KM-192; Zoettl-1964. Residing at the precipice of Mint State status, this elegant fractional gold issue presents a staggering degree of original lustrous brilliance, a fairly sharp strike, and hardly anything in the way of handling or evidence of time in circulation.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30295

**AUSTRIA. Salzburg. Ducat, 1725. Franz Anton von Harrach. NGC MS-63.** Fr-844; KM-299; Zoettl-2356. A tremendous example of the type that is seemingly a bit conservatively graded, as this specimen yields superior eye appeal through immense luster and fields that remain remarkably clean and highly attractive.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30296

**AUSTRIA. Salzburg. Taler, 1712. Franz Anton. PCGS MS-62.** Dav-1238; KM-311. Brilliant and attractive, the bright white surfaces of the present specimen bear just a touch of peripheral toning of an amber color. Only delicately marked, and entirely attractive, this beauty is certain to be much contested for, as examples tend not to be preserved as nicely as this one.

**\$1,200-\$1,600**



30297

**AUSTRIA. Salzburg. Ducat, 1730. Leopold Anton Eleutherius von Firmian. NGC MS-65.** Fr-849; KM-323; Zoettl-2541. A true and resounding Gem, this glistening example radiates with exceptional brilliance and a well centered and well executed strike. Some enchanting hints of golden-orange merely augment is dazzling character that much further.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

*Ex: Triton VIII (1/2005) Lot # 1490.*



30298

**AUSTRIA. Salzburg. Ducat, 1795. Hieronymus von Colloredo. ANACS MS-60.** Fr-880; KM-463; Zoettl-3163. Quite brilliant and alluring, this Mint State specimen radiates with exceptional eye appeal and even sports some subtle frosting upon the devices.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30299

**AUSTRIA. Salzburg. 1/2 Ducat, 1776. Hieronymus von Colloredo. PCGS MS-61.** Fr-882; KM-444; Zoettl-3173. Featuring a bust of the archbishop, this glistening Mint State specimen dazzles with glistening brilliance and yellow gold nature throughout. No evidence of handling is observed, with clean, elegant surfaces throughout.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30300

**AUSTRIA. Schlick. Taler, ND (1505-32). Joachimstal Mint. Stephan, Burian, Heinrich, Hieronymus & Lorenz. NGC VF Details—Mount Removed.** Dav-8138; Donebauer-3747. In the name of Ludwig I. One of the earlier examples of a crown sized coin, this specimen does exhibit some evidence of mount removal, fairly common given their nature as jewelry pieces, but nevertheless retains solid detail with a charming light gray tone. St. Joachimus graces the obverse, while the reverse features a lion rampant.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

*Ex: Kricheldorf XXVII (11/1973) Lot # 956.*



30301

**AUSTRIA. Schlick. Taler, ND (1520-25). Joachimstal Mint. Stephan, Burian, Heinrich, Hieronymus & Lorenz. NGC VF Details—Polished.** Dav-8141A; cf. Donebauer-3754. In the name of Ludwig I. Despite the noted polishing, this early crown still retains great overall detail and has begun to reacquire some color. An overall impressive and charming example of the type.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

*Ex: Kuenker/Gruen 44 (11/2005) Lot # 443.*



30302

**AUSTRIA. Sinzendorf. Ducat, 1753. Nuremberg Mint. Johann Wilhelm.** NGC MS-62. Fr-3291 (Germany); KM-C-1 (Austria). A fairly **RARE** and enigmatic type, this issue has been variously attributed as both German and Austrian, with more recent attributions pointing instead to the County of Neuburg am Inn, where Johann Wilhelm was also count. What is certain is that production of the coinage was in Nuremberg, as it bears the initials of Peter Paul Werner. Extremely lustrous and brilliant, with sharp details and incredible preservation.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## AZORES



30303

**AZORES. 3 Reis, 1750. Lisbon Mint. Jose I.** NGC MS-65 Brown. KM-A1; Gomes-Jo01.01. An already **RARE** and seldom seen issue, this tremendous Gem features deep glossy brown surfaces, with a good deal of shimmering luster in the protected areas and some alluring hues of cobalt throughout.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**



30304

**AZORES. 80 Reis, 1829. Lisbon Mint. Maria II.** NGC AU-58. KM-4; Gomes-2.05. Variety with large legend and star. An uncommon and elusive type, this impressive issue offers much in the way of details, far outstripping the norm for this cast issue. Only the lightest touches of circulation are seen on the high elements, with an otherwise chocolate brown color effusive throughout. A piece perfectly suited for the "one from every country" collectors.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

## BELGIAN CONGO



30305

**BELGIAN CONGO. Congo Free State. 5 Francs, 1887. Brussels Mint. Leopold II.** PCGS MS-65. Dav-20; KM-8.1. Mintage: 8,000. An irresistible example of this popular world crown, this beautiful Gem entices with a glossy shimmer of luster along with some delicate pastel toning. Fully struck and bearing a lightly lustrous nature, the present example avoids major contact or marking that is often commonplace for the type. A coin certain to command much attention from the specialist.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

## BELGIUM



30306

**BELGIUM. Flanders. Chaise d'Or, ND (1346-84). Ghent or Mechelen Mint. Louis II de Male (the Bad).** PCGS MS-64. Fr-152; Delm-454. Weight: 4.49 gms. Obverse: Louis, holding sword and resting hand upon shield, seated facing on ornate throne; Reverse: Ornate cross, with trefoils at ends, in quadrilobe; rosettes in quarters. Quite sharply struck and extremely elegant, this shimmering example resides at the cusp of Gem status and offers a level of quality that is **RARELY** encountered for the type.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**



30307

**BELGIUM. Flanders. 1/4 Chaise d'Or, ND (1346-84). Ghent or Mechelen Mint. Louis II de Male (the Bad).** PCGS MS-63. Fr-154; Delm-456. Weight: 1.06 gms. Obverse: Louis, holding sword and resting hand upon shield, seated facing on ornate throne; Reverse: Ornate cross, with trefoils at ends, in quadrilobe; rosettes in quarters. An incredibly attractive and alluring minor in gold, this well struck and highly choice example radiates with great originality and a crispness that is not often observed for the type.

**\$700-\$1,000**



30308

**BELGIUM. Brabant. Couronne d'Or au Soleil, 1553. Antwerp Mint. Charles V.** Weight: 3.45 gms. Fr-62; Delm-102. An attractive uncirculated example, the present specimen offers a rich honey golden color and minimal marking on the surfaces. A slightly soft strike is noted, a common occurrence for the type. Overall a strong example for the specialist in medieval European gold.

\$2,000-\$3,000



30309

**BELGIUM. Brabant. Souverain d'Or, 1657. Brussels Mint; mm: head. Philip IV.** PCGS MS-62. Fr-108; Delm-179. An attractive example that offers a shimmering luster and charming details. Slightly softly struck on an irregular flan, but avoiding heavy handling and marking. A lovely near-Choice example that is sure to appeal to many.

\$1,500-\$3,000

## Elegant 40 Francs of Leopold I



30310

**BELGIUM. 40 Francs, 1835. Brussels Mint. Leopold I.** PCGS AU-58. Fr-403; KM-B23.1. Edge lettering incuse and tilted to the left; coin alignment. An **INCREDIBLE RARITY** that was struck in limited quantities over just four different years, this radiant example exudes a tremendous degree of dazzling brilliance and luster, with hardly any evidence of handling observed. The details in the king's facial hair and oak leaf crown

are just as intricate as the day on which it left the mint, with only some scattered, subtle friction in the fields accounting for the overall designation. A majestic specimen in gold that will undoubtedly be a very welcome addition for the next collection into which it enters.

\$10,000-\$20,000

## BOHEMIA



30311

**BOHEMIA. Florin, ND (1325-46). Prague Mint. John the Blind (of Luxembourg).** NGC EF Details—Edge Filing. Fr-1; Delm-384. This earliest issue from Bohemia proper does exhibit the noted edge filing, possibly from use in jewelry, but nevertheless is **VERY RARE** and desirable, so that aspect is easily overlooked. An interesting take on the “*florino d'oro*” trade coinage that spread from Florence, but here mentioning the realm of Bohemia.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30312

**BOHEMIA. Goldgulden, ND (1346-78). Kuttentberg Mint. Charles I (Holy Roman Emperor Charles IV).** NGC VF-35. Fr-2; Donebauer-834. A **RARE** early Bohemian gold issue for the Holy Roman Emperor, who also served as the King of Bohemia as Charles I. Some minor roughness to the surfaces and edges is noted, but nevertheless this example has survived quite well. Pale golden overall and still with gold detail remaining.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Possibly Unique Gold Medal Celebrating the Birth of Christ



30313

**BOHEMIA. Joachimsthal. St. Isiah/Jesus in Manger Gold Medallion 4 Ducats, 1552. PCGS Genuine—Tooled, EF Details Gold Shield.** GPH-Unlisted; cf. Donebauer-4381 (silver); cf. Markl-2205 (same). Weight: 13.52 gms. By Wolfgang Roll. Obverse: POPVLVS QVI AMBVLABAT IN TENEBRIS VIDIT LVCEM MAGNAM ESA 9 (*the people who walked in darkness have seen a great light*, —adapted from Isaiah 9:2), half-length bust of St. Isiah, with pointed cap and scepter, facing slightly left within archway; guard standing to outer left and right; Reverse: MA 2 CA NATVS EST NOBIS SALVATOR QVI EST CRIST DNS IN CIVI DAVI (*today there is born unto us a Savior who is Christ the Lord*, —adapted Matthew 2), Mary and Joseph kneeling before cradle bearing the infant Christ; all

within elaborate manger with ox and donkey; in background, shepherd tending to flock of sheep. Designed in the tradition of the many religious-themed medals emanating from 16th century Bohemia, this incredibly captivating and alluring piece has the added advantage of being struck in gold—quite unusual and possibly **UNIQUE**—while also remaining in great condition, the noted tooling notwithstanding. For the collector of these powerful and moving pieces, or world gold coins and medals in general, this engaging specimen is undoubtedly a must and will garner tremendous enthusiasm.

**\$30,000-\$45,000**

*Ex: Stack's (1/2008) Lot # 2421.*

*Ex: Kuenker 80 (3/2003) Lot # 645.*



30314

**BOHEMIA. Ducat, 1586. Prague Mint; mm: lis. Rudolph II. PCGS AU-58.** Fr-88 (Austria; unlisted date) & Fr-12 (Bohemia; unlisted date); Halacka-295. A minor degree of flan waviness is noted, as well as a hint of handling, but this hammered issue has otherwise survived quite majestically, offering a golden-orange hue and some darker tone accentuating parts of the legends.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30315

**BOHEMIA. Ducat, 1587. Prague Mint; mm: lis. Rudolph II. NGC AU-58.** Fr-88 (Austria; unlisted date) & Fr-12 (Bohemia); Halacka-295. Rather sharply struck and well preserved, this enchanting specimen resides at the cusp of Mint State status and yields an alluring golden-orange hue with a good deal of glistening brilliance remaining.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30316

**BOHEMIA. Ducat, 1588. Prague Mint; mm: lis. Rudolph II. PCGS MS-63.** Fr-88 (Austria; unlisted date) & Fr-12 (Bohemia); Halacka-295. **VERY RARE** this exceptional, the present example is undoubtedly one of the finest extant, as it provides a strong strike throughout and shimmering brilliance that really comes alive when cradled back and forth in one's hand. For the connoisseur of tantalizing Bohemian issues, this piece certainly ranks rather highly.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30317

**BOHEMIA. Ducat, 1588. Prague Mint; mm: lis. Rudolph II. NGC MS-61.** Fr-88 (Austria; unlisted date) & Fr-12 (Bohemia); Halacka-295. **RARELY** encountered in this elevated state of preservation, the present specimen offers intense, vibrant luster, all while featuring a delightful coloring and a mostly sharp, well executed strike. The only note of striking weakness is in the central portions of the obverse and reverse, which remain slightly weak.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30318

**BOHEMIA. Ducat, 1593. Prague Mint; mm: lis. Rudolph II. NGC AU-55.** Fr-85 (Austria); Halacka-298. Some minor striking weakness is observed, but this gently handled survivor nevertheless exudes great charm and beauty.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30319

**BOHEMIA. Taler, 1592. Kuttenberg Mint. Rudolph II. PCGS AU-55.** Dav-8079; Halacka-366. Virtually without tone, this argent specimen lacks almost any evidence of handling as well. Some hints of brilliance are noted throughout, with just a few areas of striking weakness. Overall, a superior representative.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30320

**BOHEMIA. Gold Medallion 2 Ducats, 1611. Prague Mint. Matthias II. NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines.** Fr-20. Diameter: 26mm. Commemorating the crowning of Matthias in Bohemia. Obverse: Stork standing left, head lowered, in act of killing serpent; Reverse: Crown over two palm fronds; legend and date in six lines below; all within wreath. A **VERY RARE** and interesting medallion issue, this example does exhibit some smoothing and cleaning to the surfaces, but still offers great overall detail.

*Matthias II was crowned King of Bohemia to supersede Rudolph II, who was deemed incompetent to deal with the serious religious and political divisions threatening the Habsburg grip upon the kingdom. Upon the death of Matthias in 1619, religious and civil strife broke out with the election of the Elector Palatine, Friedrich V—the “Winter King” of Czech nationalists. That monarch was overcome only at great cost.*

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

*Ex: Stack's (1/2008) Lot # 2415.*

*Ex: Heritage 363 (1/2005) Lot # 21617.*

## Rare and Impressive 10 Ducats of Ferdinand II



30321

**BOHEMIA. 10 Ducats, 1636. Prague Mint; mm: cross on platform. Ferdinand II. NGC EF Details—Obverse Graffiti.** Fr-38; KM-131; Halacka-713. Sporting some rather enchanting golden hues nearer the peripheries and around the devices, this lightly circulated golden multiple stands as a **GREAT RARITY** that is ever-increasing with respect to popularity and desirability. The detail is even throughout, with the rims free from all but a few very minor and subtle bruises. Meanwhile, its only noted distraction, the graffiti in the form of an ‘X’ between the legs of the emperor, is likely intentional as a way to

convey the denomination (X = 10 in Roman numerals, hence 10 Ducats). This is supported by the fact that other multiple Ducats of the era also tend to feature an “X” or “XX,” with it uncoincidentally comporting to the respective amount of Ducats. Indeed, a different example of this same denomination and date bears the same “graffiti” in the same spot, with that example realizing a hammer of €60,000 in October 2021.

**\$40,000-\$60,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30322

**BOHEMIA. Taler, 1624. Prague Mint; mm: griffin. Ferdinand II.** NGC AU-58. Dav-3136; KM-354 (prev. KM-1390.1). Offering tremendous overall quality for the type, this enchanting crown presents a fairly full strike with hardly any evidence of handling and completely without issue. Some hints of brilliance emanate from the protected areas, with some very subtle pastel toning noted speckled throughout. Undoubtedly one of the finest that one is likely to encounter and, rather unsurprisingly, surpassed in the NGC census by just one example.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

*Ex: Ponterio 148 (1/2009) Lot # 1084.*



30323

**BOHEMIA. Taler, 1624. Prague Mint; mm: griffin. Ferdinand II.** NGC AU-55. Dav-3136; KM-354 (prev. KM-1390.1). Quite well struck and very handsomely preserved, this example presents a gun-metal gray tone that intensifies as one approaches the peripheries. The details, especially within the face of the emperor and the eagles, are rather intricate and expressive, making this a highly desirable example of the type.

**\$1,250-\$1,750**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30324

**BOHEMIA. 1/6 Ducat, 1688-SHS. Breslau Mint. Leopold I.** NGC MS-63. Fr-296; KM-567. Weight: 0.56 gms. A RARE example of this penultimate date for the series that is made even more difficult when encountered this choice and enticing, the present specimen glistens with exceptional lustrous brilliance and sports a golden-yellow hue throughout.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30325

**BOHEMIA. Ducat, 1723. Prague Mint. Charles VI.** NGC AU-50. Fr-47 (unlisted date); KM-677 (prev. KM-1510). A VERY RARE and impressive type, this wholesome survivor offers a well preserved flan with solid detail and enchanting color, all with some alluring brilliance remaining as well. A date not often encountered, and one which should generate a great deal of enthusiasm.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30326

**BOHEMIA. Taler, 1714/3. Breslau Mint. Charles VI.** NGC AU-58. Dav-1089; KM-786.1. Overdate variety. Displaying a fairly clear overdate, this near-Mint crown enchants with an enticing cabinet nature to the toning, all while some resounding brilliance emanates from the protected areas. With respect to wear and handling, hardly any is noted, undoubtedly making this a superior and premium-quality piece for the grade assigned.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30327

**BOHEMIA. Taler, 1737. Prague Mint. Charles VI.** PCGS MS-63. Dav-1086; KM-1503.2. RARELY encountered so enticing and alluring, this choice crown radiates with a mostly frosty argent nature with some subtle champagne hints and some light adjustment marks on the reverse. Incorrectly attributed on the holder as an issue from the Vienna Mint and Austria proper.

**\$1,250-\$1,750**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30328

**BOHEMIA. Jan Hus Silver Medal (“Hus-Taler”), ND (ca. late 17th/early 18th Centuries).** NGC AU-53. Donebauer-3453; cf. Whiting-5; UBS-66, lots 1895-6. Celebrating the reformer and inspirer of Hussitism. Obverse: Capped bust right; Reverse: Execution scene: Hus standing left, bound to pyre. An interesting type that was issued intermittently over a few centuries, in both cast and struck modules, with the majority being in silver. Very attractively toned and struck, with a particularly deep

and alluring cabinet tone, and just some light hints of rub on the higher points. Though listed as Donebauer-3445 on the holder, the over fabric and stops in the legend point to the later Donebauer-3453 attribution. In his copious collection of Bohemian coins and medals, Donebauer had some 16 varying examples of this type.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30329

**BOHEMIA. Coronation of Maria Ludovica Gold Medal of 1-1/4 Ducats Weight, 1791. Prague Mint.** NGC AU-55. Horsky-3265. Diameter: 25mm. Obverse: Crown over scepter and laurel branch crossed in saltire; Reverse: Legend and date in six lines. A popular coronation issue found in gold and silver, with the former being much

more RARE and desirable. Very lightly handled, with nearly unbroken brilliance and a delightful problem-free nature.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30330

**BOHEMIA. Karl Sstatnovksy Silver Award Medal, “1796” (ca. early 19th Century).** NGC MS-62. Donebauer-3910; UBS-66, lot 1750. By I. Donner. Diameter: 40mm. Obverse: Draped bust right, head facing; Reverse: The *Belvedere Apollo*: statue of Apollo facing, nude but for drapery over outstretch left arm, in the act of shooting an arrow; behind to left, serpent-entwined tree trunk. *Edge*: Plain. Quite pleasingly

toned and elegant, this SCARCE medallic issue, featuring the famous Bohemian painter Karl Sstatnovksy, sports a deeper tone around the legends and retains some charming brilliance in the protected areas.

**\$600-\$900**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Extremely Rare & Enchanting Shooting Medal from Brno



30331

**BOHEMIA. Brno (Brunn). 4th Austrian Federal Shooting Festival Gold Medal of 4 Ducats Weight, 1892. Vienna Mint. NGC MS-62 Prooflike.** cf. Peltzer-1866 (silver); cf. Hauser-5171 (same). By A. Neudeck. Diameter: 36mm; Weight: 13.90 gms. Issued for the federal shooting festival held in Brno from 24 June to 5 July, 1892. Obverse: *Veduta* of Brno; rising sun in background to right; scrolled and floral border above, with crowned and garnished coat-of-arms in the middle; below, eagle and rifle within ornate scroll; Reverse: Crowned

and garnished coat-of-arms; all within scrolled border. *Edge*: Circumscribed A. Incredibly brilliant and **VERY RARE**, this immensely desirable medallic issue in gold offers exquisite artistry and a high degree of mirroring in the fields. Meanwhile, the level of frosting to the devices is also astounding, creating a charming and elegant cameo nature.

**\$30,000-\$50,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## BULGARIA



30332

**BULGARIA. 100 Leva Restrike, "1912" (1967-68). Sofia Mint. Ferdinand I. NGC PROOF-67 Ultra Cameo.** cf. Fr-5 (for prototype); cf. KM-34 (same). National Bank issue. Tremendously alluring and enchanting, this shimmering specimen offers a great cameo nature through its frosted devices and exceptionally mirrored fields.

\$2,000-\$4,000



30333

**BULGARIA. 100 Leva Restrike, "1912" (1967-68). Sofia Mint. Ferdinand I. NGC PROOF-66 Ultra Cameo.** cf. Fr-5 (for prototype); cf. KM-34 (same). National Bank issue. Highly flashy and vibrant, this radiant reissue presents a captivating overall look and appearance.

\$2,000-\$4,000



30334

**BULGARIA. 20 Leva Restrike, "1912" (1967-68). Sofia Mint. Ferdinand I. NGC PROOF-68 Cameo.** cf. Fr-6 (for prototype); cf. KM-33 (same). National Bank issue. Approaching perfection, this restrike glistens with a golden-olive nature to the overall color and an intense degree of vibrant luster.

\$1,000-\$1,500



30335

**BULGARIA. 20 Leva Restrike, "1912" (1967-68). Sofia Mint. Ferdinand I. NGC PROOF-67 Ultra Cameo.** cf. Fr-6 (for prototype); cf. KM-33 (same). National Bank issue. Exceptionally vibrant and robust, this restrike issue offers a rather intense cameo nature upon each side.

\$1,000-\$1,500



30336

**BULGARIA. 2 Leva, 1913. Vienna Mint. Ferdinand I. PCGS MS-65. KM-32.** Surpassed in the PCGS census by just three examples, this entrancing Gem presents a rather intense cartwheel nature to the luster, all while the overall color remains mostly argent and blast white. Just a hint of lilac toning is present, acting as a very subtle accent.

\$800-\$1,200



30337

**BULGARIA. 50 Stotinki, 1913. Kremnica Mint. Ferdinand I. PCGS MS-66. KM-30.** Offering incredible quality for the type, this dazzling and attractively toned minor stands as one of the finest that one is likely to encounter. Indeed, PCGS has graded just five finer. With a burnished nature to the toning on the obverse and resounding cartwheel luster, this Gem should undoubtedly soar.

\$700-\$1,000



30338

**BULGARIA. 20 Stotinki, 1912. Kremnica Mint. Ferdinand I. PCGS MS-65. KM-26.** Mostly slate gray in appearance, this slightly matte Gem offers a captivating look and highly clean and elegant fields. Meanwhile, the shimmering luster emanates from all angles as one cradles it back and forth in one's hand.

\$800-\$1,200



30339

**BULGARIA. 2-1/2 Stotinki, 1888. Brussels Mint. Ferdinand I. PCGS MS-65. KM-8.** Highly prized in Gem grade, this wholesome beauty displays a swirling cartwheel of luster along with crisp strike and nearly unbroken surfaces. A touch of pilsner golden color brightens the surfaces a touch.

\$800-\$1,200

## CANADA



30340

**CANADA. Lower Canada. Quebec. Copper Bank Token, 1852. Uncertain, though likely Birmingham (Soho) Mint. PCGS PROOF-63 Brown.** PC-4; Br-528. Exceedingly attractive and vibrant, this **VERY RARE** offering in proof presents a level of quality that must be virtually unrivaled. Hues of orange and cobalt come to life when this specimen is cradled back and forth in one's hand, with the immense luster—*seemingly of a liquimetal quality*—drips from the fields. A wholly tantalizing piece.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*Ex: Avery Historical Museum Collection (includes museum ticket as no. 20.3.6).*



30341

**CANADA. Newfoundland. 2 Dollar, 1888. London Mint. Victoria.** NGC MS-64. Fr-1; KM-5. Variety without date after date. Extraordinarily vibrant and breathtaking, this entrancing near-Gem presents exceptionally clean fields that radiate lustrous brilliance. Meanwhile, the devices are slightly frosted, yielding a slight cameo nature. Undoubtedly a great example from this final year in a rather popular and hotly collected series.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

## The Fabled 1908 Canadian Sovereign



30342

**CANADA. Sovereign, 1908-C. Ottawa Mint. Edward VII.** PCGS SPECIMEN-65. S-3970; Fr-1; KM-14. Mintage: 636. An incredible and majestic **RARITY**, this Sovereign minted in Canada was produced in the first year of the Ottawa Mint utilizing gold mined in British Columbia and the Yukon Territory. A true Gem, this specimen enchants with glistening

surfaces, radiant luster that shimmers throughout, and a golden-orange tone to the color. For the Canadian or Sovereign specialist seeking only elite entrants into an advanced collection, it would be difficult to encounter a finer and with more overall appeal.

**\$18,000-\$24,000**

## The Extremely Rare 1909 Sovereign with a Specimen Finish



30343

**CANADA. Sovereign, 1909-C. Ottawa Mint. Edward VII. PCGS SPECIMEN-64. S-3970; Fr-1; KM-14. EXTREMELY RARE** and desirable given its similar specimen striking status, of which there are just a precious few known. For these tantalizing types, they share a common die polishing mark in the shape of a bow just below the monarch's beard. Golden-

orange in color and resoundingly brilliant, this entrancing example will undoubtedly generate a great deal of interest and send numismatic shockwaves through the advanced collectors of Canadian coinage.

**\$18,000-\$24,000**

## CHINA



30344

**CHINA. Dollar, Year 23 (1934). Shanghai Mint. PCGS MS-64. L&M-110; K-624; KM-Y-345; WS-0146.** An incredibly attractive example of the always popular “Junk Boat” Dollar, this example displays a full and shimmering luster that is virtually unbroken by contact. A dollop of smoky toning graces both obverse and reverse, highlighting an otherwise fully argent piece. An example certain to inspire much spirited bidding.

\$800-\$1,200



30345

**CHINA. Proof Set (7 Pieces), 1983. Shanghai Mint. Average Grade: CHOICE PROOF. KM-PS11.** A dazzling array of the seven circulating issues of the year in exquisite proof quality, this set is housed in a vinyl-covered booklet, with the interior covers providing information about the various denominations.

\$800-\$1,200

*From the Paul A. Volcker Collection.*

## COMOROS



30346

**COMOROS. 5 Francs, AH 1308-A (1890). Paris Mint. Said Ali bin Said Amr. PCGS MS-61. KM-3; Lec-10.** One of the most popular of modern world crowns accounting to interesting design elements that feature a diversity of weaponry, this specimen offers a sharp strike and biting details. Quite lustrous with a cartwheel of twirling reflectivity, this piece is marked consistent for the grade. A very attractive example that should generate many bids.

\$2,000-\$3,000

30347 NO LOT.

## CRUSADER STATES



30348

**CRUSADER STATES. Knights of Rhodes (Knights Hospitaller). Zecchino, ND (1513-21). Fabrizio del Carretto. PCGS Genuine—Spot Removed, Unc Details.** Fr-11; Metcalf-58. Imitating Venice. Obverse: St. Mark standing right, holding Gospels and presenting banner to Fabrizio kneeling left; Reverse: Christ the Redeemer standing facing within mandorla containing nine stars. Imitating the popular gold trade coin of the Mediterranean, this Crusader-era issue nevertheless features the name of the 43rd Grand Master of the Knights Hospitaller. A minor spot removal on the obverse accounts for the details designation, but this example is otherwise free from handling and sports a well executed strike.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## CYPRUS



30349

**CYPRUS. 50 Pounds, 1977. London or Llantrisant Mint. NGC PROOF-69 Ultra Cameo.** Fr-6; KM-47. AGW: 0.4711 oz. Featuring Archbishop Makarios III, this example presents stunning cameo features with nary an imperfection over the surfaces. A very popular type and, as such, one that is sure to be prized.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA



30350

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1931. Kremnica Mint. PCGS MS-65.** Fr-2; KM-8. An extraordinary Gem, this stunner offers an immense degree of shimmering brilliance and cartwheel luster, with the golden color completely unbroken save for a minor carbon spot on the obverse.

\$2,000-\$3,000



30351

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1931. Kremnica Mint. PCGS MS-65.** Fr-2; KM-8. A middle date issue from this increasingly popular series, the present Gem offers straw golden color with some darker hues speckled throughout along with a great deal of shimmering luster.

\$2,000-\$3,000



30352

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1931. Kremnica Mint. PCGS MS-65.** Fr-2; KM-8. A handsome Gem, this lovely Ducat displays a wholesome luster and is only marginally contacted. A strong example of this increasingly popular type.

\$2,000-\$3,000



30353

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1931. Kremnica Mint. PCGS MS-64.** Fr-2; KM-8. Nearly a Gem and extremely attractive, this increasingly popular issue emanates from the middle of the series. Pale golden in color and vibrant with luster.

\$1,500-\$2,000



30354

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1931. Kremnica Mint. PCGS MS-64.** Fr-2; KM-8. Presenting a great deal of resounding brilliance and just a few carbon spots on the obverse, this delightful near-Gem continues to gain in desirability.

\$1,500-\$2,000



30355

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1931. Kremnica Mint. PCGS MS-64.** Fr-2; KM-8. A lovely near-Gem, this handsome piece displays strong details and very little evidence of contact. Some occasional patches of tone offer contrast to the surfaces.

\$1,500-\$2,000



30356

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1932. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-63.** Fr-11; KMX-12. Mintage: 1,742. Commemorating the 100th anniversary of the death of Miroslav Tyrs, this medallic issue offers an intense degree of lustrous brilliance and overall quality that is seemingly better than would be expected for its choice designation. As such, a premium quality example for the grade assigned.

\$2,000-\$3,000



30357

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1933. Kremnica Mint. PCGS MS-65.** Fr-2; KM-8. Extremely brilliant and radiant, this delightful near-Gem dazzles with golden-yellow hues and a very strong strike. Just a minor spot on the shield of the reverse prevents a higher designation.

\$2,000-\$3,000



30358

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1933. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-63.** Fr-12; KMX-15. Mintage: 1,000 (across both varieties). Variety without cross on reverse. An ever-popular commemorative issued in honor of Antonin Svehla, this **SCARCE** piece presents a high degree of lustrous brilliance and an almost glossy nature to the surface quality.

*Dr. Antonin Svehla (1873-1933) was a Czech politician who served three terms as Prime Minister of Czechoslovakia. Today, he is widely regarded as one of the most influential figures of the First Czechoslovak Republic.*

\$3,000-\$5,000

## DENMARK



30359

**DENMARK. Speciedaler, 1627-NS. Copenhagen Mint. Christian IV. PCGS EF-45.** Dav-3524; KM-101. Deeply toned and evenly handled, this impressive crown offers solid detail to the bust of the monarch as well as to the various coats-of-arms that form a circular inner border on the reverse.

\$1,000-\$1,500



30360

**DENMARK. Ducat, ND (1696). Copenhagen Mint. Christian V. PCGS MS-61.** Fr-182; KM-444. A fairly **SCARCE** and seldom seen equestrian type, the present example delights with shimmering brilliance and only a few scattered marks. Pale yellow overall and with a design that seemingly leaps off from the planchet.

\$2,000-\$3,000



30361

DENMARK. Christianstad. Uniface 4 Skilling Klippe, ND (1677-78). Christian V. PCGS AU-55. KM-7; Sieg-148.1. A RARE and well preserved siege issue, this specimen was an emergency issue under King Christian V while Christianstad was under attack by the Swedish during the Scanian War. Deep charcoal gray in color, with excellent detail on the obverse.

\$1,500-\$3,000



30362

DENMARK. 1/2 Courant Ducat (Rixdaler), 1715-CW. Copenhagen Mint. Frederik IV. PCGS MS-63. Fr-222; KM-510. Mintage: 598. Emanating from a very paltry emission, this extremely choice specimen offers quality that is assuredly RARELY encountered, as the luster is rather brilliant and shimmering, and the color has a delightful burnished orange tinge. Without doubt, one of the finest extant for the type, and worthy of a superior bid.

\$2,500-\$3,500



30363

DENMARK. Speciedaler, 1704. Copenhagen Mint. Frederik IV. PCGS Genuine—Mount Removed, AU Details. Dav-1288; KM-480.1; Hede-34A. Mintage: 309. Variety with lettered edge. A VERY RARE type, as exemplified by its paltry mintage figure, this crown offers an alluring deep gunmetal gray tone and very little evidence of handling or time in circulation. Rather, it is the presence of a mount removal that serves as its only, and fairly minor, distraction.

\$4,000-\$6,000

## EGYPT



30364

EGYPT. Ottoman Empire. Silver 40 Para Pattern, AH 1277 Year 10 (1869/70). Paris Mint. Abdul Aziz. PCGS SPECIMEN-55. KM-Unlisted; Pere-Unlisted; MH-19. An INCREDIBLY RARE off-metal pattern striking in silver of this normally bronze coin, the present specimen is largely unknown and, despite bearing the "Misr" mint signature for Cairo, was in fact produced in Paris. Handsomely toned, with a gunmetal gray nature, hints of pastel iridescence lying below, and very little in the way of actual handling. Exceptionally enticing and provocative, especially for the advanced collector of Ottoman issues.

\$3,000-\$5,000



30365

EGYPT. Ottoman Empire. 4 Para, AH 1277 Year 4 (1863/4). Paris or Brussels Mint. Abdul Aziz. PCGS PROOF-64 Red Brown. KM-240. Tantalizing quality for the type, this example also has the significance of being a proof striking, a VERY RARE and seldom seen aspect in this coinage. Red-brown throughout, with the hue becoming more orange in nature as the luster enlivens it.

\$1,000-\$1,500

Ex: Joe Sedillot Collection.

## Extremely Rare and Possibly Unique Striking in Proof



30366

**EGYPT. Ottoman Empire. 20 Qirsh, AH 1293-W Year 29 (1903/4). Berlin Mint. Abdul Hamid II. PCGS PROOF-65.** KM-296; cf. Pere-989 (Year 20). Though bearing the mint signature of "Misr" (Cairo), this issue, in fact, was struck in Berlin, with the small W below the wreath indicating Emil Weigand, the designer at the mint. During this regnal year, minting for the silver coinage was in the process of being contracted through Heaton instead, with both mints producing during the changeover. Heaton is not known to have struck any proof issues for the 20 Qirsh denomination, with Berlin only known to have issued some in regnal year 17. As such, this lone

exemplar from the transitional year may well be a unique issue with the intent of Berlin to save its contract and influence the government in Cairo to retain its minting capabilities rather than moving to Heaton. If that was indeed the goal, it did not work, as minting moved to the latter the following year. Nevertheless, the quality represented here on this **INCREDIBLE RARITY** and possibly **UNIQUE** proof striking should certainly have dazzled any government official. Undoubtedly, the collecting community will adore this monumental crown more so than did the officials in Cairo some 12 decades ago.

**\$8,000-\$12,000**

## ETHIOPIA

### An Ethiopian Rarity — Likely One of Just Two Known



30367

**ETHIOPIA. Gold Birr (8 Werk) Pattern, EE-1917 (1925). Addis Ababa Mint. Zauditu. PCGS MS-61.** Fr-23; KMX-6; Gill-Y-A22. Plain edge. By M. Dammann & F. X. Pawlik. Obverse: Crowned and veiled bust left; Reverse: Crowned lion of Judah left, head facing, cradling cruciform banner with forepaw; denomination in exergue erased at the time of manufacture. Presenting olive-pale yellow hues to the gold, this impressive and **EXCESSIVELY RARE** specimen is very likely

one of just two known, the other being the Lawrence Adams specimen that is plated in Gill (*it being very discernable by a gouge at the end of the empress's veil*). Struck from dies meant for a crown-sized silver coin, this issue in gold was clearly meant for ceremonial or presentation purposes, and its immense historical importance cannot be overstated.

**\$40,000-\$60,000**

*Ex: Coin Galleries (2/1998) Lot # 858.*

## FRANCE



30368

FRANCE. Royal d'Or, ND (1326-28). Paris Mint. Charles IV. PCGS AU-58. Fr-261; Dup-240; Ciani-252. Weight: 4.16 gms. Obverse: Charles standing facing within Gothic archway, holding lis-tipped scepter and pointing to it; Reverse: Cross quadrilobee, feuillue, and fleurdelisee, with pellet in central quadrilobe; all within quadrilobe, with each arc ending in trilobe; crown in spandrels. Very well centered and struck, this near-Mint hammered issue presents alluring detail throughout along with an enticing golden-yellow hue and hints of brilliance in the protected areas.

\$3,000-\$5,000



30369

FRANCE. Royal d'Or, ND (1359-64). Paris Mint. Jean II. PCGS MS-63. Fr-278; Dup-293A; Ciani-359. Obverse: Jean standing facing within Gothic archway, holding lis-tipped scepter and pointing to it; Reverse: Ornate cross fleuree, with rosette in central quadrilobe; all within polylobe, with lis in angles. Though exhibiting a bit of an irregular flan and a small spot of green in the obverse legend, this choice specimen presents quality that is **SCARCELY** encountered as well as refined artistry and elegance.

\$2,000-\$3,000



30370

FRANCE. Mouton d'Or, ND (1355-64). Paris Mint. Jean II. NGC MS-64. Fr-280; Dup-291; Ciani-354. Weight: 4.68 gms. Obverse: *Agnus Dei* standing left, head upturned right, cradling banner on long cross fleuree; Reverse: Cross fleuree with star in angled quadrilobe at center and lis in each quarter; all within double linear angled quadrilobe; lis in spandrels. An incredible grade for this popular "lamb of God" type, the present specimen yields a strong, well executed strike, an alluring golden-yellow hue, and problem-free, wholesome metal quality.

\$5,000-\$10,000



30371

FRANCE. Ecu d'Or, ND (1380-1422). Uncertain Mint. Charles VI. NGC MS-64. Fr-291; Dup-369. Weight: 3.93 gms. Some weakness to the strike is observed, but this charming hammered issue otherwise presents no evidence of handling or time in commerce. Still quite brilliant and pleasing, with no secret points observed under any of the letters in the legend.

\$2,000-\$4,000



30372

FRANCE. Ecu d'Or, ND (1422-61). Toulouse Mint. Charles VII. PCGS MS-62. Fr-307; Dup-511. Quite attractive and lustrous, the present example offers a full strike and charmingly unhandled details. Displaying subtle toning, this piece is certain to appeal to the many who love hammered gold.

\$700-\$1,000



30373

FRANCE. 1/4 Ecu Piefort in Quadruple Weight, 1643-A. Paris Mint. Louis XIII. NGC EF-40. KM-P43; Gad-48 (R5). Weight: 27.21 gms. Despite being a double-weight piefort issue, this wholesome example nevertheless presents some wear across the high points. No matter, however, as the surfaces remain entirely problem-free and sport a charming gunmetal gray tone. **VERY RARE** in such an oversized, quadruple-weight, extra thick planchet.

\$1,500-\$2,500



30374

**FRANCE. Ecu, 1705-A. Paris Mint. Louis XIV. PCGS AU-55.** Dav-1322; KM-362.1; Gad-227. Second semester issue. Featuring a laureate bust of the monarch, this specimen emanates from a brief and fairly **RARE** two-year issue. Very lightly handled and charmingly toned, with a pleasing ring of peripheral iridescence and a few typical adjustment marks on the reverse. With a period under the "D" in the obverse legend, indicating that it was issued during the second semester.

**\$6,000-\$9,000**



30375

**FRANCE. Ecu, 1713-A. Paris Mint. Louis XIV. PCGS MS-63.** KM-386.1; Gad-229. Bold and brilliantly lustrous, this charming Choice Ecu presents strong tones of original mint bloom along with some dizzyingly rainbow toning that spans the visual spectrum. Some adjustment marks are seen on the reverse, perhaps the only fault of consequence that can be lodged against this piece, as it avoids major marring or nicking.

**\$700-\$1,000**



30376

**FRANCE. Ecu, 1716-M. Toulouse Mint. Louis XV. PCGS AU-58.** Dav-1326; KM-414.13; Gad-317. Flan réformé. An attractive and lightly handled piece, this Ecu displays lovely details and handsome deep tone across the surfaces. Patches of original mint luster remain, with traces of the understruck coin, an older Ecu, also being visible. An entirely wholesome specimen, and one worthy of a premium bid from the French specialist.

**\$700-\$1,000**

## The Final Crown of Louis XVI



30377

FRANCE. Ecu, 1793-BB Year 5. Strasbourg Mint. Louis XVI (in name only). PCGS MS-63. Dav-1335A; KM-616; Gad-54. First semester (no dot) issue. **VERY RARELY** encountered so attractive and unhandled, this specimen is made even more desirable on account of its alluring toning, fairly sharp strike, and lack of adjustment marks—an aspect that commonly

plagues the issue. Undoubtedly worthy of a strong bid and increased focus and attention. Unrivaled, this choice crown—in addition to being from the final year in the reign of Louis XVI—stands as the only such example of the date and mint seen at PCGS.

**\$12,000-\$18,000**



30378

FRANCE. 1/2 Ecu, 1792-A Year 4. Paris Mint. Louis XVI (in name only). PCGS MS-62. KM-613.1; Gad-43; Dup-1719. Variety with dot (2nd semester). Deeply toned and exceedingly impressive, this nearly-choice minor also yields an elegant strike and some underlying brilliance in the fields.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**



30379

FRANCE. 40 Francs, Year XI (1802/3)-A. Paris Mint. Napoleon (as First Consul). PCGS MS-61. Fr-479; KM-652; Gad-1080. Variety without olive. Incredibly **SCARCE** when preserved this nicely, this gold emission of Napoleon displays enticing details and a soft golden vibrant hue. Some marking consistent for the grade level is noted, although this piece retains its supreme charm. A certainty to be much desired, and we expect fierce competition for this lot.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**



30380

**FRANCE. 20 Francs, Year 12 (1803/4)-A. Paris Mint. Napoleon (as First Consul).** NGC MS-62. Fr-480; KM-651; Gad-1020. Very seldom encountered this enticing, the present example yields immense brilliance and luster, along with a charming strike and a honey gold nature to the hue.

\$1,500-\$3,000



30383

**FRANCE. 2 Francs, 1826-W. Lille Mint. Charles X.** PCGS MS-63. KM-725.13; Gad-516. An incredibly attractive specimen, this piece is doused in a rich and sparkling luster that is seemingly unbroken. A few light adjustment marks are noted on the reverse, though these do not score too deeply into the devices. A charming example, and the sole finest certified by PCGS.

\$1,000-\$1,500



30381

**FRANCE. 5 Francs, 1808-B. Rouen Mint. Napoleon I.** PCGS AU-58. KM-686.2; Gad-583. Quite appealing, this enticing example provides a soft luster that is complimented by some wholesome pastel toning. A touch of rub on the cheek accounts for the only evidence of circulation on this crown. A strong example of the always popular type, this piece is certain to win many bids and admirers.

\$600-\$900



30384

**FRANCE. Gold Dramatists Commission Jeton, "1829" (after 1851).** PCGS SPECIMEN-60. Weight: 20.82 gms. Obverse: Lyre topped by chessboard bishop, mirror, feather, and sword; engraved "E. 1848 DU PEUTY S. 1851" around central devices; Reverse: Inscription: "FOND&Eacute;E LE 7 MARS 1829" surrounding wreath with further inscription "COMMISSION DES AUTEURS DRAMATIQUES" within. A handsomely designed and attractive Jeton in gold, the present specimen does display some evidence of handling, with marking and hits that do dull the luster a bit.

\$1,800-\$2,200



30382

**FRANCE. 5 Francs, 1812. Utrecht Mint; mm: flag. Napoloen I.** PCGS MS-62. KM-694.17; Gad-584. Providing much wholesome originality, this lovely piece offers sharp strike and a dazzling dance of luster. Some artful pastel toning graces the surfaces, with more brilliant argent patches shining through. A stunning representative from the reign of Napoleon, and one that is sure to command much attention, much as Napoleon did as head of the Grande Armée.

\$1,500-\$2,000



30385

**FRANCE. 20 Francs, 1844-W. Lille Mint. Louis Philippe I.** NGC MS-64+. Fr-562; KM-750.5; Gad-1031. The finest by far of five examples seen at NGC for the date and mint, this enthralling near-Gem radiates with exceptional lustrous brilliance and exquisite surface quality. Undoubtedly a superlative specimen that should generate great enthusiasm.

\$3,000-\$5,000



30386

FRANCE. 100 Francs, 1857-A. Paris Mint. Napoleon III. PCGS MS-62. Fr-569; KM-786.1; Gad-1135. Pale golden yellow in color and highly brilliant, this delightful, nearly-choice specimen dazzles with immense luster and a solid overall strike,

\$2,000-\$3,000



30389

FRANCE. Duo of Gilt Bronze Uniface 100 Francs Essais (Patterns) (2 Pieces), "1855". Paris Mint. Napoleon III. Both NGC PROOF-63 Certified.

1) Obverse: 1855-E, with laureate head right and retrograde four-line inscription on the back. cf. KM-802 (for obverse type).

2) Reverse: 1855-A, with crowned and mantled coat-of-arms over scepters crossed in saltire, and retrograde four-line inscription on the back. cf. KM-786.1 (for reverse).

A **VERY RARE** pairing of uniface patterns or trials, with the obverse—*given the 1855 date on the back*—actually foreshadowing the laureate bust of the emperor that would be utilized starting in 1861.

\$4,000-\$6,000



30387

FRANCE. 100 Francs, 1869-BB. Strasbourg Mint. Napoleon III. NGC MS-63. Fr-581; KM-802.2; Gad-1136. Mintage: 14,212. The final collectible date in the series, this choice specimen dazzles with a vibrant lustrous nature and a golden-orange hue throughout. Overall, a great representative example, and one which occurs just before the disastrous Battle of Sedan in the Franco-Prussian War.

\$2,500-\$3,500



30388

FRANCE. 20 Francs, 1865-BB. Strasbourg Mint. Napoleon III. NGC MS-66. Fr-585; KM-801.2; Gad-1062. Extraordinarily radiant and seemingly prooflike, this enchanting specimen undoubtedly must have been from the initial output from fresh dies. Possessing rich eye appeal and allure, this example should elicit the interest of a handful of specialists or those seeking only the most elite of striking.

\$700-\$1,000



30390

**FRANCE. Duo of Gilt Bronze Uniface 50 Francs Essais (Patterns) (2 Pieces), 1855-A. Paris Mint. Napoleon III. Both PCGS SPECIMEN-64 Certified.**

- 1) Obverse: ND (1855), with bare head right and retrograde three-line inscription on the back (with evidence of the same inscription fainter at an angle). cf. KM-785 (for obverse type).
- 2) Reverse: 1855-A, with crowned and mantled coat-of-arms over scepters crossed in saltire, and retrograde four-line inscription on the back. cf. KM-785.1 (for reverse).

This fairly **RARE** pairing presents uniface patterns or trials for the current 50 Francs design. Both are extremely radiant and elegant, with a bright yellow nature to the fronts and a more burnished, darkened amber nature to the backs.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**



30391

**FRANCE. Duo of Gilt Bronze Uniface 20 Francs Essais (Patterns) (2 Pieces), 1855-A. Paris Mint. Napoleon III. Both PCGS SPECIMEN-65 Certified.**

- 1) Obverse: ND (1855), with bare head right and three-line inscription on the back. cf. KM-781.1 (for obverse).
- 2) Reverse: 1855-A, with date and denomination within wreath, and three-line inscription on the back. cf. KM-781.1 (for reverse).

A pair of dazzling, extremely vibrant Gems, this entrancing duo presents a high degree of brilliance and serves as trials or patterns for the respective obverse and reverse designs for the current 20 Francs coinage. Already difficult to encounter, they are that much more **RARE** presented here in a matching graded pair. The "AB" signature upon each back must assuredly be the Paris Mint's engraver, Albert Barre.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**



30392

**FRANCE. Duo of Silvered Bronze Uniface 5 Francs Essais (Patterns) (2 Pieces), 1855-A. Paris Mint. Napoleon III. Both PCGS SPECIMEN-61 Certified.**

- 1) Obverse: ND (ca. 1855)-A, with bare head left and various grinding marks (likely as made) on the back. cf. KM-782.1 (for obverse). PCGS SPECIMEN-61.
- 2) Reverse: 1855, with crowned and mantled coat-of-arms over scepters crossed in saltire, and various grinding marks (likely as made) on the back. cf. KM-782.1 (for reverse). PCGS SPECIMEN-63.

Quite **RARE** and not often encountered, these pattern or trial issues present the obverse and reverse design for the highest-denominated silver coin of the realm, all while offering a delightful iridescence atop the silvering.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**



30393

**FRANCE. Silver 5 Francs Essai (Pattern), 1871. Brussels Mint. Henry V (as King in Pretense). PCGS SPECIMEN-64. Maz-926; VG-2731.** A very attractive fantasy piece, this example provides special strike quality along with crisp details and reflective fields peeking out from under the deep toning. Soft wisps of friction are visible under the toning, though otherwise this piece is hard to fault. The sole finest certified by PCGS. *Struck to recognize Henry of Artois, the Count of Chambord, as the French monarch. The last legitimate descendant in the male line of Louis XV of France (his great-great-grandfather), he was viewed by those who adhered to the traditional dynastic succession of descendants as their pretender from 1844-1883.*

**\$3,200-\$3,600**



30394

**FRANCE. 100 Francs, 1879-A. Paris Mint. PCGS MS-63.** Fr-590; KM-832; Gad-1137. AGW: 0.9334 oz. One of the most popular Third Republic types, the present specimen offers a delightful golden hue with sharp details and little in the way of contact. All together a wonderful example.

\$2,000-\$2,500



30395

**FRANCE. 50 Francs, 1904-A. Paris Mint. PCGS MS-64.** Fr-591; KM-831; Gad-1113; F-549. Brightly lustered, this near-Gem dazzles with a soft and satiny luster and charming details throughout. Occasionally contacted, but not heavily so, this piece is easy on the eyes. A wonderful specimen for the French specialist.

\$1,700-\$2,000



30396

**FRANCE. 50 Francs, 1904-A. Paris Mint. PCGS MS-64.** Fr-591; KM-831; Gad-1113. Quite radiant and alluring, this specimen offers a delightful golden-yellow hue and a rather enticing cartwheel nature to the supremely pleasing luster.

\$1,700-\$2,000



30397

**FRANCE. 50 Francs, 1904-A. Paris Mint. NGC MS-64.** Fr-591; KM-831; Gad-1113. The ever-popular "winged Genius" type, this shimmering near-Gem captures not only the gaze of the viewer, but the imagination as well. Exceptionally vibrant and exotic, with a tremendous cartwheel nature to the luster.

\$1,700-\$2,000



30398

**FRANCE. 50 Francs, 1904-A. Paris Mint. PCGS MS-63+.** Fr-591; KM-831; Gad-1113. Highly attractive, this popular type coin displays a soft, subtle tone over the lustrous surfaces.

\$1,400-\$1,800



30399

**FRANCE. 50 Francs, 1904-A. Paris Mint. PCGS MS-63.** Fr-591; KM-831; Gad-1113. AGW: 0.4667 oz. Displaying lovely rose-gold coloration, this popular issue is sure to excite the Francophile collector.

\$1,400-\$1,800



30400

**FRANCE. 50 Francs, 1904-A. Paris Mint. PCGS MS-62.** Fr-591; KM-831; Gad-1113. Offering a hint of a rose-gold color, this vibrant example radiates with lustrous brilliance upon each side.

\$1,000-\$1,500



30401

**FRANCE. 50 Francs, 1904-A. Paris Mint. PCGS MS-62.** Fr-591; KM-831; Gad-1113. Tremendously glistening and charming, this enticing specimen does exhibit some friction, though it is overall entirely consistent with the designation.

\$1,000-\$1,500



30402

**FRANCE. Franc, 1900. Paris Mint. PCGS MS-65.** KM-844.1; Gad-467. Featuring Roty's iconic Art Nouveau sower design, this specimen—*likely one of the finest that one will encounter*—is from the third year of issue and stands as one of the **KEY DATES**, it having the second lowest mintage in the series. **VERY RARE** this enticing and alluring, with a deep cabinet tone and underlying cartwheel brilliance.

\$1,500-\$3,000



30403

**FRANCE. 100 Francs, 1935. Paris Mint. PCGS MS-65.** Fr-598; KM-880; Gad-1148. Presenting a hint of a rose-gold nature, this glistening and fully resounding Gem dazzles the eye and serves as an excellent representative of Bazor's classic Art Deco rendering.

\$1,600-\$2,000



30404

**FRANCE. 100 Francs, 1935. Paris Mint. PCGS MS-65.** Fr-598; KM-880; Gad-1148. Minimally marked with tremendous brilliance that lights up the surfaces. Among the most coveted 20th century types due to its highly captivating design.

\$1,600-\$2,000



30405

**FRANCE. 100 Francs, 1935. Paris Mint. NGC MS-63+.** Fr-598; KM-880; Gad-1148. A choice example of this timeless rendition by Bazor, with intense brilliance and a great deal of radiance shimmering throughout. Some subtle friction is the only factor that prevents an even higher designation.

\$1,200-\$1,500



30406

**FRANCE. 100 Francs, 1936. Paris Mint. NGC MS-64 Prooflike.** Fr-598; KM-880; Gad-1148. Always a classic, Bazor's Art Deco rendering on this type presents an alluring level of prooflike brilliance with a golden-orange hues and a subtle frosting to the devices. Undoubtedly an example that should generate tremendous enthusiasm and excitement.

\$1,400-\$1,800

## GERMAN EAST AFRICA



30407

**GERMAN EAST AFRICA. 15 Rupien, 1916-T. Tabora Mint. Wilhelm II. PCGS MS-63.** Fr-1; KM-16.2; J-728A. Variety with the arabesque ending under "A". Mintage: 6,395. One of the most popular of "animal types" this wartime issue from what is now Tanzania offers strong details and very little evidence of handling or marking. Some brilliance still shines through, though the surfaces give a more matted appearance to them. A wholesome and supremely charming specimen.

\$4,000-\$6,000

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30408

**GERMAN EAST AFRICA. 15 Rupien, 1916-T. Tabora Mint. Wilhelm II.** NGC MS-61. Fr-1; KM-16.1; J-728B. Variety with the arabesque ending under "T". An impressive Mint State example, this sunny piece offers very little evidence of handling, though a somewhat mushy strike probably makes the grade. Amongst the most popular of German colonial pieces, this lovely example has nearly everything going for it: beautiful condition, an interesting design element, and the historical background of a World War I issue.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30409

**GERMAN EAST AFRICA. 2 Rupien, 1893. Berlin Mint. Wilhelm II.** PCGS MS-62. KM-5; J-714. A stunning near-Choice example of this wonderful crown, the present specimen offers impressive details and a boastfully soft luster. Lightly covered by varied and dazzling colors of pink, blue, and gold, this piece can add impressive toning to its list of attributes. Certain to be a popular coin accounting to the beauty of the specimen when held in hand.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

## GERMAN NEW GUINEA

### Glistening and Exquisitely Rare Colonial Issue in Proof



30410

**GERMAN NEW GUINEA. 10 Mark, 1895-A. Berlin Mint. Wilhelm II.** PCGS PROOF-64 Cameo. Fr-2; KM-8; J-708. Mintage: 2,000 (across proof and business strikes combined). A **VERY RARE** and enticing example owing to its already paltry mintage figure, this type is made that much more desirable on account of the proofs accounting for only a portion of the listed mintage. As such, a tremendous opportunity for

a dizzying near-Gem, the quality of which is not likely to be easily encountered again anytime soon. Displaying the bird of paradise on its obverse, this type is ever a collector favorite—an aspect that should allow this avian type to soar to majestic heights.

**\$30,000-\$45,000**

## GERMANY



30411

**GERMANY. Augsburg. Taler, 1641. Free City (in the name of Ferdinand III).** PCGS MS-64. Dav-5039; KM-77. Rather enchanting and elegant, these “city view” Talers of Augsburg are ever-popular on account of the imposing and well executed bust of the Holy Roman Emperor and the intricate *veduta* of the city. Mostly steely gray throughout, with some olive-champagne hints around the peripheral devices and some glints of shimmering luster when cradled back and forth.

\$3,000-\$5,000

30413

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Brunswick. Taler, 1692-RB. Zellerfeld or Goslar Mint. Rudolph August & Anton Ulrich.** NGC MS-62. Dav-6395; KM-577; Welter-2066. Featuring the busts of the two brothers who were co-rulers over the principality until the death of the elder, Rudolph August, this tantalizingly near-choice crown sports an alluring deep cabinet tone as well as some glistening luster that is revealed when cradled back and forth.

\$1,000-\$1,500



30412

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Brunswick. Taler, 1673-IPE. Zellerfeld Mint. Rudolph August.** Dav-6379; KM-502; Welter-1840. A bright and handsome specimen, this piece displays wonderful details along with a generally attractive strike. Lightly lustered, with a touch of golden toning on the surfaces is seen, with a general pleasantness about this example. A slightly soft strike is noted, but very little on this piece can be faulted.

\$1,100-\$1,500

30414

**GERMANY. Brunswick-Lüneburg: Calenburg. Taler, 1669-HS. Zellerfeld Mint. Johann Friedrich.** PCGS MS-61. Dav-6546; KM-113.1; Welter-1715. Attractively toned with some hues of gunmetal gray and amber, this Mint State survivor offers a rather strong and bold strike, seemingly paralleling the characteristics of the Wildman himself.

\$1,250-\$1,750



30415

**GERMANY. Frankfurt. 300th Anniversary of the Reformation Gold Medallic Ducat, 1817.** NGC MS-62. Fr-1026; KM-302; Whiting-551. An always popular issue on account of its theme, the present example offers a strong strike and slightly mirrored fields, with very light marking consistent for the grade noted for completeness.

\$1,000-\$1,500



30416

**GERMANY. Frankfurt. Construction of the Synagogue of the Israeli Religious Society Silver Medal, 1852. PCGS SPECIMEN-64. J&F-1228.** Diameter: 39mm. Obverse: Frontal view of the synagogue; legend in Hebrew above and below; Reverse: Legend and date in ten lines. **EXTREMELY RARE** and also extremely provocative, this immensely toned example offers a delightful gunmetal gray nature with some deeper hints of iridescence and some resounding luster nearer the peripheries. An incredibly captivating example that exudes tremendous beauty.

\$1,000-\$1,500



30419

**GERMANY. Hamburg. 3 Mark, 1912-J. Hamburg Mint. Free City. PCGS PROOF-64. KM-620; J-64.** Employing a deep, smoky gray tone, this elegant near-Gem proof further dazzles with tremendous glistening luster emanating from below. Truly a tantalizing specimen.

\$700-\$1,000



30420

**GERMANY. Berlin. Friendship Gold Medal of Ducat Weight, ND (ca. mid-18th Century). NGC MS-62. GPH-Unlisted.** Diameter: 21mm; Weight: 3.40 gms. Obverse: Altar against which are resting two garnished shields marked IONAT (Jonathan) and DAVID; above, two arms emerge from the clouds, clasping hands under the radiant Eye of Providence; Reverse: Nude child with billowing drapery inscribes upon trunk of palm tree. *Edge:* Plain. A delightful friendship-related gold medal with a Biblical tie-in, this piece presents exceptionally vibrant and brilliant surfaces. The GPH (Goppel) reference listed on the holder is incorrect; it references a similarly themed medal, though with some of the design elements swapped, and struck to the weight of a 1/4 Ducat.

\$700-\$1,000

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30421

**GERMANY. Eichstatt. Ducat, 1738. Johann Anton II von Freyberg. PCGS AU-58. Fr-911; KM-61.** Featuring St. Walburga, this shimmering specimen is at the cusp of Mint State status and presents hardly any evidence of actual handling. Not often encountered, this type is rather **SCARCE** and elegant, and seemingly a premium quality piece for the grade assigned.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30417

**GERMANY. Hall. 1/2 Taler, 1742-PGN. Nuremberg Mint. NGC VF-35. KM-25.** Mintage: 400. A **RARITY** of the German states series, this presentable example provides problem free surfaces and consistent wear across the devices. Deep mottled tone cuts across the surfaces, with some lighter areas where circulation is seen. With such a limited mintage, this piece provides a charming and completely original example that is certain to be much demanded.

\$700-\$1,000



30418

**GERMANY. Hamburg. Taler, 1620. Hamburg Mint. Free City. NGC AU-58. KM-100; Dav-5364.** Quite attractive, this handsome crown sized issue displays wholesome luster along with nicely applied details and steely gray surface complexion. Slightly worn on the highest elements of the design, this minor wear is not defacing to the beauty of the piece, and adds to the allure and charm. **SCARCE** when preserved this nicely.

\$800-\$1,200



30422

**GERMANY. Henneberg-Ilmenau. "Mining" Taler, 1698-BA. Ilmenau Mint. NGC MS-62.** Dav-7488A; KM-30; Schnee-629. Celebrating the yield from the Ilmenau Mines, this elegant exemplar presents an intoxicatingly impressive degree of cabinet toning as well as lustrous brilliance as one approaches the peripheries. Despite some scattered planchet flaws and minor cracks, it undoubtedly features some of the finest quality overall that one could ever hope to encounter. As such, we expect that this nearly-choice crown should generate great enthusiasm and spirited bidding.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*Ex: Kurpfälzische Muenzhandlung 34 (1988) Lot # 773.*



30423

**GERMANY. Lubeck. Taler, 1573. Maximilian II. PCGS MS-61.** Dav-9409. The sole finest certified example of the date by PCGS, the present example offers a nice strike and relatively handsome details. Lightly lustrous, with an appealing frosty complexion, there is a bit of flan flakiness, though overall this example maintains a supreme charm. Talers are **RARELY** encountered as nice as this one.

**\$600-\$900**



30424

**GERMANY. Lubeck. 3 Mark, 1908-A. Berlin Mint. PCGS PROOF-66 Cameo.** KM-215; J-82. Featuring the needle-sharp precision that one would expect from a proof, along with an extremely vibrant and brilliant planchet, this superb-Gem enchants the eye wholly. Attractively toned and tremendously enticing.

**\$800-\$1,200**



30425

**GERMANY. Mainz. Goldgulden, ND (1397-99). Bingen Mint. Johann II von Nassau. NGC MS-64.** Fr-1615. Weight: 3.53 gms. Obverse: Johann seated facing on ornate Gothic throne, holding crozier; coat-of-arms below; Reverse: Coat-of-arms within trilobe. Quite well struck and retaining an enchanting and enticing brilliance, this pale yellow near-Gem offers a level of quality that is not often encountered for the type. All aspects of the strike possess rich boldness and allure.

**\$1,250-\$1,750**



30426

**GERMANY. Mansfeld-Bornstedt. 1/2 Taler, 1774. Prague Mint. Heinrich. NGC MS-65 Prooflike.** KM-150; J-1A. A brilliantly uncirculated Gem, this entirely impressive beauty dazzles with handsome steely luster and sharply applied details. The prooflike nature is on full display with lightly frosty devices that contrast well against the slightly reflective surfaces. When comparing this specimen against the norm for this type, it stands in stark contrast, being the sole finest certified by NGC. A piece certain to entice much bidding and demand.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**



30427

**GERMANY. Mecklenburg-Schwerin. 10 Mark, 1890-A. Berlin Mint. Friedrich Franz III. PCGS AU-53.** Fr-3803; KM-325; J-232. Mintage: 10,000. A one-year type coin, this lightly handled example does exhibit some minor wear upon the high points, but nevertheless remains entirely wholesome and problem-free, and with some hints of brilliance evident in the protected areas.

**\$900-\$1,300**



30428

GERMANY. Nuremberg. Ducat Klippe, 1700-GFN. PCGS MS-63. Fr-1856; KM-258. Date in chronogram on obverse. Featuring the *agnus Dei* (Lamb of God), this square-shaped offering presents a great deal of shimmering brilliance and luster, with fields that are exceptionally clean and vibrant.

\$1,500-\$2,500



30431

GERMANY. Reuss-Obergreiz. 2 Mark, 1892-A. Berlin Mint. Heinrich XXII. PCGS MS-64. KM-127; J-117. Mintage: 10,000. A SCARCE and popular one-year type coin, this delightful near-Gem minor features some attractive, if uneven, toning, along with a great deal of resounding luster emanating from beneath.

\$1,250-\$1,750



30429

GERMANY. Nuremberg. Engagement Gold Medallion. ND (ca. 18th Century). PCGS AU-55. Weight: 3.40 gms. Obverse: Platter being served with a heart upon it; Reverse: Hand holding sign stating "MEINEM ENGLISHCHEN SCHATZE" [MY ENGLISH DARLING]. A charming example expressing affection and love in celebration of an engagement. A token of a couple's love that endures through the centuries, this piece provides a unique and highly engaging story. Only lightly handled and attractive.

\$500-\$700

*Ex: Otto Helbing. Comes with an old tag, though not traced to any specific auction.*



30432

GERMANY. Reuss-Schleiz. 2 Mark, 1884-A. Berlin Mint. Heinrich XIV. PCGS MS-63. KM-82; J-120. This one-year type coin is rather RARE in elevated states of preservation as is the case here. Sporting a deeper tone, save for some lighter areas near the central portions of the obverse, this choice minor is surpassed in the PCGS census by just three examples.

\$1,600-\$2,400



30430

GERMANY. Prussia. Copper 5 Mark Pattern, 1905-A. Berlin Mint. Wilhelm II. NGC PROOF-63 Red Brown. cf. KM-Pn32 (for a similar pattern from 1904). Countermarked "N.A." between the mintmark and the truncation of the neck, this glistening, wholly choice specimen renders the light rather delightfully, all while the lustrous brilliance further entrances with its cartwheel nature. EXCEEDINGLY RARE and undoubtedly highly important.

\$1,500-\$3,000



30433

GERMANY. Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. 2 Mark, 1905-A. Berlin Mint. Karl Eduard. PCGS PROOF-64. KM-166; J-147. Mintage: 2,000. A two-year type coin in proof, with this date being the only reasonably collectable one of the two, the present specimen enchants with a deep tone that is a melange of gunmetal gray and amber, with the shimmering iridescence coming to life when one cradles it back and forth.

\$1,000-\$1,500



30434

**GERMANY. Saxe-Weimar. 1/2 Taler, 1585. Friedrich Wilhelm & Johann. PCGS AU-58.** Schnee-239. An **EXTREMELY RARE** type, the present specimen displays a strong strike and rich details that have only been slightly affected by wear. Nearly fully lustrous, this piece does not lack for beauty, and demonstrates much commendability. The finest, and one of only two, certified by PCGS.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**



30435

**GERMANY. Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. 2 Talers, 1840-A. Berlin Mint. Carl Friedrich. PCGS MS-64.** Dav-844; KM-200. The only example of the date in the PCGS census, and undoubtedly one of the most attractive that one is likely to encounter, this enchanting near-Gem presents a blast white, fully argent nature with an intense degree of cartwheel luster.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**



30436

**GERMANY. Saxony. 2 Mark, 1909. Muldenhütten Mint. Friedrich August III. NGC PROOF-66+ Ultra Cameo.** KM-1268; J-138. Mintage: 300. Celebrating the 500th anniversary of the University of Leipzig, this **RARE** offering in proof presents exceptionally mirrored surfaces and highly frosted devices paired majestically with a blast white, wholly argent nature.

**\$700-\$1,000**

## Struck on the 10th Anniversary of the Death of Karl I Plated in Friedberg and Listed as Unique



30437

**GERMANY. Silesia-Munsterberg-Oels. 3 Ducats, 1546. Joachim, Heinrich III & Karl II. NGC VF-30.** Fr-3232 (this coin illustrated). Weight: 10.15 gms. Obverse: KAROLVS D G DVX MVNSTERBERG, bust of the deceased Duke left, wearing cap and elaborate collar; Reverse: IOACH HEN IO G D MVNSTERB, coat-of-arms. A **UNIQUE** issue, this piece was struck for the 10th anniversary of the death of Duke Karl I on a thick planchet and from dies intended for a the single Ducat module. This extraordinary gold coin has seen its share of light

handling and shows a scattering of minor marks, but its status as an ultimate Silesian **RARITY** makes any such characteristics irrelevant. Issued by one of the last sovereign branches of this pivotal Duchy, it has major historical as well as numismatic significance. As no other specimen exists, the next collection into which this piece enters will undoubtedly be unrivaled.

**\$35,000-\$50,000**

*Ex: Kuenker 78 (10/2002) Lot # 4862.*



30438

**GERMANY. Sprinzenstein. Taler, 1717. Augsburg Mint. Johann Ehrenreich. PCGS AU-50. Dav-1199; KM-10.** This enticingly toned one-year type coin displays very little in the way of actual handling and even retains some hints of brilliance nearer the peripheries. Of note, a planchet flaw near the left edge of the reverse is mentioned for completeness.

\$700-\$1,000



30439

**GERMANY. Wolfstein. 1/2 Taler Klippe, 1719. Christian Albrecht. NGC MS-61. KM-Unlisted; Leitzmann-6.** By P. P. Werner. Weight: 14.47 gms. **VERY RARE** and unusual, this deeply toned mint minor possesses further appeal on account of being a klippe issue. When rotated in the light, tremendous lustrous brilliance radiates in the fields, indicative of its impressive state of preservation. Undoubtedly worthy of a supreme bidding and intense focus.

\$3,000-\$5,000



30440

**GERMANY. Adam & Eve in the Garden of Eden/Crucifixion of Christ Cast Gilt Silver Medal, ND (ca. 1536). ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** Merseburger-543. By the workshop of H. Reinhart the Elder. Diameter: 55mm; Weight: 36.00 gms. Obverse: Adam and Eve, both nude, standing in the Garden of Eden surrounded by the animals of paradise and under the Tree of Knowledge; symbols of Saxony at a distance in background; Reverse: Jesus Christ and two others crucified upon crosses; Mary, John, and soldiers at the base. *Edge:* Some light marks as made; loop attached at the top. Quite brilliant and sporting a great in-tact nature, this impressive piece even features intricate filigreed scroll work upon the tree and crosses. Some light chasing marks are observed in the field, but entirely consistent with the type. An exceptional late medieval survivor of religious art.

\$1,500-\$3,000



30441

**GERMANY. Godliness Gold Medallion Ducat, ND (ca. 18th Century). PCGS MS-61. GPH-1153.** Obverse: Death with hourglass and scythe; Reverse: Arm emerging from clouds holding sword. Endlessly interesting on account of the design, this impressive piece is a call to holiness before eternity comes. Some slight flan waviness is noted for completeness, though the surfaces are quite pretty and lustrous.

\$500-\$750



30442

**GERMANY. Weimar Republic. 5 Mark, 1927-A. Berlin Mint. NGC PROOF-66. KM-56; J-331.** A thoroughly enticing example of this “oak tree” type, yielding a majestic level of mirrored brilliance and vibrant iridescence that is predominantly composed of cobalt and violet. For the aficionado of coins with immense character, the present specimen is sure to delight and captivate.

\$800-\$1,200

## GIBRALTAR



30443

**GIBRALTAR. Gibraltar - Spain. 2 Bits (Pistareen), ND (1754-72). NGC EF-45. KM-8 (Martinique); Prid-8 (Dominica).** Weight: 5.43 gms. Type II heart-shaped central cut out on a 1725-S J 2 Reales of Philip V from Spain (KM-307; Cal-1427). An excellent host coin, with all details sharp and a pleasing tone, along with a well executed cut out. The impressive pedigree simply augments its appeal that much more.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*Ex: Isaac Rudman Collection.*

*Ex: John Work Garrett Collection.*



30444

**GIBRALTAR. Gibraltar - Peru. 1/2 Bit, ND (1770-72). PCGS EF-40. KM-16 (Martinique); Prid-20 (Dominica).** Type IV countermark: blunt heart-shaped cut-out with ornamented edges; all on a 1756-LIMA JM Peruvian 1/2 Real (KM-51). A **SCARCE** and exceptionally appealing colonial type, this series was originally given to Martinique in the literature—*where it still appears in KM*—but is now believed to be from Gibraltar instead. The host—*incorrectly identified on the holder as Mexico rather than Peru*—offers deep cabinet toning with clear details still observed throughout.

\$2,000-\$3,000

*Ex: Jeroen de Wilde Collection.*

*Ex: Isaac Rudman Collection.*

*Ex: R. C. Gordon Collection.*

*Ex: R. J. Ford Collection.*

## GOLD COAST



30445

**GOLD COAST. Bronzed-Copper Ackey Pattern, 1796. Soho (Birmingham) Mint. George III. PCGS PROOF-65. KM-Pn7.** A rich chocolate brown Pattern, this beautiful Gem offers a bold strike and very little evidence of marking or handling. Incredibly appealing to hold in one’s hands, this coveted type demonstrates no flaws or distractions.

\$800-\$1,200



30446

**GOLD COAST. 1/2 Ackey, 1818. London Mint. George III. PCGS MS-62. KM-8. Mintage: 2,170.** A rather uncommon example from the Gold Coast, this intriguing piece offers impressive strike quality and a beautiful shimmer of luster. Toned with some vibrant rainbow colors of reds, blues, and golds that serve as wholesome contrast. A piece that is certain to appeal to the British colonial collector, and the generalist who loves interest and hard to acquire examples.

\$800-\$1,200

## GREECE



30447

**GREECE. Olympic Games Participant's Bronze Medal, 1896. PCGS SPECIMEN-63.** Gadoury & Vescovi-2. By N. Lytras and W. Pittner. Issued for the Games of the I Olympiad in Athens. Obverse: Victory seated facing, head left, holding scepter and wreath; to left, Phoenix right, with wings spread and head right; above, the Acropolis in radiant clouds; Reverse: Legend and date in five lines; star above; all within wreath. An elegant surviving from the first modern rendition of the Games, this chocolate brown, highly choice specimen dazzles with incredible originality that is **SCARCELY** encountered.

\$800-\$1,200

## HUNGARY



30448

**HUNGARY. Aranyforint (Goldgulden), ND (1385). Kremnica Mint. Maria (Marie d'Anjou).** NGC MS-64. Fr-8; Pohl-C-2-1; Frynas-H.26.2. Weight: 3.56 gms. Extremely sharp and well manufactured, it is difficult to remember that this tantalizing example was hand made with medieval means of production and not modern mint precision. Undoubtedly, a tremendous representative of the reign and series in general, and one which will be greatly treasured in its next collection.

\$2,000-\$3,000

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30449

**HUNGARY. Aranyforint (Goldgulden), ND (1385-87). Kaschau Mint. Maria (Marie d'Anjou).** NGC MS-62. Fr-8; Pohl-C-2-2; Frynas-H.26.2. Very well centered and struck, this brilliant specimen presents a high degree of luster and overall quality that is not often encountered. Maria was the daughter of Louis 'the Great,' whom she succeeded, and Elizabeth of Bosnia. She gained her surname following her Charles d'Anjou (Charles III of Naples).

\$1,600-\$2,400

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30450

**HUNGARY. Aranyforint (Goldgulden), ND (1392-96). Buda Mint. Sigismund.** ICG MS-62. Fr-9; Pohl-D-1-3; Frynas-H.27.1. Very sharply struck and exceedingly brilliant and dazzling, this nearly-choice hammered issue presents a tremendous degree of alluring luster. A few minor spots of burnished toning are observed, but this example is almost entirely golden-yellow in hue.

\$1,600-\$2,400

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30451

**HUNGARY. Aranyforint (Goldgulden), ND (1486). Kremnica Mint. Matthias Corvinus.** PCGS Genuine—Tooled, Unc Details. Fr-22; Pohl-K-8-2; Frynas-H.34.18. Weight: 3.47 gms. The noted tooling emanates from some very light scratches around a few letters in the legend. Otherwise, an unhandled and quite brilliant example of the type from late in the reign of Corvinus. Flashy and well struck.

\$700-\$1,000

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30452

**HUNGARY. Ducat, 1582-KB. Kremnica Mint. Rudolf II.** PCGS AU-58. Fr-65; Huszar-100.2. With luster that is nearly unbroken and hardy any evidence of handling, this example serves as an enticing example of the type, offering a sharp strike with just a hint of darker color around the devices, acting as an accent.

\$800-\$1,200

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30453

**HUNGARY. Ducat, 1591-KB. Kremnica Mint. Rudolf II. NGC MS-62.** Fr-63; Huszar-1002. A highly brilliant and lustrous example, this specimen presents a great strike with an enticing and alluring look, though a hint of flan waviness is noted for completeness. Overall an excellent representation from the Habsburg ruler of Hungary, also serving as the Holy Roman Emperor.

**\$1,600-\$2,400**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30454

**HUNGARY. Ducat, 1594-KB. Kremnica Mint. Rudolf II. NGC MS-65.** Fr-63; Huszar-1002. Weight: 3.48 gms. A true Gem, and the only example of the date in the NGC census, this entrancing hammered issue presents a very sharp and well executed strike, a vibrant pale yellow hue, and an enchanting level of lustrous brilliance shimmering throughout.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30455

**HUNGARY. 5 Ducats, 1702-ICB NB. Nagybanya (Baia Mare) Mint. Leopold I. NGC AU Details—Holed, Scratched.** Fr-134; KM-A257; Huszar-1294. Weight: 16.96 gms. A **VERY RARE** and immensely impressive multiple Ducat issue struck from Taler dies, this type was often highly prized on account of its sized and, as such, utilized as a rather exceptional piece of jewelry. Not surprisingly, most of the examples encountered generally exhibit some form of damage as a result of their time in jewelry. Here, that damage presents itself in the form of a hole at the top for suspension. Additionally, there are some light scratches in the obverse field, though both of these aspects can be easily overlooked as they are quite *de rigueur* for this mostly unobtainable type.

**\$6,000-\$9,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30456

**HUNGARY. Taler, 1688-KB. Kremnica Mint. Leopold I. NGC MS-63.** Dav-3260; KM-214.1. Undoubtedly choice and alluring, this broad issue offers steely gray surfaces that are largely without tone, while a great deal of radiant luster emanates from the fields, especially when cradled back and forth. Breaking the overall gray appearance are some hints of champagne speckled closer to the rims, adding that much more in the way of character.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30457

**HUNGARY. Taler, 1697-KB. Kremnica Mint. Leopold I. NGC MS-63.** Dav-3264; KM-214.8. A dazzling and enticing crown that would seemingly be a bit conservatively graded, with the present example yielding a light gray nature to the argent, all while an olive-goldenrod hue takes hold nearer the peripheries. The strike is sharp and elegant, with the portrait of the “hogmouth” coming to life. Furthermore, the fields, especially upon the reverse, radiate the light quite majestically.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30458

**HUNGARY. 1/6 Ducat, 1698-NB IB. Nagybanya (Baia Mare) Mint. Leopold I. NGC MS-65.** Fr-154; KM-189; Huszar-1345. The last year of issue for this diminutive gold denomination, the present Gem offers exceptionally radiant brilliance and luster, along with a delightful golden-yellow hue captivating the gaze of the viewer. Very well struck and highly impressive.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Impressive “St. George” Medallic Multiple in Gold



30459

**HUNGARY. St. George/Christ & Apostles Gold Medal of 10 Ducats Weight, ND (ca. mid-late 17th Century). Kremnica Mint. PCGS AU-58.** Fr-565; cf. Huszar-42 (silver). After C. H. Roth. Diameter: 44mm. Obverse: St. George on horse rearing right, spearing dragon below; Reverse: Christ and the Apostles in ship upon tempestuous seas. A larger format example of this popular type struck in gold and silver, to differing weights, throughout the centuries, the present piece offers great relief and tremendous original brilliance, along with an enticing golden-orange allure that deepens around the peripheries. **RARELY** encountered so wholesome and problem-free and, as such, an example that should generate a great deal of enthusiasm.

**\$15,000-\$25,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

*Ex: Irving Goodman Collection.*



30460

**HUNGARY. St. George/Christ & Apostles Gold Medal of 3 Ducats Weight, ND (ca. mid-late 17th Century). Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-64.** Fr-566; Huszar-7. By C. H. Roth. Dimensions: 33mm x 30mm. Obverse: St. George on horse rearing right, spearing dragon below; Reverse: Christ and the Apostles in ship upon tempestuous seas. Tremendously brilliant and blazing with luster, this oval-shaped example represents not just near-Gem quality, but a wholesome and problem-free nature that is **RARELY** encountered on account of its typical use as a jewelry piece.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30461

**HUNGARY. St. George/Christ & Apostles Gold Medal of 3 Ducats Weight, ND (ca. mid-late 17th Century). Kremnica Mint. PCGS AU-58.** Fr-566; Huszar-7. By C. H. Roth. Dimensions: 31mm x 29mm. Obverse: St. George on horse rearing right, spearing dragon below; Reverse: Christ and the Apostles in ship upon tempestuous seas. Well struck on a somewhat oval flan, this impressive multiple ducat weight issue offers immense majestic appeal and luster, with some deeper orange hues accentuating the devices. Despite its near-Mint designation, this piece would appear to grade higher and, as such, is undoubtedly a premium-quality example for the grade assigned.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

*Ex: Irving Goodman Collection.*



30462

**HUNGARY. 2 Ducats, 1765-KB KD. Kremnica Mint. Maria Theresa. NGC MS-61.** Fr-179; KM-379; Huszar-1649. A few lightly scattered marks are observed, accounting for the overall grade level, but this unhandled specimen presents a great deal of shimmering brilliance and luster, along with some hints of frosting upon the devices.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30463

**HUNGARY. Taler, 1758-KB. Maria Theresa. Kremnica Mint. NGC MS-63.** Dav-1132; KM-358.1. An attractively produced and fully arg-ent example that shimmers with wholesome luster and that have left the fields semi-reflective. Some soft marking in the fields is noted for completeness, though this is rather slight and unassuming. A strong example for the collectors of world crowns, and a type that does not present itself particularly often in this condition.

\$600-\$900



30466

**HUNGARY. 100 Korona, 1907-KB. Kremnica Mint. Franz Joseph. PCGS AU-58.** Fr-256; KM-490. Struck to commemorate the 40th anniversary of Franz Joseph's coronation, this impressive specimen is an ever-popular type and exhibits just the slightest degree of handling and breaks to the luster. Nevertheless, a tremendous opportunity for a coin with powerful and artistic imagery, and for one that is wholly without issue.

\$4,000-\$6,000



30464

**HUNGARY. Coronation of Maria Ludovica Gold Medal of 1-1/2 Ducats Weight, 1808.** NGC MS-61. cf. Montenuovo-2361 (silver). Diameter: 24mm; Weight: 4.40 gms. Commemorating her coronation in Pressburg as Queen of Hungary. Obverse: Sprouting lily; Reverse: Crown of Hungary over legend and date in six lines. A RARE and exceptionally attractive example in gold, this specimen exhibits some ghosting of the reverse, with the faintest outline of the crown and legend placement visible on the obverse.

\$800-\$1,200

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30465

**HUNGARY. Coronation of Maria Ludovica Gold Medal of 3/4 Ducat Weight, 1808.** NGC MS-62. cf. Montenuovo-2361 (silver). Diameter: 20mm; Weight: 2.60 gms. Commemorating her coronation in Pressburg as Queen of Hungary. Obverse: Sprouting lily; Reverse: Crown of Hungary over legend and date in six lines. Struck to the weight of a 3/4 Ducat, this nearly-choice medallion or jeton issue shimmers with elegant brilliance and offers an attractive, exceptionally clean nature to the high degree of open fields present.

\$700-\$1,000

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## INDIA



30467

**INDIA. Sultans of Delhi. Tanka, ND (AH 695-715 [1296-1316]). Delhi Mint. Ala al-din Muhammad. NGC MS-62.** CIS-D221. Though exhibiting an uncertain date as it is somewhat off the flan, this example is otherwise rather boldly struck and with a great deal of radiant luster and charming golden-orange hue throughout. An excellent rendition of this nearly-choice type.

\$700-\$1,000



30468

**INDIA. Sultans of Delhi. Tanka, AH 721 (1321/2). Delhi Mint. Ghiyath al-din Tughluq. NGC MS-61.** CIS-D301. Soft yellow in appearance and with a very well centered and well executed strike, this enchanting specimen dazzles with a great deal of gleaming luster remaining. Undoubtedly a cut above that which is normally encountered.

\$700-\$1,000



30469

**INDIA. Dewas (Junior Branch). 1/12 Anna, 1888. Narayan Rao (under Victoria as Empress). PCGS MS-63 Brown.** KM-1; Prid-1023. The finest certified “brown” example of the type, this impressive emission displays sharp details and a reddish-brown hue to the surfaces. Original mint glossiness clings to the surface, and this example can only be marginally faulted for a few spots of green. Dewas coinage has appreciated quite considerably, and we have high hope for this sporty minor.

\$700-\$1,000



30470

**INDIA. East India Company. Bengal Presidency. Mohur, AH 1202 Year 19 (“1788”). NGC MS-63.** Fr-1537; KM-113; Prid-83. Oblique edge milling. Full of a copious degree of cartwheel luster, this decidedly choice representative from the increasingly popular series offers a tremendous array of eye appeal to draw in the gaze of the viewer. Rather well struck, and with all design elements standing out quite majestically.

\$1,250-\$1,750



30471

**INDIA. East India Company. Bengal Presidency. Mohur, AH 1202 Year 19 (“1788”). PCGS MS-62.** Fr-1537; KM-113; Prid-83. Oblique edge milling. Sporting bright golden-orange color and a dazzling cartwheel nature to the luster, this nearly-choice specimen radiates with appeal and would serve as an excellent representation for this increasingly-popular type.

\$1,000-\$1,500



30472

**INDIA. East India Company. Bengal Presidency. Mohur, AH 1202 Year 19 (“1788”). NGC MS-62.** Fr-1537; KM-113; Prid-83. Oblique edge milling. Sporting a somewhat frosty nature to the surfaces (*rather appropriate, given the “frozen” date*), this nearly-choice example radiates with tremendous lustrous brilliance and features a captivating straw yellow hue to the gold. Quite captivating and impressive.

\$1,000-\$1,500



30473

**INDIA. East India Company. Bombay Presidency. Mohur, “1802” Year 46. Bombay Mint. In the name of Shah Alam II. NGC AU Details—Damaged.** Fr-1558A; cf. KM-242; cf. Prid-260 (Panchia); Stevens-3.2. “Surat” type with frozen date. Obverse: “1802” upside down on panel; Reverse: Leopard head. This type is breathtakingly **RARE**, as observed by its omission from Pridmore’s catalog. There, he lists the specific privy mark as number 3 and as being introduced in 1802 to denote the standardization of gold fineness during the Bombay Presidency. With Prid-260, he was only able to confirm one example on a Panchia (1/3 Mohur), and left further research to others. This example, along with the few others that have come to public auction, were likely struck with the same dies as the Panchia specimen. The type was evidently produced in excessively limited numbers, and may have acted as a transitional piece. Research indicates that only two examples have reached public auction, once in 2008 and another in 2015. The piece offered here gives strong details and a beautiful honey-golden color. As NGC notes, there is some damage, with the upper portion of the planchet showing an unnatural pattern of wear. Despite this flaw, it is sure to generate much attention with regard to its **RARITY** and rather **UNIQUE** historical position.

\$2,000-\$4,000



30474

**INDIA. Madras Presidency. Mohur, ND (1819). Madras Mint. NGC AU Details—Mount Removed.** Fr-1587; KM-421.1; Prid-241. Small lettering variety. Despite the noted which can still be seen at 12 o’clock, this example provides only lightly handled details and is certain to remain a much sought after piece.

\$800-\$1,200



30475

INDIA. Madras Presidency. 1/3 Mohur (5 Rupees), ND (1820). Madras Mint. PCGS MS-62. Fr-1590; KM-422; Prid-244. A very attractive example, this near-Choice fractional Mohur displays a soft luster and only slight signs of handling. A slightly soft strike, often seen on the type, is perhaps the only fault of consequence on this piece.

\$800-\$1,200

## Tantalizingly Rare Proof Multiple Mohurs Restrike



30476

INDIA. 2 Mohurs Restrike, "1835"-(C). Calcutta Mint. William IV. NGC PROOF-65 Ultra Cameo. Fr-1592B; KM-452.1; S&W-1.4; Prid-3. Reeded edge. Featuring all of the technical precision that more modern mint manufacturing may allow, this exceptional restrike of the also seldom seen contemporary business strike presents highly mirrored fields and supremely frosted devices, ultimately yielding an incredible cameo nature. Meanwhile, the impeccable nature

of the fields themselves allows this Gem to exceed most of the other known examples, making it undoubtedly a **RARITY** within this burgeoning series, and one which should generate tremendous enthusiasm and excitement. Compare to a similar example—*also an NGC PROOF-65 Ultra Cameo*—that realized a total of \$108,000 in January 2022.

**\$70,000-\$100,000**



30477

**INDIA. Rupee Restrike, "1862"-(C). Calcutta Mint. Victoria. PCGS PROOF-65.** KM-473.1; Prid-60; S&W-4.54. Type A/3. A rather lovely proof restrike, the present example offers tones of warm luster and bright peach toning. Very inconspicuously marked, and certainly nothing short of lovely. A wonderful piece for the collector of British Indian types.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**



30478

**INDIA. Duo of Silver Restrikes (2 Pieces), "1862". Victoria. Both PCGS PROOF-64.**

- 1) 1/4 Rupee, 1862-(B). Bombay Mint. KM-470; Prid-373; S&W-4.135. Muled with 5 Rupees Obverse.
- 2) 2 Annas, 1862-(C). Calcutta Mint. KM-469; Prid-482; S&W-4.143.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

30479

**INDIA. Quartet of Bronze Restrikes (4 Pieces), "1862"-(C). Calcutta Mint. Victoria. All PCGS Certified.**

- 1) 1/2 Anna. PCGS PROOF-63 Red Brown. KM-468; Prid-582; S&W-4.156.
- 2) 1/4 Anna. PCGS PROOF-64 Red Brown. KM-467; Prid-607; S&W-4.162.
- 3) 1/2 Pice. PCGS PROOF-63 Brown. KM-466; Prid-709; S&W-4.175.
- 4) 1/12 Anna. PCGS PROOF-63 Brown. KM-465; Prid-776; S&W-4.187.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**



30480

**INDIA. 1/4 Anna, 1878-(C). Calcutta Mint. Victoria. NGC MS-64 Brown.** KM-486; S&W-6.490; Prid-612. Tied with just five others for the top spot in the NGC census, this elegant near-Gem features vibrant red-brown allure with a radiant cartwheel nature to the underlying brilliance.

\$1,000-\$1,500



30481

**INDIA. Sham Lal Sen Company. 1/2 Tola, ND (ca. 1950). PCGS MS-65.** cf. Fr-1613. Rather brilliantly reflective, this example displays strong luster and very little evidence of friction or marking. An always popular type.

\$600-\$900

## IRAN



30482

**IRAN. 10 Pahlavi, MS 2536 (1977). Tehran Mint. Mohammad Reza Pahlavi. PCGS MS-66.** Fr-111; KM-1212. A massive and highly impressive issue in gold, this dizzying Gem presents cartwheel luster near-matte-like surfaces. Commemorating the 100th anniversary of the birth of Mohammad's father, Reza Pahlavi.

\$5,000-\$7,500



30483

**IRAN. 5 Pahlavi, MS 2536 (1977). Tehran Mint. Mohammad Reza Pahlavi. PCGS MS-67.** Fr-99; KM-1202. AGW: 1.1771 oz. Tied with just two other specimens for the tops spot in the PCGS census, this intensely vibrant and blazing exemplar presents a near-prooflike appearance through its subtly frosted devices and majestically mirrored fields. Undoubtedly one of the finest of the type that one could ever hope to encounter.

\$3,000-\$5,000



30484

**IRAN. 5 Pahlavi, MS 2536 (1977). Tehran Mint. Mohammad Reza Pahlavi. NGC MS-66.** Fr-99; KM-1202. AGW: 1.1771 oz. Fully lustered and struck, this handsome example of the large sized 5 Pahlavi pops with impressive details and is a wonderful representative of the coveted type.

\$2,600-\$3,200



30485

**IRAN. 5 Pahlavi, MS 2536 (1977). Tehran Mint. Mohammad Reza Pahlavi. PCGS MS-66.** Fr-99; KM-1202. AGW: 1.1771 oz. This superb specimen, yielding incredible quality overall and dazzling brilliance, is a rather captivating representative of the type and one which should generate its fair share of enthusiasm.

\$2,600-\$3,200



30486

**IRAN. 5 Pahlavi, MS 2536 (1977). Tehran Mint. Mohammad Reza Pahlavi. NGC MS-65. Fr-99; KM-1202. AGW: 1.1771 oz.** An exceedingly popular type on account of its massive size and gold content, this Gem impresses with its lovely strike and lack of marring or contact.

\$2,400-\$3,000



30488

**IRAN. Golden Jubilee of the Opening of the National Bank of Iran Gold Medal, MS 2536 (1977). PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo.** Diameter: 40mm; Weight: 29.76 gms. AGW: 0.8611 oz. Obverse: Conjoined busts left of the Pahlavis—Reza Shah and Mohammad Reza Shah; Reverse: Frontal view of Bank Melli (the National Bank of Iran); coat-of-arms above. With just the slightest degree of haze on the reverse, this nearly-flawless specimen radiates with tremendous mirrored brilliance and offers exceptional frosting to the devices—aspects which ultimately create a great cameo nature.

\$2,000-\$3,000



30487

**IRAN. Golden Jubilee of the Opening of the National Bank of Iran Gold Medal, MS 2535 (1976). PCGS PROOF-68 Deep Cameo.** Diameter: 42mm; Weight: 40.04 gms. AGW: 1.1586 oz. Obverse: Conjoined busts left of the Pahlavis—Reza Shah and Mohammad Reza Shah; Reverse: Frontal view of Bank Melli (the National Bank of Iran); coat-of-arms above. Emanating from a series of commemoratives in gold meant to celebrate the 50th anniversary of Bank Melli, this splendid proof features a large amount of free space in the fields—space that is enchantingly free from issue. Highly mirrored and captivating, with an excellent cameo nature.

\$2,000-\$3,000

## IRAQ



30489

**IRAQ. 100 Dinars, AH 1399/1979. PCGS PROOF-67 Deep Cameo.** Fr-2; KM-167. International Year of the Child/UNICEF issue. Mintage: 10,000. An increasingly-popular issue, this shimmering Gem glistens with extreme luster and a liquimetal nature to the sheen. Tremendous frosting to the devices merely augments its charm that much more.

\$2,000-\$3,000

## IRELAND



30490

**IRELAND. 1/2 Penny, 1760. London Mint. George II. NGC PROOF-65 Brown. S-6610; KM-140.** Coin alignment. A phenomenal and uncommonly encountered proof example, the present specimen displays an engrossing strike and lovely charming details. The soft chocolate brown obverse melds into a more fiery red reverse, that spins luster delicately. Only very moderately marked, this example is certain to engage much interest.

\$1,000-\$1,500



30491

**IRELAND. Gilt Copper Penny, 1805. Birmingham (Soho) Mint. George III.** NGC PROOF-66 Ultra Cameo. S-6620; KM-148.1A. Incredibly vibrant and majestic, this glistening Gem exudes tremendous appeal with highly mirrored fields and immensely frosted devices. It is difficult to imagine encountering a more astounding representative.

\$2,500-\$5,000



30492

**IRELAND. Gilt Copper Farthing, 1806/5. Birmingham (Soho) Mint. George III.** NGC PROOF-66 Cameo. S-3782; KM-661A. Overdate variety. Engrailed edge. Exceedingly attractive and enticing, this Gem glistens with radiant luster in the fields along with a delightful mirrored nature. Furthering its appeal is a great frosting to the devices, which aids in the overall cameo appearance.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## ISLAMIC KINGDOMS



30493

**ISLAMIC KINGDOMS. al-Maghreb (North Africa). Almuahd al-Muwahhidun.** AV Dinar, ND (AH 595-610 / AD 1199-1213). Uncertain Mint. Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad. NGC MS-63. A-485; ICV-705. Weight: 4.62 gms. Presenting a very well centered and well struck, this enticing hammered issue from medieval North Africa offers a light yellow hue to the color and a tremendous array of brilliance. The elegant nature of the script is fluid and rather enchanting.

\$2,000-\$4,000

## ISLE OF MAN



30494

**ISLE OF MAN. Gold 5 Ounce (5 Angel), 1994. Surrey (Pobjoy) Mint. Elizabeth II.** PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo. Fr-B14; KM-1517. Mintage: 94. A VERY RARE and highly impressive type, this enchanting offering—with *St. George taking upon more of a He-Man-like appearance*—resides at the cusp of perfection and wholly enchants the gaze of the viewer.

\$7,000-\$10,000

## ISRAEL



30495

**ISRAEL. 250 Pruta, JE 5709 (1949). Birmingham (Heaton) Mint.** PCGS SPECIMEN-66. KM-15A. Variety without pearl. An impressive Gem specimen, this piece displays near flawless strike and wonderful reflectivity along with a general crispness about the production quality. A piece that stands as one of the keys from the modern Israeli series, and as such, should be much sought after.

\$500-\$750

## ITALIAN SOMALILAND



30496

**ITALIAN SOMALILAND. Silver Rupia Prova (Pattern), 1910-R. Rome Mint. Vittorio Emanuele III. PCGS SPECIMEN-64. KM-Pr8.** An **EXTREMELY RARE** pattern issue, this tantalizing specimen yields a slight matte nature to the surfaces, with very little in the way of toning. A mostly argent aspect is broken by just some subtle hints of amber, with a great deal of luster emanating throughout as well. Surpassed in the PCGS census by just two examples, further attesting to its immense **RARITY**.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**



30497

**ITALIAN SOMALILAND. Silver 1/2 Rupia Prova (Pattern), 1910-R. Rome Mint. Vittorio Emanuele III. NGC PROOF-67. KM-Pr7.** A lofty exemplar with dies engraved by the famous Luigi Giorgi, this supreme Gem seemingly stands alone, offering wholly argent, blast white central areas, while some light burnished toning presents itself nearer the peripheries. Meanwhile, in inexorable amount of radiant luster entrances the gaze of the viewer, making this stunner one that will not be forgotten. Its extremely strong pedigree simply augments its desirability that much more.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*Ex: Richard L. Lissner Collection (Classical Numismatic Group/St. James's 29 - 8/2014) Lot # 136 @ \$4,125 hammer.*

*Ex: World-Wide Coins of California, January 1981.*

## ITALY



30498

**ITALY. Genoa. 2 Scudi, 1713-FMS. Genoa Mint. PCGS AU-55. Dav-LS553; KM-82.** Always an intriguing and impressive type given its immense module, this double-sized crown employs gunmetal gray toning and some hints of brilliance, along with a delightful problem-free nature that is rather the exception for the type, and not the norm.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**



30499

**ITALY. Genoa. 96 Lire, 1792. PCGS EF-40. Fr-444; KM-A251.** Evenly handled and exhibiting a few natural planchet flaws, this wholesome example nevertheless retains solid detail and maintains an overall original appearance. The first year in a brief two-year type.

\$800-\$1,200



30500

**ITALY. Italian Republic (Napoleonic). Copper 1/2 Soldo Pattern, 1804-M. Milan Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-64 Brown. KM-Pn16; Crippa-20.** This **VERY RARE** pattern striking varies from the more commonly encountered version in that the denomination here is fully spelled out, whereas normally it is observed merely as "1/2 SOLDO." Deep brown surfaces, with some pull away minty red hues around the legends and a great brilliance radiating from below.

\$700-\$1,000



30501

**ITALY. Lombardy-Venetia. Sovrano, 1831-A. Vienna Mint. Francesco I (Franz II of Austria). PCGS MS-64. Fr-741C (Milan); KM-C-11.1.** Incredible quality for the type, this shimmering near-Gem presents tremendous luster and a vibrant cartwheel nature, with its pale yellow hue dominating as well.

\$2,000-\$4,000



30502

**ITALY. Lombardy-Venetia. Scudo, 1853-V. Venice Mint. Francesco Giuseppe (Franz Joseph of Austria). NGC AU-55. KM-C-39.** Displaying a wholesome appearance, the present example offers refined and elegant details, with just a touch of wearing on the surfaces. Lightly toned with a dusty gray color, this crown sized eminence is certain to appeal to many.

\$800-\$1,200



30503

**ITALY. Naples & Sicily (Naples). 1/2 Ducato, ND (1548-54). Naples Mint. Carlo IV (Charles I of Spain). NGC MS-63. MIR-135.** Weight: 14.75 gms. Obverse: Laureate and armored bust right; Reverse: Crowned and garnished coat-of-arms over imperial double eagle. Well struck on a rather broad flan for the type, this choice specimen is about as alluring and attractive as one is likely to encounter, presenting a deep cabinet tone with some amber-seafoam green hints and shimmering brilliance accentuating the devices. For the fan of stunning late medieval/early modern issues, one need look no further.

\$1,000-\$1,500



30504

**ITALY. Naples & Sicily (Naples). 1/2 Ducato, ND (1554-56). Naples Mint. Filippo (Philip II of Spain). NGC MS-63. MIR-159.** Obverse: Draped and armored bust right; Reverse: Crowned and garnished coat-of-arms. Though exhibiting just a hint of striking weakness, this choice specimen otherwise offers great details with no evidence of handling or time in circulation. The bust of Philip—the younger brother of the recently-abdicated Charles IV—is quite large and impressive, with an enticing cabinet tone throughout.

\$1,000-\$1,500



30505

ITALY. Naples & Sicily (Naples). Tari, ND (1554-56). Naples Mint. Filippo (Philip II of Spain). NGC MS-62. MIR-171. Weight: 5.97 gms. Obverse: Draped and armored bust right; Reverse: Crowned and garished coat-of-arms. Very richly and deeply toned, this nearly-choice hammered issue from the period of Spanish rule in Naples features an elegant strike paired with overwhelming quality. Merely augmenting its appeal that much further, some glints of brilliance emanate from the protected areas.

\$700-\$1,000



30506

ITALY. Naples & Sicily (as the Two Sicilies). 30 Ducati, 1851/0. Ferdinand II. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, Unc Details. Fr-866; KM-368. Overdate variety. Exhibiting some scattered hairlines from the noted cleaning, this charming specimen is otherwise without any real evidence of time in circulation, and offers a good deal of shimmering luster. Part of a brief three-year series, with this overdate variant being quite SCARCE.

\$2,000-\$3,000

## An Incredibly Rare Gold Issue from Ranuccio I Farnese



30507

ITALY. Parma & Piacenza. 2 Doppie, 1612-PP. Ranuccio I Farnese. NGC VF Details—Mount Removed, Tooled. Fr-905; KM-MB-39. Struck for Piacenza. Obverse: RANVT FAR PLA P DVX IV S R E CONF P, bareheaded and armored bust left; Reverse: PELLIT ET ATRAHIT, personification of the winds blowing clouds leftward. Despite having been used previously in jewelry, this VERY RARE gold issue remains an incredible survivor from what is undoubtedly a small output of coinage in

1612 and 1613 for this portion of the duchy. Fairly well handled, it features a pale gold color and a subtle crudeness associated with the coins of its era. Assuredly, a great opportunity for the advanced collector of world gold and one which will not likely present itself again anytime soon.

\$10,000-\$15,000

Ex: Stack's (1/2008) Lot # 3013.



photo reduced

30508

**ITALY. Parma & Piacenza. Ranuccio II Farnese/Acquisition of Bardi & Compiano Cast Bronze Medal, ND (ca. 1682, or somewhat thereafter). ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** Morbio-4564. By C. Fiori. Diameter: 110mm. Obverse: Armored and draped bust right, wearing laced collar and with great ornamentation on the shoulder plate; Reverse: Aerial view of the valley of Taro, and the newly-acquired territories of Bardi and Compiano. An incredibly large and impressive work, this early specimen presents an exceptionally ornate and well rendered bust of the Duke, with high, expressive relief as well. Meanwhile, the reverse offers a detailed map of the territories. **VERY RARE** in this state of preservation and as an original or very early after cast, as many of the other examples to reach auction are clearly much later and of inferior castings.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Collection of Richard Rossa, formerly of Rossa and Tanenbaum.*



30509

**ITALY. Tuscany. Ruspone, 1803. Lodovico I. PCGS AU-55.** Fr-338; KM-C-43. The second year in a brief two-year type, this specimen exhibits some minor handling across the high points and some breaks to the luster, but is overall pleasing and with a minimum of friction. The final year in the reign of Lodovico, with specimens of his successor, Carlo Lodovico II, also known for the year.

**\$1,250-\$1,750**



30510

**ITALY. Venice. Ducat, ND (1400-13). Michele Steno. NGC MS-65.** Fr-1230; Biaggi-2858. Undoubtedly one of the finest of the type that one will likely ever encounter, this exquisite Gem presents all of the allure and charm that accompanies a great hammered issue. Very well centered, lightly toned, highly brilliant, and with particularly well executed dies that features resounding detail in the face of Christ.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**



30511

ITALY. Venice. 20 Soldi, ND (1501-21). Leonardo Loredan. PCGS MS-64. Gamberini-245. Obverse: Doge kneels before St. Mark; Reverse: Christ standing facing upon a tablet with the mint master's initials below. An incredible piece with seldom seen condition for the period, this impressive offering displays rich mint luster along with sharp strike and a soft golden hue near the peripheries. A charmer through and through.

\$1,000-\$1,500



30512

ITALY. Venice. Zecchino, ND (1684-88). Marc' Antonio Giustinian. NGC MS-63. Fr-1341; KM-385. A delightfully choice example of this popular trade coinage, the present piece yields a solid strike with good centering and brilliant luster. Quite radiant overall, with just a hint of die rust noted on the obverse.

\$700-\$1,000



30513

ITALY. Venice. Zecchino, ND (1684-88). Marc' Antonio Giustinian. PCGS MS-63. Fr-1341; KM-385. Exceptionally vibrant and radiant, this lustrous and highly choice offering presents a level of quality that is not often encountered along with a particularly bold strike around the legends.

\$700-\$1,000



30514

ITALY. Venice. Zecchino, ND (1688-94). Francesco Morosini. PCGS MS-63. Fr-1347; KM-402. Pleasingly struck on a choice flan, this specimen dazzles with intense lustrous brilliance and a charming, subtle golden-yellow tone accentuating the devices.

\$700-\$1,000



30515

ITALY. Venice. Zecchino, ND (1709-22). Giovanni Corner II. NGC MS-63. Fr-1372; KM-481. Very well centered and quite bold overall, save for some slight weakness near the central portions of the flan, this choice hammered issue radiates with intense brilliance and flashy luster.

\$700-\$1,000



30516

ITALY. Venice. 1/2 Scudo, ND (1761)-ZD. Francesco Loredan. NGC MS-65. KM-C-33. An elite Gem, this wholesome specimen delivers premium quality as the sole finest example certified by NGC. Delicate luster is seldom encroached upon by contact or strafe, with the semi-reflective fields being particularly handsome. A charming piece for the Italian specialist.

\$1,000-\$1,500



30517

ITALY. Venice. Zecchino, ND (1789-97). Lodovico Manin. NGC MS-64. Fr-1445; KM-755. Rather bright yellow-orange in color and struck on a somewhat compact flan, this glistening near-Gem is quite bold save for a few minor spots of striking weakness near the central portions—a fairly typical aspect on this coinage.

\$900-\$1,300

## An Incredibly Rare Gold Emission from 1/2 Ducato Dies Unlisted by Friedberg and KM



30518

**ITALY. Venice. Gold 1/2 Ducato of 4 Zecchini, ND (1789-97)-ZD. Lodovico Manin. NGC EF Details—Tooled.** Fr-Unlisted (though cf. 1443 & 1444 for 5 & 2 Zecchini, respectively); KM-Unlisted; CNI-39. Weight: 13.86 gms. Obverse: S M V LVDOVICV MANIN, St. Mark seated right, holding cruciform banner and blessing doge kneeling to right; Reverse: MEDI DVCAT VENET, winged lion of St. Mark left, head facing, resting forepaw upon open book propped against tower. This **INCREDIBLY RARE** denomination, unlisted in both Friedberg and KM, is mentioned in the *Corpus Nummorum Italicorum*, with the exact legend characteristics (stops included) of this piece matching that of those referenced there. What's more, the weight of the King's example in *CNI* (13.85 gms) is almost identical to this specimen, with the difference possibly being a minor accounting error. Given the intense **RARITY** and the fact that so many specifics are a match (or near-match), it is entirely possible that this example is that which is referenced in *CNI*.

**\$7,000-\$10,000**

*Ex: Stack's (1/2008) Lot # 3057.*



30519

**ITALY. Venice. Provisional Government. 10 Lire, 1797-AS. NGC MS-63.** Dav-1576; KM-776. Despite some minor central striking weakness and a few die cracks noted on the obverse, this choice crown offers an appealing gunmetal gray tone and some enticing brilliance emanating from the protected areas. An overall enticing and robust example of the type.

**\$3,000-\$4,000**



30520

**ITALY. 2 Lire Prova (Pattern), 1911. Rome Mint. Vittorio Emanuele III. PCGS SPECIMEN-62. KM-Pr12.** A **VERY RARE** pattern issue celebrating the 50th anniversary of the Kingdom, this specimen features even gray toning and a subtle matte nature to the surfaces. Some brilliance shimmers throughout, with this piece standing as the only example seen at PCGS. As such, a minor that should generate much interest and enthusiasm.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

## Exceptionally Rare 1934 Set of “Collectors’ Only” Italian Issues



30521

**ITALY. Mint Set (7 Pieces), 1934-R. Rome Mint. Vittorio Emanuele III. All PCGS MS-65 Certified. Mintage: 50 (for all pieces).**

- 1) 20 Lire. KM-69.
- 2) 10 Lire. KM-68.1.
- 3) 5 Lire. KM-67.1.
- 4) 2 Lire. KM-63.
- 5) Lira. KM-62.
- 6) 50 Centesimi. KM-61.2.
- 7) 20 Centesimi. KM-44.

Issued with denominations in name only as they didn't actually have a legal tender status, these **RARE** emissions were produced to fulfil collector demand as, outside of the copper 5 and 10 Centesimi denominations, no other nickel or silver coinage was issued in this period. As such, these examples clearly possess **IMMENSE RARITY**, especially when encountered together in a grouping such as this and in elite, Gem preservation as is the case here.

**\$16,000-\$24,000**



30522

**ITALY. 5 Lire, 1935-R. Rome Mint. Vittorio Emanuele III. NGC MS-66. KM-67.1. Mintage: 50. A VERY RARE offering that was issued with the nominal value only, as it, along with other denominations, was struck merely for collectors. Furthering its appeal even more is a brilliant, highly dazzling nature to the luster, subtle burnished toning nearer the peripheries, and its status as the final year of issue for the type.**

**\$1,500-\$2,500**



30523

**ITALY. 2 Lire, 1932-R. Rome Mint. Vittorio Emanuele III. PCGS MS-64. KM-63. Mintage: 50. A VERY RARE collectors' only issue that had no actual monetary value, this dazzling near-Gem offers a great deal of shimmering brilliance across its steely gray surfaces.**

**\$1,250-\$1,500**



30524

**ITALY. Lira, 1934-R. Rome Mint. Vittorio Emanuele III. PCGS MS-64. KM-62.** Mintage: 50. Emanating from a **VERY RARE** issue meant for collectors only and with no actual legal tender status, this vibrant near-Gem presents a strong, well sculpted strike along with great brilliance and a steely gray overall look.

\$1,250-\$1,500



30525

**ITALY. 50 Centesimi, 1932-R. Rome Mint. Vittorio Emanuele III. PCGS MS-64. KM-61.2.** Reeded edge. Mintage: 50. Channeling the iconography of ancient Rome, this enchanting minor presents a great deal of lustrous brilliance atop its light gray surfaces. Meanwhile, adding to its allure that much more is the fact that it is part of a **VERY RARE** series of denominations struck solely for collector demand.

\$1,250-\$1,500

## JAPAN



30526

**JAPAN. Yen, Year 3 (1870). Osaka Mint. Mutsuhito (Meiji). PCGS MS-64. KM-Y-5.1; JNDA-01-9; JC-09-9-1. Type 1.** Common (type 1) "yen". Almost entirely blast white, this enthralling near-Gem radiates with tremendous luster and exhibits just a hint of a burnished nature in a few spots.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## KIRIBATI



30527

**KIRIBATI. 150 Dollars, 1979. NGC PROOF-69 Ultra Cameo.** Fr-1; KM-9. Mintage: 386. Struck in celebration of new-found independence, this **RARE** commemorative issue displays a maneaba, or traditional meeting house, on one side, with the national arms on the other.

\$1,200-\$1,500

## MONACO



30528

**MONACO. 100 Francs, 1886-A. Paris Mint. Charles III. PCGS AU-55. Fr-11; KM-99; Gad-MC122.** Mintage: 15,000. AGW: 0.9334 oz. Very lightly handled upon the high points, this larger-format issue, containing nearly an ounce of gold, serves as a great survivor, with some charming radiance shimmering throughout as well.

\$1,800-\$2,200

## MOZAMBIQUE



30529

**MOZAMBIQUE. 800 Reis, 1735. Goa Mint. Joao V. NGC EF-45. KM-5; Gomes-06.01.** A **VERY RARE** type, this Portuguese colonial issue provides a glimpse at the first European colonies in Africa, with this Portuguese type being struck for only three years: 1735, 1737, 1743. Struck in the Portuguese Indian colony of Goa, highlighting what would become a long standing colonial relationship between European Indian and African possessions in a somewhat shared lineage. Nicely struck and only lightly circulated, this example displays even gunmetal gray color and sharp details. Relatively well centered and nicely struck, this example is an entirely desirable piece, and with this being one of the few known examples of the type, it is certain to command many fervent bids.

\$5,000-\$7,000

## NETHERLANDS



30530

**NETHERLANDS. Dutch Republic. Renewal of the Triple Alliance with France and Great Britain Silver Medal, 1609.** NGC Unc Details—Edge Filing. MI-198/25; van Loon-II, pp. 50-1. Diameter: 51mm. Obverse: Tetragrammaton (name of Jehovah in Hebrew) in radiant clouds above three united hearts; Reverse: Crowned lis of France

and crowned rose of England above rampant Dutch lion, with sword and bundle of arrows. Despite the noted edge filing, this pleasingly toned and rather large medal in silver remains enchantingly original and alluring. Quite **RARE** and historically important.

**\$2,500-\$3,000**



30531

**NETHERLANDS. Dutch Republic. Siege and Capture of 's-Hertogenbosch Silver Medal, 1629.** NGC MS-62. Van Loon-II, pp. 180/178. By W. Versteegh. Diameter: 57mm. Obverse: Frederik Hendrik on horse rearing left; town view in background at a distance; Reverse: Bird's eye view of the fortress under siege. **VERY RARE** and impressive, especially so alluring and attractive, this exceptionally bold medallion

issue sports a rather deep cabinet tone that reveals a subtle iridescence shimmering in the protected areas. The horseman on the obverse is refined and quite bold, while the overhead view of the siege in action is immensely intricate and detailed, leaving the viewer to stumble upon a new aspect each time this majestic specimen is inspected and adored.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**



30532

**NETHERLANDS. Holland. Goldgulden (Florin d'or), ND (1499-1506). Dordrecht Mint. Philip the Handsome.** NGC AU-58. Fr-133; Delm-756. Weight: 3.25 gms. Obverse: Half-length bust of St. Philip facing slightly right, holding cruciform staff and Gospels; crowned coat-of-arms in foreground; Reverse: Voided cross fleuree, with five-petalled flower at center; lis and crowns alternating in angles. On the cusp of Mint State status, this golden-orange example provides great overall detail and serves as an excellent representation for the coinage of Philip the Handsome, the father of the future Charles I/V of Spain/Holy Roman Empire. Misidentified on the NGC holder as an issue from Flanders and Bruges Mint.

\$1,200-\$1,500



30534

**NETHERLANDS. Holland. Ryal (Rose Noble), ND (ca. 1583-91). Imitating Gorinchem Mint; mm: -/crown. In the name and types of Henry IV of England.** PCGS AU-50. S-1952; Fr-80A; Schneider-842/3. Weight: 7.48 gms. Displaying the fairly characteristic wider flans of the continental imitations as well as the cartoon-like, spade-shaped head of the monarch, this spurious type from the Lowlands presents very little handling across its pleasantly toned surfaces. Quite appealing and wholesome overall. Incorrectly noted on the holder as an official English issue, S-1950.

\$2,000-\$4,000



30533

**NETHERLANDS. Holland. Daalder, 1585. Dordrecht Mint.** PCGS MS-61. Dav-8839; Delm-921 (R1). A lovely and uncommon issue, this piece displays wholesome luster of a frosty nature. Well detailed, with no evidence of circulation, though some strike weakness is noted for completeness. Some planchet roughness likely accounts for the grade assigned.

\$1,500-\$3,000



30535

**NETHERLANDS. Utrecht. Gold Stuiver, 1740. Middelburg Mint.** NGC MS-64. Fr-Unlisted; KM-90A; Delm-989. An **EXCEEDINGLY RARE** off metal presentation of the normal silver Stuiver. Only two of this type and date in gold have been certified by either PCGS or NGC, with this being the first time we have offered an example of this date. Sharply struck and quite flashy, this beauty provides deeply reflective fields and has an almost cameo appearance. A stunning example that is sure to capture much attention.

\$600-\$900



30536

**NETHERLANDS. Utrecht. Lion Daalder, 1647. Utrecht Mint.** PCGS MS-63. Dav-4863; KM-13. Incredibly nicely struck for the type, this handsome piece presents a wholesome luster that charms the eyes and appeals to the senses. The lion in particular is fully impressed, with details surpassing the norm for the type. A touch of golden color highlights the peripheries, adding to the appeal and charm of the piece. A flan crack visible at 3 o'clock is the only fault of consequence on this specimen. Even still, given the strike, we expect much fierce competition to be the winning bidder.

\$800-\$1,200



30537

**NETHERLANDS. Inauguration of the Maastricht Synagogue Bronze Medal, 1841. PCGS SPECIMEN-64.** von Hoydonck-889A. Diameter: 41mm. Obverse: Frontal view of the synagogue; legends in Hebrew (above) and Dutch (below); Reverse: Legend and date in eleven lines. A **VERY RARE** and highly interesting medal, this glistening near-Gem offers deep red-brown surfaces and a rich brilliance emanating from the protected areas.

\$700-\$1,000



30538

**NETHERLANDS. Gold Medallion "Silver Rider" Ducaton, 2021. NGC PROOF-69 Ultra Cameo.** Mintage: 50. AGW: 1 oz. A **VERY RARE** modern recreation of the popular "silver rider" coinage, the present specimen offers an intensely vibrant and captivating cameo nature by means of its mirrored fields and heavily frosted devices. Undoubtedly a great example for the collectors of gold issues or those that channel older coinage types with a modern touch.

\$3,500-\$5,000

30539

**NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES. Batavian Republic. Gulden, 1802. Enkhuizen Mint. PCGS MS-63. KM-83; Sch-488.** An uncommon type when preserved this nicely, this beautiful Choice piece offers crisply struck details and a soft luster. Lightly colorful toning hugs the peripheries in a dance of beauty that adds depth to the surfaces. An exceedingly wholesome piece that is certain to command much attention.

\$300-\$500



30540

**NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES. Kingdom of the Netherlands. Gulden, 1839. Utrecht Mint. William I. PCGS MS-64. KM-300a; Sch-616.** The sole finest certified by PCGS, this impressive Gulden displays a charmingly soft luster along with rainbow toning that clings to the outermost peripheries near the legends. A lovely piece certain to appeal to the specialist.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## NEW ZEALAND



**30541**  
**NEW ZEALAND. Proof Set (6 Pieces), 1935. London Mint. George V. All PCGS Certified.** As a set: KM-PS3. Mintage: 364.

- 1) Crown, PCGS PROOF-65. KM-6. Waitangi issue.
- 2) 1/2 Crown, PCGS PROOF-64. KM-5.
- 3) Florin, PCGS PROOF-65. KM-4.
- 4) Shilling, PCGS PROOF-65. KM-3.
- 5) 6 Pence, PCGS PROOF-65. KM-2.
- 6) 3 Pence, PCGS PROOF-65. KM-1.

The popular “Waitangi” set, this group features the Crown with a great deal of dazzling brilliance, while the remaining pieces are mostly attractive toned in a gunmetal gray nature.

**\$8,000-\$12,000**

## NORWAY



**30542**  
**NORWAY. Speciedaler, 1647-PG. Christiania Mint. Christian IV. NGC AU Details—Environmental Damage.** Dav-3534; KM-12. Despite the noted environmental issues, this **RARE** Scandinavian crown offers tremendous overall detail remaining and sports a fairly deep gray color with some hints of iridescence scattered about. For the collector seeking an example of this type, it would be easy to overlook its minor issues and be rather difficult to encounter one more enticing.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

## Stunningly Choice Norwegian Speciedaler



30543

**NORWAY. Speciedaler, 1648-PG. Christiania Mint. Christian IV.** NGC MS-63. Dav-3534; KM-12. Offering quality that is seemingly **RARELY** if ever encounter, this incredible crown radiates with tremendous originality and emanates from the final year of issue for the reign of Christian IV. Very well centered and struck, and yielding gunmetal gray toning with

some delightful hints of champagne in the protected areas, this resounding specimen will undoubtedly generate tremendous enthusiasm and find its way into an advanced cabinet of Scandinavian treasures or world crowns in general.

**\$15,000-\$25,000**

## PAPUA NEW GUINEA



30544

**PAPUA NEW GUINEA. 500 Kina, 2020. Birmingham (Commonwealth) Mint. PCGS PROOF-70 Deep Cameo.** Fr-Unlisted; KM-Unlisted. Mintage: 400. AGW: 1.0 oz. This charming modern rendition of the late 19th Century classic crown exhibits crisp frosted devices with hard mirrored fields. Accompanied by a fitted case and certificate of authenticity serial number 152/400. Free from any toning or haziness of any kind.

**\$2,600-\$3,400**

## PHILIPPINES

## Fascinating Corrected Y.II. Countermark and Host Combination



30545

**PHILIPPINES. Philippines - Mexico. 8 Reales, ND (ca. 1834-37). Manila Mint. Isabel II. PCGS F-12; Countermark: EF Details.** KM-117.1; Basso-56; PNM #6-Unlisted; PNM #16-Unlisted; PNM #21-Unlisted; Cacho-Unlisted; Gil-5-4-3-III. Type VI Countermark, crowned Y.II. within circle. Issued by decree of 20 December 1834, suppressed 31 March 1837 (By Decree of 1 February 1836). Countermark applied to the obverse and reverse of an 1820-Ca RP Chihuahua Mexico War of Independence 8 Reales of Ferdinand VII. An **EXTREMELY RARE** offering with this countermark, this impressive example is for all intents and purposes **UNIQUE** and supremely interesting to look at. The original coin is a War of Independence 8 Reales from Chihuahua, which was struck over on an earlier cast 8 Reales circa 1810-13 from the same mint which is normal for this issue. The overstrike is flipped and rotated 180 degrees to the original cast design, leading to a supremely interesting look where both a portrait and pillars are visible on both sides. This probably accounts for why the countermark was applied to both sides, as both sides could have appeared as the obverse to the untrained eye. Despite the circulation, this handsome piece displays light attractive gray tone with richer coloration amongst the devices and much charm. A countermark issue unlike any other, and sure to send collectors of all stripes in a tizzy, competing to owe this most interesting of issues.

*Commonly referred to as a "double countermark", this categorization is overly simplified and fails to explain the reason how this could have occurred. Per the original decree of 2 October 1832, the stamps were to be applied to the obverse of all coins submitted to the countermarking office. Occasionally, examples can be found with a single countermark on the wrong side of the host and for all intents and purposes is an error in the countermarking process. Exceptions to this are the Chile "Volcano" Pesos and Guatemala (Central American Republic) 8 Reales where distinguishing the obverse from the reverse was not straight forward and appear bearing a single countermark on either side. The survivors that were first countermarked on the reverse and subsequently flipped over and struck again on the obverse are examples of correcting said error. This is particularly important indicating that the error was caught immediately and corrected with the same countermark. The stamps used on corrected examples can be linked to single countermarked and perforated pieces and are significant to the series.*

**\$20,000-\$30,000**

Ex: Ricardo De León Tallavas Collection

Ex: Stack's Bowers &amp; Ponterio (NYINC 1/2013) Lot # 1625.

Ex: Almanzar (3/1972) Lot # 1270.



30546

**PHILIPPINES. 4 Quartos, 1835-MA F. Manila Mint. Isabel II. PCGS Genuine—Damage, Fine Details.** KM-15; Basso-46; Cal-713. Variety with globes closely spaced. The noted damage emanates from some pitting near the edges on the obverse and some scratches near the peripheries of the reverse, but this tough example otherwise retains decent overall detail and displays an even deep brown color. Always a difficult type, and typically encountered with an issue or two, making this a great opportunity.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**



30547

**PHILIPPINES. Isabel II Silver Proclamation Medallion 2 Reales, 1834. PCGS AU-55.** Honeycutt-11; Basso-95. Diameter: 24mm. Commemorating Isabel II as heir to the Spanish throne. Obverse: Elements of the civic coat-of-arms of Manila: crown above tower and sealion left wielding sword; waves of Pasig River below; Reverse: Crowned royal coat-of-arms of Spain; star to left and right. A wholesome and immensely popular type, this lightly handled example presents a good deal of original luster remaining and is largely untuned save for some olive hints around the devices.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**



30548

**PHILIPPINES. Proof Set (7 Pieces), 1903. Philadelphia Mint. All NGC Certified.** KM-PS1. Mintage: 2,558 sets. Emanating from the first year of issue for the U.S. Administration coinage in the Philippines, this set presents largely untuned, highly shimmering examples, though the 10 Centavos offers some peripheral iridescence and the Centavo is wholly transfixing, featuring an electrified magenta and cobalt nature.

1) 1 Peso. NGC PROOF-65. KM-168.

2) 50 Centavos. NGC PROOF-65. KM-167.

3) 20 Centavos. NGC PROOF-65. KM-166.

4) 10 Centavos. NGC PROOF-65. KM-165.

5) 5 Centavos. NGC PROOF-65. KM-166.

6) Centavo. NGC PROOF-65 Red Brown. KM-163.

7) 1/2 Centavo. NGC PROOF-66 Red Brown. KM-162.

**\$5,000-\$10,000**



**30549**

**PHILIPPINES. Proof Set (7 Pieces), 1904. Philadelphia Mint. All PCGS Certified. KM-PS2.** Mintage: 1,355 sets. From the second year of issue, this set offers rather staggering levels of lustrous brilliance and just some light peripheral toning on the silver specimens.

1) Peso. KM-168. PCGS PROOF-64.

2) 50 Centavos. KM-167. PCGS PROOF-65.

3) 20 Centavos. KM-166. PCGS PROOF-65.

4) 10 Centavos. KM-165. PCGS PROOF-63.

5) 5 Centavos. KM-164. PCGS PROOF-65.

6) Centavo. KM-163. PCGS PROOF-64 Red Brown.

7) 1/2 Centavo. KM-162. PROOF-64 Red Brown.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**



30550

**PHILIPPINES. Proof Set (7 Pieces), 1905. Philadelphia Mint. All ANACS Certified. KM-PS3.** Mintage: 471 sets. Presenting a very low mintage that is made that much more difficult and **RARE** on account of numerous sets being dumped into Manila Bay during World War I, this array offers intense iridescent toning and shimmering luster peeking out from beneath.

- 1) 1 Peso. ANACS PROOF-64. KM-168.
- 2) 50 Centavos. ANACS PROOF-65. KM-167.
- 3) 20 Centavos. ANACS PROOF-64. KM-166.
- 4) 10 Centavos. ANACS PROOF-64. KM-165.
- 5) 5 Centavos. ANACS PROOF-64. KM-166.
- 6) Centavo. ANACS PROOF-63 Red Brown. KM-163.
- 7) 1/2 Centavo. ANACS PROOF-63 Red Brown. KM-162.

**\$5,000-\$10,000**



30551

**PHILIPPINES. Proof Set (7 Pieces), 1906. Philadelphia Mint. All PCGS Certified. KM-PS4.** Mintage: 500 sets. One of the more sought after set on account of its lower mintage, this array presents a number of specimens on the cusp of Gem status.

1) 1 Peso. PCGS PROOF-64. KM-168.

2) 50 Centavos. PCGS PROOF-64. KM-167.

3) 20 Centavos. PCGS PROOF-64. KM-166.

4) 10 Centavos. PCGS PROOF-64. KM-165.

5) 5 Centavos. PCGS PROOF-66. KM-166.

6) Centavo. PCGS PROOF-64 Red Brown. KM-163.

7) 1/2 Centavo. PCGS PROOF-65 Red Brown. KM-162.

**\$7,000-\$10,000**



30552

**PHILIPPINES. Proof Set (7 Pieces), 1908. Philadelphia Mint. Average Grade: CHOICE PROOF. KM-PS5.** Mintage: 500 sets. A great opportunity for this fairly **SCARCE** low mintage set, with all pieces housed in a custom blue Capital Plastics holder. This silver issues feature some light toning, with the coppers mostly red and with some light spots.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**



30553

**PHILIPPINES. Peso, 1903. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS PROOF-62.** KM-168; Allen-16.01. Mintage: 2,558. This tantalizing proof issue sports a rather deep gunmetal gray tone and some wisps of iridescence, all while a razor sharp strike and captivating brilliance augment its eye appeal that much more.

\$1,000-\$1,500



30556

**PHILIPPINES. Peso, 1904. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS PROOF-62.** KM-168; Allen-16.03. Mintage: 1,335. A rather attractive specimen, this Peso offers subdued brilliance and sharp details along with only minor evidence of handling. Brightened by some soft toning, the surfaces are quite appealing, despite some light hairlines.

\$1,000-\$1,500



30554

**PHILIPPINES. Peso, 1903. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS MS-64.** KM-168; Allen-16.01. The obverse of this enchanting near-Gem offers mostly argent brilliance with the only color emanating from some golden tinges at the edges, the reverse presents a bit more color through an intense iridescent ring enveloping the peripheries.

\$4,000-\$6,000



30557

**PHILIPPINES. Peso, 1904. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS MS-65.** KM-168; Allen-16.03. A tantalizing and fully blazing Gem, this specimen presents a tremendous array of original brilliance radiating upon each side. Though largely untoned, some glints of golden-champagne are observed throughout. Merely for completeness, a few light marks are noted above the smoke that emanates from the volcano on the obverse and at the end of the legend on the reverse.

\$2,000-\$4,000



30555

**PHILIPPINES. Peso, 1903-S. San Francisco Mint. PCGS MS-63.** KM-168; Allen-16.02. Though featuring a mostly soft gunmetal gray hue, this choice example from the first year of issue offers some captivating hints of pastel iridescence sprinkled rather enchantingly throughout.

\$1,000-\$1,500



30558

**PHILIPPINES. Peso, 1904-S. San Francisco Mint. NGC MS-63.** KM-168; Allen-16.04. A resounding and captivating example, this provocative specimen offers intense cartwheel luster and a subtle burnished cobalt tone at the extremes of the peripheries.

\$1,000-\$1,500



30559

**PHILIPPINES. Peso, 1905-S. San Francisco Mint. PCGS AU-58.** KM-168; Allen-16.06A. Variety with straight serif 1. A popular and sought after variety, this specimen is that much more appealing on account of its close-to-Mint State status. Entirely original and wholesome, with a good deal of shimmering brilliance and a subtle tone.

**\$6,000-\$9,000**



30561

**PHILIPPINES. Peso, 1908-S. San Francisco Mint. PCGS MS-63.** KM-172; Allen-17.03. Essentially blast white and exceedingly brilliant, this choice crown radiates with a rather delightful cartwheel nature. Some minor friction is noted in the fields, but entirely consistent with the overall grade level.

**\$700-\$1,000**



30560

**PHILIPPINES. Peso, 1907-S. San Francisco Mint. PCGS MS-63.** KM-172; Allen-17.01. Utterly tantalizing and enchanting, this specimen seemingly yields better quality than its overall designation would imply. Cartwheel luster beams from each side, with light rather playfully dancing off from its surfaces.

**\$700-\$1,000**



30562

**PHILIPPINES. Peso, 1911-S. San Francisco Mint. PCGS MS-64.** KM-172; Allen-17.06. With just six seen finer in the PCGS census, this sublime near-Gem presents mostly light gunmetal gray toning with some alluring pastel hints revealed from beneath. Meanwhile, the robust lustrous brilliance is rather captivating and undoubtedly captures the gaze and attention of the viewer.

**\$6,000-\$9,000**

## Exceptionally Radiant Key Date Filipino Peso



30563

**PHILIPPINES. Peso, 1912-S. San Francisco Mint. PCGS MS-64.** KM-172; Allen-17.07. The **KEY DATE** for the small sized Peso issue, this tremendously attractive and enchanting specimen—*surpassed in the PCGS census by just five other examples*—is mostly argent and without tone, though some very

subtle pastel hints are evident throughout, further augmenting its cache of desirability. Well struck, extremely lustrous and brilliant, and undoubtedly destined for an advanced cabinet of the series.

**\$15,000-\$25,000**



30564

**PHILIPPINES. 50 Centavos, 1908-S. San Francisco Mint. PCGS MS-63.** KM-171; Allen-14.04. Quite vibrant and enticing, this choice minor dazzles with cartwheel brilliance when cradled back and forth in one's hand and also exhibits some cobalt and olive toning in spots for further character.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**



30565

**PHILIPPINES. 5 Centavos, 1916-S. San Francisco Mint. PCGS MS-64.** KM-164; Allen-4.06. A **KEY DATE** in this increasingly popular series, the present specimen resides at the cusp of Gem status, featuring steely gray surfaces with incredible radiant brilliance and some hints of olive-champagne sprinkled throughout.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

POLAND



30566

**POLAND. DANZIG. Ducat, (15)96. Danzig Mint. Sigismund III Vasa. ANACS EF-40 Details. Damaged.** Fr-10; Kop-7518. A fairly RARE and desirable type, this example remains of great interest no matter the noted damage. While there are some scuffs and scratches on

the obverse, as well as some scattered abrasions on the reverse, the detail is still impressive and should allow this example to generate its fair share of attention.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

Bewitching 2 Ducats of Emperor Matthias II



30567

**POLAND. Silesia (Breslau/Wroclaw). 2 Ducats, 1611. Matthias II. PCGS MS-62.** Fr-455 (under Germany); KM-251 (under Germany). Obverse: Crowned and armored bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece and ruffled collar; Reverse: Garnished square-topped coat-of-arms surmounted by crowned and crested helmet. A **VERY RARE** and seldom seen issue, this tantalizing gold striking offers an immense degree of lustrous brilliance that shimmers and

enchants the eye. Furthering its appeal that much more is a razor sharp strike and tremendous preservation, as is indicated by its nearly-choice designation. A tremendous opportunity for a coin with tie-ins to the Holy Roman Empire, Germany, Hungary, and Poland, and one that should not escape the connoisseur of gold **RARITIES** of the world.

**\$10,000-\$20,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30568

**POLAND. Princess Ludwika Karolina (Louise Caroline) Radziwill Gold Medal of 2 Ducats Weight, ND (ca. 1685). PCGS Genuine—Plugged, AU Details.** H-Cz-4018; Memmesheimer-2432. Diameter: 27mm; Weight: 6.94 gms. Struck to commemorate her approaching adulthood. Obverse: Bust right; Reverse: Small sapling attached to support; above, *manus Dei* (or hand of a tutor) descending from the heavens, holding triangle. **VERY RARE** and barely handled, though holed near the type for suspension and later plugged. Compare to a similar specimen, though not plugged and graded NGC MS-62 Proof-like, that realized a hammer of €17,000 (~\$19,900) in September 2021.

*Princess Louise Caroline (1667-1695) was one of the richest heiresses in Europe. As an orphan, her upbringing and education was of particular importance and appears to have been successful. This medal was struck in honor of her approaching adulthood and the tutoress who had raised her with such loving care.*

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*Ex: August Zaleski Collection (Stack's - 9/1983) Lot # 253. Zaleski (1883-1972) was a Polish Foreign Minister and served as President of Poland-in-exile from 1947 until his death.*

30569

**POLAND. 10 Zlotych (1-1/2 Rubles), 1835-MW. Warsaw Mint. Nicholas I. PCGS AU-58. KM-C-129; Bit-1131.** Mintage: 3,081. An incredibly appealing example of this crossover world crown, the present specimen provides a full strike along with reserved luster and some steely blue toning on the surfaces. Some light wearing along with scattered marking on the surfaces make the grade, but this example is nonetheless quite wholesome. A beautiful piece that should suffer no shortage of bids.

**\$700-\$1,000**

**Contact Us for More Information!**

**800.458.4646 • West Coast**

**800.566.2580 • East Coast**

**Info@StacksBowers.com**



ROMANIA



30570

**ROMANIA. Bulgaria - Greece - Montenegro - Romania - Serbia. Bucharest Peace Treaty/End of the Second Balkan War Silver Medal, 1913. NGC AU-58.** By C. Alessandrescu. Diameter: 89mm. Obverse: Oval medallions with the uniformed busts slightly right of Carol I of Romania, Peter I of Serbia, and Nicholas I of Montenegro, and slightly left of Ferdinand I of Bulgaria and Constantine XII of Greece; oak branches around, with cannons crossed in saltire below; crowned coats-of-arms of the monarchs in chain around; Reverse: Peace standing

slightly left, holding olive branch and scroll reading PAX; sun rising over palace in background. Quite deeply toned and **VERY RARE**, this large and impressive medal pertains to the brief period of peace in the Balkans following the Second Balkan War and the outbreak of World War I—a conflict that emanated from the assassination of Archduke Franz Ferdinand his wife Sophie in Sarajevo the following year.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

RUSSIA



30571

**RUSSIA. Triangular Silver Polupoltinnik (1/4 Ruble) Novodel, AM (7)160 (“1654” [ca. 19th Century]). Aleksey.** NGC MS-63+. KM-N-AA1 corr. (Poltina); Kaim-1602. An exceedingly attractive Novodel produced in the style of a 1/4th Jefimok Ruble. This piece is nicely produced, with a touch of mint glossiness remaining on the surfaces, and a boldly impressed strike. Appealing to view, and worthy of a strong bid from the dedicated specialist in Jefimok pieces or Novodels generally.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30572

**RUSSIA. Yefimok (Jefimok), 1655. Aleksey.** NGC AU-53; **Countermark: AU Standard.** Spasski-1428; cf. Dav-3504 (for host coin); cf. KM-87 (same). A lovely example of the always popular “Jefimok” Ruble, this specimen displays wholesome details on the host coin that is only slightly circulated. The countermark is boldly applied, with a clarity about it that is commendable. A piece certain to appeal to all those who love Russian coins or just countermarked coins generally.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30573

**RUSSIA. Chekh, 1686. Sevsk Mint. Ivan V & Peter I (the Great), with Sophia Alekseyevna as Regent. NGC AU Details—Environmental Damage.** KM-Unlisted; Sev-8. Struck for the area that now comprises the left-bank of Ukraine. A highly interesting and intriguing issue, this specimen displays nice details and very limited circulation, despite the environmental damage. An uncommon type that should pique interest in collectors.

**\$300-\$500**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30574

**RUSSIA. Peter I/Visit to Europe Silver Medal, 1698. NGC MS-61. Dia-6.3 (R2).** By C. Wermuth. Diameter: 21mm. Obverse: Laureate, mantled, and armored bust right; Reverse: Hercules, with head facing and with club over shoulder, advancing left; cityscape at a distance in background. *Edge:* PERLVSTRAT TERRAS. A **VERY RARE** commemorative of German origin on account of Peter's travels to Europe, this enchanting specimen, seemingly a bit conservatively graded, presents a wondrous cabinet tone with some tinges of champagne highlighting the protected areas. From the same obverse die as Dia-6.2, though that type had developed an extensive die crack running through the upper right portion of the obverse legend. Though Dia-6.2 and Dia-6.3 are listed as the same rarity, auction records, and the lack of other examples cited in Diakov itself would indicate that the present type—*Dia-6.3*—is much more difficult to obtain, especially this wondrous.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*

## Charmingly Toned Multiple Ruble of Peter the Great



30575

**RUSSIA. 2 Rubles, 1722. Moscow (Red) Mint. Peter I (the Great).** NGC AU-53. Fr-91; KM-158.6; Bit-141. A fairly **RARE** and attractive example of this smaller gold denomination featuring St. Andrew and his eponymous cross. Lightly handled

and pleasantly toned overall, with an orange-burgundy nature highlighting the devices.

**\$20,000-\$25,000**

## Penultimate Date for the Coinage of Peter the Great



30576

**RUSSIA. 2 Rubles, 1724. Moscow (Red) Mint. Peter I (the Great). PCGS Genuine—Polished, AU Details. Fr-91; KM-158.6; Bit-163. Variety with no cross beam on sleeve. There are some contact marks in the fields and a few on the bust, mostly subdued by an old polishing. Nevertheless, a VERY RARE and**

seldom offered piece from late in the rule of Peter the Great, and from the same year in which he had his wife, Empress Catherine I, crowned as co-ruler.

**\$10,000-\$15,000**

## Magnificent Peter I Novodel in Superb Quality



30577

**RUSSIA. Ruble Novodel, 1705 (in old Cyrillic). Moscow (Red) Mint. Peter I (the Great). NGC MS-66. KM-122.2; Bit-H803 (R2).** A Novodel without peer, this gorgeous and sublimely beautiful Gem is unmatched at the top of NGC or PCGS census, being the finest certified by two points. Painstaking artistry was poured into producing this Novodel, with the dies being heavily polished and the devices carefully engraved. Copious detail has been transferred to the flan, with

not a hint of strike weakness detected. The argent and semi-reflective surfaces are occasionally graced by deeper toning that foxes and flanks the devices. Almost no marking is seen, even with the aid of magnification, and it is very hard to find fault with this beauty. A coin that reaches out and attempts to grasp at the highest form of aesthetic value.

**\$20,000-\$40,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*

## Very Rare Near-Mint Ruble of Peter



30578

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1705 (in old Cyrillic). Moscow (Red) Mint. Peter I (the Great).** NGC AU-58+. Dav-1642; KM-122.2; Bit-800; Diakov-4. Appealing in all facets, this enticing Ruble projects incredible attractiveness with a clear strike and wonderful original skin to the surfaces. The details are finely grained, with a quality of production that is commendable for the type. Deep pools of mint glossiness flash light in a waxy display, and when coupled with the underlying iridescence, a feast for the eyes

ensues. Only the faintest touch of circulation can be seen on the high elements of the bust, with no effacement. One would be hard pressed to find a more pleasing example than this, and this is supported by the present specimen's position at the top of the NGC population report.

**\$30,000-\$50,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*

## Lovely Peter I 1705 Ruble



30579

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1705 (in old Cyrillic)-MA. Moscow (Kadashevsky) Mint. Peter I (the Great).** NGC AU-58. Dav-1642; KM-122.1; Bit-178; Diakov-8. Surpassed by only one example on the NGC census, this impressive early Ruble of Peter the Great stands near the pinnacle for condition and desirability. Much original mint bloom remains, with a glistening sparkle that charms the eye. A somewhat soft strike accounts for the ill-defined details in the central elements, though technical wear

is quite hard to spot. Evenly steely gray, the surfaces provide strong originality, and this problem free example will certainly capture the imaginations of many. An example of the popular type presented here in condition seldom seen.

**\$30,000-\$50,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30580

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1705. (in old Cyrillic) Moscow (Kadashevsky) Mint. Peter I (the Great).** NGC AU-53. Dav-1642; KM-122.1; Bit-182 (R2). **SCARCE** variety with the "E" in the date ("AΨE") reversed. Attractive and charming in nearly every facet, this beautiful and stunning Ruble offers an appeal to the eye that is seldom encountered on earlier types. Crisp details characterize the surface, with only a light touch of rub and circulation wear. Clear evidence of an understruck type is seen, though it is not entirely clear to distinguish what lies below. Some deep toning near the peripheries adds a touch of character to the glossy gray surfaces. An incredibly popular type owing to the striking date error, we expect strong competition to be the winning bidder of this lot.

**\$20,000-\$40,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*

30581

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1707-H (in Old Cyrillic). Moscow (Kadashevsky) Mint. Peter I (the Great).** NGC AU Details—Tooled. Dav-1643; KM-130.1; Bit-184; Dia-2. One of the **RAREST** and most desirable of Peter the Great Rubles, this issue is one of the most strongly demanded of types, with a supply falling far short of demand. Attractive details remain, with only light wear on the uppermost portions of the design. The noted tooling is seen on the reverse, below both talons of the eagle, and this tooling is hard to spot. Despite its drawbacks, this example is certain to captivate many, and we expect fervent bidding for this lot.

**\$10,000-\$15,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*

## An Impressive Novodel in Unheard of Quality



30582

**RUSSIA. Ruble Novodel, 1720 (in old Cyrillic). Moscow (Kadashevsky) Mint. Peter I (the Great). NGC MS-66. KM-157.4; Bit-H332 (R3).** Leaving an immediate visual impact, this entrancing Novodel displays quite well with a soft and almost glowing luster and uncommonly exceptional detail. The devices and legends are fully pressed into the flan with resounding clarity, leaving virtually nothing wanting. The surfaces provide a pastel tone, which softens the luster to a more reserved radiance. A single fault is seen on the bust of

Peter, though outside of this, flaw or demerit cannot be found, as evidenced by the grade. A piece that can count both beauty and the fabled **RARITY** of a Novodel, and given these merits, we have lofty expectations for this Ruble, as certainly no shortage of collectors will be eager to add this to their advanced collections.

**\$20,000-\$40,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30583

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1720-OK (in old Cyrillic). Moscow (Kadashevsky) Mint. Peter I (the Great).** NGC AU-55. Dav-1655; KM-157.5; Bit-409. Bearing delicate tomes of original mint luster along with relatively well preserved and refined details, this handsome Ruble offers much in the way of commandability. Light wear is seen on the highest design elements, though generally the surfaces avoid any major rub or wearing. Some light friction is seen, but altogether this example presents wonderful eye appeal and provides a strong example of the always popular “OK” Ruble.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*

30585

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1720-OK (in old Cyrillic). Moscow (Kadashevsky) Mint. Peter I (the Great).** NGC AU Details—Cleaned. Dav-1654; KM-157.4; Bit-375; Dia-48. Slightly circulated, this Ruble remains attractive despite the cleaning, with good details and some touches of decorating toning throughout. A piece less commonly encountered, and therefore likely to be quite popular.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30584

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1720-OK (in old Cyrillic). Moscow (Kadashevsky) Mint. Peter I (the Great).** PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details. Dav-1654; KM-157.4; Bit-387. Cuirassed variety, with clasp and embroidering on mantle. A solid example of the popular “OK” Ruble of Peter the Great, the present specimen is uncommonly detailed with just a touch of wearing on the high elements of the design, and an attractive and colorful layer of retoning nearest the peripheries. A few horizontal striations and an unnatural brightness confirm the noted by PCGS, though the cleaning is relatively light as these go. A presentable piece for the collector intrigued by early Rubles.

**\$800-\$1,200**

30586

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1720-OK (in old Cyrillic). Moscow (Kadashevsky) Mint. Peter I (the Great).** NGC AU Details—Cleaned. Dav-1654; KM-157.4; Bit-379; Dia-34. Despite the unnatural brightness from the cleaning, the present example provides uncommonly strong details and a general presentability to it. Certain to provide much appeal to those interested in a more affordable example of this popular date.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30587

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1721-K (in old Cyrillic). Moscow (Kadashevsky) Mint. Peter I (the Great). NGC Unc Details—Cleaned.** Dav-1655; KM-157.5; Bit-440. An incredibly well detailed example, this Ruble demonstrates surfaces that avoid all trace of wearing on the design elements. The brightness of the coin is unnatural, and confirms the cleaned designation that NGC has applied to this example. Despite this, this piece retains much attractivity, as it avoids the harsh friction that often accompanies cleaning. A strong example of the type, despite the flaws, and as such we still expect much competition for this example.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30588

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1721-K (in old Cyrillic). Moscow (Kadashevsky) Mint. Peter I (the Great). NGC AU-58.** Dav-1655; KM-157.5; Bit-446; Dia-15. Nearly fully lustered, this nearly uncirculated beauty offers dancing luster and strong details throughout. Despite the light circulation on the highest elements of the design, there is very little fault to pick with this piece.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30589

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1721-K (in old Cyrillic). Moscow (Kadashevsky) Mint. Peter I (the Great). NGC AU Details—Cleaned.** Dav-1655; KM-157.5; Bit-454; Dia-35. Despite the noted cleaning, this Ruble offers an appreciable amount of details along with genuinely attractive surfaces that have started to tone over. Some scattered friction is noted for completeness, though generally the surfaces are very attractive. A more affordable example of the always popular type.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30590

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1723-OK. Moscow (Red) Mint. Peter I (The Great). NGC AU Details—Tooled.** Dav-1658; KM-162.3; cf. Bit-883. An intriguing variety of an always popular Peter the Great Ruble, this specimen differs from many in that the fur on the mantle extends down to the cross on the obverse. This variety was missing from the famed collection of the Grand Duke Mikhailovich, and therefore should be counted as a **SCARCE** variety. When previously offered, this example was sold as one of two examples, with the other being impounded in the Hermitage. This cannot be verified presently, though such a claim may be well founded. This specimen displays just a touch of wear on the high elements, along with handsome tone on the surfaces. The tooling can be seen on the face of Peter, though this is light and unobtrusive. A wonderful piece, and one with a variety not likely to be encountered again.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30591

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1723-OK. Moscow (Red) Mint. Peter I (the Great).** NGC AU-55. Dav-1658; KM-162.3; Bit-887. Greeting the eyes with the almost magnetic pull of a soft white luster, this Ruble remands to senses beauty that is hard to describe. The design elements are robust and filled with clarity that is unusual Ruble for the type. Only slight whisps of wear are seen on the highest portions of the design, with a general attractivity to the surfaces. A beauty that is certain to command much attractivity.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30593

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1725. Moscow (Red) Mint. Peter I (the Great).** NGC AU-53. Dav-1662; KM-165.5; Bit-978. Wholly original, this Ruble entices with its rich and deep patination that coats the surfaces that are still rich in underlying mint glossiness. Very seldomly showing evidence of circulation, the strike has granted bold details that persist to present on the flan. An always popular type on account of the bold and expressive portrait of Peter, this Ruble should have no shortage of eager bidders seeking to own this example.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30592

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1724. Moscow (Red) Mint. Peter I (the Great).** NGC AU-50. Dav-1660; KM-162.4; Bit-934 (this coin illustrated). Offering a supreme attractivity to it, this impressive Ruble demonstrates a soft coat of golden luster and mint glossiness to it. Light wear is seen on the high elements of the design, though this wear is not effacing to the overall beauty of the piece. A single spot on the reverse likely accounts for the grade, as this piece otherwise has the eye appeal of a higher graded About Uncirculated example. A relatively **SCARCE** type, as we have never offered an example of this Bitkin number.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30594

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1725-CNB. St. Petersburg Mint. Peter I (the Great).** NGC AU Details—Cleaned. Dav-1661; KM-166.1; Bit-1362; Dia-20. “Sun” type. Though having been cleaned in the past, the present Ruble retains uncommon details and charming surface color. Some flan roughness is noted as well. Flaws and all, this Ruble remains a presentable example of a popular type, and is offered at a discount to what other examples cost.

**\$1,600-\$2,400**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30595

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1725-CNB. St. Petersburg Mint. Peter I (the Great).** NGC EF Details—Cleaned. Dav-1659 var. (year); KM-166.1 var. (bust type); Bit-1328 (R1); Dia-1. “Sun” type. From the year of Peter the Great’s death, this **RARE** portrait type provides pronounced details and is quite attractive. Once cleaned in the past, the surface brightness has been muted by some steely gray color, and the reverse does show both a weak strike, and some detail destruction. Despite these drawbacks, appearances of this type are few and far between, with this being our first offering of the type since 2016. A tremendous opportunity, and one that should not be balked at by the Russian specialist.

**\$4,000-\$8,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30596

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1725-CNB. St. Petersburg Mint. Peter I (the Great).** NGC VF-20. Dav-1659; KM-166.1; Bit-1336 (R2). Star without radiance at the center of reverse arms. Despite some evident usage in circulation, the present example provides still attractive details and deep toning. A rather **RARE** variety without rays surrounding St. Andrew’s Star in the center. Avoiding major fault, the surfaces do display some slight planchet roughness, though this is not egregious or unsightly. A certainty to be much desired by the scores of advanced collectors of Russian Rubles, and we expect fierce competition to be the proud new owner of this specimen.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30597

**RUSSIA. 10 Kopeks (Grivennik) Novodel, 1719. Moscow (Red) Mint. Peter I (the Great).** NGC MS-61. KM-NF8; Bit-H1129. A **VERY RARE** novodel issue, this minor offers an alluring cabinet tone and a good deal of flashy brilliance radiating in the fields as one cradles it back and forth. Some scattered marks on the edge, however, are noted for completeness.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**



30598

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1725. St. Petersburg Mint. Catherine I.** NGC AU Details—Cleaned. Dav-1663; KM-167; Bit-71; Dia-4. “Mourning” type with continuous legend. One of the most popular types of the entire portrait Ruble series, this beauty displays sharp details, despite the noted cleaning. Some scattered contacts are present, but none that are excessively deep or distracting. Only light circulation is present, with very little rub outside of the high points. A strong and presentable representative of the always popular type, despite its unfortunate past.

**\$5,000-\$10,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30599

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1725-CNB. St. Petersburg Mint. Catherine I.** NGC MS-62. Dav-1664; KM-168; Bit-124. Dazzling with a soft sparkle and glistening luster, the present specimen delivers an intense display for the eyes. Vivid and crisp details are resolutely applied to the flan, with hardly a complaint to be lodged against the strike that is full in all except the highest elements. Avoiding excess marking that might be expected, this stunner lacks very little in both beauty and desirability.

**\$2,500-\$5,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30600

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1725-CNB. St. Petersburg Mint. Catherine I. NGC Unc Details—Cleaned.** Dav-1664; KM-169; Bit-126; Dia-52. Despite the cleaning, this example is uncommonly detailed with no evidence of wear on the surfaces. A strong example, certain to capture much attention.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Sigma Collection.*

30602

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1726. Moscow (Red) Mint. Catherine I. NGC AU-58.** Dav-1664; KM-168; Bit-22. Stunningly brilliant and alluring, this beautiful Ruble comes about as close as possible to an uncirculated coin whilst not quite crossing that threshold. Brilliant and nearly fully intact luster glistens across the surfaces and graces the flan that is rich with detail. Only the slightest touch of wear is seen on the cheek of Catherine, with this melding nearly flawlessly with the somewhat soft strike. Certain to capture many bids, as this example crosses off nearly all the attributes desired by collectors of this series.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30601

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1726. Moscow (Red) Mint. Catherine I. NGC AU Details—Cleaned.** Dav-1664; KM-168; Bit-31; Dia-17. This slightly circulated example provides attractive details, and is a presentable example of the type, despite the noted cleaning.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30603

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1728. Moscow (Kadashevsky) Mint. Peter II. NGC MS-61.** Dav-1668; cf. KM-182.1 (for bust type); Bit-44. Variety with bust of 1727, dot above head, and no stars in reverse legend. Glistening with a sparkle reminiscent of a shimmering diamond, this impressive Ruble demonstrates a level of beauty seldom seen for the type. Delicate golden tone hangs onto the legends and peripheries, adding to the visual acuity of the piece. Some light evidence of handling accounts for the grade assigned, but the overall appeal of the piece ensures its desirability.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30604

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1728. Moscow (Kadashevsky) Mint. Peter II. NGC AU-55.** Dav-1668; KM-182.2; Bit-79. Dot ends obverse legend. Wonderful to hold in one's hand, this impressive and lightly circulated example demonstrates wholesome mint luster and bloom along with a touch of light golden toning. Some light spotting prevents an even higher grade, though these light spots on the reverse do little to impact the overall beauty of the specimen. A marvel that is certain to entice many bids from advanced collectors of Rubles.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30606

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1727-CNB. St. Petersburg Mint. Peter II. NGC AU-58.** Dav-1667; KM-183; Bit-144. Astonishingly well preserved and incredibly handsome, this enticing and lightly circulated example tides over with a full bath of beauty and wonder. Rich luster pools on the surfaces, and a soft tone that ranges from amber yellow to tea black is observed. The lightest amount of rub on the cheek keeps this coin from reaching a Mint State grade. Still a rather attractive and handsome example that should inspire much bidding.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30605

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1729. Moscow (Kadashevsky) Mint. Peter II. NGC AU-58.** Dav-1669; KM-182.3; Bit-102; Dia-18. Portrait type of 1728. Attractive on all counts, this Ruble is fully struck and tides over with a copious amount of details. Soft luster emanates from the planchet, with just a bit of wear on the curls in Peter's hair. A touch of salmon color highlights the devices, adding a bit of character to the surfaces. A piece worthy of a bid from those specialists interested in a bit of a price break originating from a circulated example, whilst not sacrificing too much on quality.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30607

**RUSSIA. Poltina (1/2 Ruble), 1727-CNB. St. Petersburg Mint. Peter II. NGC AU-55.** KM-181; Bit-156. Demonstrating much charm in the form of a soft silvery luster, this brilliant Poltina displays brilliant attractiveness that is thoroughly commendable. Some slight wear is seen on the high elements of the portrait, though generally this piece avoids effacement or marring. A stunning example, as these 1/2 Rubles do not generally survive in this condition. As the sole finest certified example by NGC, this beauty is certain to capture many eyes and bids.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30608

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1730. Moscow (Kadashevsky) Mint. Anna. NGC MS-62.** Dav-1670; KM-192.1; Bit-23. Variety with no crosses over eagle crowns and clovers under the ribbon. A dazzling Ruble that is delicately brushed with touches of golden tone throughout the glassy luster. A somewhat soft strike likely makes the grade, but the surfaces escape harsh contact or friction. A wonderful example, and one certain to captivate the attention of all serious Russian specialists.

**\$2,500-\$5,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*

30610

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1732. Moscow (Kadashevsky) Mint. Anna. NGC MS-62.** Dav-1670; KM-192.1; Bit-51. Pleasing beyond measure and brilliantly lustered, this Ruble has very little in the way of flaws to find, with one instead earning an appreciation for the beauty of this Mint State stunner. Glowing with a brilliant and blazing luster that is free of the marking that is so common for the type. Some slight friction is about the only fault to find, though even this is washed away by the brilliant luster. An example certain to inspire tremendous pride in the heart of the next owner.

**\$2,500-\$5,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30609

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1731. Moscow (Kadashevsky) Mint. Anna. NGC AU-55.** Dav-1670; KM-192.1; Bit-41. Offering a shimmering argent nature, this Ruble provides brilliant white color across the surfaces and crisply applied details. Some light circulation, along with soft scuffing and marking make the grade, though these drawbacks are technically minor towards the overall beauty of the piece. A specimen that certainly belongs in a lofty collection of Russian coinage.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*

30611

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1733. Moscow (Kadashevsky) Mint. Anna. NGC MS-63.** Dav-1671; KM-192.2; cf. Bit-67. Tied for the finest certified by NGC, this Ruble commands immediate respect on account of its tremendous state of preservation. Blast white color is effuse throughout the entire coin, with a clarity of details from the strike receiving high marks. Only occasionally marked, these minor contacts and digs amount to very little against the overall beauty of the piece. A **RARE** chance to acquire a phenomenal and impressive Ruble for those collectors focused on quality above all else.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30612

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1733. Moscow (Kadashevsky) Mint. Anna. NGC MS-62.** Dav-1671; KM-192.2; Bit-67. Brilliantly lustered and possessing all the draw and appeal one could want from a Ruble, this impressive specimen engages in a sensorial display that is certain to captivate all. Boldly, and just shortly of completely, struck, this product of Anna boasts details that are seldom encountered. Only a slight touch of general roughness and handling prevent a higher grade, though these detractions are minor when compared to the **SCARCITY** of the grade.

**\$3,500-\$5,500**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30614

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1733. Moscow (Kadashevsky) Mint. Anna. NGC AU-58.** Dav-1671; KM-192.2; Bit-61. Providing a visual treat for the eyes, this Ruble brims over with original mint luster and a serene originality besets the piece. Only the faintest amount of wear is detectable on the cheek of Anna, and even this blends very well with the slight strike weakness. A lovely addition to any collection, and one that has nearly the same appeal as a mint state example, for a more affordable price.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30613

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1733. Moscow (Kadashevsky) Mint. Anna. NGC MS-61.** Dav-1671; KM-192.2; Bit-67. Doused in original and very pretty luster, this marvelous Ruble carries with it a sense of wonderment and intrigue by its beauty. The brilliant luster is complimented with a strong strike and an impressive clarity of details. Some general planchet roughness and some hits on the obverse likely account for the grade, though the overall beauty of the piece ensures that it will be a much desired commodity on the market.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30615

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1733. Moscow (Kadashevsky) Mint. Anna. NGC AU-58.** Dav-1671; KM-192.2; Bit-68. Boldly impressed and fashioned with a heaping serving of original mint bloom, this sharp Ruble should catch the eye of any collector of the series. Wear of any amount is hard to find on the surfaces, with the overall appeal of a Mint State example. A flan flaw at approximately 8 o'clock on the obverse is noted for completeness.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30616

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1733. Moscow (Kadashevsky) Mint. Anna. NGC AU-58.** Dav-1671; KM-192.2; cf. Bit-62. Reverse with dotted stops variety, seemingly unlisted with dots in Bitkin. Brilliant argent and with rich details, this Ruble scores well on the scale of preservation and beauty. A planchet flaw within the hair is noted for completeness, but otherwise this specimen is hard to fault.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*

30618

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1733. Moscow (Kadashevsky) Mint. Anna. NGC AU Details—Cleaned.** Dav-1671; KM-192.2; Bit-70. A very pleasant Ruble, despite the noted, this specimen delivers crisp details that have largely stayed above the blight of wear. The bright white color of the surface confirms the cleaning, but this cleaning is not generally destructive of the beauty as very few hairlines are seen. Circulation is hard to spot, being limited to the highest elements of the portrait, which ties this piece together as a presentable example from an always demanded series.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30617

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1733. Moscow (Kadashevsky) Mint. Anna. NGC AU Details—Cleaned.** Dav-1671; KM-192.2; Bit-61. An all around presentable example, this specimen displays only lightly circulated details and very little evidence of the noted cleaning excepting an unnaturally bright and luster free surface. Even still, a good example that serves as a more affordable Ruble for the many collectors of this series.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*

30619

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1733. Moscow (Kadashevsky) Mint. Anna. NGC AU Details—Cleaned.** Dav-1671; KM-192.2; Bit-70. Almost glowing, this specimen offers much glossiness to the surfaces along with only softly circulated details. Beautiful golden color is flecked throughout the surfaces, with a sunny vibrance emanating from this. The noted cleaning is only seen behind the head of Anna in the form of some light hairlines. These markings do little to sway the beauty, but they allow for a more affordable yet still attractive example of the type.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30620

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1735. Moscow (Kadashevsky) Mint. Anna. NGC MS-64+.** Dav-1673; KM-197; Bit-121. Variety with 9 pearls in hair. Enticing all who gaze upon this Ruble, this amazing near-Gem glows with a coating of rich and pastel luster that hugs the devices. Brilliant irradiant notes shine through when cradled in one's hand that provide handsome and varied patches of brighter and deeper coloration. Avoiding the major nicking or marking that oft plagues Rubles, about the only minor fault with this piece is some slight planchet roughness. Though when compared with the overall beauty of the piece, this fades into oblivion. A piece that only seldom appears on the market, and as such should command much spirited bidding.

**\$7,000-\$10,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30621

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1736. Moscow (Kadashevsky) Mint. Anna. NGC MS-62.** Dav-1673; KM-197; Bit-128. No ribbons showing on left sleeve variety. Brilliantly white, with an almost prooflike appearance, this Ruble of Anna soars to the heights of implacable design and near flawless execution to complete a package of sublimely exultant beauty. Very few inclusions into the luster are seen, though a slight touch of friction likely prevents a full Choice grade. Certain to be much demanded on these merits.

**\$2,500-\$5,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30622

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1738-CN B. St. Petersburg Mint. Anna. NGC AU-55.** Dav-1675; KM-204; Bit-234. In all regards phenomenal, this handsome and lightly circulated Ruble provides an impressive presence, with sparkling white luster dispersed throughout, and a general sharpness to it. Some light rub is seen on the highest portions of the design, but very little marking or faults can otherwise be seen. Certain to capture much attention and many excited bids.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30623

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1739-CN B. St. Petersburg Mint. Anna. NGC AU Details—Cleaned.** Dav-1675; KM-204; Bit-236; Dia-6. Portrait type of 1738. Though once cleaned, this Ruble offers commendable strike quality and details yet remaining on the flan. A presentable example despite the friction and unnatural brightness.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*

## The Famous "Baby" Ivan Ruble



30624

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1741-CNB. St. Petersburg Mint. Ivan VI. NGC AU-58.** Dav-1676; KM-207.2; Bit-24. Endlessly demanded due to the short period of Ivan's official rule and the idealized portrait of the baby Ivan. Faint traces of wear are seen on the high elements, with just a bit on the laurate crown and Russian imperial eagle. Glowing with a warm coating of luster, the plum surfaces fleet with brighter patches of amber

in a vivid and enticing display. Significant pebbling of the die is seen, particularly on the obverse, though this is not unsightly nor overtly distracting. Avoiding harsh contact or marking, this "baby" Ruble is certain to captivate all those who love the Russian series.

**\$15,000-\$20,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30625

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1741-CNB. St. Petersburg Mint. Ivan VI. NGC AU Details—Cleaned.** Dav-1676; KM-207.2; Bit-27. One of the most popular issues in Russian numismatics, the present example of the fabled "baby Ivan" Ruble displays tremendous appeal and generally sharp details from the strike. Light circulation is seen on the high

elements of the reverse design, though nothing destructive of much detail. The noted cleaning is light and partially obscured by the toning that has formed over the surfaces.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30626

**RUSSIA. 2 Rubles, 1756. Moscow (Red) Mint. Elizabeth.** NGC AU-55. Fr-115; KM-C-23.1; Bit-54. Just a hint of handling upon the high points is present on this exceptionally wholesome survivor, yielding a good deal of charming brilliance as well. Quite enticing and pleasing.

\$2,000-\$3,000



30627

**RUSSIA. 2 Rubles, 1756-CNB. St. Petersburg Mint. Elizabeth.** NGC AU-55. Fr-115; KM-C-23.2; Bit-94. Barely handled and exceedingly charming, this alluring, near-Mint survivor from the latter part of the reign of Elizabeth offers dazzling lustrous brilliance and an overall straw yellow hue.

\$2,000-\$3,000



30628

**RUSSIA. Gold Ruble, 1756. Moscow (Red) Mint. Elizabeth.** NGC AU-55. Fr-116; KM-C-33; Bit-60. Rather well struck and charming, this golden-yellow, entirely wholesome survivor provides great originality and emanates Moscow's "Red" mint.

\$1,000-\$1,500



30629

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1742-MMA. Moscow (Red) Mint. Elizabeth.** NGC AU-55. Dav-1678; KM-C-19.1; Bit-99. Spectacular to hold in one's hand, the present Ruble is dolloped with intense patches of mint luster and generally sharp and crisp details. Some soft circulation is seen on the raised design elements, and general handling consistent for the grade is also mentioned. Regardless of these notations, this specimen deserves nothing short of adulation and strong bids.

\$2,000-\$4,000

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30630

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1750-MMA. Moscow (Red) Mint. Elizabeth.** NGC MS-62. Dav-1678; KM-C-19.1; Bit-122. The second finest certified at NGC and no finer examples certified by PCGS, this piece stands near the pinnacle for surviving examples of the type. Wonderful mint luster remains on the surfaces, with a brilliance that yields soft light to the eyes. Good details are present, though slight strike softness is noted for completeness. A piece that is ensured a flurry of spirited bidding on the strength of its beauty.

\$2,000-\$4,000

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30631

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1752-MMA E. Moscow (Red) Mint. Elizabeth.** NGC MS-63+. Dav-1678; KM-C-19.2; Bit-125. Just one finer example certified by NGC, with none better by PCGS, this Mint State Ruble is glowing with a soft luster that hide and peeks out from underneath the soft toning of varied pastel color. Details are well applied, with a clarity that is to be commended and that is seldom encountered on pieces from the period. A piece that is entirely beautiful, and certain to be much demanded on these merits.

\$4,000-\$6,000

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30632

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1742-CNB. St. Petersburg Mint. Elizabeth. NGC AU-58.** Dav-1677; KM-C-19B.3; Bit-246. Immediately impressing an argent brilliance on the eyes of the beholder, this Ruble captivates and captures attentions by its beauty and light evidence of circulation. Rich details abound, with just a touch of rub on the curls in Elizabeth's hair. Impressive and certain to entertain strong bids.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*

## A Rarity in Gem Quality

30634

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1743-CNB. St. Petersburg Mint. Elizabeth. NGC MS-62.** Dav-1677; KM-C-19B.4; Bit-251. Pleasing beyond measure, this Ruble commands immense attention accounting to its sharp details and soft underlying luster beneath the deeply toned flan. The details are bold, though the strike is not quite complete, with some softness at the highest portions of the design. Providing incredible appeal, this Ruble is ensured much attention from the specialist seeking an uncirculated example of the type.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30633

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1743-CNB. St. Petersburg Mint. Elizabeth. NGC MS-65.** Dav-1677; KM-C-19B.4; Bit-251. The sole finest certified example by NGC, this incredibly impressive Gem blazes with an enchanting luster and warm swathes of rich toning. The details are immaculately impressed, with wholesome clarity that is commendable beyond measure. Avoiding marking of nearly any kind, this beauty is certainly the complete package. An impressive example that is certain to inspire much bidding from the many collectors of Russian Rubles.

**\$10,000-\$20,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*

30635

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1745-CNB. St. Petersburg Mint. Elizabeth. NGC AU-58.** Dav-1677; KM-C-19B.4; Bit-259. A softly lustrous and wholly attractive near-Uncirculated example, this Ruble dazzles with beautiful details and an attractive coating of delicate plum toning. Light wear is seen on the high elements of the design, but this is confined to a small area as evidenced by the grade assigned. A coin lacking very little for attractivity, and certainly worth a strong bid.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



**30636**  
**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1746-CNB. St. Petersburg Mint. Elizabeth. NGC MS-63.** Dav-1677; KM-C-19B.4; Bit-261. Tied for the finest encapsulated by NGC with one other specimen, this beauty certainly does not lack for attractivity. Shimmering and reflective brilliance emanates from the surfaces, with generally sharp details present. The slightest touch of friction is noted for completeness, though this is limited and not distracting. A beauty certain to command much attention.

**\$2,500-\$5,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



**30638**  
**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1755-CNB IM. St. Petersburg Mint. Elizabeth. NGC AU-58.** Dav-1679; KM-C-19C.2; Bit-275. Tied for the finest certified example at NGC with none finer at PCGS, this Ruble stands as a premier example of the type and date for the condition focused collector. On the faintest rub is seen, with impressive mint luster and soft amber toning that remains. Slightly softly struck, but nonetheless, an impressive specimen.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



**30637**  
**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1747-CNB. St. Petersburg Mint. Elizabeth. NGC MS-63.** Dav-1677; KM-C-19B.4; Bit-262. Grabbing the attention of anyone who peers at the surfaces, this Choice Ruble delivers a sparkling coating of luster on the surfaces along with details that are sharp and refined. Slight marking is noticed, but this is limited and hard to spot on the flan that avoids major defect. Certain to be much demanded on the strength of its eye appeal.

**\$2,500-\$5,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



**30639**  
**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1756-CNB IM. St. Petersburg Mint. Elizabeth. NGC AU-58.** Dav-1679; KM-C-19C.2; Bit-277. A very attractive specimen, this Ruble commands intense respect on account of its strike and strong luster that hides beneath the golden orange toning. Light circulation is seen on the high elements of the design, with general clarity otherwise being uninterrupted from the full strike. A wonderful specimen certain to engender much bidding.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30640

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1757-CNB RI. St. Petersburg Mint. Elizabeth. NGC MS-61.** Dav-1679; KM-C-19C.2; Bit-270 (R3). Small bust variety. Being the second finest example certified by NGC, this Ruble is already **SCARCE** on account of the date, and when coupled with the condition, this specimen is elevated into rarified air. Rich rainbow toning arches over the devices, adding a layer of complexity and character to them. Fault is hard to find, and the slight friction that is seen should so as no detraction to the committed buyer who seeks beauty in their purchases. A piece certain to inspire a flurry of intense bidding.

**\$5,000-\$8,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30641

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1758-CNB RI. St. Petersburg Mint. Elizabeth. NGC AU-58.** Dav-1681; KM-C-19C.4; Bit-286. Brilliant and beautiful, this Ruble overruns with soft luster and a touch of amber and magenta toning. A slight cartwheel effect is retained, with wear being limited to the bust. Impressive for a circulated example.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30642

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1761-CNB HK. St. Petersburg Mint. Elizabeth. NGC Unc Details—Cleaned.** Dav-1681; KM-C-19C.4; Bit-294 (R). Despite the noted cleaning which is evidenced by hairlines under the tone, this Ruble retains much attractivity and beauty on account of its strike and the wonderfully rich orange to sapphire toning. Uncommonly detailed, this specimen is about as attractive as details coins come, so we still expect much demand for this piece.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30643

**RUSSIA. 5 Kopeks, 1757-CNB. St. Petersburg Mint. Elizabeth. NGC Unc Details—Environmental Damage.** KM-C-15.2; Bit-342; Dia-442. Despite some roughness that likely accounts for the environmental damage designation, the present specimen offers charming details and a light inherence of blue toning on the surfaces. A wonderful piece for the dedicated specialist in Russian coins.

**\$150-\$250**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30644

**RUSSIA. 5 Kopeks, 1758-CNB. St. Petersburg Mint. Elizabeth. NGC MS-63.** KM-C-15.2; Bit-343; Dia-509. A charming little minor, this choice denomination offers charming strike quality and impressive all around details. Softly lustrous and entirely appealing, this piece is assured a number of handsome bids.

**\$300-\$500**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30645

**RUSSIA. Livonia & Estonia. 96 Kopecks, 1757. Moscow Mint. Elizabeth. PCGS Genuine—Corrosion Removed, VF Details.** KM-5; Bit-627. A SCARCE and desirable one year type as the only crown sized coin struck for circulation in Livonia and Estonia under Russian rule. Despite some noticeable circulation, and the noted corrosion removal evidenced by some pitting, this piece does retain presentable details and wholesome charm. An example that offers than chance to acquire a coin in constant demand for a more affordable price given its drawbacks.

\$1,000-\$2,000



30646

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1762-CNB HK. St. Petersburg Mint. Peter III. NGC EF Details—Cleaned.** Dav-1682; KM-C-47.2; Bit-11. Milled edge. A popular issue struck during the brief reign of Catherine II (the Great)'s predecessor (and husband), this light gray specimen does exhibit some evidence of cleaning, but nevertheless offers great detail without any of the cleaning marks being distracting. A solid representative for a piece with tremendous history.

\$700-\$1,000



30647

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1762-CNB HK. St. Petersburg Mint. Catherine II (the Great). NGC MS-62.** Dav-1683; KM-C-67.2; Bit-182. Beautifully attractive, this Mint State specimen glows with handsome luster and a peppering of iridescent toning. Well struck with needle sharp details, this beauty stands as a wonderful piece for all those who love the Ruble series.

\$2,000-\$4,000

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30648

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1763-CNB RI. St. Petersburg Mint. Catherine II (the Great). NGC AU Details—Cleaned.** Dav-1683; KM-C-67.2; Bit-184. A presentable example of the type, with nice details and a touch of deep toning near the uppermost peripheries. A piece that works as a more affordable example given the noted cleaning.

\$1,000-\$2,000

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30649

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1765-MMA EI. Moscow (Red) Mint. Catherine II (the Great). NGC MS-62.** Dav-1683; KM-C-67A.1; Bit-123. Softly lustrous, this Mint State Ruble boasts lovely details and a pittance of marking or friction. A beautiful specimen certain to be much contested for.

\$2,500-\$5,000

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30650

**RUSSIA. Russia, 1765-CNB RI. St. Petersburg Mint. Catherine II (the Great). NGC Unc Details—Obverse Repaired.** Dav-1683; KM-C-67A.2; Bit-187. A presentable specimen, that displays unhandled details and wonderful color on the surfaces. Rather alluring, despite the noted, and rather small, repair that has been undertaken on the obverse.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30651

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1765-CNB RI. St. Petersburg Mint. Catherine II (the Great).** NGC AU-58. Dav-1683; KM-C-67A.2; Bit-187. Lightly circulated and charming, this Ruble offers sharp strike and a clarity that is seldom seen on coins from the time. A wonderful example for those who love this popular series.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*

30654

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1770-CNB RY. St. Petersburg Mint. Catherine II (the Great).** NGC Unc Details—Harshly Cleaned. Dav-1684; KM-C-67A.2; Bit-209. Despite the noted cleaning, this specimen is still uncommonly detailed and lightly circulated, making it a presentable example for more budget conscious collectors.

**\$1,250-\$1,750**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30652

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1766-CNB AW. St. Petersburg Mint. Catherine II (the Great).** NGC AU-58. Dav-1684; KM-C-67A.2; Bit-195. Dolloped with a generous helping of toning on the obverse that moderates out a touch on the reverse, this handsome piece is not short on eye appeal. Lovely details dance across the flan, with only the slightest of circulation on the obverse bust. A sensational piece that is certain to find a home in an advanced collection.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*

30655

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1772-CNB AW. St. Petersburg Mint. Catherine II (the Great).** NGC Unc Details—Cleaned. Dav-1684; KM-C-67a.2; Bit-214. Though suffering a past light cleaning, this specimen retains its full compliment of details on the surfaces. A presentable example that is certain to capture much attention from specialists in Russian coins.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30653

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1766-CNB AW. St. Petersburg Mint. Catherine II (the Great).** NGC AU-58. Dav-1684; KM-C-67A.2; Bit-198. Handsomely lustered and wholesome, this attractive Ruble displays a soft dance of cartwheeling brilliance along with incredibly attractive details throughout. Evidence of circulation is hard to find, leaving this example at the pinnacle of attractivity for circulated specimens.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*

30656

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1773-CNB RY. St. Petersburg Mint. Catherine II (the Great).** NGC MS-62. Dav-1684; KM-C-67A.2; Bit-215. A more **SCARCE** type with "TI" in sleeve, this incredible Mint State example demonstrates soft luster and charming details on the surfaces. Sparkle and shimmer emanate from the surfaces, with just a bit of deeper toning near the lower peripheries. A charming representative that is more infrequently seen than most dates, and we therefore expect strong bidding for this lot.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30657

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1774-CNB OA. St. Petersburg Mint. Catherine II (the Great).** NGC MS-61. Dav-1684; KM-C-67A.2; Bit-218. Incredibly lovely, this Uncirculated beauty provides impressive strike quality and charming details throughout. Mottled toning on the obverse gives way to softer tones of argent luster on the reverse. Slight marking and weakness are the only faults on this otherwise lovely example.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30660

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1778-CNB OA. St. Petersburg Mint. Catherine II (the Great).** NGC MS-62. Dav-1685; KM-C-67B; Bit-226. The second finest known by NGC, this Ruble is not lacking for attractivity. Beautiful details are complimented by an intense and vivid assortment of toning that spans the visual spectrum. Underlying luster adds to the attractivity of the piece, with this specimen one that collectors of the series would not want to miss out on given the tone and condition.

**\$2,500-\$4,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30658

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1775-CNB OA. St. Petersburg Mint. Catherine II (the Great).** NGC AU-58. Dav-1684; KM-C-67A.2; Bit-219. Brilliantly argent, the present specimen offers a slight cartwheel luster along with generally attractive details. Slight circulation is seen on the bust, but the surfaces are otherwise attractive. An impressive piece for a circulated specimen.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30661

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1780-CNB N3. St. Petersburg Mint. Catherine II (the Great).** NGC MS-63. Dav-1685; KM-C-67B; Bit-228. The second finest certified example on the NGC population report, this Choice specimen is alive with sparkling white luster and details seldom afflicted by contact. An impressive specimen, certain to charm even the most hardened collectors of Rubles.

**\$2,500-\$3,500**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30659

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1777-CNB OA. St. Petersburg Mint. Catherine II (the Great).** NGC AU-58. Dav-1684; KM-C-67A.2; Bit-224. Draped in a satiny luster, this lightly circulated specimen offers cutting details and a clarity that is reminiscent of Mint State coins. Some incredibly light circulation and a single planchet flaw on the obverse are the only faults of consideration on this piece, and they are limited and not destructive of the beauty.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30662

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1786-CNB RA. St. Petersburg Mint. Catherine II (the Great).** NGC MS-64. Dav-1686; KM-C-67C; Bit-242. Tied for the finest certified with just one other example at NGC and with none as fine at PCGS, the RARTIY of this condition cannot be oversold. Very seldomly interrupted by contact, this near-Gem sparkles and shimmers with a dance of wholesome attractivity. An elusive specimen, and doubly so when preserved this nicely.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30663

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1796-CNB IC. St. Petersburg Mint. Catherine II (the Great). NGC AU-58.** Dav-1686; KM-C-67C; Bit-270. The final year of the Catherine II series of Rubles, this nearly Uncirculated beauty commands intense respect on account of the strong details and light toning that hugs the surfaces. Hard to acquire in this grade, and certainly worthy of a bid from a specialist.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30664

**RUSSIA. 15 Kopeks, 1771-MMA. Moscow (Red) Mint. Catherine II (the Great). NGC Unc Details—Cleaned.** KM-C-62A; Bit-166; Dia-265. A less commonly seen minor, this specimen displays full details that escaped circulation. Despite the cleaning, a presentable example.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30665

**RUSSIA. Siberia. Copper 10 Kopeks Novodel, 1764. Suzun Mint. Catherine II (the Great). NGC MS-64 Brown.** KM-N14; Bit-H1007 (R2); Dia-Unlisted; Brekke-Unlisted. Plain edge. An **EXTREMELY RARE** and enticing novodel issue, this intriguing emission exhibits a plain edge that is apparently unrecorded by both Diakov and Brekke. On the cusp of Gem status, with immense shimmering brilliance and a great deal of red highlighting the devices. A few scattered darker bands are noted on the obverse, but do nothing to alter the majestic appeal of this tantalizing piece.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*

*Ex: Soedermann Collection.*

*Ex: Sincona Collection (Sincona 24 - 10/2015) Lot # 350 @ ChF 7,500 hammer.*



30666

**RUSSIA. Siberia. 10 Kopeks, 1776-KM. Suzun Mint. Catherine II (the Great).** NGC MS-61 Brown. KM-C-6; Bit-1035; Dia-1059. An ever-popular issue owing to its rather large and impressive size, this Mint State survivor—*issued for the vast region known for its desolation and permanent frost*—offers stunning quality. Deep brown surfaces show an enchanting glossiness with a far superior strike than is generally encountered.

**\$600-\$900**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30667

**RUSSIA. Moldova & Wallachia. 2 Para (3 Kopeks), 1773. Sadogura Mint. Catherine II (the Great).** NGC AU-55. KM-C-3; Bit-1249; Dia-1132. Russo-Turkish War issue. A popular type accounting to the history behind this piece, examples simply do not survive in the condition. Nice details remain, with a general attractive brown color to the surfaces. Some slight porosity and roughness to the surfaces is noticed, though these faults are somewhat marginal. Altogether, an impressive specimen.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30668

**RUSSIA. Taurida Governorate (Crimea). 20 Kopeks, 1787-TM. Tauric Mint. Catherine II (the Great).** PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, EF Details. KM-92; Bit-1274. A **RARE** and elusive issue from the short lived Taurida Governorate, this piece provides uncommonly strong details from a rather resolute strike, with just a bit of wear on the high portions of the design. Brightened from an old cleaning, this piece has started to tone over and provides a wholesomely original look to the surfaces. A chance to acquire an issue that is always popular on account of its unusual issuing authority.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

## Among the Finest "Albertus" Rubles Seen



30669

**RUSSIA. "Albertus" Ruble, 1796-BM. St. Petersburg Mint. Paul I. NGC MS-63. KM-Pn46; Bit-14; Julian-922.** A classical **RARITY** of the Russian series, this amazing Ruble is a visual treat for the numismatic eye, providing soft satin filled surfaces, and details with a clarity that is boastful. Soft lavender and russet toning adheres itself to the surfaces, with an overall steely complexion to the coin. When rocked back and forth in one's hand, light glints and gleams off, in a showy

display of uncirculated beauty. A few minor lines of friction account for the grade assigned, but there is very little to fault about the appearance. As one of the most popular pieces in the Russian series, we have little doubt this piece will enliven the next advanced collection it enters.

**\$20,000-\$30,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30670

**RUSSIA. Poltina (1/2 Ruble), 1798-CN OM. St. Petersburg Mint. Paul I. NGC EF Details—Harshly Cleaned.** KM-C-99.2; Bit-49 (R3). Die rotated 45 degrees. A premier **RARITY** of the Russian series, this piece is so elusive that it was missing from the famed collection of the Grand Duke Mikhailovich. There is no escaping the harsh cleaning that this Poltina has suffered, with all traces of original luster being stripped. In addition there is some tooling to be seen on the obverse. Despite these flaws, chances to acquire examples of this date and mint master initials combination are few and far between. The reverse die is rotated 45 degrees relative to the obverse, adding an intrigue to the piece. A piece that is not to be missed, and one worthy of strong bids from the many advanced collectors of Russian pieces.

**\$15,000-\$30,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30671

**RUSSIA. Polupoltinnik (1/4 Ruble), 1798-CM OU. St. Petersburg Mint. Paul I. NGC EF-45.** KM-C-98.1A; Bit-66 (R3). An **EXTREMELY RARE** issue, this fractional piece displays a problem free façade that is entirely charming. The deeply toned surfaces coat the lightly circulated devices, with good details yet remaining. A few scuffs on the obverse are the only distraction, and these are rather limited. A premium piece for the advanced specialist in Russian types.

**\$5,000-\$10,000**

*From the Sigma Collection.*



30672

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1803-CNB OT. St. Petersburg Mint. Alexander I. NGC EF-45.** KM-C-125; Bit-34. A **SCARCE** type, this Ruble is rather elusive, with it being more than two years since our last offering of this date. Providing strong details, this piece has experienced light and even circulation, and the surfaces still provide a touch of mint glossiness throughout. A bright and charming example that is certain to acquire many bids.

**\$700-\$1,000**



30673

**RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1834-CNB NA. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas I. NGC MS-61.** Fr-155; KM-C-175.1; Bit-9. One of the earlier dates for the type under Nicholas, this enchanting Mint State representative presents great lustrous brilliance remaining, though some minor deposits are noted on the obverse, and a slight die crack is observed on the reverse.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**



30674

**RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1836-CNB NA. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas I. NGC MS-62.** Fr-155; KM-C-175.1; Bit-13. Golden-yellow and nearly choice, this shimmering representative offers a vibrant overall look through its clean surfaces and robust brilliance emanating from the fields.

**\$1,250-\$1,750**



30675

**RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1839-CNB AY. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas I. NGC MS-62.** Fr-155; KM-C-175.1; Bit-16. Extremely brilliant and prooflike, this glistening beauty captivates the gaze of the viewer though its wholesome, Mint State nature, though some die clashing is noted on the reverse, along with some minor die cracks.

\$1,250-\$1,750



30676

**RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1840-CNB AY. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas I. NGC MS-64.** Fr-155; KM-C-175.1; Bit-17. A tantalizing and exceedingly attractive example of the type, this impressive specimen glistens with tremendous luster and exquisite color, all while a blazingly sharp strike simply augments its charm that much more. A great near-Gem exemplar from the series.

\$2,000-\$4,000



30677

**RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1846-CNB AT. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas I. NGC MS-63.** Fr-155; KM-C-175.1; Bit-27. Variety with "eagle of 1845". The final year of the type for this slightly larger eagle, the present example, yielding immense quality with respect to brilliance and clean surfaces, would appear to be a bit conservatively graded, as it seems to yield a near-Gem allure. As such, a premium-quality piece for the grade assigned.

\$1,500-\$2,500



30678

**RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1847-CNB AT. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas I. NGC MS-63.** Fr-155; KM-C-175.3; Bit-29. Straw yellow and with some hints of olive, this enchantingly choice specimen dazzles with immense lustrous brilliance and a very sharp strike. A great overall example from this popular series.

\$1,500-\$2,500

## Exceedingly Mirrored Platinum 3 Rubles



30679

**RUSSIA. 3 Rubles, 1828-CNB. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas I. PCGS PROOF-64+ Deep Cameo.** Fr-160; KM-C-177; Bit-73. About as alluring and enchanting as is possible to encounter with these oft-problematic platinum strikings, the present piece—*residing at the cusp of Gem status*—dazzles with extreme mirrored brilliance in the fields and a delightful frosting of the devices. Just two have been certified finer for the date at PCGS.

\$10,000-\$15,000

## The Fabled “Family Ruble” of Nicholas I



30680

**RUSSIA. 1-1/2 Rubles (“Family Ruble”) - 10 Zlotych, 1836-NY. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas I. NGC MS-60.** Dav-286; KM-C-A172; Bit-888 (R2); Julian-1249. Obverse: Bare head of Nicholas (Nikolai) right; Reverse: Busts of Crown Prince Aleksandr Nikolaevich, Grand Duchesses Maria Nikolaevna, Olga Nikolaevna, Alexandra Nikolaevna, and Grand Dukes Konstantin Nikolaevich, Nikolai Nikolaevich, and Mikhail Nikolaevich around central medallion of Alexandra Feodorovna right, wearing stephane. One of the most desirable crowns of

the 19th century, and near the pinnacle of Russian issues, this elegant and enchanting example remains extravagantly without any distractions, all while a rather deep cabinet tone envelopes the entirety of the surfaces. Cobalt-gray and some subtle lilac provide the color, with an immense assist offered by the radiant underlying luster. A **RARE** opportunity at an incredibly popular and fabled issue, and one that offers tremendous character and premium quality for the grade assigned.

**\$70,000-\$90,000**



30681

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1834. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas I. NGC AU-55.** Dav-285; KM-C-169; Bit-894. Commemorating the monument to Alexander I. This popular commemorative type features the former tsar, Alexander I, on the obverse, as well as the column dedicated to him

on the reverse. Some very subtle handling and friction accounts for the grade, but a great deal of lustrous brilliance is retained throughout.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**



30682

**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1839. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas I. NGC AU Details—Reverse Scratched.** Dav-288; KM-C-170; Bit-895. Featuring this bust of the predecessor of Nicholas, Alexander I, under a radiant Eye of Providence, this commemorative issue celebrates the unveiling of

the memorial chapel at Borodino Field. Extremely lustrous, with a light tone and a few minor scratches in the reverse field accounting for the details designation.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

## Dazzling and Exceptionally Rare Royal Wedding “Ruble” in Gold



30683

**RUSSIA. Marriage of Alexander Nikolaevich and Maria Alexandrovna Gold Medallion Ruble, 1841-CNB HT. St. Petersburg Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-58.** cf. Bit-902 (silver); Dia-563.3 (R5). By H. Gube. Plain edge. Diameter: 36mm. Obverse: Conjoined busts of Alexander and Maria left; Reverse: Crowned and garnished shield, with Cupid and Psyche as supporters. This alluring medallion issue—*sometimes referred to as a “ruble”*—is quite **RARE** and sought after, especially in gold as is the case here. It commemorates the royal wedding between the Grand Duke (and future Emperor, Alexander

II) and Princess Maria. A few varieties of the type exist, with the present specimen featuring the artist’s initials in the Latin alphabet on the obverse (H. GUBE FECIT below the truncations of the necks of the couple) and the mint (С.П.Б.) in Cyrillic on the reverse. Interestingly, the reverse also seems to display Gube’s initials in Cyrillic to the left and right of the base of the shield (H.Г.), though this would appear to be conflating the Latin character of his first name with the incorrect (though similar appearing) letter in Cyrillic.

**\$40,000-\$60,000**



**30684**  
**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1854-CNB HI. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas I.** NGC MS-62. Dav-283; KM-C-168.1; Bit-234. Variety with wreath with seven elements. Mostly argent but with some enticing burnished toning near the edges, this exceptionally alluring crown radiates with a tremendous degree of prooflike brilliance that creates a slight cameo nature. Incredibly provocative and full of intense eye appeal.

\$2,000-\$3,000



**30688**  
**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1880-CNB HO. St. Petersburg Mint. Alexander II.** NGC MS-62. Dav-289; KM-Y-25; Bit-94. The penultimate date for the issue under Alexander II, this nearly-choice crown enchants with a tone that deepens around the peripheries and a good deal of brilliance shimmering from beneath. Undoubtedly quality that is not often encountered.

\$1,000-\$2,000



**30685**  
**RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1878-CNB HO. St. Petersburg Mint. Alexander II.** NGC MS-63. Fr-163; KM-Y-B26; Bit-27. Exceptionally alluring and dazzling, this specimen offers a very vibrant cartwheel nature to the luster and a light golden-yellow hue throughout. Given the extreme lack of contact or friction, this example would seemingly be a bit conservatively graded and, as such, would be a premium quality piece for the grade assigned.

\$1,250-\$1,750



**30689**  
**RUSSIA. Ruble, 1881-CNB HO. St. Petersburg Mint. Alexander II or Alexander III.** NGC MS-64. Dav-289; KM-Y-25; Bit-95 (Alexander II)/Bit-41 (Alexander III). Struck in the year of two czars, as Alexander II passed away in March, this stunning near-Gem radiates with an intense brilliance in the fields and sports a rather attractive and enticing iridescent tone near the peripheries. Just the slightest degree of haymarking is noted on the reverse, though not at all distracting. Undoubtedly worthy of a premium bid and spirited competition.

\$3,000-\$4,500



**30686**  
**RUSSIA. 3 Rubles, 1869-CNB HI. St. Petersburg Mint. Alexander II.** NGC MS-64. Fr-164; KM-Y-26; Bit-31. The **SCARCE** first year of issue for the denomination, this delightful near-Gem radiates with elegance and supremely clean surfaces as well as a razor-sharp strike. The enchanting hue takes on an olive-yellow nature, furthering its charm.

\$3,000-\$5,000



**30690**  
**RUSSIA. Bronze-Nickel-Zinc "10 Kopeks" Pattern, ND (1871). Brussels Mint. Alexander II.** PCGS SPECIMEN-61. KM-Pn139; Bit-H607 (R2). Part of a series of pattern "10 Kopeks" issues struck under Alexander II but featuring the bust and name of Alexander I, this specific example offers light amber-gray surfaces, with some charming brilliance emanating from the fields. Some light mottling is noted before the czar's bust, likely from the mixture of the alloy, and a very minor planchet flaw behind his nose, as well as a few spots of green in the central portions of the reverse. Nevertheless, an attractive and charming **RARITY**. Though the others that share characteristics with this example are denominated as 10 Kopeks, the present piece is merely cited as a "monetary pattern" (*essai monetaire*).

\$1,500-\$3,000



**30687**  
**RUSSIA. 3 Rubles, 1872-CNB HI. St. Petersburg Mint. Alexander II.** NGC MS-62. Fr-164; KM-Y-26; Bit-34. A superb offering of this lesser-seen minor denomination in gold, presenting resounding brilliance and vibrant luster, all while a delightful golden-orange hue is evident upon each side, further enticing the eye of the viewer.

\$1,500-\$2,500



30691

**RUSSIA. Bronze-Nickel 10 Kopeks Pattern, 1871. Brussels Mint. Alexander II. NGC PROOF-62.** KM-Pn137; Bit-608 (R3). Fairly **RARE**, especially when encountered this attractive and brilliant, the present specimen yields a slate gray overall hue, with a great deal of mirrored luster radiating among the fields. Part of a series of pattern 10 Kopeks struck in Brussels and under Alexander II, but featuring the bust and name of Alexander I instead. Incorrectly labeled on the holder as KM-Pn139.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*Ex: Markov 8 (1/2004) Lot # 832.*



30692

**RUSSIA. Bronze-Nickel-Zinc 10 Kopeks Pattern, 1871. Brussels Mint. Alexander II. NGC PROOF-64.** KM-Pn135; Bit-H610 (this coin cited). Presenting glistening brilliance and a near-mirror sheen, this **RARITY** also offers a great, rather majestic pedigree, as it emanates from the Goodman Collection. Some minor streaks from the alloy are noted, but rather consistent for the type. Part of a series of pattern 10 Kopeks struck in Brussels and under Alexander II, but featuring the bust and name of Alexander I instead. Incorrectly labeled on the holder as KM-Pn137.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*Ex: Triton IX (1/2006) Lot # 2183.*

*Ex: Irving Goodman Collection (Superior - 2/1991) Lot # 1283.*



30693

**RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1894-AT. St. Petersburg Mint. Alexander III. NGC AU-58.** Fr-167; KM-Y-A42; Bit-23. Mintage: 1,007 (reported). A fairly **RARE** representative from the final year in the reign and life of Alexander III, this brilliant and charming near-Mint specimen radiates with great originality and exhibits just the slightest degree of handling upon the high points.

**\$3,000-\$4,000**



30694

**RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1894-AT. St. Petersburg Mint. Alexander III. NGC AU Details—Rim Damage.** Fr-167; KM-Y-A42; Bit-23. Mintage: 1,007 (reported). Emanating from the final year in the reign and life of Alexander III, this **VERY RARE** emission exhibits only light handling and an alluring tone to the gold, though some very subtle rim damage—in the form of a slight bruise—accounts for the details designation. Nevertheless, a great overall example of a tough type.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**



30695

**RUSSIA. 15 Rubles, 1897-AT. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas II. NGC MS-63.** Fr-177; KM-Y-65.2; Bit-2. Narrow rim variety. The only year of issue for this unusual denomination, the present specimen offers a choice and elegant look, featuring golden-orange hues, enticing brilliance, and rather clean fields.

**\$1,600-\$2,400**



30696

**RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1898-AT. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas II. NGC MS-63.** Fr-179; KM-Y-64; Bit-3. The first year of the denomination under Russia's final czar, this choice representative presents a pale yellow hue with great cartwheel luster radiating upon each side.

**\$700-\$1,000**



30697

**RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1899-AT. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas II. NGC MS-64.** Fr-179; KM-Y-64; Bit-4. Quite glistening and radiant, this delightful near-Gem offers a great deal of lustrous brilliance along with a particularly enchanting orange peel effect to the color.

**\$700-\$1,000**



30698

**RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, "1899"-AP (ca. 1925-26). Leningrad (St. Petersburg) Mint. Nicholas II. PCGS MS-65.** cf. Fr-179 (for prototype); cf. KM-Y-64 (same); Bit-Unlisted, though see p. 934 note for Soviet restrikes. Quite **RARE** and perplexing, this specimen, at first glance, appears as a regular issue for Russia's final czar, but the listed assayer's initials on the edge (AP) do not comport with those minted in 1899. In fact, those initials were not utilized until 1901, with either AI, ЭБ, or ФЗ being the expected letters for 1899. Seemingly unrecorded in the standard and specialized references, Soviet restrikes are mentioned in Bitkin (p. 934) at the end of the 10 Rubles listings for Nicholas II, but little information is given, and these Soviet restrikes—*purportedly issued between December 1925 and March 1926*—are listed as presumably being from dies of 1911, but with no other information listed. Given the odd nature of the AP initials two years before they were otherwise in use, it seems likely that the edge lettering from later years was muled with an 1899 type for such a Soviet-era restrike. Of note, the assayer's initials on this holder (AI) are inaccurate.

\$700-\$1,000



30699

**RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1901-O3. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas II. NGC MS-63.** Fr-179; KM-Y-64; Bit-8. Quite sharp and brilliant, this choice offering from the earlier years of Nicholas II presents as a splendid overall representation. Full of luster and original charm.

\$700-\$1,000

## Tantalizing 10 Rubles of Nicholas II



30700

**RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1901-AP. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas II. NGC MS-67.** Fr-179; KM-Y-64; Bit-9. The single finest example of the date in the NGC census, this incredibly alluring and breathtaking specimen offers a wholly supreme ocular experience unto all who gaze upon it. Vibrant cartwheel luster and exceptionally clean fields combine with a golden-rose

nature to the palette, undoubtedly making this example about as attractive as one could ever hope to encounter. Assuredly worthy of an elite bid from the community of advanced Russian collectors.

\$20,000-\$30,000



30701

**RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1902-AP. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas II. NGC MS-64.** Fr-179; KM-Y-64; Bit-10. A golden-orange, highly pleasing near-Gem, this tantalizing examples employs exceedingly clean and problem-free surfaces along with a near-matte nature paired with captivating luster. A decided cut above that which is normally encountered.

**\$800-\$1,200**



30702

**RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1909-EB. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas II. NGC MS-61.** Fr-179; KM-Y-64; Bit-14. A **SCARCER** date from later in the series, and one that assuredly is not often encountered in grades of Mint State, as is the case here, the present offering features immense brilliance and a straw yellow hue to the gold.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**



30703

**RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1911-EB. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas II. NGC MS-63.** Fr-179; KM-Y-64; Bit-16. The enticing and somewhat **SCARCE** final year of issue for Nicholas (*and, as such, czarist Russia*), this charmingly choice exemplar radiates with intense brilliance and yields an elegant and handsome look.

**\$700-\$1,000**



30704

**RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1909-EB. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas II. NGC MS-65.** Fr-180; KM-Y-62; Bit-34. A fairly **SCARCE** and sought after date within the series, especially in such an attractive state of preservation as is the case here with the present Gem. Exceptionally pleasing and impressive.

**\$900-\$1,300**

## Exceptionally Radiant Golden Minor from the Final Decade of Czarist Russia



30705

**RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1910-EB. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas II.** NGC MS-67. Fr-180; KM-Y-62; Bit-36. Tied with two other examples for the top spot in the NGC census, this exquisitely alluring and captivating specimen dazzles with a great deal of brilliance and luster, all while the fields seemingly dance at the

precipice of perfection. A subtle burnished gold nature further highlights the peripheries and makes this example undoubtedly stand out. Compare to a similarly graded specimen in our 2022 NYINC auction that realized a total of \$22,800.

**\$12,000-\$18,000**



30706

**RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1910-EB. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas II.** NGC MS-64. Fr-180; KM-Y-62; Bit-36. One of the more difficult dates within the series, and rather **RARE** in such an elite state of preservation, this glistening near-Gem radiates with immense brilliance and yields an enticing golden-yellow hue to the overall color.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**



30707

**RUSSIA. Civil War. White Movement. Copper 5 Rubles Token, 1918. PCGS AU-55. KM-3; Bit-6.** Exhibiting light brown surfaces and only minor handling, this charming representative from the second issue of Armavir coinage has become increasingly popular and emanates from a rather turbulent period in the history of Russia.

**\$700-\$1,000**



30708

**RUSSIA. Civil War. White Movement. Copper 3 Rubles Token, 1918. PCGS AU-58. KM-2.1; Bit-2.** Variety with reeded edge and monogram below tail feathers. **VERY RARE** and increasingly popular, this warm brown example exhibits just a slight degree of handling upon the high points.

*Emanating from the last stronghold of the White Army in their stand against communism before being conquered by the Bolsheviks, thus the last coinage with a link to Imperial Russia. Struck from salvaged roofing, plumbing, and other sources of scrap in January 1918.*

**\$800-\$1,200**



30709

**RUSSIA. Chervonetz (10 Rubles), 1923. Leningrad (St. Petersburg) Mint. PCGS MS-65. Fr-181; KM-Y-85.** An always popular type featuring a sower of seeds, this dazzling Gem radiates with cartwheel brilliance and offers an alluring golden-yellow hue throughout. Tied with just six others for the finest of the date in the PCGS census.

**\$4,000-\$5,000**

## SIERRA LEONE



30710

**SIERRA LEONE. Dollar, 1791. Birmingham (Soho) Mint. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details. KM-6.** Only lightly handled and moderately cleaned, this example of the always demanded type offers a sharp strike and soft color throughout. Light wear persists across the surfaces, though this remains a presentable example for the collector of world crowns.

**\$700-\$1,000**



30711

**SIERRA LEONE. Sierra Leone Company. Dollar, 1791. Birmingham (Soho) Mint. NGC AU Details—Obverse Damage. KM-6.** A completely presentable example of the popular British colonial type, this piece displays limited wear and relatively attractive details with a wholesome surface glossiness to them. The obverse damage appears to refer to an old dig near 11 o'clock, though this does not significantly impair the attractiveness. A perfect piece for the collector of British colonial types.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

*Ex: Spink 335 (1/2020) Lot # 270.*



30712

**SIERRA LEONE. Sierra Leone Company. Bronzed Dollar, 1791. Birmingham (Soho) Mint. PCGS PROOF-58. KM-6A.** An elusive issue, this exceptionally pleasing specimen delivers a strong and resolute strike with limited evidence of circulation. Some soft contacts are seen, though none amount to major scarring or bruising. With milk chocolate color to match the beautiful details, this amazing piece delivers much commendability and should feature prominently in any collection of British colonial types.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



30713

**SIERRA LEONE. Sierra Leone Company. 20 Cents, 1791. Birmingham (Soho) Mint. NGC PROOF-64 Brown. KM-4A.** An incredibly engaging piece, this minor displays a bold strike with full details and avoidance of any major contacts or marks. Deeply chocolate brown, the surfaces imbue much commendability, with an unrelenting beauty to them. A must have for any specialist in British Colonial coins or just beautifully designed coinage.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## SOUTH AFRICA



30714

**SOUTH AFRICA. Pong, 1898. Pretoria Mint. NGC MS-61. Fr-2; KM-10.2; Hern-Z51.** A lovely specimen, this beauty offers lemon drop color along with much attractive detail. Slightly softly struck and lightly marked, this piece retains an appeal to it, and is sure to please the South African specialist.

**\$600-\$900**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

*Ex: Teutoburger 136 (6/2021) Lot 315.*



30715

**SOUTH AFRICA. Orange Free State. Copper Penny Pattern, "1874". Berlin (Messrs. Otto Nolte and Co.) Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-63 Brown. KMX-Pn1.** Struck by Messrs. Otto Nolte and Company, Berlin. A highly attractive example of an uncommon pattern, this beautiful piece offers a strong strike along with sharp details throughout. Some original mint red highlights the surfaces, an very little in the way of marking is noticed. A few spots of green deposits are noted, but this piece retains a sublime attractivity to it.

*Likely produced as more a traveling salesman sample as opposed to a pattern, the actual production date of these pieces is unknown, but is likely much later than the date on the coin.*

**\$1,000-\$2,000**



30716

**SOUTH AFRICA. Cape of Good Hope. Copper Penny Pattern, "1889". Berlin (Messrs. Otto Nolte and Co.) Mint. Victoria. PCGS SPECIMEN-63+ Brown. KMX-1.** An extremely intriguing type that is rather well struck and quite attractive with the soft ruddy brown color. Occasionally marked by a hit, this piece retains much attractivity and is certain to receive a plethora of bids owing to its place at a transitory state in South Africa's history.

**\$800-\$1,200**



30717

**SOUTH AFRICA. 5 Shillings, 1892. Berlin Mint. PCGS MS-62. KM-8.2.** Mintage: 4,327. Double shaft variety. The **RARER** of the two varieties, the present example offers some deep toning and an original appearing glossiness. Delicately toned with steely blue and peach tones, this piece is replete with attractive color. A touch of marking is the only fault that can be raised against this piece, as it is otherwise entirely attractive.

\$1,500-\$2,500



30720

**SOUTH AFRICA. Cape of Good Hope. Copper Penny Pattern, "1889". Berlin (Messrs. Otto Nolte and Co.) Mint. Victoria. NGC PROOF-63 Brown. KMX-1.** Struck by Otto Nolte and Company, Berlin. A very attractive Pattern that displays stunning details and lovely iridescent color throughout. The details are crisp and refined, with much beauty throughout. Avoiding excess marking or contact, this piece is a must have for collectors who love curious and unique types.

\$700-\$1,000

*From the Augustana Collection.*

*Ex: Teutoburger 130 (9/2020) Lot 1100.*



30718

**SOUTH AFRICA. Gold Ounce Natura, 1996. NGC PROOF-70 Ultra Cameo. Fr-B10; KM-204.** Mintage: 4,472. AGW: 1 oz. Stunningly designed with a quartet of pachyderm on one side and a close-up of an elephant's head on the other. A truly perfect example from this highly collected "Natura" series.

\$1,900-\$2,300



30719

**SOUTH AFRICA. Gold Ounce Natura, 1999-SS. NGC PROOF-70 Ultra Cameo. Fr-B10; KM-255.** Mintage: 247. AGW: 1 oz. Featuring the Kudu, this issue is quite **RARE** with the "SS" displayed at the bottom right on the date side.

\$2,200-\$2,600

## SWEDEN



30721

**SWEDEN. Nobel Nominating Committee for Physics or Chemistry Gold Medal, "E10" 1979. Eskilstuna Mint. PCGS MATTE SPECIMEN-65. Ehrensvar-21; Lagerqvist-1A/2A.** By E. Lindberg. Diameter: 26mm; Weight: 20.01 gms. Obverse: Bust of Nobel left; Reverse: REG ACAD SCIENT SVEC (*Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences*), crowned and winged Swedish coat-of-arms; radiant North Star above. Fully radiant and enchanting, this Gem offering of the popular nominating series of medals in gold does not disappoint and will be an asset its next collection.

\$3,000-\$4,500



30722

**SWEDEN. Nobel Nominating Committee for Economics Gold Medal, "A10" (1975). Eskilstuna Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-67. Lagerqvist-6A.** By G. Svensson-Lundqvist. Diameter: 26mm; Weight: 20.39 gms. Obverse: SVERIGES RIKSBANK TILL ALFRED NOBELS MINNE 1968, bare head of Nobel left; crossed cornucopias below; Reverse: KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPSAKADAMIEN, radiant North Star surrounded by four crowns. Immensely pleasing and alluring, this economics-related issue is a departure from the more recognizable Nobel issues in that it features a much more modern and stylized design characterized by a stippled pattern to the surfaces on the obverse and reverse. Highly brilliant and lustrous.

\$2,000-\$3,000

SWITZERLAND



30723

SWITZERLAND. Bern. 1/2 Taler, 1796. Bern Mint. PCGS MS-66+. KM-151. It should come as no surprise that this example is the sole finest certified by PCGS and merely matched by one example on the NGC census. Boldly struck with an impressive amount of details, this piece contains much soft luster on the flan underlying the rich toning. Vivid colorization of blue, red, and gold show with various strengths when held in one's hands. An appealing example, and one certain to be much demanded on account of its lovely preservation.

\$1,000-\$1,500



30726

SWITZERLAND. Geneva Shooting Festival 10 Francs, 1851. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, Unc Details. KM-138; R-571A. By A. Bovy. Mintage: 1,000. A popular and RARE piece given the small output, this type, despite being denominated as 10 Francs, was actually not legal tender, and was treated instead as a pseudo medalllic issue. Lightly cleaned as noted, but still rather elegant and steely gray overall.

\$700-\$1,000



30724

SWITZERLAND. Zurich. Taler, 1722. NGC AU-58. Dav-1784; KM-144. Quite deeply toned and with a olive-smoky gray hue, this enchanting near-Mint crown radiates with originality and grace. Some glints of brilliance remain around the devices, allowing the veduta of Zurich, in particular, to seemingly glow in front of the viewer.

\$700-\$1,000



30727

SWITZERLAND. Zurich Shooting Festival 5 Francs, 1872. Bern Mint. NGC MS-63+ Prooflike. KMX-S11; HMZ 2-1343i; R-1731. Mintage: 10,000. Presenting a tantalizing level of mirrored brilliance in the fields, this shooting-related commemorative exhibits a slight cameo nature and is undoubtedly a cut above that which is normally encountered.

\$1,000-\$1,500



30725

SWITZERLAND. Zurich. 1/2 Taler, 1753. NGC MS-64. KM-146. This enticing city view minor presents enchanting brilliance and shimmering luster, along with rather clean fields that are SCARCELY if ever encountered for the type. The finer—by far—of just two seen at NGC for the date.

\$700-\$1,000



30728

**SWITZERLAND. Glarus Shooting Festival 500 Francs, 2017. Munich (B. H. Mayer) Mint. NGC PROOF-70 Ultra Cameo.** Fr-Unlisted; KM-Unlisted; Hab-100A. Mintage: 220. Featuring Helvetia about to crown a marksman down on his knee, this perfect specimen from a paltry emission offers a tremendous cameo nature through its heavily frosted devices and highly mirrored fields. Includes original certificate with minting specifications.

\$1,250-\$1,750



30729

**SWITZERLAND. Stans Shooting Festival 500 Francs, 2018. Munich (B. H. Mayer) Mint. NGC PROOF-70 Ultra Cameo.** Fr-Unlisted; KM-Unlisted; Hab-104A. Mintage: 275. This elegant and utterly flawless specimen features a semi-nude figure of Helvetia standing right, holding out a laurel wreath and cradling a rifle, all with a charming city view in the background at a distance. Fully glistening and wholly enchanting. Includes original certificate with minting specifications.

\$1,250-\$1,750



30730

**SWITZERLAND. Basil Confederation Gold Medal, ND (ca. early-mid 20th Century). CHOICE UNCIRCULATED.** Diameter: 35mm; Weight: 31.41 gms. Quite enticing and prooflike, this interesting medallion issue in gold features the basilisk, a pun with regard to the name of the city and a form of iconography that figured rather heavily in the earlier coinage emanating from there. Rather **RARE** and assuredly a piece that does not present itself often. Includes box of issue.

\$2,000-\$3,000



30731

**SWITZERLAND. Basil/Bank for International Settlements Gold Medal, 1980. UNCIRCULATED Details. Scratches.** By "D. B." AGW: 1.6994 oz. Diameter: 43mm; Weight: 57.64 gms. Obverse: *Veduta* of Basil; Reverse: 1930 / 1980 in two lines within double circular border legend. *Edge:* Plain. Golden-orange and highly brilliant, this specimen radiates with great appeal, with a few light spots of toning noted on the obverse. The scratches designation emanates from some marks around these toning areas that seem to be an attempt to remove the tone. A **VERY RARE** piece that has no comparables.

\$3,000-\$4,000

*From the Paul A. Volcker Collection.*

## THAILAND



30732

**THAILAND. Kyat, CS 1214 (1852). Mindon. PCGS AU-55. KM-10.** Possessing a bit more lustrous brilliance in the peripheries than is generally encountered for lightly handled examples of the type, this specimen stands as a superior representation that is entirely wholesome. Merely for completeness, a minor flan flaw is noted on the reverse just inside the wreath.

\$700-\$1,000

TIMOR



30733

**TIMOR. Timor - Mexico. Pataca, ND (1900). NGC AU-55. KM-8; Gomes-C1.01.01; Vaz-TI.01.** Issued by Decree of 13 June 1900. Cross of Christ countermark applied to the obverse at 12 o'clock between the rays on an 1894-Mo AM Mexico 8 Reales. This **SCARCE** countermark is rather well applied, exhibiting a deep color in contrast with the remaining surfaces, which are mostly light gray throughout.

*The Cross of Christ is the insignia of the Order of Our Lord Jesus Christ, founded by Dinis I of Portugal ca. 1317-19, and is the symbol of all Portuguese discoveries overseas. In the closing years of the 19th century, Timor—under the authority of Macau—saw a large influx of false coins. In an attempt to mitigate this problem, the above decree was issued and all incoming coins were to be brought to the local government for inspection. If found to be correct, they were marked with the Cross of Christ and placed back into circulation.*

\$1,500-\$2,000

TURKEY



30734

**TURKEY. Ottoman Empire. 500 Kurush, AH 1327 Year 1 (1909). Constantinople Mint. Muhammad V. PCGS AU-58. Fr-50; KM-758.** An incredibly attractive example of an uncommon type, this piece displays much brilliance and a strong strike with very little evidence of wearing. Some marking is seen on the surfaces, perhaps making the grade. Additionally, some evidence of flatness on the rim and edge suggests this piece may have been used in jewelry in the past, as is common on these types.

\$2,500-\$3,500

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



30735

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Saudi Arabia - United States. 4 Pounds, ND (1945-46). Philadelphia Mint. NGC MS-62. Fr-190; KM-34. Aramco issue.** Struck as payment for usage of Saudi oil fields, this American issue has the unique characteristic of following the fineness and weight of the British gold monetary system, being struck in 22 carat gold and having the weight of 4 Sovereigns. A highly interesting crossover type, 4 Pounds issues are far less common the Pound types. Exceptionally brilliant and pleasing.

*These were minted at the Philadelphia Mint in 1947 for payment to the Saudi Government for oil obtained from there by the hybrid American oil venture that began operation there in the 1940s. Despite being an American issue, the gold was struck in the exact fineness and with the same weight as a British Sovereign, owing to Saudi Arabia's close ties at the time to the British Empire. Under pressure that Saudi Arabia would nationalize oil fields in the 1950s, the American interests in Saudi Arabia's oil were forced to split profits with the kingdom, making these issues moot for any future considerations.*

\$2,500-\$3,500

WILDLIFE CONSERVATION SERIES



30736

**AFGHANISTAN. 10000 Afghanis, 1978. Llantrisant Mint. PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo. Fr-43; KM-982. Wildlife Conservation series: Marco Polo sheep. Mintage: 181. AGW: 0.9675 oz. A VERY RARE offering, especially in the proof striking, this nearly-flawless specimen shimmers with extreme brilliance in the fields and a great deal of frosting to the devices.**

\$2,500-\$3,500

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*



30737

**BOTSWANA. 150 Pula, 1978. Llantrisant Mint. PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo.** Fr-3; KM-13. Wildlife Conservations series: Brown hyena. Mintage: 219. AGW: 0.9675 oz. Supremely frosted and contrasting with respect to the fields, this glistening, nearly-flawless proof offering stands as a rather **RARE** entrant into the popular wildlife series that continues to gain momentum.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*

30740

**ETHIOPIA. 600 Birr, EE 1970 (1978). Llantrisant Mint. PCGS PROOF-68 Deep Cameo.** Fr-40; KM-63. Wildlife Conservation series: Walia ibex. Mintage: 160. AGW: 0.9675 oz. Already a difficult issue as a business strike, this type is **VERY RARE** in proof, with few examples even approaching the market in the past decade—all while this series as a whole has experienced tremendous growth. Exceedingly brilliant and dazzling, with an alluring frosting to the devices.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*



30738

**COLOMBIA. 15000 Pesos, 1978. Llantrisant Mint. PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo.** Fr-140; KM-266. Wildlife Conservation series: Ocelot. Mintage: 148. AGW: 0.9675 oz. Undoubtedly a popular type with any feline aficionado, this nearly-perfect proof offering presents an exceptional cameo nature through its exceptionally frosted devices and highly mirrored fields. **VERY RARE**, and tied with just four others for the top spot in the PCGS census.

**\$2,500-\$3,500**

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*



30741

**FALKLAND ISLANDS. 150 Pounds, 1979. Llantrisant Mint. Elizabeth II. PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo.** Fr-5; KM-13. Wildlife Conservation series: Southern/Patagonian sea lion. Mintage: 164. AGW: 0.9675 oz. Quite provocative and brilliant, this nearly-flawless specimen entrances with exceptional beauty and its resounding cameo nature. Undoubtedly one of the finest extant of this **VERY RARE** type and, rather accordingly, tied with just four others for the top spot in the PCGS population report.

**\$2,500-\$3,500**

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*



30739

**COSTA RICA. 1500 Colones, 1974. London or Llantrisant Mint. PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo.** Fr-28; KM-202. Wildlife Conservation series: Giant anteater. Mintage: 726. AGW: 0.9675 oz. Featuring a giant armadillo, more commonly known as an anteater, this nearly-flawless specimen radiates with intense brilliance and a delightful frosting to the devices that ultimately yields a great cameo nature. Tied with just eight others at the top spot in the PCGS census.

**\$1,800-\$2,600**

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*



30742

**FIJI. 250 Dollars, 1978. Llantrisant Mint. Elizabeth II. PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo.** Fr-3; KM-43. Wildlife Conservation series: Banded iguana. Mintage: 252. AGW: 0.9675 oz. Featuring a reptilian design that is very reminiscent of another in the series—that of the ever-popular Komodo dragon from Indonesia—this specimen presents a high degree of mirrored brilliance in the fields and an enchanting frosting to the devices. On the cusp of perfection, and fairly **RARE** as such.

**\$1,800-\$2,400**

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*



30743

**GAMBIA. 500 Dalasis, 1977. Llantrisant Mint. PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo.** Fr-1; KM-19. Wildlife Conservation series: Sitatunga. Mintage: 285. AGW: 0.9675 oz. An engaging and fully sublime example of this **RARE** type that is on the precipice of perfection. The design pairing is that of a swamp-dwelling antelope and then-president, Sir Dawda Jawara.

**\$1,800-\$2,400**

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*



30746

**JORDAN. 50 Dinars, AH 1397/1977. Llantrisant Mint. Hussein bin Talal. PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo.** Fr-9; KM-34. Wildlife Conservation series: Houbara bustard. Mintage: 287. AGW: 0.9675 oz. A fairly **RARE** type in proof, this glistening specimen offers a rather open field on the wildlife side, which leans heavily into the mirrored nature. Meanwhile, the devices are supremely frosted and take on an enticing pale gold-olive hue.

**\$2,500-\$3,500**

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*



30744

**INDONESIA. 100000 Rupiah, 1974. London or Llantrisant Mint. PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo.** Fr-6; KM-41. Wildlife Conservation series: Komodo dragon. Mintage: 1,369. AGW: 0.9675 oz. Undoubtedly one of the most popular designs in the entirety of this series celebrating fauna worldwide, the present Gem radiates with an extremely brilliant nature and a golden-olive nature to the color. A very subtle carbon spot on the arms side is likely all that prevents a flawless designation.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*



30747

**MALAWI. 250 Kwacha, 1978. Llantrisant Mint. PCGS PROOF-70 Deep Cameo.** Fr-2; KM-17. Wildlife Conservation series: Nyala deer. Mintage: 208. AGW: 0.9675 oz. A flawless and exceptionally dazzling example, this **RARER** emission is tied with just one other example for the finest in the PCGS census. Supremely mirrored and provocative.

**\$2,500-\$3,500**

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*



30745

**INDONESIA. 100000 Rupiah, 1974. London or Llantrisant Mint. PCGS PROOF-68 Deep Cameo.** Fr-6; KM-41. Wildlife Conservation series: Komodo dragon. Mintage: 1,369. Supremely attractive and approaching perfection, the present specimen offers an incredible clarity of details coated in thick frosted and fields that are deeply mirrored. Very hard to find fault with this piece, and as such, we expect fierce competition to be the winning bidder.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*



30748

**MALAYSIA. 500 Ringgit, 1976. Llantrisant Mint. Agong VI. PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo.** Fr-4; KM-21. Wildlife Conservation series: Cimpan. Mintage: 508. AGW: 0.9675 oz. One of the more popular and **RARER** entrants into this increasingly appreciated series, the present example resides at the cusp of perfection and offers immense brilliance and elegant frosting, especially upon the body of the cimpan.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*



30749

**MAURITIUS. 1000 Rupees, 1975. Llantrisant Mint. Elizabeth II. PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo. Fr-2; KM-42. Wildlife Conservation series: Mauritius flycatcher. Mintage: 716. AGW: 0.9675 oz. Featuring a delightful avian scene with a flycatcher perched upon a nest with eggs, this nearly-flawless example shimmers with liquimetal brilliance in the fields that contrasts rather majestically with the frosted nature of the devices.**

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*



30752

**OMAN. 75 Omani Rials, AH 1397 (1976). Llantrisant Mint. Qaboos bin Said. PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo. Fr-5; KM-63. Wildlife Conservation series: Arabian tahr. Mintage: 325. AGW: 0.9675 oz. Tied with just four other examples for the top spot in the PCGS census, this enthralling, nearly-flawless specimen radiates with an intense degree of brilliance across its rather vast fields. Overall, an exceptional cameoed piece.**

**\$1,800-\$2,400**

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*



30750

**MONGOLIA. 750 Tugrik, 1976. Llantrisant Mint. PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo. Fr-1; KM-38. Wildlife Conservation series: Przewalski horses. Mintage: 374. AGW: 0.9675 oz. Extremely charming and contrasting, with devices that are exceptionally frosted. The Przewalski horse, also known as the Asian or Mongolian wild horse, is named after the Russian geographer and explorer, Nikolai Przhevalski.**

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*



30753

**PAKISTAN. 3000 Rupees, 1976. Llantrisant Mint. PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo. Fr-1; KM-44. Wildlife Conservation series: Astor markor. Mintage: 273. AGW: 0.9675 oz. Tied with just two other examples for the top spot in the PCGS census, this incredibly elegant and radiant specimen dazzles with quality that is at the cusp of perfection. So wide and open are the fields that one can see one's reflection given the extreme mirroring.**

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*



30751

**NEPAL. 1000 Rupees, VS 2031 (1974). London or Llantrisant Mint. Birendra bir Bikram Shah. PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo. Fr-50; KM-844. Wildlife Conservation series: Great Indian rhinoceros. Mintage: 671. AGW: 0.9675 oz. Highly glistening and radiant, this nearly-flawless specimen possesses intense frosting to the devices and an exceptional mirrored nature to the fields. The depiction of the rhinoceros is reminiscent of that rendered by Albrecht Durer and later featured numismatically on an 18th century medal from Werner.**

**\$2,500-\$3,500**

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*



30754

**SEYCHELLES. 1500 Rupees, 1978. Llantrisant Mint. PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo. Fr-2; KM-41. Wildlife Conservation series: Flycatcher. Mintage: 201. AGW: 0.9675 oz. An elegant avian issue, this nearly-perfect specimen emanates from a fairly RARE emission and tantalizes the eye with a great contrast between mirrored fields and frosted devices.**

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*



30755

**SUDAN. 100 Pounds, AH 1396/1976. Llantrisant Mint. PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo. Fr-2; KM-72.** Wildlife Conservation series: Scimitar-horned onyx. Mintage: 251. AGW: 0.9675 oz. Featuring a hint of burnished amber toning near the extremes of the peripheries, this highly brilliant and enthralling specimen resides at the cusp of perfection and is already a fairly **RARE** piece, with the overwhelming quality making it that much more so.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*



30758

**VENEZUELA. 1000 Bolivares, 1975. Llantrisant Mint. PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo. Fr-8; KM-Y-48.1.** Wildlife Conservation series: Cock of the Rock. Mintage: 483. AGW: 0.9675 oz. Feathered wings variety. Immensely majestic and featuring highly detailed intricacy within the wings, this nearly-flawless specimen exudes tremendous charm and delight. Meanwhile, the cameo nature augments its allure that much further.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*



30756

**TANZANIA. 1500 Shilingi, 1974. Llantrisant Mint. PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo. Fr-1; KM-9.** Wildlife Conservation series: Cheetah. Mintage: 866. AGW: 0.9675 oz. Featuring a regal cheetah and her cubs, along with a finely rendered portrait of then-president Julius Nyerere, this elegant example presents exceptionally frosted and matte-like devices that contrast extraordinarily well with the mirrored fields.

**\$2,500-\$3,500**

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*



30759

**ZAIRE. 100 Zaires, 1975. London or Llantrisant Mint. PCGS PROOF-70 Deep Cameo. Fr-1; KM-11.** Wildlife Conservation series: Leopard. Mintage: 279. AGW: 0.9675 oz. Incredibly flawless and yielding the very definition of perfection, this glistening specimen is already quite **RARE** on account of its paltry mintage figure. Its lofty status is augmented that much more by being tied with just one other example for this ultimate top spot in the PCGS census.

**\$2,500-\$3,500**

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*



30757

**THAILAND. 5000 Baht, BE 2517 (1974). Llantrisant Mint. Rama IX. PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo. Fr-32; KM-Y-104.** Wildlife Conservation series: White-eyed river martin. Mintage: 623. AGW: 0.9675 oz. Heavily frosted devices and exceedingly mirrored fields contrast rather handsomely on this popular avian type. Immaculately beautiful and nearly-flawless.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*



30760

**ZAMBIA. 250 Kwacha, 1979. Llantrisant Mint. PCGS PROOF-68 Deep Cameo. Fr-1; KM-20.** Wildlife Conservation series: African wild dog. Mintage: 245. AGW: 0.9675 oz. A fairly **RARE** and desirable entrant into the popular wildlife series, this issue features a rendition of the African wild dog as well as a portrait of then-president Kenneth Kaunda. Extremely cameoed and highly attractive.

**\$2,500-\$3,500**

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*

## END OF SESSION A



## The Augustana Collection

### Coins and Medals of Great Britain & Scotland

#### GREAT BRITAIN



32001

**GREAT BRITAIN. Noble, ND (1351-52). London Mint; mm: cross 1 (1). Edward III. NGC MS-61.** S-1486; Fr-89; N-1144. Fourth coinage, pre-treaty period, series C. Obverse: Edward, holding sword and shield, standing facing in ship with bowsprit; ornaments: 1-1-1-1, ropes: 3/1, quatrefoils: 4/4, lis: 3/3; stops: saltire; Reverse: Voided short cross potent over cross fleuree; in each angle, crown over lion passant over trefoil; at center, € within quadrilobe; all within polylobe, with trefoils in spandrels; stops: saltire. Quite interesting and **RARE** this nice, and offering a strong strike with brilliant luster and a bright yellow charm.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32002

**GREAT BRITAIN. Noble, ND (1351-52). London Mint; mm: cross 1 (1). Edward III. PCGS AU-58.** S-1486; Fr-89; N-1144. Fourth coinage, pre-treaty period, series C. Obverse: Edward, holding sword and shield, standing facing in ship with bowsprit; ornaments: 1-1-1-1, ropes: 3/2, quatrefoils: 4/4, lis: 3/3; stops: saltire; Reverse: Voided short cross potent over cross fleuree; in each angle, crown over lion passant over trefoil; at center, € within quadrilobe; all within polylobe, with trefoils in spandrels; stops: saltire. Some die roughness is noted, but this example otherwise presents very little in the way of handling. For completeness, given the apparent shortness of the flan, some very light clipping is likely to have occurred in the past.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32003

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Noble, ND (1356-61). London Mint. Edward III. NGC EF-40.** S-1494; Fr-90; cf. N-1186. Fourth coinage, pre-treaty period, series G. Obverse: Edward, holding sword and shield, standing facing in ship with bowsprit; ornaments: -1-1-, ropes: 3/2, quatrefoils: 4/2, lis: 4/3; stops: double saltire; Reverse: Voided short cross potent over cross fleuree; in each angle, crown over lion passant over trefoil; at center, € within quadrilobe; all within polylobe, with trefoils in spandrels; stop: double saltire. A **SCARCER** example of this minor gold coinage, the present specimen features some light toning and very subtle handling upon the high points. A hint of die shifting is noted on the obverse.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32004

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/4 Noble, ND (1361-69). London Mint. Edward III. NGC MS-61.** S-1510; Fr-97; N-1243. Fourth coinage, treaty period, class A. Obverse: Coat-of-arms within tressure of arcs, with inward facing trefoil on each point and pellet in one spandrel; stops: double saltire; Reverse: Cross fleuree and fleurdelisee; in each quarter, lion passant left over trefoil; at center, lis within quadrilobe; all within tressure of arcs; stops: double saltire. Lightly toned and fairly evenly struck, this Mint State example is without any evidence of handling, though a hint of die rust is noted on the obverse.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32005

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/4 Noble, ND (1361-69). London Mint. Edward III. NGC MS-61.** S-1510; Fr-97; N-1243. Fourth coinage, treaty period, class A. Obverse: Coat-of-arms within tressure of arcs, with inward facing trefoil on each point; stops: double saltire; Reverse: Cross fleuree and fleurdelisee; in each quarter, lion passant left over trefoil; at center, lis within quadrilobe; all within tressure of arcs; stops: double saltire. Pale golden-yellow in color, this glistening example offers an even strike and good brilliance remaining, though a few subtle scuffs are noted on the obverse.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32006

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/4 Noble, ND (1361-69). London Mint. Edward III. PCGS MS-62.** S-1511; Fr-97; N-1244. Fourth coinage, treaty period, class B. Obverse: Coat-of-arms within tressure of arcs, with inward facing trefoil on each point; stops: double saltire, annulet at beginning of legend; Reverse: Cross fleuree and fleurdelisee; in each quarter, lion passant left over trefoil; at center, lis within quadrilobe; all within tressure of arcs; stops: double saltire. Quite brilliant and without any evidence of handling, this stunner provides charming eye appeal. Noted for completeness, the flan is slightly wavy—a common occurrence for coinage of the period—and an attempted drill mark at 12 o'clock on the obverse is observed.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32007

**GREAT BRITAIN. Noble, ND (1377-99). London Mint. Richard II. NGC AU-55.** S-1654; Fr-100; N-1302. Type Ib. Obverse: Richard, holding sword and shield, standing facing in ship with bowsprit; ornaments: 1-1-1-1, ropes: 3/2, quatrefoils: 4/4, lis: 4/3; stops: double saltire, annulet above sail; Reverse: Voided short cross potent over cross fleuree; in each angle, crown over lion passant over trefoil; at center, R within quadrilobe; all within polylobe, with trefoils in spandrels; stops: double saltire. A bit of a die shift is noted, but this wholesome example nevertheless offers charming brilliance and is free from much in the way of handling. Despite the attribution to S-1656 on the holder, this example features the lettering of type I, with an annulet barely visible above the sail.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32008

**GREAT BRITAIN. Noble, ND (1377-99). London Mint. Richard II. NGC AU-58.** S-1657; Fr-100; N-1303/2. Type IIIb. Obverse: Richard, holding sword and shield, standing facing in ship with bowsprit; ornaments: -1-1-1, ropes: 3/1, quatrefoils: 4/4, lis: 4/3; stops: saltire, lis on rudder, rose on ship to right of shield; Reverse: Voided short cross potent over cross fleuree; in each angle, crown over lion passant over trefoil; at center, R within quadrilobe; all within polylobe, with trefoils in spandrels; stops: saltire. Fairly well struck and yielding a charming golden-yellow color, this specimen dazzles with a tremendous wholesome nature.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32009

**GREAT BRITAIN. Noble, ND (1377-99). Calais Mint. Richard II. NGC MS-63.** S-1661; Fr-100; N-1306. Type IIa. Weight: 7.47 gms. Obverse: Richard, holding sword and shield, standing facing in ship with bowsprit; ornaments: 1-1-1-1, ropes: 3/1, quatrefoils: 5/5, lis: 4/3; stops: double saltire, voided quarterfoil above sail; Reverse: Voided short cross potent over cross fleuree; in each angle, crown over lion passant over trefoil; at center, R within quadrilobe; all within polylobe, with trefoils in spandrels; stops: double saltire. A bit of a die shift is noted on the obverse of this near-Mint Noble, offering majestic brilliance and an alluring golden-orange hue throughout.

**\$7,000-\$10,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32010

**GREAT BRITAIN. Noble, ND (1413-22). London Mint; mm: -/ pierced cross. Henry V. NGC AU-58. S-1742; Fr-109; N-1371. Class C. Obverse: Henry, holding sword and shield, standing facing in ship with bowsprit; ornaments: -11-11, ropes: 3/2, quatrefoils: 3/3, lis: 3/3; stops: saltire, mullet by handle of sword, broken annulet on lower right side of ship; Reverse: Voided short cross potent over cross fleuree; in each angle, crown over lion passant over trefoil; at center, h within quadrilobe; all within polylobe, with trefoils in spandrels; stops: double saltire. About as close to Mint State status as one can get, this golden-orange specimen dazzles with a fairly sharp and well executed strike on each side. Just a hint of weakness is noted near the center of the reverse.**

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32012

**GREAT BRITAIN. Noble, ND (1422-30). London Mint; mm: lis. Henry VI (first reign). NGC EF-40. S-1799; Fr-112; N-1414. Annulet issue. Obverse: Henry, holding sword and shield, standing facing in ship with bowsprit; ornaments: 1-1-1, ropes: 2/1, quatrefoils: 3/3, lis: 3/3; stops: trefoil, annulet by handle of sword, lis after royal name; Reverse: Voided short cross potent over cross fleuree; in each angle, crown over lion passant over trefoil; at center, h within quadrilobe; all within polylobe, with annulet in one spandrel and trefoils in the remaining; stops: annulet, mullet after IhC. Lightly toned and offering a solid strike, this example exhibits some scattered marks in the reverse field and near portions of the edges, but nevertheless maintains an overall charming appearance.**

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32011

**GREAT BRITAIN. Noble, ND (1422-30). London Mint; mm: lis. Henry VI (first reign). NGC MS-62. S-1799; Fr-112; N-1414. Annulet issue. Obverse: Henry, holding sword and shield, standing facing in ship with bowsprit; ornaments: 1-1-1, ropes: 2/1, quatrefoils: 3/3, lis: 3/3; stops: trefoil, annulet by handle of sword, lis after royal name; Reverse: Voided short cross potent over cross fleuree; in each angle, crown over lion passant over trefoil; at center, h within quadrilobe; all within polylobe, with annulet in one spandrel and trefoils in the remaining; stops: annulet, mullet after IhC. Entirely elegant and enchanting, this nearly-Choice hammered issue presents unhandled, rather brilliant surfaces that serve as an excellent canvas to a great overall strike.**

**\$7,000-\$10,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32013

**GREAT BRITAIN. Noble, ND (1422-61). Flemish imitation of London Mint. In the name of Henry VI (first reign). NGC EF-45. S-1801; Fr-112; cf. N-1414 (for prototype). "Annulet issue". Obverse: Henry, holding sword and shield, standing facing in ship with bowsprit; ornaments: 1-1-1, ropes: 2/1, quatrefoils: 3/3, lis: 3/3; stops: trefoil, annulet by handle of sword; Reverse: Voided short cross potent over cross fleuree; in each angle, crown over lion passant over trefoil; at center, h within quadrilobe; all within polylobe, with annulet in one spandrel and trefoils in the remaining; stops: annulet, trefoil after IhC. A great, lightly toned example of this continental imitation, featuring the fairly characteristic broader flan and larger, spade-shaped head of the king. Holdered incorrectly as an official London Mint product (S-1799).**

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32014

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Noble, ND (1422-27). London Mint; mm: -/lis. Henry VI (first reign). PCGS MS-63.** S-1805; Fr-113; N-1417. Annulet issue. Obverse: Henry, holding sword and shield, standing facing in ship with bowsprit; ornaments: 1-1-1, ropes: 2/1, quatrefoils: 3/3, lis: 3/3; stops: trefoil, annulet by handle of sword, lis after royal name; Reverse: Voided short cross potent over cross fleuree; in each angle, crown over lion passant over trefoil; at center, h within quadri-lobe; all within polylobe, with annulet in one spandrel and trefoils in the remaining; stops: annulet, mullet after DOMIhE. Quite alluring and exceedingly Choice, this dazzling fraction gold issue is **SCARCER** than its larger counterpart, and presents a tremendous strike with a great wholesome nature overall.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32015

**GREAT BRITAIN. Ryal (Rose Noble), ND (1466-69). London Mint; mm; crown. Edward IV (first reign). PCGS AU-50.** S-1950; Fr-132; N-1549. Light coinage. Obverse: Obverse: Edward, holding sword and shield, standing facing in ship with bowsprit; rose on ship; Reverse: Radiant cross fleuree; in each angle, crown over lion passant; rose at center; all within polylobe, with trefoils in spandrels. Golden-yellow throughout and fairly well struck, with just some minor flan waviness.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32016

**GREAT BRITAIN. Ryal (Rose Noble), ND (1468-69). London Mint; mm: pansy. Edward IV (first reign). NGC VF-35.** S-1950; Fr-132; N-1549. Light coinage. Obverse: Edward, holding sword and shield, standing facing in ship with bowsprit; rose on ship; Reverse: Radiant cross fleuree; in each angle, crown over lion passant; rose at center; all within polylobe, with trefoils in spandrels. Featuring an olive-yellow hue and some scattered toning, this handled specimen does exhibit some markings near the edge that point to a possible mount removal.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32017

**GREAT BRITAIN. Angel, ND (1471-73). London Mint; mm: large annulet. Edward IV (second reign). PCGS MS-60.** S-2091; Fr-139; N-1626. Obverse: St. Michael standing facing, head right, spearing dragon to lower right with spear topped by cross crosslet; Reverse: Ship bearing shield and cross; E and rose flanking cross. Fairly bold and pleasingly struck, and without any real evidence of handling but, for completeness, the deposits in portions of the obverse legend must be mentioned, along with a mark on the lower left limb of the cross on the reverse. Further, the PCGS label misidentifies the mintmark as a cinquefoil as opposed to the large annulet.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32018

**GREAT BRITAIN. Angel, ND (1480-83). London Mint; mm: heraldic cinquefoil. Edward IV (second reign). NGC AU-50.** S-2091; Fr-139; N-1626. Obverse: St. Michael standing facing, head right, spearing dragon to lower right with spear topped by cross crosslet; Reverse: Ship bearing shield and cross; E and rose flanking cross. Pleasingly struck and rather handsomely preserved, this elegant example offers a golden-yellow allure and surfaces that are free from many of the issues that can plague the series.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32019

**GREAT BRITAIN. Angel, ND (1495-98). London Mint; mm: pansy. Henry VII. NGC EF-45.** S-2183; Fr-151; N-1696. Group III. Obverse: St. Michael standing facing, head right, spearing dragon to lower right with spear topped by cross crosslet; Reverse: Ship bearing shield and cross; h and rose flanking cross. Lightly handled and ever so slightly wavy with respect to the flan, this specimen nevertheless remains a charming and wholesome representative from the middle years of the reign of Henry VII.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32022

**GREAT BRITAIN. Angel, ND (1505-09). London Mint; mm: pheon. Henry VII. NGC MS-62.** S-2187; Fr-151; N-1698. Group V. Obverse: St. Michael standing facing, head right, spearing dragon to lower right with spear topped by cross crosslet; Reverse: Ship bearing shield and cross; h and rose flanking cross. A light die shift is noted on the obverse, but this elegant, nearly-Choice specimen otherwise presents great brilliance and enticing golden-yellow hues, along with a reverse strike that is exceedingly impressive.

**\$7,000-\$10,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32020

**GREAT BRITAIN. Angel, ND (1502-04). London Mint; mm: greyhound's head. Henry VII. NGC VF-20.** S-2185; Fr-151; N-1697. Group IV. Obverse: St. Michael standing facing, head right, spearing dragon to lower right with spear topped by cross crosslet; Reverse: Ship bearing shield and cross; h and rose flanking cross. Some heavy die wear and rusting are noted, but this evenly handled specimen nevertheless retains rather clear details and most of the legends still discernable.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32023

**GREAT BRITAIN. Angel, ND (1505-09). London Mint; mm: pheon. Henry VII. PCGS MS-62.** S-2187; Fr-151; N-1698. Group V. Obverse: St. Michael standing facing, head right, spearing dragon to lower right with spear topped by cross crosslet; Reverse: Ship bearing shield and cross; h and rose flanking cross. Though a hint of die rust is noted, this alluring specimen dazzles with a good deal of lustrous brilliance remaining and offers a sharp, solid strike throughout. Tremendous quality for a hammered issue of this post War of the Roses issue.

**\$7,000-\$10,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32021

**GREAT BRITAIN. Angel, ND (1504-05). London Mint; mm: cross-crosslet. Henry VII. PCGS VF-20.** S-2186; Fr-151; N-1697. Group IV. Obverse: St. Michael standing facing, head right, spearing dragon to lower right with spear topped by cross crosslet; Reverse: Ship bearing shield and cross; h and rose flanking cross. Seemingly a bit conservatively graded, this elegant example does not exhibit as much wear and handling as one would otherwise expect for the overall grading designation.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32024

**GREAT BRITAIN. Angel, ND (1509-26). London Mint; mm: castle with H/castle. Henry VIII. PCGS AU-58.** S-2265; Fr-155; N-1760. First coinage. Obverse: St. Michael standing facing, head right, spearing dragon to lower right with spear topped by cross crosslet; Reverse: Ship bearing shield and cross; h and rose flanking cross. Just a hint of handling across the higher points prevents a Mint State designation for this type featuring similar but different mintmarks on each side.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32025

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Angel, ND (1509-26). London Mint; mm: castle. Henry VIII. NGC AU-53. S-2266; Fr-156; N-1761.** First coinage. Obverse: St. Michael standing facing, head right, spearing dragon to lower right with spear topped by cross crosslet; Reverse: Ship bearing shield and cross; h and rose flanking cross. An excellent example of this minor gold issue, the present specimen offers a delightful golden-orange hue and a solid overall strike with very little evidence of handling. Though marked on the holder as an issue of Henry VII and S-2189, it is clearly an issue instead of the son, Henry VIII, as even the ordinal number "VIII" is visible in the obverse legend.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32026

**GREAT BRITAIN. Crown of the Double Rose, ND (1536-37). London Mint; mm: arrow. Henry VIII, with Jane Seymour. NGC VF Details—Mount Removed. S-2279; Fr-164; N-1790.** Second coinage. Obverse: Crowned double rose; crowned h-i (for Henry and Jane) across field; Reverse: Crowned coat-of-arms; crowned h-i (for Henry and Jane) across field. A great historical piece bearing reference to Jane Seymour—the third of Henry's wives and the mother of the future king, Edward VI. Though exhibiting some work near the edge from a mount removal, this example nevertheless presents solid, clear details.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32027

**GREAT BRITAIN. Angel, ND (1580-81). London Mint; mm: Latin cross over erased Greek cross. Elizabeth I. PCGS MS-62. S-2525; Fr-206; N-1991.** Fifth issue. Obverse: St. Michael standing facing, head right, spearing dragon to lower right with spear topped by cross crosslet; Reverse: Ship bearing shield and cross; E and rose flanking cross. Very sharp and bold, this nearly-Choice hammered issue offers staggering brilliance and some hints of orange toning at the extremes of the peripheries. Undoubtedly a superb example of the type, and one which should generate a great deal of enthusiasm.

**\$7,000-\$10,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32028

**GREAT BRITAIN. Angel, ND (1580-81). London Mint; mm: Latin cross/Latin cross over erased Greek cross. Elizabeth I. NGC EF-45. S-2525; Fr-206; N-1991.** Fifth issue. Obverse: St. Michael standing facing, head right, spearing dragon to lower right with spear topped by cross crosslet; Reverse: Ship bearing shield and cross; E and rose flanking cross. Some subtle striking weakness is noted, as well as even wear upon the higher points, but this example otherwise offers great originality and a pleasing darker tone to accentuate the devices.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32029

**GREAT BRITAIN. Angel, ND (1584-86). London Mint; mm: escallop. Elizabeth I. NGC AU-55. S-2531; Fr-211; N-2005.** Sixth issue. Obverse: St. Michael standing facing, head right, spearing dragon to lower right with spear topped by cross crosslet; Reverse: Ship bearing shield and cross; E and rose flanking cross. A very sharp and exacting example, with tremendously precise details in the face of St. Michael. Meanwhile, the legends are extremely clear and bold and, when combined with the amount of brilliance remaining, make this specimen a premium quality piece for the grade assigned.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32030

**GREAT BRITAIN. Angel, ND (1590-92). London Mint; mm: hand. Elizabeth I. NGC AU-53. S-2531; Fr-211; N-2005.** Sixth issue. Obverse: St. Michael standing facing, head right, spearing dragon to lower right with spear topped by cross crosslet; Reverse: Ship bearing shield and cross; E and rose flanking cross. Golden-yellow throughout and with a very subtle degree of gentle handling, this impressive specimen stands as a wholesome survivor from the final decade in the lengthy and celebrated reign of the "Virgin Queen."

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Near-Mint Elizabethan Gold Pound



32031

**GREAT BRITAIN. Pound, ND (1595-98). London Mint; mm: key over erased woolpack. Elizabeth I.** NGC AU-58. S-2534; Fr-214; N-2008. Sixth issue. Obverse: Crowned and mantled bust left, wearing ruffled collar; Reverse: Crowned and garnished square-topped coat-of-arms; E-R across field. Incredibly impressive and majestic, this gold issue of 20 Shillings presents a sharp, exacting strike with a subtle orange-gold tone that intensifies nearer the devices. So well pronounced is the

strike that the erased woolpack mintmark is still discernable over the key which replaced it. No matter in which direction it is cradled in one's hand, luster emanates captivatingly from the protected areas, offering a great overall eye appeal and viewing experience.

**\$15,000-\$25,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32032

**GREAT BRITAIN. Rose Ryal, ND (1605-06). London Mint; mm: rose. James I.** NGC EF Details—Mount Removed. S-2613; Fr-230; N-2079. Second coinage. Obverse: James seated facing on throne, with head turned slightly left, and holding scepter and orb; portcullis below; all within polylobe; Reverse: Coat-of-arms in ornate polylobe within decorative rose. An extremely broad and impressive issue in gold, this example, like many of its brethren, exhibits some evidence of being utilized as a jewelry piece at one point. Nevertheless, the level of details remaining is quite pleasing, allowing this specimen to fit rather nicely into an advanced collection of British or world gold in general.

**\$5,000-\$7,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

32033

**GREAT BRITAIN. Unite, ND (1613). London Mint; mm: trefoil. James I.** NGC AU-55. S-2619; Fr-234; N-2084. Second coinage, fourth bust. Obverse: Crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding orb and lis-tipped scepter; Reverse: Garnished square-topped coat-of-arms; crown above. Quite pleasingly toned around the devices, this near-Mint State example retains a good deal of detail, especially within areas such as the hair, crown, and armor. For completeness, some light work near the edges is noted at the top.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32034

**GREAT BRITAIN. Unite, ND (1613-15). London Mint; mm: cinquefoil. James I. NGC EF Details—Obverse Scratched.** S-2619; Fr-234; N-2084. Second coinage, fourth bust. Obverse: Crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding orb and lis-tipped scepter; Reverse: Garnished square-topped coat-of-arms; crown above. Despite the noted scratch and a few surface issues, this example presents solid overall detail and stands as a great representative of the type.

**\$1,500-\$2,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32035

**GREAT BRITAIN. Unite, ND (1618-19). London Mint; mm: plain cross. James I. NGC EF-40.** S-2620; Fr-234; N-2085. Second coinage, fifth bust. Obverse: Crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding orb and lis-tipped scepter; Reverse: Garnished square-topped coat-of-arms; crown above. Some minor strike doubling is noted, but this brilliant and lustrous example is otherwise free from much in the way of time in circulation and retains solid detail and golden allure.

**\$1,800-\$2,400**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32036

**GREAT BRITAIN. Double Crown, ND (1604-05). London Mint; mm: lis. James I. NGC VF-30.** S-2621; Fr-235; N-2086. Second coinage, third bust. Obverse: Crowned and mantled bust right; Reverse: Square-topped coat-of-arms; crown above. Lightly handled and rather wholesome, this golden-yellow charmer presents even details and stands as an excellent survivor of the type.

**\$1,500-\$2,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32037

**GREAT BRITAIN. Double Crown, ND (1613). London Mint; mm: trefoil. James I. NGC AU-53.** S-2623; Fr-235; N-2088. Second coinage, fifth bust. Obverse: Crowned and mantled bust right; Reverse: Square-topped coat-of-arms; crown above. Possessing fairly sharp, crisp details, this near-Mint specimen from middle portion of the reign of James dazzles with charming and elegant brilliance.

**\$1,800-\$2,400**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32038

**GREAT BRITAIN. Laurel, ND (1623-24). London Mint; mm: lis. James I. NGC AU-55.** S-2638C; Fr-242; N-2114. Third coinage, fourth bust. Obverse: Laureate, draped, and armored bust left; XX (mark of value) to right; Reverse: Square-topped coat-of-arms over long cross fourchee; crown above. A slight die shift is noted, but this brilliant and enchantingly colored example otherwise offers a delightfully wholesome nature with very little evidence of any wear or time spent in commerce.

**\$3,000-\$4,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32039

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Laurel, ND (1623-24). London Mint; mm: lis. James I. NGC AU-50.** S-2641A; Fr-243; N-2117. Third coinage, first bust. Obverse: Laureate, draped, and armored bust left; X (mark of value) to right; Reverse: Square-topped coat-of-arms over long cross fourchee; crown above. An elegant and enchanting survivor, this barely handled example exudes alluring brilliance from the protected areas and a hint of cherry toning to the color.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32040

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Laurel, ND (1613). London Mint; mm: trefoil. James I. NGC AU-50.** S-2641A; Fr-243; N-2117. Third coinage, first bust. Obverse: Laureate, draped, and armored bust left; X (mark of value) to right; Reverse: Square-topped coat-of-arms over long cross fourchee; crown above. Not displaying much in the way of handling, but with some scattered marks noted for completeness on the portrait, this fraction issue exudes charm and solid brilliance remaining.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32041

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/4 Laurel, ND (1621-23). London Mint; mm: thistle. James I. NGC AU-55.** S-2642A; Fr-244; N-2118. Third coinage, fourth bust. Obverse: Laureate, draped, and armored bust left; V (mark of value) to right; Reverse: Square-topped coat-of-arms over long cross fourchee; crown above. The smallest of the three denominations in this final gold series, the present example offers a pleasing strike and a good deal of glistening brilliance.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32042

**GREAT BRITAIN. Unite (20 Shillings), ND (1625). London Mint; mm: lis. Charles I. PCGS MS-61.** S-2685; Fr-246; N-2146; KM-150. Group A, class a. Obverse: Crowned and draped bust left, wearing ruffled collar; XX (mark of value) to right; Reverse: Garnished coat-of-arms; crown above. An immensely attractive beauty, this Uncirculated Unite displays a level of beauty and preservation that is **RARELY** encountered. The strike is full and leaves strong details throughout. A wholly original luster clings to the surfaces, making this piece one that cannot be missed by the advanced collector of British gold.

**\$8,000-\$12,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32043

**GREAT BRITAIN. Unite, ND (1625). London Mint; mm: lis. Charles I. NGC AU-55.** S-2685; Fr-246; N-2146; Brooker-17-8. Group A, first bust. Obverse: Crowned and mantled bust left, wearing ruffled collar; XX (mark of value) to right; Reverse: Garnished square-topped coat-of-arms; crown above. Some scattered areas of striking weakness are noted, but this example remains free from much in the way of handling and offers some hints of brilliance in the protected regions.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32044

**GREAT BRITAIN. Unite, ND (1625). London Mint; mm: lis. Charles I. NGC MS-62.** S-2686; Fr-246; N-2147; Brooker-19-21. Group A, first bust. Obverse: Crowned and mantled bust left, wearing ruffled collar; XX (mark of value) to right; Reverse: Garnished square-topped coat-of-arms; crown above. Incredibly impressive and enticing, this nearly-Choice hammered issue from the first year in the reign of Charles offers quality that is **RARELY** encountered and shimmers with vibrant luster. Meanwhile, the strike, thought ever-so-slightly shifted, is quite strong and bold, furthering this exemplar's resounding appeal.

**\$6,000-\$9,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32045

**GREAT BRITAIN. Unite, ND (1630-31). London Mint; mm: plumes. Charles I. NGC EF Details—Mount Removed.** S-2688; Fr-246; N-2149; Brooker-63. Group B, second bust. Obverse: Crowned and draped bust left, wearing ruffled collar; XX (mark of value) to left; Reverse: Garnished square-topped coat-of-arms; crown above. A few light marks in the field are observed, as well as some at the edge as a result of the noted prior time in a mount. Nevertheless, an engaging representative of the type.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32046

**GREAT BRITAIN. Unite, ND (1645). London Mint; mm: eye. Charles I.** NGC AU-55. S-2693; Fr-249; N-2153; Brooker-Unlisted. Group D, fifth bust. Struck under Parliament. Obverse: Crowned and armored bust left; XX (mark of value) to right; Reverse: Garnished oval coat-of-arms; crown above. Highly brilliant and lustrous, this golden-yellow specimen presents a rather alluring strike and tremendous overall detail remaining. Though holdered as S-2696, it instead appears to be a slightly earlier bust type.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32048

**GREAT BRITAIN. Commonwealth. Unite, 1651. London Mint; mm: sun/-.** NGC EF-45. S-3208; Fr-269; N-2715; KM-395.1. Obverse: St. George's shield within wreath composed of laurel branch and palm frond; Reverse: Two shield bearing St. George's cross (England) and harp (Ireland). Very attractively toned, this enticing and **RARE** specimen yields a great deal of detail remaining and a well centered strike. For completeness, however, some minor tooling around the devices is observed.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32047

**GREAT BRITAIN. Memorial of Charles I Silver Medal, ND (1695). London Mint.** NGC MS-63. MI-347/201; Eimer-162b. By J. & N. Roettier. Diameter: 34mm. Obverse: Armored and draped bust right; Reverse: *Manus Dei* descending rightward from clouds, holding crown; pastoral scene with sheep in a field below. Exceptionally attractive and alluring, this specimen is undoubtedly one of the most attractive examples known, offering a deep cabinet tone and some captivating hints of iridescence that come alive when cradled back and forth. The underlying brilliance also awakens, allowing the viewer a rather enthralling display that should propel this specimen to lofty heights.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32049

**GREAT BRITAIN. Commonwealth. Double Crown (1/2 Unite), 1650. London Mint; mm: sun/-.** NGC AU-50. S-3210; Fr-270; N-2717; KM-394.1. Obverse: St. George's shield within wreath composed of laurel branch and palm frond; Reverse: Two shield bearing St. George's cross (England) and harp (Ireland). Presenting a fairly pale golden look and an even strike throughout, this wholesome example dazzles with exceptional brilliance and no real evidence of wear or handling. A few subtle, scattered marks likely account for the near-Mint designation, making this a rather enticing specimen.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32050

**GREAT BRITAIN. Commonwealth. 1/2 Crown, 1653. London Mint; mm: sun/-.** PCGS AU-53. S-3215; N-2722; KM-391.1. Obverse: St. George's shield within wreath composed of laurel branch and palm frond; Reverse: Two shield bearing St. George's cross (England) and harp (Ireland). Despite some striking weakness, this wholesome and pleasingly toned example stands virtually without handling and even

retains some shimmering hints of minty brilliance in the protected areas.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

*Ex: Rye Collection.*

*Ex: Coin Galleries (11/1991) Lot # 1758.*



32051

**GREAT BRITAIN. Commonwealth. Death of Oliver Cromwell Gold Medal Restrike, "1658" (ca. 1877).** NGC MS-61. cf. MI-434/84 (for prototype); cf. Eimer-201 (same); cf. van Loon-II, 420 (same). Later copy of an original of uncertain Dutch origin. Diameter: 28mm; Weight: 16.95 gms. Obverse: Laureate and draped bust left, in the style of that used by Thomas Simon for the coinage issues; Reverse: Shepherd attending to his flock near central olive tree. Extraordinarily flashy and brilliant, this specimen possesses a great deal of alluring eye appeal through its virtual prooflike appearance. A fairly **RARE** piece, even as a restrike.

*such as the placement of the stops within the obverse legend, shows a clear difference between originals and restrikes (the latter of which appear to be listed by Henfrey in 1877). The originals feature stops that are centered between the tops and bottoms of the letters within the legend, while the restrikes feature stops at the baseline of the letters. There are also some die cracks near Cromwell's shoulder that do not appear on the restrikes. On the reverse, the originals display a bolder legend, with better formed letters, while the restrikes display letters and numbers that seemingly trail off at the beginning and end of the legend. Furthermore, the trees on the horizon of the restrikes are without limbs, as the tops of the trees simply float in the air. Regardless of these differences, or possibly because the understanding has been so unclear, the prices realized are generally consistent across the two types.*

**\$4,000-\$8,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

*There appears to be some confusion over this type, as even the incorrect citation on the holder indicates (MI-435/85 is a larger, somewhat different version of this type, and an original). There were gold and silver versions of MI-434/84 and Eimer-201 issued of uncertain Dutch manufacture, with obverse types mimicking the bust used by Thomas Simon for the concurrent coinage. However, a quick study of fabric and characteristics,*

## Dazzling Near-Mint Unite of Charles II



32052

**GREAT BRITAIN. Unite, ND (1660-62). London Mint; mm: crown/-.** Charles II. NGC AU-58. S-3301; Fr-275; KM-415; N-2753. First issue. Emanating from the initial coinage of the restored monarchy and undoubtedly standing as one of the better examples that one could hope to encounter, this enticing hammered issue presents great detail, shimmering, fully lustrous fields, and surfaces that are wholly without

problem—a remarkable feat when one considers its size and age. When adding in its fantastic history, this elegant specimen should serve as a capstone for any advanced collection of British hammered gold.

**\$15,000-\$25,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32053

**GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Guineas, 1677 Year VICESIMO NONO. London Mint. Charles II. ICG EF-40.** S-3328A; Fr-281; KM-430.3. Only mildly handled and sporting an enticing golden-orange hue to the toning throughout, this impressive large gold denomination does, in the interest of completeness, exhibit some scattered tooling in the

form of light marks running around the entirety of the obverse legend, along with one which runs from scepter top to scepter top on the reverse below the date. Nevertheless, a **SCARCE** and desirable type.

**\$10,000-\$15,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Lustrous and Original 5 Guineas of Charles II



32054

**GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Guineas, 1679 Year TRICESIMO PRIMO. London Mint. Charles II.** NGC EF-45. S-3331; Fr-281; KM-444.1. Second bust. Exhibiting very little in the way of actual handling, this wholesome specimen impresses on account of not just its size, but also its great originality. The surfaces remain quite clean and free from issue, all while sporting a golden allure that intensifies nearer the peripheries and retaining some attractive lustrous brilliance in the protected areas.

**\$10,000-\$15,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Attractive Later-Date Charles II 5 Guineas



32055

**GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Guineas, 1681 Year TRICESIMO TERTIO. London Mint. Charles II.** NGC EF-45. S-3331; Fr-281; KM-444.1. Second bust. An exceptional survivor, this larger-format gold issue retains a solid degree of shimmering brilliance as well as detail, with an olive-yellow hue on each side. An overall impressive example of the type.

**\$10,000-\$15,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32056

**GREAT BRITAIN. Silver Broad Pattern or Medal, 1660. London Mint. Charles II.** NGC FINE-15. MI-463/59; Eimer-Unlisted; N-2776; KM-Pn28. By T. Simon. Deeply toned and rather well handled, this **SCARCE** type was previously described as a Broad pattern in silver, but is now generally accepted to be a medallic issue from Charles's first year of the restored monarchy.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

*Ex: Druck Collection.*



32057

**GREAT BRITAIN. Broad, 1662. London Mint. Charles II.** NGC VF Details—Bent. S-3337A; Fr-Unlisted; N-2780; KM-Pn32. Mintage: 3,400 (approximately). Having the value of 20 Shillings, this **RARE** issue in gold is always a popular type, given its scant mintage figure and one-off nature. Somewhat bent, as noted in the details designation, an aspect likely emanating from time spent as a jewelry piece.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Wholly Original Jacobite 5 Guineas



32058

**GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Guineas, 1687 Year TERTIO. London Mint. James II. PCGS AU-50.** S-3397A; Fr-292; KM-460.1. Second bust. Emanating from the middle date in the rather brief, four-year calendrical reign of James II, this lightly circulated specimen offers great originality and some elegant

brilliance remaining, with rather impeccable quality and a great wholesomeness. An impressive type from the final Catholic monarch of the kingdom.

**\$15,000-\$25,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32059

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Guinea, 1688. London Mint. James II. NGC MS-62.** S-3404; Fr-297; KM-458.1. Employing a healthy degree of original mint brilliance, this wholesome specimen immediately captures one's attention and gaze, reflecting the light rather majestically. The toning employs some deeper hues of burnt sienna in spots, furthering its alluring appeal. Merely for completeness, some haymarking—a typical aspect in the coinage of the era—is observed, mostly around the neck of the soon-to-abdicate monarch.

**\$6,000-\$9,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

*Ex: Heritage 3005 (5/2009) Lot # 21090.*



32060

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Guinea, 1688. London Mint. James II. NGC EF-40.** S-3404; Fr-297; KM-458.1. A charming and wholly original example of the type, offering some subtle orange toning nearer the peripheries and only even wear throughout. A great representative specimen from the final year of James's brief reign.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Entrancing William & Mary 5 Guineas



32061

**GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Guineas, 1692. London Mint. William III & Mary II. NGC MS-63. S-3422; Fr-299; KM-479.1.** Though the holder prevents a determination of this Choice piece emanating from year four or five, it is of little consequence, as the overall quality presented here is undoubtedly stunning and impressive. Very few examples of this large gold denomination have survived to this day in such an immaculate state of preservation, with this specimen offering intense brilliance

and allure. Meanwhile, the strike is quite sharp and exacting, with a pale golden hue observed throughout. Undoubtedly, a capstone coin for any advanced collection of British milled issues, or world gold coinage in general. **EXCEEDINGLY RARE** this attractive and exquisite.

**\$150,000-\$250,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Enchanting “Elephant & Castle” 5 Guineas



32062

**GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Guineas, 1691 Year TERTIO. London Mint. William III & Mary II. PCGS EF-40.** S-3423; Fr-300; KM-479.2. Elephant & Castle (Royal Africa Company) issue. A fairly **RARE** and desirable type, this impressive large gold striking from the first year of issue features a golden-orange hue and elegant brilliance still remaining in some spots. Meanwhile, though some very subtle abrasions from time near its brethren are observed, very little evidence of actual handling is noted, making this a very wholesome and alluring representation of the type.

**\$10,000-\$15,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32063

**GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Guineas, 1692 Year QVARTO. London Mint. William III & Mary II. NGC VF-25.** S-3423; Fr-300; KM-479.2. Elephant & Castle (Royal Africa Company) issue. For those seeking an example of this ever-popular and always-desirable issue, the present specimen would serve in that role rather admirably. Some moderate handling and wear is observed throughout, but the level of charm and detail remaining is quite strong.

**\$7,000-\$10,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32064

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Guinea, 1690. London Mint. William III & Mary II. NGC AU-55.** S-3430; Fr-306; KM-476.1. Highly brilliant and original, this fractional gold issue offers an enticing wholesome nature with just the slightest degree of handling upon the cheeks and foreheads of the co-monarchs. Meanwhile, the wholesome luster is nearly unbroken, undoubtedly making this a premium and sought-after example of the type.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32065

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Guinea, 1696. London Mint. William III. ICG VF-20.** S-3467; Fr-316; KM-487.2. Elephant & Castle (Royal Africa Company) issue. Rather extensively handled and exhibiting a few scattered marks, this example nevertheless emanates from the ever-popular and hotly collected series of strikings bearing the hallmark of the Royal Africa Company. Struck just a few years after the death of William's wife and co-monarch, Mary.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## The Finest Certified Anne Coronation Medal in Gold



32066

**GREAT BRITAIN. Anne Coronation Gold Medal, 1702. London Mint. NGCMS-63.** MI-228/4; Eimer-390. By J. Croker. Diameter: 34mm; Weight: 18.45 gms. Obverse: Diademed and draped bust left; Reverse: Anne (as Pallas-Athena) standing right, holding shield and hurling thunderbolt at two-headed and four-armed serpentine monster (James 'III' and Louis XIV) to right, holding rocks and clubs. The single finest certified of this **RARE** type in gold, the present specimen is exceptionally choice and dazzling, with a great deal of lustrous brilliance and an alluring golden-orange hue throughout.

*The interesting aspect of this highly detailed reverse presents the contemporary concern in England over the dual threat of French king Louis XIV and the 'Old Pretender'—the exiled son of former king, James II. Following the Glorious Revolution, the catholic James II was driven from England and forced into exile in France, while the protestant William of Orange and his wife (and James's daughter), Mary were welcomed in his place. This medal alludes to the hope for the newly crowned Anne—also a daughter of James II, and raised protestant like her elder sister—to safely rule and fight back the Stuart-France Catholic alliance.*

**\$10,000-\$20,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32067

**GREAT BRITAIN. Guinea, 1711. London Mint. Anne. NGC MS-61.** S-3574; Fr-320; KM-534. Across both PCGS and NGC, there have only been two examples of the 1711 Guinea certified as Mint State, both NGC MS-61 certified examples. The luster on this beauty is entrancing, and there can be no doubt as to its originality. The strike is good, though not entirely full, and there is a touch of marking. Some adjustment marks are noticed on the reverse, likely leading to the grade assigned.

Despite this, it appears that a better example is not forthcoming, leaving this stunner as the zenith of the date. For the British milled collector, this piece stands a preeminent beauty worthy of the most advanced of numismatic cabinets.

**\$10,000-\$15,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32068

**GREAT BRITAIN. Guinea, 1710. London Mint. Anne. PCGS AU-58.** S-3574; Fr-320; KM-534. Third bust. When first peering at this Guinea, one is overwhelmed by a bright and vibrant luster that is so thorough that it is nearly all enveloping for the eyes. The bright surfaces are complimented by a full strike and a slightly reflective nature. Whilst graded as a circulated coin by PCGS, to the eyes of this cataloger, there is no major evidence of wear of even the slightest degree. A coin with beauty that transcends words and impels one towards the commandment of Wittgenstein: "whereof one cannot speak, thereof one must remain silent".

**\$8,000-\$10,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32069

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Guinea, 1710. London Mint. Anne. PCGS EF-45.** S-3575; Fr-323; KM-527. A pleasing example from the reign of Anne, displaying some even wear on the devices and much remaining mint brilliance. Soft marking consistent for the grade is seen in the fields, though not obstreperously so. Almost all coinage from Anne is exceedingly popular, especially gold, meaning there should be no shortage of prospective bidders looking for a strong problem free circulated piece as presented here.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32070

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Guinea, 1712. London Mint. Anne. NGC EF-45.** S-3575; Fr-323; KM-527. Though all gold of Anne is quite popular and far more demanded than supplied, it appears that the 1712 1/2 Guinea is a bit more elusive, with only five total examples certified by PCGS and NGC. Demonstrating an original appeal, this example is nicely struck and displays an overall sparkling brilliance, with original luster shining through most prominently in the protected elements of the design. Some marking is noticed throughout, though this does tend to get lost in the brilliant swirl of light. A strong and commendable example that is certain to appeal to many.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32071

**GREAT BRITAIN. Anne/Peace of Utrecht Gold Medal, 1713. London Mint. NGC MS-61.** MI-400/257; Eimer-460; *Pax in Nummis*-430. By J. Croker. Diameter: 34mm; Weight: 31.87 gms. Obverse: Laureate, draped, and mantled bust left; Reverse: Britannia standing slightly left, holding olive branch, shield, and spear; in background, naval scene to left, pastoral scene to right. An enchanting design, this medallic issue from the penultimate year of Anne's reign offers a great deal of lustrous brilliance and a captivating golden-orange tone accentuating the devices. The bust on the obverse in particular is rather bold and in strong relief, with just some scattered friction preventing an even higher designation. Already difficult in gold, this **SCARCER** piece is undoubtedly one of the better examples extant.

**\$8,000-\$12,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32072

**GREAT BRITAIN. George I Coronation Gold Medal, 1714. London Mint. NGC AU-58.** MI-424/9; Eimer-470. By J. Croker. Diameter: 34mm; Weight: 24.02 gms. Obverse: Laureate, draped, and armored bust right; Reverse: George seated right on throne, being crowned by Britannia, holding spear and shield, standing to right. An alluring and rather enchanting example of this **SCARCE** coronation type in gold, the present piece offers a golden-yellow hue throughout along with a great deal of remaining lustrous brilliance and no issues to its appearance. A great opportunity for the advanced collector in coronation medals of those of the reign of George I.

*The coronation of George marked the beginning of the Germanic House of Hanover, as George's predecessor, Anne, was the final ruler from the House of Stuart that had started with James I in 1603.*

**\$6,000-\$9,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## An Impressive Near-Mint 5 Guineas



32073

**GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Guineas, 1726. London Mint. George I.** PCGS AU-58. S-3626; Fr-325; KM-547. At the zenith for this date, this example is tied with 3 others at this grade level between PCGS and NGC. When looking at the enormous gold flan, it becomes immediately evident why, as the beauty is self-evident. Fully lustered and sparkling, the surfaces display a cohesive appearance, with only the softest of marking in the fields. The details, immaculately engraved, are fully impressed and worthy of presentment to the Hanoverian king. For those looking for wear on the surfaces, very little is demonstrated, with perhaps just a faint touch on the cheekbone. Reaching

to towering heights, this 5 Guineas displays all the opulence and grandeur that has come to symbolize Britannia during her reign as preeminent global power, firmly established during the 18th Century. A miraculous and splendid treasure, and one that is not likely to come to market again in the near future. For the esteemed collectors of British coins who demand nothing short of the best, this example serves the highest rank in that aspiration.

**\$60,000-\$90,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32074

**GREAT BRITAIN. 2 Guineas, 1726. London Mint. George I.** PCGS AU-50. S-3627; Fr-326; KM-554. Handsomely colored, with touches of warm toning, this Double Guinea presents a problem free circulated example. Displaying some relatively limited and even wear on the bust, this example presents a stately appearance that is not weighed down by any major effacement of the devices. Some friction is noted, though altogether this specimen presents well as a type of this elusive denomination from George I.

**\$5,000-\$7,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32075

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Guinea, 1725. London Mint. George I.** PCGS MS-62. S-3637; Fr-329; KM-560. A SCARCE offering when preserved this nicely, the present example provides a soft and serene coating of luster that avoids oppressive marking. Though slightly softly struck towards the centers, there is very little actual wearing, perhaps a touch on the orbital bone of George. A single discoloration is noted on the truncation of the neck.

**\$1,200-\$1,800**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32076

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Guinea, 1725. London Mint. George I. NGC AU-55.** S-3637; Fr-329; KM-560. Very exactly produced, this enticing example demonstrates soft luster and sharp details on the surfaces that are only slightly touched by rub. Brilliant golden color remains, and the overall beauty of this piece is dimmed very little by any major fault. A lovely piece that is certain to alight much interest.

**\$1,500-\$2,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32077

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/4 Guinea, 1718. London Mint. George I. NGC MS-65.** S-3638; Fr-331; KM-555. A one year type, this amazing gold fractional Guinea remains a Gem even after 3 centuries. Free of marking and providing a fully glossy luster on the small flan, this example is tied for the second finest certified by NGC, being surpassed by only one MS-66 example.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Exceptionally Wholesome Overdate 5 Guineas



32078

**GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Guinea, 1741/38 Year DECIMO QVARTO. London Mint. George II. PCGS AU-50.** S-3663A; Fr-332; KM-571.1. One of the most popular emissions of the British Milled series, this generously sized and tremendously impressive 5 Guineas offers a charming example of this tough type. Modestly and evenly circulated, with soft wear on the portraiture and arms of the United Kingdom, and some bright orange toning. Somewhat roughly marked on the surfaces, and scratched in left field next to the bust, this piece has seen

some time in commerce. Though not mentioned by PCGS, this example does display clear evidence of an overdate, particularly underneath the "4". Nevertheless, this example provides the chance at a straight graded 5 Guineas of George II, a **RARE** happening.

**\$15,000-\$25,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32079

**GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Guineas, 1729-E.I.C. Year TERTIO. London Mint. George II. NGC EF Details—Rim Damage.** S-3664; Fr-333; KM-571.2. A rather well detailed example of the type, this piece offers some brilliant charm and much appeal. Lightly circulated, with wearing on the high elements of the hair and facial features, and displaying some hits on the surfaces as might be expected for the size of this issue. As noted by NGC, there is rim damage, which can be seen rather prominently at 12 o'clock. Whilst unfortunate, this specimen still offers the chance at an incredibly popular type due to its connection to the East India Company, substantially discounted because of the damage.

**\$10,000-\$15,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

*Ex: Stack's Bowers (6/2010) Lot # 6552.*



32080

**GREAT BRITAIN. 2 Guineas, 1738. London Mint. George II. NGC MS-61.** S-3667B; Fr-336B; KM-576. Exceedingly attractive when presented in this pleasing Mint State condition, this crisp example provides some biting details and an consistently charming luster. Softly marked, as one might expect for this grade, though not heavily handled or bearing overwhelming friction. Certainly nearer to the top in terms of beauty, and as such, an exceptionally desirable piece.

**\$5,000-\$7,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32081

**GREAT BRITAIN. 2 Guineas, 1740/39. London Mint. George II. PCGS AU-50.** S-3668; Fr-337; KM-578. Exceedingly attractive, this lightly handled example displays a rich golden sparkle and much in the way of popping detail, particularly for this grade level. Wear is largely confined to the curls of the hair and the uppermost elements of the arms of England. Some haymarking is noted in the fields, particularly near the chin of George. Overall an appealing and easy on the eyes example of this popular type.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32082

**GREAT BRITAIN. 2 Guineas, 1740/39. London Mint. George II. NGC EF-45.** S-3668; Fr-337; KM-578. Nicely detailed and lightly worn, the present example displays a robust sheen and escapes major marring or friction. An always popular issue on account of its large size, this piece is certain to find many contenders to be the winning paddle.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32083

**GREAT BRITAIN. Guinea, 1768. London Mint. George III. PCGS AU-55.** S-3727; Fr-354; KM-600. A modestly circulated and handsome exemplar, this Guinea displays a shimmering and glossy luster and just a light smattering of wear. Some rub can be seen on the portrait of George III, though it is confined to the hair and is not exceptionally degrading. Certain to receive a flurry of bids as a strong example of the type.

**\$1,200-\$1,600**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32084

**GREAT BRITAIN. Guinea, 1771. London Mint. George III. NGC AU-55.** S-3727; Fr-354; KM-600. Providing warm luster that beams and embraces the eyes, this sharply struck example does not lack for eye appeal, and at first glance could almost pass for uncirculated. It is difficult to discern any wear whatsoever, with just a slightly soft strike perhaps leading to the grade. Brimming with charming attractiveness, this beauty is certain to catch the eye of the discerning bidder.

**\$1,800-\$2,200**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32085

**GREAT BRITAIN. Guinea, 1774. London Mint. George III. NGC PROOF-64 Cameo.** S-3728; Fr-355; KM-604; WR-95 (R). By Thomas Pingo. A masterwork of skilled engraving, this Guinea demonstrates an artful and distinguished bust of George III that displays the king in his full royal splendor. Fully deserving of the Cameo designation, this Guinea is deeply mirrored in the fields, allowing one to peer deep into themselves, and the devices are lightly frosted. A single hit on the neck likely prevents a higher Gem designation, but even as such, this example leaves little to be desired in the way of attractivity.

**\$15,000-\$20,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32086

**GREAT BRITAIN. Guinea, 1777. London Mint. George III. PCGS AU-55.** S-3728; Fr-355; KM-604. Though lightly circulated, this example provides some shimmer and sheen, particularly in the protected areas of the design. The limited wear melds well with the slightly soft strike, leaving this as a presentable specimen that is certain to generate much enthusiasm in all those who collect the British milled series.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32087

**GREAT BRITAIN. Guinea, 1790. London Mint. George III. NGC MS-61.** S-3729; Fr-356; KM-609. Though shallowly engraved, this example is rather commendably struck and provides entrancingly sharp details and a rich and cartwheeling luster. Some haymarking is noted for completeness, but nevertheless still quite attractive.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32088

**GREAT BRITAIN. Guinea, 1794. London Mint. George III. NGC MS-63.** S-3729; Fr-356; KM-609. This attractive Choice Mint State example retains shimmering mint luster and a brilliant cartwheel of swirling light. Softly marked, but on the whole, quite attractive.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32089

**GREAT BRITAIN. Guinea, 1799. London Mint. George III. PCGS AU-58.** S-3729; Fr-356A; KM-609. The final year of the "Spade" Guinea type, the present specimen is preserved far better than most of the issue, with a soft golden luster and very little evidence of technical wear on the surfaces. Perhaps the only fault that can be lodged against this piece is some light haymarking in the fields, though this is rather inconspicuous. Elusive and highly desirable when preserved this well.

*The Royal Mint recorded a gold coining of £449,962 for the year 1799, the lowest of the Spade Guinea period.*

**\$1,500-\$2,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32090

**GREAT BRITAIN. Copper Guinea Pattern, 1813. London Mint. George III. NGC MS-63 Brown.** cf. KM-Pn71 (gold); cf. WR-119 (same). By Thomas Wyon. **EXTREMELY RARE** by any accounting, this pattern variant in copper is rather well struck and softly lustered. It is a bit unclear why this piece was graded as a Mint State example, as it very clearly should be designated as a specimen or proof, and the carefully produced surfaces highlight this. Nevertheless, this example is largely free of obstruction from hits or marking, though a spot of toning on the bust likely makes the grade. A strong and handsome example that does not reach the market particularly frequently.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Enchanting "Military" Guinea in Proof



32091

**GREAT BRITAIN. Guinea, 1813. London Mint. George III. NGC PROOF-63.** S-3730; Fr-357; KM-684; WR-114 (R4). By Lewis Pingo. With only 6 examples certified between PCGS and NGC, this proof example of the popular "Military" Guinea takes that issue to an elite level of beauty, **RARITY**, and desirability. The deeply mirrored fields display just a little bit of marking, though nothing of an excessive amount. The devices are lightly frosted, and this example might well qualify for a

cameo distinction in a newer generation NGC holder. Some light friction is seen on the obverse, though the reverse displays no major marking. A chance to own a piece that seldom comes to market, with the last example we were able to find trading in January of 2020.

**\$15,000-\$20,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32092

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Guinea, 1804. London Mint. George III. NGC MS-63.** S-3737; Fr-364; KM-651. Swirling with luster of a vibrant yellow tulip, this beauty offers a paucity of contact and retains a supreme eye appeal. Semi-reflective and quite attractive with luster, Half Guineas in this state of preservation are incredibly elusive. Certain to command a flurry of strong bidding.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32093

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Guinea, 1811. London Mint. George III. NGC MS-62.** S-3737; Fr-364; KM-651. The most elusive business strike date of this type, and the first time we have ever had the pleasure of offering this date. Brightly lustered with a satiny lemon drop appearance, this example's luster is barely broken by striation or hit. Some strike weakness is seen on the highest elements of the design, particularly within the reverse shield on the crown. A very lovely and wholesome example of a hard to acquire date.

**\$1,500-\$2,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32094

**GREAT BRITAIN. Gold 1/3 Guinea Pattern, 1776. London Mint. George III. NGC PROOF-63 Cameo.** KM-Pn55; WR-137 (R3). By Richard Yeo. An enticingly pretty fractional gold Pattern, this **RARE** emission of George III features a distinctive and impressive reverse design. The fields are mirrored to a cavernous depth, and the devices are frosted with a peppering of charming iciness. An slight die shift is seen on the reverse, adding intrigue and character to this example. Certain to demand strong bidding and much attention.

**\$4,500-\$6,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32095

**GREAT BRITAIN. Gold 1/3 Guinea Pattern, 1776. London Mint. George III. PCGS PROOF-62.** KM-Pn55; WR-137 (R3). By Richard Yeo. An elusive fractional Guinea pattern from the seminal moment in the reign of George III, 1776, this piece certainly should not be lacking for demand. The reverse design featuring a lion balancing on a crown was not adopted, however those familiar with the British series will immediately think of the 20th Century Shilling and Sixpence coinage. This example is exceedingly brilliant, with a wonderous amount of shimmer and dancing luster. Some slight friction is noticed, but nothing that immediately draws the eyes. The details are rather well struck, though the engraving is a bit shallow, perhaps the only artistic fault that can be found with this piece. A **RARE** and uncommon offering, and one that is certain to spark much covetousness in the hearts of any British Collector.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32096

**GREAT BRITAIN. Gold 1/3 Guinea Pattern, 1776. London Mint. George III. NGC PROOF-62.** KM-Pn55; WR-137 (R3). By Richard Yeo. Appealing beyond measure, this uncommon and exciting Pattern provides much reflectivity in the surfaces and crisply struck details. While this collection features three of this type, this blunts how truly uncommon this piece is, and these three offerings are the first we have had of this type since 2018. A wonderful example that is certain to command all the bidding it deserves on these merits.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32097

**GREAT BRITAIN. Copper 5 Shillings 6 Pence Pattern, 1811. Birmingham (Soho) Mint. Bank of England issue. George III. NGC PROOF-63 Brown.** KM-PnK68; ESC-206; Linecar and Stone-126. Struck to a handsome precision as is common with the Soho steam press equipment, this impressive Pattern offers up wonderfully original appeal with the soft brown surfaces that are touched with more brilliant mint red color. A few hits and some spots of darker toning likely make the grade, but this example nevertheless presents very well.

**\$750-\$1,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32098

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Sovereign, 1820. London Mint. George III. NGC MS-61.** S-3786; Fr-372; KM-673. Being of a somewhat limited mintage, and particularly elusive in Mint State, this Half Sovereign is brimming with a rich mint luster and a sunny cartwheel effect. While clearly uncirculated, the obverse does display quite a bit of effuse chatter, hence the grade assigned. The reverse moderates, and even though hit, it is far less cratered. An example that demands much respect and should command plenty of bids.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32099

**GREAT BRITAIN. George IV Coronation Gold Medal, 1821. London Mint. NGC PROOF-62.** BHM-1070; Eimer-1146A. By B. Pistrucci. Diameter: 34mm; Weight: 31.35 gms. Obverse: Laureate head left; Reverse: George seated left on throne, being crowned by Victory to right; to left, Britannia, Hibernia, and Scotia standing right. Incredibly mirrored and dazzled, this elegant and provocative coronation issue offers majestic artistry and a hint of a cameo nature between the brilliant fields and subtly frosted devices. Some minor friction is noted in the fields, though it is easy to overlook on account of the radiating eye

appeal. A **SCARCE** and ever popular offering in gold.

*On this type, Pistrucci's elegant yet powerful style is on full display, such as the soft fullness in George's facial features as well as the sculpted—almost stylized—ruffled hair of the monarch. Exceedingly impressive and highly attractive.*

**\$8,000-\$12,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Rare and Highly Coveted George IV Proof 5 Pounds



32100

**GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Pounds, 1826. London Mint. George IV. PCGS PROOF-62 Deep Cameo.** S-3797; Fr-373; KM-702; WR-213 (R3). By: William Wyon. Lettered edge. Mintage: 150. An incredible **RARITY** of the British milled series, this marvelous proof issue emanates beauty from its deep cameo surfaces. The perfectly applied portraiture of George IV is adorned with impressive details and presents an expressive glimpse of the king. The fields provide a deep mirrorlike finish, with a wonderful reflective quality. The devices are lightly frosted, with just a bit of breaking in this frost on the

cheek of George. Some friction is seen, likely accounting for the grade given the paucity of hits. Nevertheless, this piece is incredibly impressive, and stands as a glorious example from the famed 11-piece proof set of 1826. With specimens only occasionally coming to market, we expect fierce competition to be the winning bidder on this lot. A numismatic treasure that is bound to reside in an incredibly advanced numismatic cabinet of British gold.

**\$80,000-\$100,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32101

**GREAT BRITAIN. 2 Pounds, 1823. London Mint. George IV.** NGC AU-58. S-3798; Fr-375; KM-690. Rather attractive in nature, this wholesome piece presents a brightly reflective luster and sharp details. Softly hit, mostly on the obverse, this example does present a bit of marking consistent for the grade

assigned. Despite this, this Double Sovereign is a wonderful representative of a less commonly encountered type, and is certain to speak to any collector of British Milled pieces.

**\$2,000-\$2,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Very Rare 1825 Proof 2 Pounds in Near-Gem Quality



32102

**GREAT BRITAIN. 2 Pounds, 1825. London Mint. George IV.** PCGS PROOF-64 Cameo. S-3799; Fr-374; KM-701; WR-225 (R6). Plain edge. A proof issue that is incredibly exciting to behold, this marvelous near-Gem demonstrates phenomenal eye appeal with the crisp strike and charming cameo nature. The frosted devices contrast quite nicely with the deeply mirrored fields and present much character. A touch of ruddy-

brown toning on the obverse is the only distinction from the otherwise deeply golden color. A refined and handsome proof, and a piece that is beyond elusive, as this is our first offering of this type in proof.

**\$30,000-\$50,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32103

**GREAT BRITAIN. 2 Pounds, 1826. London Mint. George IV. NGC PROOF-64+ Ultra Cameo.** S-3799; Fr-374; KM-701; WR-228 (R2). Lettered edge. By William Wyon and Johann Merlen. Incredibly pretty and alluring, this wholesome beauty displays entrancing strike quality and a stunning Ultra Cameo appearance. Very faint friction is seen on the obverse, with it moderating to minimality on the reverse, and a touch of spotting are the only minor technical faults of the piece. A **RARE** Royal Mint product, this type is seldom encountered yet highly demanded in proof. Given this reality, we expect much spirited competition to be the winning paddle of this impressive Georgian piece.

**\$20,000-\$25,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32104

**GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1821. London Mint. George IV. PCGS PROOF-63 Deep Cameo.** S-3800; Fr-376; KM-682; WR-231 (R3). By Benedetto Pistrucci. Straight grained edge. Offering a marvelous appeal, this stunning proof displays deeply reflective fields and a crisp coating of frosting on the devices. Miraculously preserved, this piece only displays the softest of friction on the surfaces. The details are immaculately impressed, with the fine workmanship of Pistrucci on full display. A coin that is impressive nearly beyond measure, and transcendent in beauty and wonder.

**\$10,000-\$15,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32105

**GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1826. London Mint. George IV. NGC PROOF-63+ Ultra Cameo.** S-3801; Fr-377A; KM-696; WR-237 (R2). By William Wyon and Johann Merlen. A stunning example that gives much appeal with the Ultra Cameo nature being on full display with the watery fields providing stark contrast to the icy devices. Some scattered marking is seen in the fields, accounting for the Choice grade. Even so, this example is certainly premium for the grade, a view supported by NGC as they have blessed this example with the "+" modifier. A piece destined to find a home in an advanced collection of British gold.

**\$8,000-\$12,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32106

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Sovereign, 1825. London Mint. George IV. NGC MS-64.** S-3803; Fr-379; KM-689. A remarkable example in this condition, this Half Sovereign commands much attention with its strong strike and a clarity of details that is hard to rival. Much original mint bloom remains, leaving the color and luster to flash and dance in a frenzied display of attractivity.

**\$1,500-\$2,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32107

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Sovereign, 1826. London Mint. George IV. NGC PROOF-63 Cameo.** S-3804A; Fr-380; KM-700; WR-249 (R2). A richly attractive proof, this Choice beauty blazes with a beautiful inheritance of brilliantly mirrored fields and deeply frosted devices. The strike is perfectly applied, in typical Royal Mint precision. A touch of friction and marking make the grade, though these minor faults do not subtract much beauty from the piece. A constantly demanded proof, and one certain to intrigue the fancy of any collector of British coinage.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32108

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Sovereign, 1828. London Mint. George IV. NGC AU-58.** S-3804A; Fr-380; KM-700. Variety with extra tuft of hair and broad border. A lovely specimen displaying much satiny originality along with a luster that is essentially unbroken and demonstrates a handsome cartwheel effect. Despite being called a circulated coin by NGC, this piece displays tantalizingly little evidence of circulation or rub. Rather well struck and providing very little evidence of contact, this stunner is certainly impressive for a circulated piece.

**\$600-\$900**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32109

**GREAT BRITAIN. William IV & Adelaide Coronation Gold Medal, 1831. London Mint. NGC Proof Details—Graffiti.** BHM-1475; Eimer-1251. By W. Wyon. Diameter: 34mm. Effective Mintage: 965. Obverse: Bare head of William right; Reverse: Diademed head of Adelaide right. One of the few issues featuring both king and queen, this specimen—*presenting prooflike details*—does exhibit some unfortunate

graffiti on the edge, likely meant to serve as a collector's number in the past. Despite this minor issue, the cameo nature is rather alluring and the intricate detail of Wyon's work is on full display.

**\$3,000-\$4,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Tantalizingly Rare 2 Pounds in Proof



32110

**GREAT BRITAIN. 2 Pounds, 1831. London Mint. William IV. PCGS PROOF-64 Deep Cameo.** S-3828; Fr-382; KM-718; WR-258 (R3). First bust. Of exceedingly alluring character and beauty, this dazzling near-Gem demonstrates a robust deep cameo nature with deeply mirrored fields and crisp and razor sharp strike complimented by a thick layer of frosting on the devices. Only softly marked, with some minor chatter in the

fields, though still entirely attractive. Examples of the type in proof are exceedingly **RARE** and this is the first time we have offered a specimen in Proof since 2013. A magnanimous example that is sure to captivate all.

**\$30,000-\$50,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Wondrous Proof Sovereign of William IV



32111

**GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1831. London Mint. William IV. PCGS PROOF-64 Deep Cameo.** S-3829B; Fr-383; KM-717; WR-261 (R3). By: William Wyon. Plain edge. Nearly magnetic with its charm and charisma, this proof Sovereign displays nearly-Gem surfaces with an edifying deep cameo effect to boot. The silken devices contrast sharply with the mirrorlike fields and provide a resounding eye appeal. Some

rather marginal marks of friction make the grade, though these wisps are rather inconsequential when held against the impressive strike. A tremendous and elusive specimen that is certain to tug at the heartstrings of the many lovers of British milled gold.

**\$10,000-\$20,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32112

**GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1836. London Mint. William IV. ICG MS-61.** S-3829B; Fr-383; KM-717. Second Bust. Flaunting a shimmering luster, this amazing survivor offers all that one could hope for with bright reflectivity and very little evidence of circulation. Some chatter in the fields is seen, though this is largely confined to the obverse. A date

that is **RARELY** encountered in such condition, and as such we expect much competition to be the winning bidder.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32113

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Sovereign, 1831. London Mint. William IV. NGC PROOF-64 Cameo.** S-3830; Fr-384; KM-716; WR-267 (R3). A splendid Half Sovereign, this near-Gem delivers a stunning cameo contrast that makes it easy on the eyes. A few light scattered marks are seen in the fields, but otherwise the surfaces retain an intense charm to

them. An always demanded type, this beauty provides a tremendous piece for the serious collector of British gold.

**\$5,000-\$7,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## A Classic Rarity — The Fabled and Enchanting “Una and the Lion”



32114

**GREAT BRITAIN. Gold “Una and the Lion” 5 Pounds Pattern, 1839. London Mint. Victoria. NGC PROOF-64.** S-3851; Fr-386; KM-742; WR-279 (R2); Linecar and Stone-18. Surmounting a pinnacle of pure artistic beauty that is to only be approached rather than overtaken, the “Una and the Lion” Pattern in gold epitomizes the form of beauty on its generously sized gold flan. Conceived in the mind of William Wyon, whose initials grace both sides of the design, it takes inspiration from the epic poem of Edmund Spenser, *The Faerie Queene*.

Una in the poem represents the Truth or the True Church, and her name derives from the truth being unified as a singular entity. Her accompaniment is the Redcrosse Knight, emblematic of England. The Redcrosse Knight is convinced to leave Una by the sorcery of the wizard Archimago, who convinces him that Una is unchaste. Una is attended to by a lion as she searches for the knight, who has been taken captive by the giant Orgoglio, on the orders of Duessa, representative of the false or Roman Catholic Church. Una herself is carried off after the lion is killed, only to be saved by the fauns and satyrs. Una then is able, with the assistance of King Arthur, to free the Redcrosse Knight from his captivity, and Una and he are betrothed.

Linecar and Stone take the position that it is this story, and the rather helpless nature in which Una is displayed, as the ultimate reason for rejection of this design as opposed to the alternative hypothesis presented that the coin was “too medallitic.” It simply would have been in rather poor taste to portray the new monarch Victoria as Una, as this would belie the strength and resolve of the monarch. The surviving examples of these most sublimely exultant pieces were offered as part of a set offered in 1839 sold directly to collectors, as the numismatic value likely always exceeded 5 Pounds. The actual numbers produced,

either for the individual varieties or the series as a whole, are unknown, but it likely did not stretch beyond a few hundred.

The present example displays an unhindered example of Wyon’s vision in full glory, with the painstakingly engraved details of Victoria’s bust being perfectly transferred to the planchet. The reverse even surpasses this, with the proud lion treading leftwards, demonstrating a full mane of individually grained hair. Victoria as Una is well apportioned in her full regal adornments, with a portraiture worthy of The National Gallery. The proof quality of this example demonstrates the capability of the Royal Mint at the time, with deeply mirrored fields that are so reflective that one can stare back at themselves and contemplate their being-in-the-world. The frosting on the devices is rather full and comprehensive, save for one break on the neck of Victoria. This incredibly deep cameo nature of the piece only adds to the artistry of the engraving. Some soft friction is seen in the fields, though this is about as marginal as friction can be, and is essentially irrelevant given the general desirability of the piece.

The captivating glamour and **RARITY** of this piece cannot be understated. Interest in this type has gained since the Royal Mint produced their “Great Engravers” series, with much of this naturally being directed back at the few originals that survive to present. We expect much competitive bidding, and therefore have high expectations for this most desirous of patterns, as reflected in our estimate. Any collection of British coins cannot claim to be complete without an example of the fabled “Una and the Lion,” and this lion offers the chance for the most advanced of collectors to acquire a piece that highlights the medieval folklore of England, the splendor and glory of Victorian England, and the Neoclassical movement in one coin.

**\$300,000-\$600,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Breathtaking Young Head Proof Sovereign



32115

**GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1839. London Mint. Victoria. NGC PROOF-63★ Ultra Cameo.** S-3852; Fr-387; KM-736.1; WR-303 (Scarce). Plain edge. By: William Wyon. An elusive and highly desirable type on account of its beauty, this impressive Sovereign displays a stunning Ultra Cameo appearance with crisply frosted devices and fields with the reflectivity of a mirror. Some friction marks are seen in the fields, though the piece still displays stellar eye appeal as evidenced by the “star” modifier added to the grade. A beautiful piece from the early days of Victoria’s reign, this specimen leaves little to be desired in regards to beauty, and is certain to attract many bids with all of its merits.

**\$15,000-\$25,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32116

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Sovereign, 1839. London Mint. Victoria. NGC PROOF-63 Ultra Cameo.** S-3859; Fr-389A; KM-735.1; WR-344 (R3). Plain edge, Medal alignment. By: William Wyon and Johan Merlen. A coin that can boast flashiness along with **RARITY**, this beauty displays impressive cameo qualities and a bold striking of the wonderful design. Some friction in the fields makes the grade, but these lines are hard to see when looking straight on and become most visible when held at angle. A very elusive proof, and one that is essential for any advanced British coin collection.

**\$5,000-\$7,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Immensely Majestic Proof 1/2 Sovereign



32117

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Sovereign, 1853. London Mint. Victoria. PCGS PROOF-64+ Ultra Cameo.** S-3859; Fr-389C; KM-735.1; WR-347 (R3). Large Date variety. Very pretty and appealing to the eyes, this 1/2 Sovereign flashes with much pop and charm, with the Ultra Cameo raising this piece to an elite plateau of beauty. The immaculately mirrored fields avoid all but the lightest friction or marking, with the reverse being particularly nice. The devices in addition to being boldly applied are brimming with a thick layer of frost, that commands attention. A piece with many merits, and given this, along with the **INCREDIBLE RARITY**, it is certain to command many bids.

**\$15,000-\$20,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32118

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Sovereign, 1853. London Mint. Victoria. NGC PROOF-62 Cameo.** S-3859; Fr-389B; KM-735.1; WR-346 (R2). Small Date. Uncommon and highly dazzling, this proof Half Sovereign is sure to impress all with its beautiful and enticing nature. The fields are deeply mirrored, and the devices are lightly frosted leading to the cameo nature. Some friction and marking is seen in the fields, making the grade. An entirely appealing example, and one that should drive a frenzy of interest.

**\$10,000-\$15,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32119

**GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Pounds, 1887. London Mint. Victoria. NGC MS-62.** S-3864; Fr-390; KM-769. Impressive in size and an immensely popular part of the British series, this wholesome Mint State example does display some evidence of handling consistent for the grade assigned. Even still, much detail abounds, and this piece is a presentable representative from Victoria’s Diamond Jubilee.

**\$2,500-\$3,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32120

**GREAT BRITAIN. 2 Pounds, 1887. London Mint. Victoria. NGC PROOF-63 Cameo.** S-3865; Fr-391A; KM-768; WR-290 (Scarce). With engraver's initials. Mintage: 797. An always popular type on account of the Jubilee design, the present specimen is elevated to a new level of **SCARCITY** and beauty accounting to the proof striking. The cameo contrast is most evident when viewed in hand, with the mirrored fields

offering much reflectivity. Some friction lines make the grade, though this piece is wholly consistent for one's expectations and is assured many excited bids.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## The Impressive Golden Jubilee Victorian Medal in Gold



32121

**GREAT BRITAIN. Victoria Golden Jubilee Gold Medal, 1887. London Mint. NGC MS-61.** BHM-3219; Eimer-1733A. By L. C. Wyon. Mintage: 944. Diameter: 57mm. Obverse: VICTORIA REGINA ET IMPERATRIX, crowned, veiled, and draped bust left; Reverse: IN COMMEMORATION, Victoria seated facing on throne, holding orb and reversed sword; two overhanging cherubs above; below and around, seven allegories representing arts, industry, and commerce; in exergue, the 'five' continents of the civilized world: Asia, America, Europe, Australasia, and Africa. Extremely brilliant and mirrored in the fields, this dazzling and popular issue offers some subtle frosting to the devices, making for a delightful light cameo nature. A tinge of burnished cobalt is noted above the temple of the queen, while some scattered friction and marks around the base of her bust must be noted for completeness.

*Considering the advancements in health and wellness achieved in the 20th century, it might be easy to overlook the significance of a 50 year reign when using modern eyes, but this couldn't be farther from the case in the 19th century and earlier eras. This sort of longevity, given its rarity, was*

*broadly celebrated and, in Victoria's case, it was no different. As noted in British Historical Medals, "the jubilee was celebrated throughout the country by many thousands of people. The festivities took many forms including local fêtes, a yacht race round the island from Southend to Dover, bonfires, illuminations and a service of thanksgiving attended by the Queen at Westminster Abbey." The occasion also inspired "a very large number of unofficial pieces (medals), many of poor style and execution." As the official medal, the specimen offered here received all the attention and grandeur that the event called for. By the end of her reign, Victoria would eclipse even more milestones, including the Diamond Jubilee for her 60th year, ultimately setting the record for longest-reigning British monarch at 67 years, 282 days at the time of her passing. Next to her Coronation however, which marked the formal beginning of her time as monarch, the event for which this medal was produced was unquestionably her most celebrated.*

**\$10,000-\$15,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## Stunningly Choice Old Head Proof 5 Pounds



32122

**GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Pounds, 1893. London Mint. Victoria. NGC PROOF-63+ Ultra Cameo.** S-3872; Fr-394A; KM-787; WR-287 (Scarce). Mintage: 773. A piece that captivates the senses and impresses its appeal to the eyes, this immaculate 5 Pounds renders phenomenal ultra-cameo distinction with deeply mirrored devices that contrast the thickly frosted devices and cause them to pop off the flan. Some stray marks

attributable to friction are seen, likely accounting for the grade. The old head design testifies to the length of Victoria's reign and this piece perfectly highlights the heights that Victorian England reached. A tremendous example certain to captivate much attention.

**\$40,000-\$60,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32123

**GREAT BRITAIN. 2 Pounds, 1893. London Mint. Victoria. NGC PROOF-65 Cameo.** S-3873; Fr-395A; KM-786; WR-294 (Scarce). A phenomenal specimen, this proof Double Sovereign displays an intense gush of visual beauty, with a lovely cameo effect and crystal clear details. A slight fog besets the fields, likely making the grade. Despite this, the present specimen remains quite attractive with only a nominal amount of friction and marking on the surfaces. A charming beauty through and through.

**\$5,000-\$7,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32124

**GREAT BRITAIN. 2 Pounds, 1893. London Mint. Victoria. PCGS PROOF-64 Cameo.** S-3873; Fr-395A; KM-786; WR-294 (Scarce). Mintage: 773. A charmer from the famed 1893 proof set, this wholesome near-Gem delivers much impressiveness, with the design reaching a new level when displaying the cameo effect. The devices are lightly frosted and with the sharply mirrored fields much contrast can be gleaned from holding the piece in hand. Some light friction wisps and a few hits behind the bust are noted for completeness and likely prevent a Gem distinction, though these faults are more marginal than disfiguring.

**\$5,000-\$7,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32125

**GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1893. London Mint. Victoria. NGC PROOF-64 Ultra Cameo.** S-3874; Fr-396A; KM-785; WR-341 (Scarce). An attractive near-Gem proof, this beautiful Sovereign displays a bright golden hue and just a slight tinge of chatter and contact. A thoroughly impressive example for the connoisseur of British numismatics.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32126

**GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1899. London Mint. Victoria. PCGS MS-64.** S-3874; Fr-396; KM-785. Fully struck and nicely lustered, this exactly struck and lustrous example provides a beacon of sunny luster and charming details. Some very light marking is noticed, but really nothing majorly distracting to the eyes.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32127

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Sovereign, 1893. London Mint. Victoria. NGC PROOF-63 Ultra Cameo.** S-3878; Fr-397A; KM-784; WR-363 (Scarce). Mintage: 773. A marvelous proof from the only proof set of the "old head" type, this sparkling little beauty leaves no doubt about the Ultra Cameo nature, with frosty devices and fields so reflective they rival a mirror. A few marks of friction do appear when twirling this piece in hand, but this does little to afflict the beauty of the specimen. An always demanded type, certain to captivate much attention.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32128

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Sovereign, 1893. London Mint. Victoria. NGC PROOF-63 Cameo.** S-3878; Fr-397A; KM-784; WR-363 (Scarce). Mintage: 773. Impressive in all facets, this exceedingly charming Choice 1/2 Sovereign serves up commendable details along with lovely cameo appeal. Just a touch of marking accounts for the grade, but this example nevertheless serves as a impressive piece that any British collector would be delighted to add to their collection.

**\$1,750-\$2,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32129

**GREAT BRITAIN. Victoria Diamond Jubilee Gold Medal, 1897. London Mint. NGC MS-61. BHM-3506; Eimer-1817A.** By G. W. de Saulles. Diameter: 55mm. Obverse: VICTORIA ANNVM REGNI SEXAGESIMVM FELICITER CLAVDIT XX IVN MDCCCXCVII, crowned, veiled, and draped bust (with older, contemporary features) left; Reverse: LONGITVDO DIERVIVM IN DEXTERAEIVS - ET IN SINISTRA GLORIA, garlanded head (with younger features) left;

garlanded branch below. A popular later issue commemorating the queen's monumental 60th year of reign, this elegant, larger-format specimen, yielding a charming matte nature to the surfaces and an even, golden-yellow hue throughout, stands as a great representative survivor.

**\$6,000-\$9,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32130

**GREAT BRITAIN. Victoria Diamond Jubilee Gold Medal, 1897. NGC MS-64. BHM-3512; Eimer-Unlisted.** By F. Bowcher for Spink & Son. Diameter: 51mm; Weight: 62 gms. Obverse: VICTORIA D G BRITT REGINA F D IND IMP / IN COMMEMOR AN REG SEXAGESIMI, laureate, crowned, and mantled bust left; Reverse: British standard bearing Union Jack before seas; lighthouse in foreground to left, two

sails at sea in background; in exergue, crowned coat-of-arms between two crowns and above banner. A **SCARCE** commemorative, especially in this 18K gold format, the present piece dazzles with a great deal of shimmering brilliance and just a hint of frosting to the devices.

**\$2,600-\$3,400**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32131

**GREAT BRITAIN. Victoria/Queen's Prize of Wellington College Gold Award Medal, 1898. London Mint. NGC Unc Details—Scratches, Rim Damage.** BHM-2686. By W. Wyon. Diameter: 45mm; Weight: 57.8 gms. Engraved and awarded to George Menteth Boughey. Obverse: Diademed head left; Reverse: IN HONOR OF ARTHUR DUKE OF WELLINGTON around circle enclosing DUTY / TO GOD AND / MAN in three lines. *Edge*: "GEORGE MENTETH BOUGHEY, 1898". A **VERY RARE** prize medal offering nearly two ounces of gold, this specimen unfortunately exhibits numerous scratches in front of and across the face of the queen. Nevertheless, its immense history and importance add tremendous value and intrigue to its nature. *Sir*

*George Menteth Boughey, 9th Baronet (1879-1959), was in the Indian Civil Service between 1901 and 1916, having been baptized in Nainital, Uttarakhand, India. He was invested as an Officer in the Order of the British Empire (O.B.E.) in 1919, and as a Commander (C.B.E.) in 1928. He succeeded to the title of 9th Baronet Fletcher, of Newcastle-under-Lyne and Betley Court in Stafford, on 6 March 1927.*

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

*Ex: Coin Galleries (12/2007) Lot # 2470.*

*Ex: St. James's 4 (5/2006) Lot # 713.*



32132

**GREAT BRITAIN. Edward VII & Alexandra Coronation Gold Medal, 1902. London Mint. NGC MS-63.** BHM-3737; Eimer-1871A. Mintage: 878. By G. W. DeSaulles. Diameter: 55mm. Obverse: EDWARD VII CROWNED 9 AUGUST 1902, crowned and mantled bust of Edward right, wearing Chain of the Garter; garlanded laurel branch below; Reverse: ALEXANDRA QUEEN CONSORT, crowned, veiled, and draped bust of Alexandra right; garlanded flowers and scroll with date

below. An ever-popular design that yields rather impressive portraits of the royal couple (*especially in this larger-format issue*), the present piece displays a straw yellow hue and an enticing matte nature. Only a few very faint remnants of friction prevent an ever higher, near-Gem designation.

**\$6,000-\$9,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32133

**GREAT BRITAIN. Edward VII & Alexandra Coronation Gold Medal, 1902. London Mint. NGC MS-62.** BHM-3737; Eimer-1871B. By G. W. DeSaulles. Diameter: 31mm. Obverse: Crowned and mantled bust of Edward right, wearing Chain of the Garter; garlanded laurel branch below; Reverse: Crowned, veiled, and draped bust of Alexandra right; garlanded flowers and scroll with date below. Offering a light matte nature to the surfaces, this golden-yellow specimen dazzles with even brilliance that radiates throughout as cradled back and forth in one's hand.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32136

**GREAT BRITAIN. George V & Mary Coronation Gold Medal, 1911. London Mint. NGC MS-66.** BHM-4022; Eimer-1922B. By B. Mackenel. Diameter: 30mm. Obverse: Crowned and mantled bust of George left, wearing Chain of the Garter; orb to left, garlanded laurel branch below; Reverse: Crowned and draped bust of Mary left; garlanded roses below. Featuring an alluring matte finish (*though not noted as such on the holder*), this Superb-Gem—*fairly RARE so enticing*—is the finest seen in the NGC population report. Further its appeal is its classically popular design, ever a collector favorite.

**\$3,000-\$4,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32134

**GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Pounds, 1902. London Mint. Edward VII. NGC MATTE PROOF-61.** S-3966; Fr-398A; KM-807; WR-404. Mintage: 8,066. AGW: 1.1775 oz. The always incredibly popular 5 Pound issue from the 1902 Coronation set offers fully struck details and very little in the way of hits. Friction is seen throughout, likely making the grade. Even still, a strong and lovely example of this amazing one year issue.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32137

**GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Pounds, 1911. London Mint. George V. PCGS PROOF-64.** S-3994; Fr-402; KM-822; WR-414. Mintage: 2,812. The incredibly popular and always demanded coronation proof, this 5 Pounds displays incredible details from a full strike. Some wisps of friction prevent this piece from achieving a full Gem grade, but nevertheless, this piece is quite wholesome as it is. A lovely example that is certain to command a plethora of attention.

**\$10,000-\$15,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32135

**GREAT BRITAIN. 2 Pounds, 1902. London Mint. Edward VII. PCGS PROOF-61.** S-3968; Fr-399A; KM-806; WR-406. AGW: 0.471 oz. Mintage: 8,066. A rather pleasing and wholesome example of the ever demanded coronation issue, this example has an original feel to the surfaces, with subdued matte beauty. This piece displays less friction or hits than might be expected given the grade level, with some marking from the sandblasting of the dies being seen. A lovely example that is certainly deserving of much respect.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32138

**GREAT BRITAIN. 2 Pounds, 1911. London Mint. George V. PCGS PROOF-65+ Deep Cameo.** S-3995; Fr-403; KM-821; WR-415. Mintage: 2,812. An absolutely immaculate Gem, this dazzling Double Sovereign avoids conspicuous marking or spotting that is sometimes encountered on the type, and the surfaces have a cameo appearance with deeply mirrored fields and richly frosted devices. A coin from the zenith of Britannia's rule, and worthy of being labeled "fleur de coin".

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32139

**GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1911. London Mint. George V. PCGS PROOF-64 Cameo.** S-3996; Fr-404; KM-820; WR-416 (Scarce). A pretty near-Gem, this proof eminence of George V is replete with rich honey golden color and a delicate, though still present, cameo effect. Only marginally marked, this Sovereign has all the attractive characteristics one might desire from the type. A certainty to receive strong bids.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32140

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Sovereign, 1911. London Mint. George V. PCGS PROOF-65 Cameo.** S-4006; Fr-405; KM-819; WR-418. Mintage: 3,764. An enticing near-Gem example of the proof issue made for the coronation of George V, this beautiful piece glows brighter than fire with a luster unbroken. Fully struck and immaculately detailed, this example will have no shortage of bidders pursuing the winning paddle.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32141

**GREAT BRITAIN. Fantasy Gold Crown, "1936" (1955). London (Pinches) Mint. Edward VIII. NGC PROOF-67 Ultra Cameo.** KMX-M2C; Giordano-FM-1B. Mintage: 10 (purportedly). Plain edge. By Pinches for G. Hearn. Of the **HIGHEST RARITY**, this dazzling fantasy issue produced less than two decades after the abdication of the Duke of Windsor presents a great cameo nature with tremendous balance between mirroring of the fields and frosting of the devices. Meanwhile, the reverse design of St. George slaying the dragon is rendered in a delightful flair of Art Deco—an homage to a style that would have fit the time in which the Duke's coronation would have taken place. Compare to another example of the equivalent grade, which realized a total of \$15,600 in January 2021.

**\$7,000-\$10,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32142

**GREAT BRITAIN. Fantasy Gold Crown, "1936" (1972). Surrey (Pobjoy) Mint. Edward VIII. NGC PROOF-66 Ultra Cameo.** cf. KMX-M10; Giordano-FM-13B. A tantalizing **RARITY**, this alluring specimen offers an immense cameo nature with devices that are supremely frosted and fields that seemingly reflect the countenance of the viewer. Among just a handful known, this emanates from the special emission in gold—a prize for any collector of the Edward VIII fantasy series of issues.

**\$8,000-\$12,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32143

**GREAT BRITAIN. Edward VIII Abduction Gold Medal, 1936. London (Pinches) Mint. NGC MS-66.** BHM-4277; Eimer-Unlisted; Giordano-CM347D. By L. E. Pinches. Diameter: 34mm. Mintage: 100. Obverse: Crowned and robed bust right, wearing Chain of the Garter; Reverse: ASCENDED / THE THRONE / JAN 20TH 1936 / ABDICATED / DEC 10TH / 1936 in six lines; all within wreath. A **VERY RARE** and enthralling specimen, this radiant Gem employs a matte finish to the surfaces that undoubtedly captures the gaze of all who view it. Rather than celebrating a coronation, this issue instead commemorates the abdication of Edward. Compare to a similar example, also an NGC MS-66, that realized a total of \$20,400 [!] in our May 2022 Hong Kong auction (Lot # 55279).

*As the future king had fallen in love with American divorcee, Wallis Simpson, and since marriage to a divorced individual was not allowed, he chose instead to relinquish the crown, with it passing to younger brother, Albert. Despite the event chronicled, this type is clearly an absolute inclusion into any top coronation medal set or collection of issues relating to the Duke of Windsor—the former Edward VIII.*

**\$7,000-\$10,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32144

**GREAT BRITAIN. Edward VIII Abdication Gold Medal, 1936. London (Pinches) Mint. NGC MS-65.** BHM-4277; Eimer-Unlisted; Giordano-CM347D. By L. E. Pinches. Diameter: 34mm. Mintage: 100. Obverse: Crowned and robed bust right, wearing Chain of the Garter; Reverse: ASCENDED / THE THRONE / JAN 20TH 1936 / ABDICATED / DEC 10TH / 1936 in six lines; all within wreath. A second example of this **VERY RARE** type, presenting a bit less of a matte nature and more luster blazing throughout. Compare to a similar example, an NGC MS-66, that realized a total of \$20,400 [!] in our May 2022 Hong Kong auction (Lot # 55279).

*As the future king had fallen in love with American divorcee, Wallis Simpson, and since marriage to a divorced individual was not allowed, he chose instead to relinquish the crown, with it passing to younger brother, Albert. Despite the event chronicled, this type is clearly an absolute inclusion into any top coronation medal set or collection of issues relating to the Duke of Windsor—the former Edward VIII.*

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32145

**GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Pounds, 1937. London Mint. George VI. PCGS PROOF-63 Cameo.** S-4074; Fr-409; KM-861; WR-435. Mintage: 5,500. The largest gold issue of George V, and a proof only date, the present example offers a handsome shine and a slightly cameo appearance. Some haziness makes the grade, but this example retains charm and should find no shortage of bidders seeking to own an example of this popular type.

**\$5,000-\$7,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32146

**GREAT BRITAIN. 2 Pounds, 1937. London Mint. George VI. NGC PROOF-64 Cameo.** S-4075; Fr-410; KM-860; WR-437. Mintage: 5,500. Captivatingly pretty, and free of distracting marking, the present example of this popular coronation issue demonstrates lightly frosted devices and sharply mirrored fields. Some light fog prevents a full Gem grade.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32147

**GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1937. London Mint. George VI. PCGS PROOF-64 Cameo.** S-4076; Fr-411; KM-859; WR-439. Mintage: 5,500. This handsome Sovereign offers amazing strike quality and wonderfully reflective details. Some minor haze is the only fault that can be lodged against this piece, though given the incredibly popularity of the piece, it should still command much respect.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32148

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Sovereign, 1937. London Mint. George VI. PCGS PROOF-64 Cameo.** S-4077; Fr-412; KM-858; WR-442. Mintage: 5,500. Softly lustrous and highly enchanting, this Half Sovereign from the coronation proof set of 1937 has all the luster and details one would expect for the type. Despite some fogginess, this example is not lacking for desirability.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32149

**GREAT BRITAIN. Elizabeth II Coronation Gold Medal, 1953. Milan (Stefano Johnson) Mint. NGC MS-67. BHM-Unlisted; Eimer-Unlisted. By E. Monti for Stefano Johnson in Milan. Diameter: 61mm; Weight: 136 gms. Obverse: ELISABETH II DEI GRATIA BRITANNARVM REGINA FIDEI DEFENSOR, crowned head right; Reverse: CORONAM SVSCIPIT / JVNII MCMLIII, crowned and garnished coat-of-arms over sword and scepter crossed in saltire and with lion and unicorn as supporters. A rather interesting and SCARCE**

unofficial coronation issue, especially in this gold format, the present example offers immensely majestic fields that radiate light and offer a slight frosting. The portrait of the young queen seemingly comes alive with great relief and detail, making this a tremendous opportunity for any advanced collection of coronation medals.

**\$6,000-\$9,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32150

**GREAT BRITAIN. Eton College Newcastle Scholarship Gold Award Medal, "1833" (1969). London Mint. NGC PROOF-61 Cameo. BHM-1646; Grant, BNJ-XXIII, p. 130. By W. Wyon. AGW: 0.3569 oz. Diameter: 36mm; Weight: 29.66 gms. Engraved and awarded to M. P. R. Wormald, KS. Obverse: Bare head right of Henry Pelham-Clinton, 4th Duke of Newcastle; Reverse: Legend in five lines within wreath. Edge: "M. P. R. WORMALD, K.S." Highly brilliant and sporting some hints of magenta toning, this RARE medal dazzles the eye. For completeness, however, some light scratches and bruising to the rim are noted on the lower portion of the reverse.**

*The Newcastle Scholarship at Eton College was first awarded in 1829 on the initiative and benefaction of the man who graces the obverse of this medal. This awardee, M. P. R. Wormald, was the runner-up medallist—a "King's Scholar" (K.S.)—in 1969, with the winning scholar that year being S. P. M. Mackenzie.*

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

*Ex: Dix Noonan Webb (12/2003) Lot # 1413.*

*Ex: Baldwin's 26 (5/2001) Lot # 2357.*

## SCOTLAND



32151

**SCOTLAND. 1/2 Unicorn, ND (1488-1513). Edinburgh Mint; mm: lis. James IV. NGC F-12. S-5320; Fr-19; Burns-1.** Obverse: Unicorn left; Reverse: Sun with 12 wavy rays. A **RARE** type, the present specimen provides a presentable example with yet remaining details and lovely color. The pattern of wear is even and not unsightly, despite its considerable time in circulation. Some curious edges suggest this piece may have been clipped in the past, as much of the legend has been effaced. Despite its drawbacks, much charm remains, and this piece is certain to attract much attention.

**\$2,000-\$3,000***From the Augustana Collection.*

32152

**SCOTLAND. 44 Shillings (Lion), 1553. Edinburgh Mint. Mary. NGC EF-45. S-5394; Fr-30; Burns-5.** With I G on obverse and Cinquefoils on Reverse. First Period, Before Marriage. Obverse: Crowned shield diving I G; Reverse: Crowned monogram of Mary cinquefoils. An intriguing and quite exciting piece, this beautiful issuance provides considerable details and a nice and well placed strike. Some soft circulation is perceptible on the devices, with no exceedingly ungainly wear. A single old mark is present on the tail of the lion on the reverse, though the surfaces are otherwise undisturbed. A **RARE** type, and quite handsome as such.

**\$6,000-\$8,000***From the Augustana Collection.*

32153

**SCOTLAND. Ryal, 1566. Revaluation of 1578. Edinburgh Mint. James VI. NGC VF-25. S-5425; Burns-6 (Mary and Lord Darnley).** Obverse: Crowned shield, thistle on either side; Reverse: Tortoise climbing a palm tree, DAT GLORIA VIRES on scroll, thistle countermark to left. Reverse: A pleasing, if circulated example, the host coin displays nice centering and some original glossiness to the surfaces, with much iridescence throughout. The countermark is bold and evenly punched, with soft wear on the high points. A charming example, and one certain to capture much attention.

*This dramatic countermarked issue was a response to the skyrocketing price of silver, which required the earlier Ryals of Mary and James to be recalled and reissued at 36 shillings 9 pence. The present host coin was issued under Mary and Lord Darnley in 1566 as part of their fourth period, Type II coinage, just before Mary's second widowhood in 1567. With active roles in circulation both before and after the revaluation, these coins are most often found with considerable wear and impairments. The present piece represents a truly delightful survivor, offering both strong eye appeal and superior sharpness.*

**\$1,000-\$1,500***From the Augustana Collection.*

32154

**SCOTLAND. Rider (5 Pound Piece), 1593. Edinburgh Mint. James VI. NGC EF-45. S-5458; Fr-44; Burns-2.** Obverse: King in armor and with sword, on horseback riding right; Reverse: Crowned shield. An entirely pleasing specimen, this attractive beauty offers a honeysuckle golden color and nicely applied details that are free of excess handling or marking. A somewhat straight edge seen at approximately 11 o'clock hints that this Rider may have been clipped, though if it has, this has not destroyed any detail or the readability of the legend. Soft circulation is seen on the high elements, and when put together, this beauty is assured many bids on account of its attractivity.

**\$2,000-\$4,000***From the Augustana Collection.*



32155

**SCOTLAND. Sword & Sceptre Piece, 1601. Edinburgh Mint. James VI.** NGC EF-45. S-5460; Fr-46; KM-20; Burns-1. Obverse: Crowned coat-of-arms; Reverse: Sword and scepter crossed in saltire, thistle to left and right; crown above. Displaying much charm and beauty, this always popular and demanded type provides crisp details and well centered strike. Light wear, along with a central divot that might imply past bending, is noted, though these drawbacks are quite minor when compared to the beauty of the piece. A charmer, and certain to catch many bids.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32156

**SCOTLAND. 1/2 Sword & Sceptre Piece, 1601. Edinburgh Mint. James VI.** NGC EF-45. S-5462; Fr-47; KM-19; Burns-2. Obverse: Crowned coat-of-arms; Reverse: Sword and scepter crossed in saltire, thistle to left and right; crown above. One of the most popular types in the Scottish series, this beautiful example provides much charming details along with a soft golden color. Present on an uneven flan, with some marks on the edge, possibly indicating filing or a clip. A generally attractive example, and certain to appeal to the specialist in Scottish coins.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32157

**SCOTLAND. 1/2 Sword & Sceptre Piece, 1602. Edinburgh Mint. James VI.** PCGS EF-40. S-5462; Fr-47; KM-19; Burns-2. Despite some circulation and wear, this presentable specimen offers a wholesomely original charm with touches of mint luster even being visible in the protected areas of the design. Wear is concentrated in the middles of the design, though no design elements are totally effaced. Though it is impossible to tell given the PCGS gasket, this piece may have suffered some form of clipping as is so common on hammered gold. A strong representative example.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32158

**SCOTLAND. Unite (Sceptre), ND (1609-25). Edinburgh Mint. James VI.** NGC EF-40. S-5464; Fr-48; KM-29; Burns-4. Obverse: James VI half length bust right, wearing Scottish crown and holding orb and scepter; Reverse: Crowned shield diving I R, Scottish arms in 1st and 4th quarters. Providing a pleasing specimen, this enticing beauty demonstrates a lemon drop golden color along with generally quite clear details. The reverse shows evidence of a double striking, though wear is limited to the highest design elements. Some brightness remains, making this example one that should attract much attention from the many lovers of Scottish coins.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32159

**SCOTLAND. Charles I Coronation Silver Medal, 1633.** NGC AU-55. Eimer-123. By: Nicholas Briot. Obverse: Crowned and draped bust of Charles I left; Reverse: Thistle flower encircled by legend. A lovely piece that highlights the precision and technical prowess of Nicholas Briot, this rather enticing Coronation Medal displays a deep cabinet tone and well struck devices, with the reverse thistle typifying Scotland. A few wisps of circulation are seen on the high portions of the design, though no general effacement has occurred. A premium example of an always coveted type that is perfect for the collector of British coronation medals.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



32160

**SCOTLAND. Unite (Sceptre), ND (1637-42)-B. Edinburgh Mint. Charles I. PCGS AU-50.** S-5531; Fr-56; KM-57; Burns-3. By Nicholas Briot. Obverse: Half-length armored bust of Charles I, wearing Scottish crown and holding orb and scepter; Crowned shield diving C R, Scottish arms in 1st and 4th quarters. An incredibly charming example of the popular coinage of Nicholas Briot, who's apprenticeship at the Scottish mint produced a level of technical precision hitherto unseen on British

coinage. Only the slightest touch of wear is seen on the highest elements of the design, with a wholesomely original skin to the coin. Deep peel orange tone hugs the surfaces, and vivid luster twirls when shifted in one's hands. A coin that presents the elite eye appeal of a higher graded coin, this Unite is truly **RARE** when offered this nice.

**\$8,000-\$12,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## This concludes the British & Scottish Section of the Augustana Collection

### GREAT BRITAIN



32161

**GREAT BRITAIN. Anglo-Saxon. Danish East Anglia. Penny, ND (ca. 895-918). Uncertain Mint in East Anglia; Ofbert, moneyer. St. Edmund memorial coinage. PCGS MS-64.** S-960; N-483. Stunning quality for this hammered issue, the present specimen resides at the cusp of Gem status, featuring a bold strike, subtle hints of iridescent toning, and a good deal of minty brilliance radiating throughout as well.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**



32162

**GREAT BRITAIN. Anglo-Saxon. Danish Northumbria. Penny, ND (ca. 900-05). York Mint. Cnut. PCGS MS-62.** S-990; N-499. Class IIc/Cunneti type. Obverse: Inverted patriarchal, with four pellets around; Reverse: Short cross pattee, with two pellets around. Incredible quality for the type, this elegantly toned specimen presents a fairly bold strike with darker gray hues on the higher points and a lighter gray color in the fields. Undoubtedly, one of the more robust examples that one is likely to encounter.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**



32163

**GREAT BRITAIN. Anglo-Saxon. Kings of All England. Penny, ND (978-79). London Mint; Leofweald, moneyer. Aethelred II. PCGS AU-53.** S-1143; N-764. First small cross (BMC i) type. Obverse: Diademmed and draped bust left; Reverse: Small cross pattee. A fairly **RARE** and desirable type, this specimen offers soft gray surfaces with some very subtle hints of green and brilliance in the protected areas. Little in the way of actual handling is observed, with the flan itself exhibiting just a minor waviness to it. Nevertheless, an impressive and enticing survivor.

**\$800-\$1,200**



32164

**GREAT BRITAIN. Anglo-Saxon. Kings of All England. Penny, ND (1040-42). York Mint; Stircol, moneyer. Harthacnut. NGC MS-63.** S-1169; N-799. Arm and Scepter (BMC [Cnut] xvii) type. In the name of Cnut. Obverse: Diademed and armored bust left, holding scepter; Reverse: Quadrilateral, with pellet in center, over voided short cross. Incredible quality for this hammered type, the present specimen yields sharp overall features and great centering, along with no evidence of handling and an enticing light gray-olive hue about it.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**



32165

**GREAT BRITAIN. Anglo-Gallic. Salut d'or, ND (1423-44). Rouen Mint; mm: leopard passant. Henry VI (as King of England & France). NGC MS-65.** Fr-301; Elias-270c; Dup-443A. Obverse: The Annunciation: the Archangel Gabriel presenting banner with AVE to Mary, *orans*; rays above; two coats-of-arms below; double pellet stops in legend, annulet under last letter; Reverse: Latin cross, with lis to left and leopard to right; all within polylobe, with inward-facing lis; mullet stops, annulet under last letter. An ever-popular type, this tremendously alluring and enchanting Gem presents a wonderful strike that is well centered and well executed. The surfaces yield a near-matte quality, with the overall color taking on a rather delightful golden-orange hue.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**



32166

**GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1552. London Mint; mm: tun. Edward VI. NGC VF-25.** S-2478; N-1933. An always demanded Crown that displays the youthful king on horseback and in full battle regalia. Though seeing signs of circulation, the present example provides an entirely wholesome and charming original and problem free appearance. Certain to be much vied for by the many collectors of British hammered coinage.

**\$1,500-\$2,000**



32167

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Crown, 1551. London Mint; mm: Y. Edward VI. PCGS VF-30.** S-2479; N-1934. Third period, fine silver issue. An elegant and enticingly wholesome example of the type, presenting a fair amount of even wear, but some alluring gunmetal gray toning and hints of brilliance in the recesses. Struck toward the latter part of the fairly brief reign of Henry VIII's only male offspring, Edward VI.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

## Exceptionally Charming Elizabethan Pound



32168

**GREAT BRITAIN. Pound, ND (1594-96). London Mint; mm: woolpack. Elizabeth I. PCGS Genuine—Graffiti, AU Details.** S-2534; Fr-214; N-2008. Sixth issue. Retaining tremendous overall detail, this lightly handled large gold issue from the waning years of the Elizabethan era offers a bright yellow color and a very intriguing mintmark placement on the obverse. Differing from nearly all other examples observed,

this specimen features the mintmark to the left of the crown rather than to the right—an aspect undoubtedly not lost upon the specialist in the series. The details designation emanates from a few marks amounting to graffiti on the reverse, above the R in the inner field.

**\$10,000-\$15,000**



32169

**GREAT BRITAIN. Shilling, ND (1560-61). London Mint; mm: martlet. Elizabeth I. PCGS EF-40.** S-2555; N-1985. Second issue. Obverse: Crowned and mantled bust left, wearing ruffled collar; Reverse: Square-topped coat-of-arms over long cross fourchee. Some minor, even wear across the high points is noted, but this charming example otherwise remains rather charming and impressive, with a delightful wholesome nature and fairly strong strike for the type. A splendid representative from early in the reign of the “virgin Queen.”

**\$800-\$1,200**



32170

**GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, ND (1635-36). London Mint; mm: crown. Charles I. NGC AU-53.** S-2715; N-2185; Brooker Appendix-1, 9. Group D, class 1. Weight: 2.26 gms. Obverse: Crowned and mantled bust left, wearing ruffled collar; V (mark of value) to right; Reverse: Garnished oval coat-of-arms; crown above. Some minor striking weakness is noted, but this elegant and enticing survivor is free from much in the way of handling along with any issues whatsoever.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**



32171

**GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, ND (1642-43). Truro (Vyvyan's) Mint; mm: rose. Charles I. PCGS EF-40. S-3055 (as Exeter); N-2532; Brooker-1011-12 (same obv. die). Obverse: Charles, holding sword and reins, riding horse left; Reverse: Garnished oval coat-of-arms. Struck on a very irregularly shaped flan that is almost rectangular, this attractively toned specimen is wholly original and free from issue. A great example from a very fraught time in English history.**

\$1,250-\$1,750



32172

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Crown, 1642. Oxford Mint; mm: Plume. Charles I. PCGS MS-62. S-2953; N-2412. Providing a level of attractiveness seldom seen for the type, this specimen displays a good strike and a rich cabinet tone throughout. An always popular type accounting to the Civil War connection, specimens simply do not appear without circulation. Given this, we expect much fierce competition to be the winning bidder on this fantastic piece.**

\$8,000-\$10,000



32173

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Crown, ND (1643-44). York Mint; mm: lion passant. Charles I. NGC MS-63+. S-2868; N-2314; Brooker-1084 (same dies). Weight: 14.46 gms. Obverse: Charles, holding sword and reins, riding horse left; EBOR below; Reverse: Garnished oval coat-of-arms; crown above; crowned C-R across field. One of the finest examples of the type that one is likely to encounter, this superb rendition presents an alluring cabinet tone, solid strike, and some glints of brilliance emanating from some of the protected areas. A tremendous opportunity for a well produced minor from late in the reign of Charles.**

\$6,000-\$9,000

## Stunningly Rare Execution of Charles I Medal in Gold



32174

**GREAT BRITAIN. Execution of Charles I Gold Medal, ND (1649). Of uncertain Dutch or German manufacture. NGC AU Details—Plugged. MI-352/210; Eimer-163; van Loon-II, 321. Weight: 51.87 gms. Obverse: CARL I V G KÖNIG VON ENGEL SCHOTT UND IRLAND/ LEYDEN GOTT UND OBRIGKEIT (*God and the Sovereign power suffer...*), armored and draped bust facing slightly left; Reverse: BEY DES PÖFELS MACHT UND STREIT (*...by the mob's might and strife*), seven-headed monster rearing right; on ground to right, crown, scepter, and severed head of Charles. Always a popular and haunting type when encountered in silver, this example in gold is **EXCESSIVELY RARE** and seemingly never seen in the marketplace. As such, the holding and subsequent plugging—a *common aspect for the type in silver*—hardly factor in any sense of distraction, as the likelihood of seeing another such rendition in gold is extremely unlikely. Powerful and rather graphic, this monumental **RARITY** should undoubtedly generate tremendous enthusiasm and interest.**

\$10,000-\$15,000



32175

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Crown, ND (1661-62). London Mint. Charles II. PCGS AU-55. S-3321; KM-410; N-2761. Supremely **RARE** in this state of preservation, this hammered issue displays an uncommonness of details that is commendable for the type. Soft luster remains on the steely gray surfaces, with just a touch of rub on the central elements. Incredibly handsome and colorful toning is seen most strongly at the peripheries, with a depth that is seldom encountered. About as attractive as English hammered pieces come, and one not likely to be matched for beauty.**

\$4,000-\$5,000



32176

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Crown, 1679 Year TRICESIMO PRIMO. London Mint. Charles II. PCGS MS-62. S-3367; KM-438.1.** The finest of just five seen at PCGS, this nearly-choice minor presents a mostly soft gray tone throughout, with some deeper hues nearer the peripheries and

some shimmering brilliance radiating as well. Undoubtedly one of the more captivating examples of the type that one is likely to encounter, though just a hint of typical striking weakness is noted for completeness.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**



Photo Reduced

32177

**GREAT BRITAIN. “The History of the Coronation Of the Most High, Most Mighty, and Most Excellent Monarch James II... and of His Royal Consort Queen Mary”, London: Thomas Newcomb, 1687. CHOICE VERY FINE.** Author: Sandford, Francis (1630-1694). First edition, on large paper. Folio (2o); Dimensions: 482mm x 318mm x 38mm. Leather bound, with contemporary red panel with gilt lettering and border, with edges in gilt floral pattern (though slightly rubbed and worn). Title page printed in red and black, and with engraved coat-of-arms. 135 pages, with 30 engraved plates (all but one being double-paged), and including the final plate—the coveted and oft-missing “fireworks” plate. Pages and plates in overall excellent condition, with very minimal spotting or tearing. The plates themselves offer depictions of the royal and ceremonial regalia during the coronation, the procession of nobility and clergy, the reception at Westminster Abbey, and the blueprints of the edifice. An **INCREDIBLY RARE** offering from the coronation of this

brief reign that brought about the beginning of the Jacobite following and the end of Catholic rule in England. A similar example of this majestic book realized a hammer of \$4,750 in June 2009.

Due to the size and nature of this lot, additional shipping charges apply. Please call 800-458-4646 for more information.

**\$1,000-\$3,000**

*Ex: Library of Frederick Keppel (1845-1912; with his bookplate on the interior of the front cover). Keppel was born in Ireland, immigrating to America in 1864 where he became a printer dealer. He was a promoter of the Etching Revival, with books such as these presenting all that the intricate medium has to offer.*

*Includes conservation treatment card from 2004—Treatment Materials: Mend Tengujo & Kozo Japanese tissue & Jin Shofu wheat starch paste; consolidate Klucel-G in ethanol. Housing/Framing Materials—2-ply Alphasag Artcare mat board 4-flap.*



32178

**GREAT BRITAIN. Guinea, 1685. London Mint. James II. PCGS EF-40.** S-3400; Fr-295; KM-453.1. Emanating from the first year of the reign of James II, the final Catholic monarch of England, this charming specimen exhibits some moderate wear across the high points, though all details remain quite clear and problem-free, with some darker golden toning highlighting the devices.

\$1,000-\$2,000



32181

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Crown, 1693 Year QVINTO. London Mint. William III & Mary II. PCGS AU-53.** S-3436; KM-477. Variety with 3 over inverted 3. Quite deeply toned and exceptionally original, this minor—emanating from Mary's penultimate year on the throne—retains a great deal of detail and is free from issue. Furthering its overall appearance that much more is a solid strike and some glints of luster beaming throughout.

\$800-\$1,200



32179

**GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1687 Year TERTIO. London Mint. James II. PCGS MS-64.** S-3407; KM-463. Incredibly appealing and exceptionally alluring, this magnificently toned near-Gem dazzles with a charming olive-gunmetal gray tone and some shimmering hints of champagne, all while some original luster sparkles from beneath, furthering its majesty. Some minor haymarking is noted upon the reverse, though it is entirely consistent for the silver of the era, and is quite easily overlooked.

\$5,000-\$7,500



32182

**GREAT BRITAIN. William III/Peace Restored and the Throne Established Oval Silver Medal, ND (1691). NGC MS-62.** MI-45/232; Eimer-342; Franks-232. By D. Koene. Obverse: Laureate, draped, and armored bust right; below, crowned coat-of-arms with lion and unicorn as supporters and within wreath; Reverse: Four warriors (England, Scotland, Ireland, and Holland) defending an orange tree from coastal attack; in background, fleet on horizon. An important and fairly RARE medal linking the history of the British Isles with that of the Dutch Republic, this oval-shaped issue presents an enticing cabinet tone, impeccable detail and relief, and some alluring luster radiating from the protected areas.

\$1,500-\$3,000



32180

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Crown, 1687 Year TERTIO. London Mint. James II. PCGS EF-45.** S-3408; KM-452. Emanating from the penultimate year in the reign of the final Catholic monarch of Great Britain, this wholesome minor presents a gunmetal gray tone with some hints of golden-champagne emerging from the protected areas. Rather evenly struck and handled as well.

\$700-\$1,000

## Immaculately Preserved Anne Guinea



32183

**GREAT BRITAIN. Guinea, 1713. London Mint. Anne. PCGS MS-64+.** S-3574; Fr-320; KM-534. A miraculous survivor that defies all belief, this incredible Anne Guinea sits perched atop the PCGS population report by itself, and is only equaled by one NGC specimen in the same grade. In fact this piece sits in such rarified air, that is tied for the finest graded Anne Guinea of ANY date across PCGS or NGC. A full luster coats the surfaces, and a subtle orange glow from toning highlights

the devices. Only the most unassuming of marks briefly fleet across the surfaces, and the devices are struck to a level that is more comprehensive than almost any other example. An extremely important piece for those British collectors focused on premier quality and beauty. A **RARE** opportunity to acquire an example of the always popular Anne Guinea in condition unsurpassed.

**\$25,000-\$50,000**



32184

**GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1707-E. Edinburgh Mint. Anne. NGC AU-58.** S-3600; KM-526.1. Post-Union type. Featuring a slate gray tone that deepens in areas, allowing for a nuanced texture, this original example is seemingly free from much in the way of handling, though there are numerous adjustment marks noted throughout the reverse. Nevertheless, some glints of brilliance emanate from the protected areas, furthering its enchanting nature.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

32185

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Crown, 1713 Year DVODECIMO. London Mint. Anne. PCGS AU-58.** S-3604; KM-525.1. Exceptionally wholesome and pleasing, this near-Mint minor from late in the reign of Anne offers some enchanting iridescence to the toning and very little evidence of handling outside of the highest points.

**\$1,600-\$2,400**



32186

**GREAT BRITAIN. Shilling, 1718. London Mint. George I.** NGC MS-65. S-3645; KM-539.1. Type with roses & plumes. Undoubtedly fully worthy of its Gem designation, this vibrant minor dazzles with a captivating palette that is composed of cobalt, magenta, lilac, and champagne, all while an entrancing level of lustrous brilliance emanates from the fields.

\$1,500-\$2,500

32187

**GREAT BRITAIN. 2 Guineas, 1738. London Mint. George II.** PCGS AU-53. S-3667B; Fr-336B; KM-576. Despite some evidence of time in commerce, this larger-format gold issue retains a great deal of detail and character, and remains without issue and with some hints of brilliance in the protected areas. A solid overall representative from the middle period of the reign of George II.

\$3,000-\$4,500

## Struck from Silver Seized by the British During Transport from Peru to Spain



32188

**GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1746-LIMA Year DECIMO NONO. London Mint. George II.** NGC MS-63. S-3689; Dav-1350; KM-585.3. This exceptionally handsome, fully Choice example is incredibly alluring on account of its deep toning and lightly lustrous nature. The details are sharply applied from a strong strike, and the surfaces are largely uninterrupted by contact of any sort. A premium example of the popular Lima type, this piece is deserving of an exceptionally strong bid from all lovers of the British milled series.

*Coins struck with the word "LIMA" below the bust were produced from silver seized by the British fleet under the command of Admiral Anson. The silver in question was being shipped from Lima, Peru to Spain when it was intercepted. At the time, British and Spain were engaged in the War of Jenkins' Ear.*

\$6,000-\$9,000



32189

**GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1746-LIMA Year DECIMO NONO. London Mint. George II.** NGC MS-62. S-3689; KM-585.3. Minted from silver captured from the Spanish, this tremendously provocative Crown delights the eye with its colorful tone and alluring underlying brilliance. The hues of burnt sienna and magenta dance seamlessly, while the luster radiates when the specimen is cradled back and forth in one's hand. There is some haymarking present—a *common aspect on the silver of the era*—but too blends in quite well with the overall pleasing nature of its appearance.

**\$5,000-\$7,000**

*Ex: Stetson University Collection (Bowers & Merena - 5/1993) Lot # 5160.*



32190

**GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1746-LIMA Year DECIMO NONO. London Mint. George II.** NGC AU-55. S-3689; KM-585.3. One of the enticing types that emanates from silver seized from the Spanish off the coast of Peru, this elegant Crown displays hardly any evidence of handling, all while an alluring gunmetal gray tone further entices. For completeness, some scattered haymarking is noted on the reverse, though this occurrence is quite typical of the silver of the era.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**



32191

**GREAT BRITAIN. Shilling, 1745-LIMA. London Mint. George II.** NGC MS-63. S-3703; KM-583.2. Incredibly original and handsome, this choice minor offers a strong strike and enticing underlying brilliance, with an alluring tone that deepens nearer the peripheries. Augmenting its desirability that much more is its historical tie-in, being struck from silver captured en route from Peru.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**



32192

**GREAT BRITAIN. Shilling, 1763. London Mint. George III.** NGC AU-55. S-3742; KM-597. "Northumberland" type. An ever-popular one-year type, this wholesome, lightly handled specimen presents a deep gunmetal gray tone with tremendous originality and some hints of brilliance emanating from the protected areas.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*Ex: Stack's (12/2001) Lot # 973.*

*Ex: Raymond Carlyon-Britton Collection (Seaby, 1940).*



32193

**GREAT BRITAIN. 2 Pence, 1797. Birmingham (Soho) Mint. George III.** NGC PROOF-62 Brown. S-3776; KM-619. An example of the famous Cartwheel Twopence, presented here in lovely proof. Robustly struck with fully details, this beauty offers a rich design and very little evidence of handling or friction. Some brighter patches of red peer out from under the brown surfaces, further increasing the charm of this piece.

**\$800-\$1,200**



32196

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Crown, 1820. London Mint. George III. NGC MS-64.** S-3789; KM-672; ESC-2105. A lovely near-Gem Half Crown that displays an impressive strike and lovely patina to the surfaces of varied color. A couple of minor marks are noticed on the bust, but these are very few in number. A strong example of this popular “new coinage” type.

\$400-\$600

32194

**GREAT BRITAIN. Duo of Pennies (2 Pieces), 1806. Birmingham (Soho) Mint. George III. Both PCGS Certified.** S-3780; KM-663. Housed in a dual-piece holder.

- 1) Bronzed Copper Penny Pattern. PCGS PROOF-66.
- 2) Bronzed Copper Penny. PCGS PROOF-65.

Both specimens are exceptionally glossy and brilliant, with a great chocolate brown nature.

\$700-\$1,000

*From the Cardinal Collection Educational Foundation.*



32195

**GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1819 Year LX. London Mint. George III. NGC MS-65.** S-3787; KM-675. Housed in an older generation NGC holder, this immensely impressive Gem dazzles with a steely gray tone that exudes tremendous champagne highlights and brilliant luster radiating from beneath. Undoubtedly alluring and incredibly captivating, and emanating from the penultimate year of issue for George III.

\$3,000-\$5,000



32197

**GREAT BRITAIN. Treaty of St. Vincent Silver Medal, 1773. ABOUT UNCIRCULATED.** Diameter: 54 mm; Weight: 60.80 gms. Obverse: Armored bust of George III right; Reverse: Britannia left holding palm branch, before her Carib islander placing arms at her feet. An impressive, and quite **SCARCE** medal, this piece commemorates the defeat of the Carib Natives in the First Carib War. The details are sharp and well applied, especially when considering this as a cast issue. Some light handling and friction is noticed, along with a few minor edge dings, though these faults are minor and not especially pronounced.

\$1,500-\$3,000



32198

**GREAT BRITAIN. Coronation of George IV Silver Medal, 1821. London Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-62.** BHM-1070; Eimer-1146A. Diameter: 34mm. By B. Pistrucci. Obverse: Laureate head left; Reverse: George seated left on throne, being crowned by Victory to right; to left, Britannia, Hibernia, and Scotia standing right. Exceedingly vibrant and breathtaking, this impressive coronation type offers a delightful gunmetal gray tone along with intense relief to the portrait, all while some alluring brilliance and subtle iridescence augment its charm that much more.

**\$900-\$1,300**

*From the Cardinal Collection Educational Foundation.*



32199

**GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1822. London Mint. George IV. NGC AU-55.** S-3800; Fr-376; KM-682. A very popular Sovereign and quite an attractive one at that, the present specimen delivers a robust strike and soft luster. Very little evidence of wear is seen on the surfaces, with just a bit on the laurels. An always demanded type and one of the **KEYS** to the Sovereign series.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**



32200

**GREAT BRITAIN. Duo of Pennies (2 Pieces), 1826. London Mint. George IV. Both PCGS Certified.** S-3823; KM-693. Housed in a dual-piece holder.

- 1) Copper Penny. PCGS PROOF-65 Brown.
- 2) Copper Penny. PCGS MS-64 Brown.

A delightful pairing, this lot presents proof and business strikes from the year, with the former offering an intense glossy nature to the chocolate brown surfaces.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Cardinal Collection Educational Foundation.*



32201

**GREAT BRITAIN. Duo of Pennies (2 Pieces), 1831 & 1834. London Mint. William IV. Both PCGS Certified.** S-3845. Housed in a dual-piece holder.

- 1) Bronzed Copper Penny, 1831. PCGS PROOF-66. KM-707A.
- 2) Copper Penny, 1834. PCGS MS-64 Brown. KM-707.

This elegant pairing presents a proof and business strike example of the current Penny under the brief seven-year reign of William IV.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Cardinal Collection Educational Foundation.*



32202

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Sovereign, 1858. London Mint. Victoria. PCGS MS-64.** S-3859; Fr-389B; KM-735.1. Featuring a pale yellow hue and tremendous radiance to the luster, this enticing near-Gem dazzles with a delightful cartwheel nature and fields so clean that a subtle die

clashing can even be observed. Fairly **RARE** this majestic and well preserved, and worthy of a premium bid.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

## Tantalizingly Choice 'Gothic' Crown of Victoria



32203

**GREAT BRITAIN. 'Gothic' Crown, 1847 Year UNDECIMO. London Mint. Victoria. PCGS PROOF-63.** S-3883; KM-744; ESC-2571. Mintage: 8,000. A cut above that which is usually encountered, this **SCARCE** and ever-popular 'gothic' type offers a rather deep cabinet tone that deepens in iridescence as one approaches the peripheries. Meanwhile, as one cradles

this majestic and enchanting specimen back and forth in one's hand, the resounding brilliance radiates from the protected areas, further enlivening it and augmenting its already strong appeal.

**\$20,000-\$30,000**



32204

**GREAT BRITAIN. 'Gothic' Crown, 1847 Year UNDECIMO. London Mint. Victoria. PCGS PROOF-62.** S-3883; KM-744; ESC-2571. Mintage: 8,000. This tantalizing representation from the ever-popular one-year 'Gothic' series presents all the immense majesty and artistry that one would expect, with a razor sharp strike, subtle amber-gray toning, and immense radiant brilliance. Undoubtedly one of the more captivating examples of the type that one can hope to encounter.

\$8,000-\$12,000



32205

**GREAT BRITAIN. Florin, 1859. London Mint. Victoria. PCGS MS-63.** S-3891; KM-746.1. Variety without stop after date. Frosty, argent, and somewhat satiny, this alluring specimen presents some hints of steely gray and burnished olive as one approaches the peripheries, all while enticing brilliance radiates as one cradles this delightful "gothic" type back and forth.

\$700-\$1,000



32206

**GREAT BRITAIN. Duo of Pennies (2 Pieces), 1839 & 1859. London Mint. Victoria. Both PCGS Certified.** S-3948. Housed in a dual-piece holder.

- 1) Bronzed Copper Penny, 1839. PCGS PROOF-65. KM-739A.
- 2) Copper Penny, 1859. PCGS MS-63 Brown. KM-739.

The first example is rather **RARE** and impressive, being part of the first series of proofs for the denomination issued under Victoria.

\$3,000-\$4,500

*From the Cardinal Collection Educational Foundation.*



32207

**GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Pounds, 1887. London Mint. Victoria. NGC MS-63+.** S-3864; Fr-390; KM-769. Quite radiant and engagingly elegant, this superbly choice example dazzles with incredible luster and a razor sharp strike. Pistrucci's masterpiece rendition on the reverse stands out in bold allure, almost lifelike and leaping from the planchet.

\$5,000-\$7,500



32208

**GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1887. London Mint. Victoria. PCGS MS-64.** S-3866; Fr-392; KM-767. Displaying the ever-popular "Jubilee" bust, this shimmering specimen yields a yellow-gold hue and a staggering degree of lustrous brilliance. Undoubtedly one of the finer examples of the type that one is likely to encounter.

\$800-\$1,200



32209

**GREAT BRITAIN. Victoria Diamond Jubilee Gold Medal, 1897. London Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-58. BHM-3506; Eimer-1817B.** Obverse: Crowned and veiled bust left; Reverse: Head left, wearing bandeau and set upon filleted olive branch. A handsome example commemorating the Diamond Jubilee of Victoria, this piece displays a soft matte nature and some signs of relatively minor handling. A piece that is certain to appeal to the legions of British Medal enthusiasts.

\$1,000-\$1,500

32210

**GREAT BRITAIN. Coronation Matte Proof Set (11 Pieces), 1902. London Mint. Edward VII. Average Grade: PROOF. S-PS10; KM-PS16.** The “short” version of this popular “coronation” proof set for Edward VII, the present array of denominations presents everything emitted for the year save for the two large gold strikings—the 5 and 2 Pounds. All examples yield an impressive matte nature as well as subtle toning and enticing brilliance.

\$2,000-\$3,000



32211

**GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Pounds, 1902. London Mint. Edward VII. NGC AU-58. S-3965; Fr-398; KM-807. AGW: 1.1775 oz.** This incredibly popular type is well represented here with only slightly handled surfaces and a beautiful shimmering golden luster. Very subtle contacts are noted, though these are consistent for the grade assigned. Sure to command many bids, as this piece offers strong eye appeal.

\$2,000-\$3,000



32212

**GREAT BRITAIN. 2 Pounds, 1902. London Mint. Edward VII. NGC MS-64. S-3967; Fr-399; KM-806.** Emanating from the enticing first year of issue, this stunning larger-format gold issue offers a great deal of resounding brilliance and wholesome luster, with a golden-orange nature to the color. The fields are quite well preserved, serving as an excellent showcase for this entrancing type.

\$2,500-\$3,500



32213

**GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1909. London Mint. Edward VII. PCGS MS-64. S-3969; Fr-400; KM-805.** This tantalizing near-Gem from the penultimate year in the reign of Edward VII offers an alluring golden-orange hue and shimmering, enchanting luster throughout. Just two examples surpass the present piece in the PCGS census.

\$700-\$1,000



Photo Reduced

32214

**GREAT BRITAIN. Duo of Edwardian-era Books (2 Pieces), 1881 & 1902. Grade Range: VERY FINE to EXTREMELY FINE.**

1) "A Birthday Book Designed by H.R.H. The Princess Beatrice, 1881." Author: H.R.H. The Princess Beatrice (1857-1944). Dimensions: 282mm x 217mm x 40mm. This book, designed by the daughter of Queen Victoria and Prince Albert, contains pages for each day of the year, on which various birthdays could be recorded. The owner of this book, as recounted on the bookplate on the interior of the front cover, was Sir John Savile Lumley, the 2nd Baron Savile (1854-1931), whose residence was Rufford Abbey in Nottinghamshire. According to the information provided within this volume, Rufford Abbey was "...often frequented by King Edward VII and [his] entourage whilst attending Doncaster Races." It would appear that the Baron used the tome as an autograph book, as various individuals of note have applied their signature on the page corresponding to their birthdate. Such figures include Princess Victoria (daughter of Edward VII), Queen Alexandra (wife of Edward VII), Edward VII himself (signed two days after his birthday on 11 November 1904 at the Abbey), and even Prince George (later King George V). A unique treasure and glimpse into the social life of the ennobled and their association with the crown. Overall VERY FINE.

2) "The Historical Record of the Coronation of Their Most Excellent Majesties King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra Solemnized in the Abbey Church of Westminster on Saturday the Ninth Day of August in the Year of Our Lord 1902." Author: Burke, Henry Farnham and Byron Shaw. Dimensions: 678mm x 525mm x 57mm. An incredibly large and weighty tome, this book, dedicated to the coronation proceedings of Edward VII, features numerous plates, both colorized and black & white, with the overall paper quality being quite impressive. A few scuffs and marks are noted on the spine, but everything is strongly in tact and impressive. Includes black leather slipcover for further protection. Overall EXTREMELY FINE.

Due to the size and nature of this lot, additional shipping charges apply. Please call 800-458-4646 for more information.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*Ex: Library of Sir John Savile Lumley, the 2nd Baron Savile (1854-1931). [first book only]*

## Extremely Desirable George V Coronation Proof Set



32215

**GREAT BRITAIN. Coronation Proof Set (12 Pieces), 1911. London Mint. George V. All PCGS Certified.**

- 1) 5 Pounds. PCGS PROOF-63 Cameo. S-3994.
- 2) 2 Pounds. PCGS PROOF-65 Cameo. S-3995.
- 3) Sovereign. PCGS PROOF-65. S-3996.
- 4) 1/2 Sovereign. PCGS PROOF-64. S-4006.
- 5) 1/2 Crown. PCGS PROOF-65. S-4011.
- 6) Florin. PCGS PROOF-66. S-4012.
- 7) Shilling. PCGS PROOF-66. S-4013.
- 8) 6 Pence. PCGS PROOF-65. S-4014.
- 9) Maundy 4 Pence. PCGS PROOF-66. S-4017.
- 10) Maundy 3 Pence. PCGS PROOF-66. S-4018.
- 11) Maundy 2 Pence. PCGS PROOF-66. S-4019.
- 12) Maundy Penny. PCGS PROOF-66. S-4020.

The **RARE** and enticing “long” proof set, with the gold denominations and Maundy series, issued for the coronation of George V. Includes original red leather case, with gilt embossing with a crown and the date.

**\$30,000-\$40,000**



32216

**GREAT BRITAIN. Edward VIII Proposed Coronation Gold Medal, 1937. NGC PROOF-64 Ultra Cameo.** Giordano-CM260c; BHM-4302. By W. McMillan for Spink. Diameter: 32mm; Weight: 19.03 gms. Obverse: Crowned and mantled bust left; Reverse: Coat-of-arms surmounted by crowned and plumed helmet, and with lion and unicorn as supporters. Immensely frosty and majestic, this radiant near-Gem offers a matte-blasted nature to the devices and highly mirrored fields, leaving a great cameo aspect. Quite **RARE** and ever-popular. The coronation of Edward VIII was scheduled for 12 May 1937, but was never held due to the King's abdication on 11 December of that year.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**



32218

**GREAT BRITAIN. Fantasy Copper Medallic Crown, "1937". Edward VIII. PCGS SPECIMEN-64.** Reeded edge; 4.10mm thickness. Diameter: 38mm. Featuring the obverse designed by Percy Metcalfe paired with a stylized rendition of St. George slaying the dragon, this exceptionally interesting and **UNIQUE** specimen served as an experimental piece in the present bronze copper finish. Deep brown throughout, with some hints of plum and magenta.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Cardinal Collection Educational Foundation.*



32217

**GREAT BRITAIN. Fantasy Copper Medallic Crown, "1936". Edward VIII. PCGS SPECIMEN-64.** Reeded edge; 3.35mm thickness. Diameter: 38mm. Featuring the obverse designed by Percy Metcalfe paired with a stylized rendition of St. George slaying the dragon, this **EXTREMELY RARE** specimen is just one of two examples struck privately in this bronzed copper finish. Deep brown overall, and rather captivating with brilliance.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Cardinal Collection Educational Foundation.*

32219

**GREAT BRITAIN. Group of Sovereigns (11 Pieces), 1963, 1964 & 1966. London Mint. Elizabeth II. Average Grade: CHOICE UNCIRCULATED.** S-4125; Fr-417; KM-908. All specimens are rather enchanting and vibrant, with great cartwheel natures to the luster. Includes 1963 (2), 1964 (6), and 1966 (3).

**\$5,000-\$7,000**



32220

**GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1953. London Mint. Elizabeth II. PCGS PROOF-67 Cameo.** S-4136; KM-894. Tied with 3 other examples for the finest certified by PCGS, the present specimen demonstrates an amazing nature with sharp cameo contrast as well as surfaces that avoid all but the most minor of marking. A charming Coronation Crown, and one certain to receive many bids on account of Elizabeth II's recent Platinum Jubilee.

**\$800-\$1,000**



32221

**GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Crown, 1953. London Mint. Elizabeth II. PCGS PROOF-65 Cameo.** S-4137; KM-893. A lovely Gem, the present specimen displays a charming strike and lovely cameo contrast, and stands as a wonderful representative from the popular 1953 coronation set. Only bearing slight flaws, this piece is certain to dazzle any collector of British coinage.

**\$800-\$1,200**



32222

**GREAT BRITAIN. Gold 10 Tolas Ingot, ND (ca. 1960). London Mint (Royal Mint Refinery). PCGS Genuine—Repaired, Unc Details.** A-650. AGW: 3.7558 oz. Fineness: .9999. A large and hefty ingot, this example was produced in a weight of 10 Tolas, a standard measurement for gold in India and Asia. PCGS notes a repair, which appears on the back of the ingot and suggests a previous acid test with some visible abrasions in the same area. Even still, this piece is very attractive, and should command much attention from those interested in precious metals.

*Established in 1852, the Royal Mint Refinery was operated by N.M. Rothschild & Sons for more than 100 years. By the time it ceased operations in 1968, the Refinery developed such a stellar reputation that it was processing much of the gold and silver bullion sent to London from around the world. After a 47-year hiatus, the Royal Mint revived the Royal Mint Refinery brand in 2015, although the present example clearly dates to the earlier period under Rothschild & Sons.*

**\$6,500-\$8,000**



32223

**GREAT BRITAIN. Gold 100 Grams Ingot, ND (ca. 1960). London Mint (Royal Mint Refinery). PCGS AU-58.** A-203. AGW: 3.2147 oz. Fineness: .9999. This attractive Royal Mint ingot features an inscription from Samuel Montagu and Sons, which was a bullion brokerage in London, originally created to make ingots from the Australian gold rush. An interesting ingot for those fascinated by economic history.

**\$5,500-\$8,000**

32224

**GREAT BRITAIN. Golden Jubilee Gold Proof Set (13 Pieces), 2002. Llantrisant Mint. Elizabeth II. GEM PROOF.** S-PGS02. Mintage: 2,002. AGW: 4.3826 oz. A RARE and highly popular set, the theme of which has been recently passed by an astonishing 20 years, this arrangement contains a special 5 Pounds and 2 Pounds, as well as gold versions of the normal circulation strikes (Pound, 50 Pence, 20 Pence, 10 Pence, 5 Pence, 2 Pence, and Pence) and the four Maundy issues. Includes original case of issue and certificate of authenticity (#0987).

**\$7,000-\$10,000**

**END OF SESSION C**



SESSION D  
ANCIENT COINS



FRIDAY, AUGUST 26, 2022, 9:00 AM PT  
ANCIENT COIN LOTS 33001-33123

# GREEK

## ITALY



33001

**ITALY. Calabria. Tarentum. AR Didrachm (Nomos) (6.48 gms), ca. 280-272 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. HGC-1, 883; Vlasto-727-9; HN Italy-1004.** Obverse: Warrior, preparing to cast spear and holding two others, on horse rearing right; ΣΙ to left; to right, crowning Nike flying left; ΔΥΚΩΝ below; Reverse: Phalanthos, holding kantharos and trident, riding dolphin left; ΓΥ (retrograde) to right. Struck on a rather broad flan, this specimen features deep cabinet toning and some shimmering hints of brilliance radiating from the fields when cradled back and forth.

**\$600-\$900***Includes an old Numismatic Fine Arts stock ticket.*

33002

**ITALY. Lucania. Metapontion. AR Quarter Shekel (1.97 gms), ca. 215-207 B.C. NGC MS, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. HGC-1, 1093; HN Italy-1636.** Obverse: Wreathed head of Demeter right; Reverse: Two grain ears, each with leaf to right; crossed torch above leaf on right. Highly vibrant and shimmering, this Mint State survivor offers great eye appeal and with nearly the entire design from both sides fitting well upon the flan.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

33003

**ITALY. Lucania. Sybaris. AR Stater (Nomos) (7.29 gms), ca. 550-510 B.C. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Brushed. HGC-1, 1231; HN Italy-1729; SNG ANS-828-44.** Obverse: Bull standing left, head right; VM in exergue; Reverse: Incuse bull standing right, head left. A wholesome and charming example of this exceedingly demanded type, the present specimen displays a strong strike and an instant eye appeal when gazing upon it. The surfaces, though lightly brushed and a touch porous, are charmed by a hint of cherry toning.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

33004

**ITALY. Bruttium. Kaulonia. AR Stater (Nomos) (8.19 gms), ca. 500-480 B.C. NGC VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. HGC-1, 1417; HN Italy-2038; Noe-51 (same dies).** Obverse: Apollo advancing right, holding branch overhead and extending hand upon which a small daimon, holding branch in each hand, runs right; to right, stag standing right, head left; Reverse: Incuse of obverse, but no daimon. Fairly evenly handled, but without any issues, making this an excellent survivor and wonderful representative of one of the earlier types.

**\$800-\$1,200**

## MACEDON

## One of Only Three Known Specimens



33005

**MACEDON. Mende. AR Tetradrachm (16.71 gms), ca. 460-423 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. HGC-3.1, 545; Noe-36. Obverse:** Inebriated Dionysos, nude save for mantle displaying a tiny swastika on the drapery between the loins, holding kantharos and reclining on the back of a donkey standing right; to right, bird perched right upon branch; **Reverse:** Linear square containing vine with leaves, tendrils, and four bunches of grapes. An **EXTREMELY RARE** offering of a popular type, this amazing specimen offers an exceptional strike that delivers immense clarity in the details, particularly the head of Dionysos. As the dies are the same as the other two known examples that are of fine style, this piece should be considered as fine style as well, despite lacking a notation on the

NGC holder. Though the surfaces do bear some slight porosity, they certainly retain some brightness and a charm to them. A piece offering an artistry that is elusive on ancient coins, and this majesty is certain to drive much frenzied bidding.

*Noe cites only three examples of this die pairing (Jameson/Salton, C.J. Bauer, and E.T. Newell.) The Jameson specimen was offered in our January 2022 New York sale in the portion of the Mark and Lottie Salton Collection (Lot # 4141 @ \$33,600), and the Newell specimen is now in the possession of the ANS. This suggests that the present example could be the Bauer piece, though as it did not trade in the January 1963 Gledining sale, this cannot be confirmed.*

**\$10,000-\$20,000**



33006

**MACEDON. Neapolis. AR Stater (9.72 gms), ca. 500-480 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 3/5. HGC-3.1, 583.** Obverse: Facing gorgoneion with protruding tongue; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. A type generally encountered on somewhat irregular flans, as is the case here, this specimen nevertheless fits most of the gorgoneion on the metal, with a bold and expressive one at that.

\$1,000-\$1,500



33007

**MACEDON. Kingdom of Macedon. Time of Philip II to Alexander III (the Great), ca. 340/36-328 B.C. AV 1/12 Stater (0.88 gms), Pella Mint. NGC Ch F, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. HGC-3.1, Unlisted; Le Rider-Unlisted.** Obverse: Head of Apollo right; Reverse: Kantharos. An **EXTREMELY RARE**, highly unusual, and possibly **UNIQUE** specimen, this example doesn't fit with other known types within the fractional series of gold issues that spanned the late reign of Philip II and the early reign of Alexander III. A tremendous opportunity for the specialist in the coinage of Alexander, that of Macedon, or ancient gold more broadly. Includes an NGC photo certificate in lieu of slabbing.

\$2,000-\$4,000

*Ex: George & Robert Stevenson Collection (Classical Numismatic Group XXVI - 6/1993) Lot # 62.*



33008

**MACEDON. Kingdom of Macedon. Time of Alexander III (the Great) to Philip III, 336-319 B.C. AV Stater (8.60 gms), Amphipolis Mint. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Marks. Pr-164.** Obverse: Helmeted head of Athena right; Reverse: Nike standing left, holding stylis and wreath; thunderbolt in left field. Maintaining tremendous dazzling brilliance and exhibiting hardly any evidence of actual handling, this well centered example exudes great originality and serves as an excellent representation from the period of Alexander III or that of his successor, Philip III.

\$4,000-\$6,000



33009

**MACEDON. Kingdom of Macedon. Time of Alexander III (the Great) to Philip III, 336-319 B.C. AV Stater (8.57 gms), Imitating Amphipolis Mint. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 5/5. cf. Pr-164 (for prototype).** Obverse: Helmeted head of Athena right; Reverse: Nike standing left, holding stylis and wreath; thunderbolt in left field. A rather interesting and unusual specimen, this piece—*given its bizarre style*—is undoubtedly a contemporary imitation of an Alexander-type Stater, and likely would have fooled a number of unwitting individuals in antiquity. Golden-yellow and quite well centered.

\$2,000-\$3,000



33010

**MACEDON. Kingdom of Macedon. Perseus, 179-168 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (15.39 gms), Pella or Amphipolis Mint, ca. 173-171 B.C. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. HGC-3.1, 1094; Mammoth-38.** Obverse: Diademed head right; Reverse: Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; monogram above, to inner right, and between legs; all within oak wreath; below, plow right. An always popular type accounting to the wide flan, this lovely example is nicely struck and lightly lustrous. With some soft pastel toning on the surfaces, this piece has an added layer of attractiveness. A touch of wear on the high elements, but nothing too obtrusive.

\$1,000-\$2,000



33011

**MACEDON. Kingdom of Macedon. Perseus, 179-168 B.C. AR Drachm (2.71 gms), Uncertain Mint in Thessaly; Hermias, magistrate, ca. 171/0 B.C. NGC MS, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. Flan Flaw. SNG Keckman-795.** Obverse: Head of Helios facing slightly right; Reverse: Rose. An engaging and ever-popular issue used to pay Rhodian mercenaries, this shimmering Mint State specimen seemingly possesses all of the luster that it contained on the day at which it left the celator's strike. Only the characteristic die flaw on one of the eyes of Helios and the minor flan flaw in the reverse field likely keep this enchanting example from perfect designations.

\$600-\$900



33012

**MACEDON. Paeonia. Kingdom of Paeonia. Lykkeios, ca. 358/6-335 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (12.90 gms), Astibos or Damastion Mint, ca. 358/6-335 B.C. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. HGC-3.1, 142; Paeonian Hoard-63. Obverse: Head of Zeus right, wearing laurel wreath; Reverse: Herakles standing left, grappling with lion, raising right hand to strike; bow and quiver to right. This incredibly charming example provides a beautiful strike and is rich with luster. Immaculately detailed, and providing little in the way of circulation or other faults, this piece is ensured many bids.**

**\$1,000-\$2,000**



33013

**MACEDON. Paeonia. Kingdom of Paeonia. Patraos, ca. 335-315 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (12.89 gms), Astibos or Damastion Mint. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. HGC-3.1, 148. Obverse: Laureate head of Apollo right; Reverse: Warrior on horse rearing right, spearing enemy warrior who defends with shield and spear. A premium example of the popular type, this beauty displays a strong strike and toned with a rich cabinet allure of varied spectral hue. Handsome luster underlies the toning, with good flan quality all around. A piece that is hard to fault on really any account.**

**\$1,000-\$2,000**



33014

**MACEDON. Paeonia. Kingdom of Paeonia. Patraos, ca. 335-315 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (13.08 gms), Astibos or Damastion Mint. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5. HGC-3.1, 148. Obverse: Laureate head of Apollo right; Reverse: Warrior on horse rearing right, spearing enemy warrior who defends with shield and spear. Though the type is often crudely produced, the present example provides a relatively attractive strike and much in the way of impressive details. Nicely centered and attractively toned, this specimen is a lovely representative, and certainly worthy of a strong bid from the specialist.**

**\$750-\$1,250**

## THRACE



33015

**THRACE. Islands off Thrace. Thasos. AR Stater (7.97 gms), ca. 480-463 B.C. NGC Ch EF★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. HGC-6, 331; Le Rider-5; SNG Cop-1010-11. Obverse: Ithyphallic satyr advancing right, carrying off protesting nymph; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. An attractive specimen, this Stater demonstrates a clear and centered strike and lovely surfaces free of fault or defect. Light rub is seen on the high elements, but this does little to dampen the desirability of the piece given some glossiness and shine is retained. The weight noted by NGC may be incorrect on account that the flan looks complete and similar types usually weigh at least a half gram more. Whatever the case, this piece is certain to captivate given the increasing popularity of type. Compare this piece to an example from our January offering of the Mark and Lottie Salton Collection with the same grade and sub-grades that hammered for \$6,500.**

**\$1,000-\$2,000**



33016

**THRACE. Islands off Thrace. Thasos. AR Stater (8.72 gms), ca. 480-463 B.C. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5/ Surface: 4/5. HGC-6, 331; Le Rider-5; SNG Cop-1010-11. Obverse: Ithyphallic satyr advancing right, carrying off protesting nymph; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. Well centered and pleasingly toned, with all elements of this popular type rather well defined, and endowed with a certain boldness.**

**\$600-\$900**

*Ex: Noble 85 (7/2007) Lot # 1429.*

*Ex: Noble 67 (7/2001) Lot # 1664.*



33017

**THRACE. Islands off Thrace. Thasos. AR Trihemiobol (0.76 gms), ca. 412-404 B.C. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. HGC-6, 351. Obverse: Satyr kneeling left, holding kylix; Reverse: Amphora within incuse square. A charming little Trihemiobol, this lovely example displays a nearly-flawless strike, along great surfaces that leave little to be desired. Despite some circulation on the high elements, this piece presents very well, with some sheen and light toning on the surfaces. The reverse in particular offers much expressiveness.**

**\$600-\$900**



33018

**THRACE. Islands off Thrace. Thasos. AR Tetradrachm (16.83 gms), "Imitative series", ca. 90-75 B.C. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. HGC-6, 359; Le Rider-52. Obverse: Wreathed head of young Dionysos right; Reverse: Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club and with lion skin draped over left arm; monogram to inner left. Tremendous overall quality for an imitative issue, this dazzling specimen sports an alluring cabinet tone with excellent detail clearly defined on both obverse and reverse. Augmenting its appeal that much more are some glints of brilliance emanating from the protected areas.**

**\$600-\$900**



33021

**THRACE. Kingdom of Thrace. Lysimachos, 323-281 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.21 gms), Amphipolis Mint, 288/7-282/1 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. HGC-3.2, 1750l; Thompson-196. Obverse: Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon; Reverse: Athena seated left on throne, holding crowning Nike and resting elbow upon shield; kerykeion with handle to inner left, monogram to outer right. Exceptionally bold and well centered, this enchanting offering features excellent styling that rivals those designated as "fine style," all while a very deep cabinet tone augments its charm that much more.**

**\$1,500-\$3,000**



33019

**THRACE. Kingdom of Thrace. Lysimachos, 323-281 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.64 gms), Lampsakos mint, ca. 297/6-282/1 B.C. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. HGC-3.2, 1750b; Thompson-43. Obverse: Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon; Reverse: Athena seated left on throne, holding crowning Nike and resting elbow upon shield; torch to inner left, star on throne. Rather resolutely struck, this attractive Tetradrachm provides clear details that are decorated with some handsome deep blue and orange tones. Some surface porosity is noted.**

**\$1,250-\$2,500**



## AKARNANIA

33022

**AKARNANIA. Anaktorion. AR Stater (8.47 gms), ca. 350-300 B.C. NGC EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. HGC-4, 757; Pegasi-29; BCD Akarnania-83. Obverse: Pegasus flying left; monogram below; Reverse: Helmeted head of Athena left; to right, monogram and trident within wreath. A deeply toned and lightly handled example offering some hues of vibrant burgundy emanating from the area behind the head of Athena.**

**\$700-\$1,000**



33020

**THRACE. Kingdom of Thrace. Lysimachos, 323-281 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.88 gms), Lampsakos Mint, ca. 297/6-282/1 B.C. NGC EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. Die Shift. HGC-3.2, 1750b; Thompson-47. Obverse: Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon; Reverse: Athena seated left on throne, holding crowning Nike and resting elbow upon shield; HP monogram to inner left, crescent in exergue. This toned and lustrous example provides wonderful detail and a clarity of strike, with just a touch of wear. The noted die shift is relatively minor and adds a touch of character to the portrait of Alexander.**

**\$1,250-\$2,500**

*Ex: Classical Numismatic Group 45 (3/1998) Lot # 281.*

## ATTICA



33023

**ATTICA. Athens. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 gms), ca. 454-404 B.C. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. HGC-4, 1597; Kroll-8. Obverse: Helmeted head of Athena right; Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent to left; all within incuse square. Very well struck and fairly well centered, this enticing "Athenian owl" offers a light gray hue to the toning as well as a good deal of shimmering brilliance radiating from the protected areas. Quite tantalizing and alluring.**

**\$1,000-\$1,500**



33024

**ATTICA. Athens. AR Tetradrachm (17.06 gms), ca. 454-404 B.C. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5.** HGC-4, 1597; Kroll-8. Likely an early transitional type. Obverse: Helmeted head of Athena right; Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent to left; all within incuse square. Given Athena's facial features and style of the palmette, though the "normal-style" owl from the mass issues of the second half of the fifth century B.C., this exceptionally choice and barely-handled specimen would appear to be an early transitional type.

\$800-\$1,200



33025

**ATTICA. Athens. AR Tetradrachm (17.21 gms), ca. 454-404 B.C. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5.** HGC-4, 1597; Kroll-8. Obverse: Helmeted head of Athena right; Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent to left; all within incuse square. Always a popular and desirable type, this barely handled Athenian owl presents a lustrous, wholly argent nature, with a bold, fairly well centered strike and solid centering.

\$800-\$1,200



33026

**ATTICA. Athens. AR Tetradrachm (17.19 gms), ca. 454-404 B.C. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5.** HGC-4, 1597; Kroll-8. Obverse: Helmeted head of Athena right; Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent to left; all within incuse square. Exceedingly vibrant and lustrous, this example of an ever-popular type offers some subtle burnished olive toning around the devices. Meanwhile, the entirety of Athena's head, from her forehead and nose to her chin and truncation, is fit well upon the flan, along with a portion of her helmet's crest.

\$800-\$1,200

## CORINTHIA



33027

**CORINTHIA. Corinth. AR Stater (8.49 gms), ca. 405-345 B.C. NGC AU★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5.** HGC-4, 1832; Pegasi-133; BCD Corinth-Unlisted. Obverse: Pegasus flying left; Reverse: Helmeted head of Athena left; above, trident pointing slightly right. An incredibly impressive specimen that is undoubtedly worthy of its star designation for superior eye appeal, this barely handled treasure features a well centered and well executed strike along with delightful light toning and some hints of brilliance accentuating the devices. Assuredly one of the finest extant for this SCARCER type.

\$2,000-\$4,000



33028

**CORINTHIA. Corinth. AR Stater (8.56 gms), ca. 345-307 B.C. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5.** HGC-4, 1848; Pegasi-453; BCD Corinth-Unlisted. Obverse: Pegasus flying left; Reverse: Helmeted head of Athena left; Δ-I across field; to right, Artemis advancing left, holding torches. Struck on a somewhat compact flan, this elegantly toned specimen offers intricate artistry within the face and hair of Athena as well as within the wing of the Pegasus. Meanwhile, some shimmering brilliance peaks out from the protected areas.

\$800-\$1,200

## PELOPONNESOS



33029

**PELOPONNESOS. Elis. Olympia. AR Stater (12.04 gms), 'Zeus' Mint, ca. 448-440 B.C. PCGS EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5.** HGC-5, 304; BCD Olympia-35; Seltman-59-60 (same obv. die) (dies AK/αμ - unlisted combination); SNG Delepierre-2059-60 (same dies). Obverse: Eagle flying right, holding hare in talons; Reverse: Thunderbolt, with volutes above and wings below, within incuse circle. A **VERY RARE** larger-sized silver issue from Olympia, this impressive example presents bold relief on the obverse, with the body of the eagle especially raised from the flan's surfaces. Meanwhile, the reverse is rather clear and well centered.

\$4,000-\$8,000

Ex: Sheikh Al Thani Collection.

Ex: CGB 47 (3/2011) Lot 91.

Ex: Craig & Ruanne Smith Collection (Stack's - 1/2010) Lot # 206.



33030

**PELOPONNESOS. Elis. Olympia. AR Obol (0.89 gms), 'Zeus' Mint, 468-460 B.C. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. HGC-5, 462; BCD Olympia-15. Obverse: Eagle flying left, holding serpent in talons; Reverse: Thunderbolt, with wings above and volutes below, within incuse circle. A fairly RARE fractional issue, this enticing survivor presents light toning and very clear overall detail remaining.**

**\$600-\$900**



33031

**PELOPONNESOS. Elis. Olympia. AR Hemidrachm (2.20 gms), 256-240 B.C. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. HGC-5, 512; BCD Olympia-229 (same dies); SNG Delepierre-2217 (same dies). Obverse: Laureate head of Zeus right; Reverse: Thunderbolt within olive wreath. Very pleasingly toned, this impressive and SCARCE minor offers a solid strike that is quite well centered.**

**\$600-\$900**

*Ex: MIT Collection (Classical Numismatic Group e-Auction 250 - 2/2011) Lot # 89.*

## PONTOS



33032

**PONTOS. Kingdom of Pontos. Mithradates VI, 120-63 B.C. AV Stater (8.38 gms), Tomis Mint, ca. 88-86 B.C. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. HGC-3.2, 1799; SNG Cop-1094 (Thrace). In the name and types of Lysimachos of Thrace. Obverse: Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon; Reverse: Athena seated left on throne, holding crowning Nike; ΘEM to inner left, TO on throne; in exergue, ornate trident left. This wholesome example provides incredibly handsome luster that yields wonderful brilliance and very little evidence of circulation. Despite the high marks for NGC on strike, this example does exhibit some softness of strike – a rather typically encountered aspect for the issue.**

**\$1,200-\$1,600**

## BITHYNIA



33033

**BITHYNIA. Kalchedon. AV Stater (8.46 gms), ca. 230s-mid 220s B.C. NGC MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. Fine Style. HGC-7, 506; SNG Stockholm-835. In the name and types of Lysimachos of Thrace. Obverse: Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon; Reverse: Athena seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background Φ to inner left; bull butting left in exergue. Defying belief with an enchanting compliment of blazing luster and a full strike of fine style, this beauty leaves one grasping for words to form a coherent sentence. The high relief of the design makes it pop and flash from the NGC holder, and the tremendous magnetism that this piece displays make it likely to garner much spirited bidding. An elusive find in such condition.**

**\$6,000-\$9,000**

## MYSIA



33034

**MYSIA. Kyzikos. EL Hekte (2.68 gms), ca. 600-550 B.C. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. cf. Nomisma-VII, 19 (hemihekte); Boston MFA-1395; SNG BN-Unlisted. Obverse: Head of ram left; above, tunny slightly downward left; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. Struck on a somewhat oblong flan, this alluring and rather SCARCE type remains entirely wholesome and pleasing.**

**\$700-\$1,000**



33035

**MYSIA. Kyzikos. EL Hekte (2.66 gms), ca. 600-550 B.C. NGC VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. cf. Nomisma-VII, 26 (stater); cf. Boston MFA-1401 (same); SNG BN-Unlisted. Obverse: Winged male running left, raising right hand and holding tunny by the tail in left; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. A fairly RARE emission, this cataloger could find no other instances of the type in Hekte form. As such, immensely desirable to the specialist, especially so wholesome and pleasing.**

**\$1,000-\$2,000**



33036

**MYSIA. Kyzikos. EL Hemihekte (1.31 gms), ca. 600-550 B.C. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5.** cf. Nomisma-VII, 27 (stater); Boston MFA-Unlisted; SNG von Aulock-7268 (hekte). Obverse: Winged male figure standing left, holding two tunnies by the tail; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. **VERY RARE** in this denomination, the present specimen—*barely handled and endlessly alluring*—is one of just a handful of known examples.

\$800-\$1,200



33037

**MYSIA. Kyzikos. EL Hekte (2.65 gms), ca. 600-550 B.C. NGC Ch VF★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5.** cf. Nomisma-VII, 33 (stater & hemihekte); Boston MFA-Unlisted; SNG BN-Unlisted; Hurter & Liewald-III, 37.2. Obverse: Tunny left with wing of griffin above; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. Well centered and preserved, this elegant minor remains a wholesome survivor.

\$1,000-\$2,000



33038

**MYSIA. Kyzikos. EL Hekte (2.66 gms), ca. 550-450 B.C. NGC AU★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5.** Nomisma-VII, 50; Boston MFA-1418; SNG BN-189. Obverse: Forepart of hound left, with head turned right; to right, tunny upwards; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. Fully deserving of its star designation for superior eye appeal, this glistening specimen offers a well executed and well centered strike, along with a good deal of minty brilliance abounding throughout.

\$1,000-\$2,000



33039

**MYSIA. Kyzikos. EL Hekte (2.69 gms), ca. 550-450 B.C. NGC VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5.** Nomisma-VII, 53; Boston MFA-1409; SNG BN-Unlisted. Obverse: Dolphin left; below, tunny left; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. Evenly handled yet presenting a fairly well centered obverse on a somewhat oblong flan, this minor features more of an olive-yellow nature to the gold. A charming and somewhat **RARE** type.

\$700-\$1,000



33040

**MYSIA. Kyzikos. EL Hekte (2.73 gms), ca. 550-450 B.C. NGC EF★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5.** Nomisma-VII, 67; Boston MFA-1447; cf. SNG BN-195 (hemihekte). Obverse: Helmeted head of Athena left; below, tunny left; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. Very well centered for this rather ambitious obverse design, with nearly all of Athena's helmet crest fitting on the flan. Light golden yellow in color, with charming brilliance and some darker hints around the devices.

\$1,500-\$3,000



33041

**MYSIA. Kyzikos. EL Hekte (2.68 gms), ca. 550-450 B.C. NGC EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5.** Nomisma-VII, 75; cf. Boston MFA-1448 (stater); SNG BN-206. Obverse: Half-length figure of harpy left, holding tunny by the tail; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. A rather well centered example of the type, this example retains great overall detail and possesses a golden-olive hue with shimmering hints of brilliance in the protected areas.

\$800-\$1,200



33042

**MYSIA. Kyzikos. EL Hekte (2.65 gms), ca. 450-330 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5.** Nomisma-VII, 180; Boston MFA-Unlisted; SNG BN-Unlisted; CNG-105, lot 193. Obverse: Owl, with head facing, standing right on tunny right; star to left and right; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. A **RARE** and desirable type, this elegant specimen retains great detail and offers a golden yellow hue, though a few edge splits—*fairly typical for the series*—are noted.

\$1,500-\$3,000



33043

**MYSIA. Kyzikos. EL Hekte (2.67 gms), ca. 450-330 B.C. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. Fine Style.** Nomisma-VII, Unlisted; Boston MFA-Unlisted; SNG BN-Unlisted; Hurter & Liewald-I, 9b corr. (Eros, not Nike). Obverse: Eros standing left, astride bull crouching left, which he holds by its horns; below, tunny left; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. Quite well centered and struck for the type, prior versions of this type have not been struck well enough or well preserved enough to determine the figure astride the bull. Previously thought to be a depiction of Nike, a recent example sold by Classical Numismatic Group shows enough of the figure, as does the present coin here, to determine that it, in fact, has features far more characteristic of a male than a female.

\$800-\$1,200

IONIA



33044

**IONIA. Ephesos. AR Tetradrachm (14.71 gms), ca. 360-50 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5.** SNG Cop-215; Pixodarus Hoard-p. 179, class F, obv. 90. Amyntor, magistrate. Obverse: Bee; Reverse: Forepart of stag right; palm tree to left, AMYNTΩP to right. A strong example of the always popular type, this Tetradrachm presents nice color to match the good details. Some slight surface granularity is noted, though overall, the flan is quite nice. Showing limited and even wear, this Ephesian product will undoubtedly capture many bids.

\$2,000-\$3,000



33045

**IONIA. Magnesia pros Maiandros. AV Stater (8.42 gms), ca. 125-120 B.C. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5.** CNG E-445, lot 154; CNG 111, lot 243; CNG 106, lot 376; Heritage 3056, lot 30066 (all from same dies). Euphemos, son of Pausanias, "magistrate." Obverse: Draped bust of Artemis right, wearing stephanos; bow and quiver over shoulder; Reverse: Nike, holding kentron and reins, driving biga right. A **VERY RARE** and interesting type, this barely handled example emanates from a previously unknown series, seemingly all of which feature a degree of die rust. Nevertheless, quite glistening and vibrant.

\$3,000-\$5,000



33046

**IONIA. Teos. AR Stater (12.06 gms), ca. 450-425 B.C. NGC AU, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 4/5.** Balcer Group LIII-102. Obverse: Griffin seated right, raising forepaw, grape bunch and leaf to lower right; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. Rather lustrous, this lovely example shimmers brilliantly and provides an occasional touch of bright toning on the surfaces. A slightly soft strike and a die flaw on the obverse are the only marks against this otherwise handsome piece.

\$1,500-\$3,000



33047

**IONIA. Teos. AR Stater (11.71 gms), ca. 450-425 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5.** Balcer-103; BMC-19. Obverse: Griffin seated right, raising forepaw above panther head; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. Enticing in seemingly every way, this wholesome beauty presents a reserved brilliance and sharply struck details. The surfaces are largely distraction free and attractive. Certain to be much demanded on account of these merits.

\$2,000-\$4,000



33048

**IONIA. Uncertain. EL Trite (1/3 Stater) (4.64 gms), ca. 650-600 B.C. NGC EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5.** SNG von Aulock-7761; Boston MFA-1749. Lydo-Milesian standard. Obverse: Globular surface with cluster of pellets; Reverse: Two square incuse punches. One of the earliest examples of coinage, this sparsely designed example makes up for the lack of motif with a nice strike and surface free from issue. A pleasing example that is rather **SCARCE** when presented this nicely.

\$1,000-\$2,000

CARIA



33049

**CARIA. Pixodaros. AR Didrachm (6.72 gms), Halikarnassos Mint, ca. 341/0-336/5 B.C. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5.** SNG Kayhan-891; SNG Cop-597. Obverse: Laurate head of Apollo facing slightly right; Reverse: Zeus standing right, holding double axe and lotus-tipped scepter. Despite the somewhat low surface grade, the present specimen is quite beautiful, with a strong strike that has left the head of Apollo rather detailed and attractive. The surface grade appears to originate from the few small marks on the cheek and surfaces that are not entirely lustrous. Even so, this well detailed example is certain to capture many bids on the strength of its allure.

\$600-\$900



33050

**CARIA. Pixodaros. AR Didrachm (6.97 gms), Halikarnassos Mint, ca. 341/0-336/5 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5.** SNG Kayhan-891; SNG Cop-597. Obverse: Laurate head of Apollo facing slightly right; Reverse: Zeus standing right, holding double axe and lotus-tipped scepter. This incredibly handsome example demonstrates a bold strike and rather sharp details on a flan of good metal quality. When held at an angle, the portraiture pops from the surfaces in a show of great relief. Lightly lustrous in the recesses and touched with a bit of rainbow toning, this example is certain to command much attention.

\$1,000-\$2,000

## LYDIA



33051

**LYDIA. Alyattes. EL Trite (1/3 Stater) (4.66 gms), Sardes Mint, ca. 620/10-564/53 B.C. NGC Ch F, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5.** cf. Weidauer-91-2 & 95. Obverse: Confronted lion heads [the right off the flan]; partial Lydian legend between [though mostly obscured]; Reverse: Two square punches. Despite the circulation, this example is well struck and with nice surfaces. The all important Lydian legend is still partially visible on the flan, albeit hard to see. An attractive example of the type and amongst the most important in the history of coinage, with this being one of the first coins to carry an inscription and design.

*Very few examples of both the 1/3 and 1/6 Staters (Trites & Hektes) bearing the Lydian legend for the King Alyattes, rendered "WALWET" in Lydian script, are known to exist, with perhaps a few more than a score known. The flan was inevitably too small to accommodate both lions, usually leaving a single lion and the inscription, as seen on this piece.*

\$2,000-\$3,000

## LYCIA



33052

**LYCIA. Phaselis. AR Stater (10.29 gms), ca. 4th Century B.C. NGC MS, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5.** Heipp-Tamer Series 6, unlisted variety. Obverse: Prow of galley right, fighting platform decorated with facing gorgoneion; to right, cicada; Reverse: Stern of galley left, wreath hanging from pole mounted on deck; ΦΑ-Σ above. Beaming with a soft white luster, the present example offers strong details and a crisp strike. About as beautiful as this type comes, and as such, certain to generate much spirited bidding.

\$1,000-\$2,000

## CILICIA



33053

**CILICIA. Kelenderis. AR Stater, ca. 430-420 B.C. NGC AU.** SNG BN-54. Obverse: Nude youth holding whip, dismounting from horse left; Reverse: Goat kneeling left, head right, branch with ivy leaf above; all within incuse circle. Exuding originality and attractivity, this impressive Stater flashes with dancing and brilliant luster that spins light artfully. Rather well struck and centered, and free of problem, this example is certain to command many bids.

\$700-\$1,000



33054

**CILICIA. Nagidos. AR Obol (0.74 gms), ca. 400-380 B.C. NGC Ch AU★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. Fine Style.** SNG BN-15. Obverse: Head of Aphrodite right; Reverse: Head of Dionysos right. Dazzlingly beautiful, this impressive Obol displays both lovely surfaces free of problem and a sharp strike that has applied details rather close to impeccably. Providing a clarity seldom seen on a minor of the type, the beauty of the coin is highlighted by the perfect grades that NGC has assigned, along with the fine style designation. Only the slightest touch of rub is seen on the high portion of Aphrodite, though this is rather miniscule when compared with the beauty of the piece.

\$600-\$1,200



33055

**CILICIA. Tarsos. Balakros, Satrap of Cilicia, 333-323 B.C. AR Stater (10.87 gms).** NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. SNG BN-196. Obverse: Ba'al of Tarsos seated left, holding lotus-tipped scepter; grain ear and grapes to left; below throne, Σ-O below and above; Reverse: Draped bust of Athena facing slightly left, wearing triple-crested Attic helmet. Rather alluring and beautiful, this example is awash with lovely luster and is rather well struck. A type that is increasingly hard to find in nice condition, this example serves that role rather commendably.

\$1,500-\$3,000

CYPRUS



33056

**CYPRUS. Amathos. Rhoikos. AR Tetrobol (1/3 Stater) (2.16 gms), ca. 350 B.C. NGC AU★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. SNG Cop-3.** Obverse: Lion's head right; Reverse: Forepart of lion right, head facing. A RARE and enticing piece, the present specimen displays impressive surface quality, being struck on a flan of good metal quality that is free of issue. Demonstrating a bold and expressive strike, the details are well endowed and nicely centered, and this loveliness is reflected in the perfect subgrades. Displaying very faint evidence of usage, this impressive example stands near the pinnacle for the type.

\$1,000-\$2,000

ARMENIA



33057

**ARMENIA. Tigranes II (the Great) 95-56 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (15.03 gms), Antioch Mint. VERY FINE. AC-30; CAA-19.** Obverse: Diademed and draped bust right, wearing tiara decorated with star between two eagles; Reverse: Tyche of Antioch seated right on rock, holding laurel branch; below, river-god Orontes swimming right; small O to inner right, ΗΔ monogram on rock; all within wreath. Mostly a light gunmetal gray in color, this enchanting specimen yields some hints of golden champagne upon the reverse, though some very minor porosity is noted as well.

\$1,500-\$2,500

Ex: Kenneth Bressett Collection.

Ex: Classical Numismatic Group 87 (5/2011) Lot # 606.

SYRIA



33058

**SYRIA. Phoenicia. Byblos. 'Ozba'al, ca. 400-365 B.C. AR Shekel (13.20 gms). NGC AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. Die Shift. HGC-10, 133.** Obverse: Three hoplites on galley left above waves; below, hippocamp left above murex shell; Reverse: Lion attacking bull left. An interesting marine-related issue, though this example does exhibit a bit of a die shift upon the reverse, is nevertheless offers a solid obverse with an enchanting tone and very little in the way of handling.

\$700-\$1,000



33059

**SYRIA. Phoenicia. Byblos. 'Ozba'al, ca. 400-365 B.C. AR Shekel (13.27 gms). NGC Ch EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. HGC-10, 133.** Obverse: Three hoplites on galley left above waves; below, hippocamp left above murex shell; Reverse: Lion attacking bull left. An attractive piece that is coated in gorgeous mint luster, this beautiful example provides a strong strike and nice surfaces. A slightly irregular flan is noticed, a somewhat common occurrence on these Shekels. Certain to be much demanded on account of the beauty of the design and wonderful state of preservation.

\$800-\$1,200



33060

**SYRIA. Seleukid Kingdom. Antiochos XIII Philadelphos, first reign, 69/8-67 B.C., or second reign, 65/4 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (15.42 gms), Antioch on the Orontes Mint. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. HGC-9, 1340; SC-2487a.** Obverse: Diademed head right; Reverse: Zeus seated left on throne, holding crowning Nike; monogram to inner left; all within wreath. A RARE and desirable type, as this represents the final in the great line of Seleukid kings. Following the ouster of Antiochos XIII by Pompey in 64 B.C., the region became the Roman province of Syria. Deeply toned, with some lighter green deposits as highlights.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## JUDAEA



33061

**JUDAEA. Bar Kochba Revolt, 132-135 C.E. AR Sela (14.66 gms), Jerusalem Mint, Attributed to Year 3 (134/5 C.E.). NGC EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. Overstruck.** Mildenberg-92 (O17/R71); Meshorer-269; Hendin-1413. Obverse: Facade of the Jerusalem Temple, containing showbread table; "Simon" around; Reverse: Lulav; etrog to left; "for the

freedom of Israel" around. Very attractively toned and well centered overall, this wholesome example emanates from the final year of the revolt. Overstruck on a provincial tetradrachm likely from Antioch, as is customary for the type.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

## PERSIA



33062

**PERSIA. Alexandrine Empire. Time of Stamenes to Seleukos, as Satraps of Babylon, ca. 328/3-311 B.C. AR Stater (15.66 gms), Babylon Mint. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5.** HGC-9, 67; Nicolet-Pierre-8.5; Davis-288. Obverse: Ba'al seated left on throne, holding scepter, kantharos to left; Reverse: Lion advancing left; Γ above. Crisply struck, this Stater offers bold details and just a limited amount

of wear on the high elements of the design. Some soft luster graces the fields, and the surfaces are generally very nice, excepting slight planchet flakiness on the obverse.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*Ex: Jim Gilman Collection.*

*Ex: Norman Davis Collection (Gemini VII - 1/2011). Lot # 669.*

## ZEUGITANA



33063

**ZEUGITANA. Carthage. AV Stater (9.42 gms), Carthage Mint, ca. 350-320 B.C. NGC MS, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5.** MAA-4; SNG Cop-Unlisted. Obverse: Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain ears, necklace with ten pendants, and triple-pendant earring; Reverse: Horse standing right; three pellets to right. Incredibly brilliant and blazing, this

uncirculated specimen radiates with charm and allure. A hint of off-centering to the obverse strike is all that prevents this highly lustrous example from perfect designations. For added character, some typical die marks are observed around the head of Tanit.

**\$6,000-\$8,000**

## ROMAN REPUBLIC



33064

**ROMAN REPUBLIC. Q. Caecilius Metellus. AR Denarius (3.94 gms), Rome Mint, ca. 130 B.C. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. Cr-256/1; Syd-509.** Obverse: Helmeted head of Roma right; mark of value below chin; Reverse: Jupiter driving quadriga right, holding palm fronds, reigns, and thunderbolt. Rather attractively toned, this lovely example provides a strong strike and sharp details throughout. A beautiful and early piece of Roman Republic history.

\$600-\$900



33065

**ROMAN REPUBLIC. C. Vibius C.F. Pansa. AR Denarius (3.93 gms), Rome Mint, 90 B.C. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. Cr-342/5b; Syd-684c.** Obverse: Laureate head of Apollo right; Reverse: Minerva, holding trophy, reigns, and spear, driving quadriga right. A lovely piece with wonderful iridescent toning, this example displays a commendable strike and a flan of wonderful metal that is uninhibited by fault or flaw. A strong Republican piece.

\$600-\$900



33066

**ROMAN REPUBLIC. C. Mamilius Limetanus. AR Denarius Serratus (3.96 gms), Rome Mint, 82 B.C. NGC Ch VF★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. Cr-362/1; Syd-741.** Obverse: Draped bust of Mercury right, wearing winged petasus; to left, I above caduceus; Reverse: Ulysses advancing right, holding staff and extending hand toward his dog, Argus. Though exhibiting some moderate handling, this exceedingly wholesome and alluring example is wholly deserving of its star designation for superior eye appeal on account of its well centered strike, attractive cabinet tone, and pleasing status as a great survivor.

\$700-\$1,000

*Ex: BLS Collection.*

33067

**ROMAN REPUBLIC. L. Censorinus. AR Denarius (4.22 gms), Rome Mint, ca. 82 B.C. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. Cr-363/1d; Syd-737.** Obverse: Laureate head of Apollo right; Reverse: Marsyas standing left, raising hand and holding wineskin over shoulder; to right, column surmounted by statue of Minerva right. An incredibly charming piece, the present specimen is both well struck and nicely centered on the attractive flan. Very little technical wear is seen, making this Denarius certain to catch many bids on account of its preservation.

\$600-\$900



33068

**ROMAN REPUBLIC. Q. Creperius M.f. AR Denarius Serratus (3.88 gms), Rome Mint, 69 B.C. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 2/5 Surface: 4/5. Cr-399/1a; Syd-796.** Obverse: Draped bust of Amphitrite right, seen from behind; dolphin downward to left, A to right; Reverse: Neptune, holding reins and brandishing trident, driving sea-chariot drawn by two hippocamps right; A above. A fairly **SCARCE** and seldom seen type, though this example does feature some minor striking weakness, it nevertheless retains great overall detail with a charming cabinet tone.

\$700-\$1,000

*Ex: Tony Hardy Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 61 - 9/2002) Lot # 1420.*

33069

**ROMAN REPUBLIC. M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus. AR Denarius (3.94 gms), Rome Mint, 57 B.C. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. Light Scratches. Cr-409/1; Syd-809.** Obverse: Winged and draped bust of Vacuna right, wearing crested and laureate helmet; bow and quiver over shoulder, cornucopia below chin; Reverse: Eagle standing right on thunderbolt, with head left and wings spread. Just some very light off-centering of strike and a couple subtle scratches in front of Vacuna's face account for the less-than-perfect designations. Nevertheless, barely handled and extremely lustrous, with some enchanting toning near portions of the edges.

\$600-\$900



33070

**ROMAN REPUBLIC. Q. Pomponius Musa. AR Denarius (3.78 gms), Rome Mint, 56 B.C. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. Cr-410/8; Syd-823.** Obverse: Laureate head of Apollo right; eight-rayed star to left; Reverse: Urania, the Muse of Astronomy, wearing long flowing tunic and peplum, standing left, touching globus set upon base with wand. Emanating from the highly popular series of muses that served

as a pun in relation to the name of the moneyer (Musa), this splendid example featuring Urania exhibits very little in the way of handling, all while retaining great brilliance and some hints of toning nearer the peripheries.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**



33071

**ROMAN REPUBLIC. Q. Pomponius Musa. AR Denarius (3.91 gms), Rome Mint, 56 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5. Cr-410/10a; Syd-817.** Obverse: Laureate head of Apollo right; filleted wreath star to left; Reverse: Polyhymnia, the Muse of Divine Hymns and Sacred Poetry, wearing long flowing tunic and peplum, standing right, with

head facing. Struck just a slight degree off-center, this lightly toned and highly pleasing "muse" issue offers intense detail and very little evidence of handling. Furthering its appeal that much more are some glints of luster and a splendid problem-free nature.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

## ROMAN IMPERATORIAL

### Q. CAECILIUS METELLUS PIUS SCIPIO



33072

**Q. CAECILIUS METELLUS PIUS SCIPIO. AR Denarius (3.92 gms), Military Mint traveling with Scipio in Africa, 47-46 B.C. NGC VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. Cr-459/1; CRI-45; Syd-1046.** Obverse: Laureate head of Jupiter right; Reverse: African elephant standing right. An enticing and popular type that is rather contemporaneous to the similar

"elephant" type of Julius Caesar (*and actually far less common*), this wholesome example does exhibit some scattered wear and handling, but is toned quite handsomely and has avoided many of the issues that can plague Denarii of the era.

**\$700-\$1,000**

## SEXTUS POMPEY



33073

**SEXTUS POMPEY. AR Denarius (3.56 gms), Uncertain Mint in Sicily, 37/6 B.C. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5.** Cr-511/2b; CRI-333; Syd-1347. Obverse: Diademed and bearded head of Neptune right, with trident over shoulder; Reverse: Naval trophy set on an anchor; the arms composed of the stem of a prow in right and apluster in left; heads of Scylla and Charybdis at base. Sporting a rather enticing rendition of the marine deity on the obverse, this wholesome survivor also offers a subtle amber-gray tone to further allure.

\$1,000-\$1,500



33074

**SEXTUS POMPEY. AR Denarius (3.67 gms), Uncertain Mint in Sicily, 37/6 B.C. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 3/5. Edge Chips.** Cr-511/3a; CRI-334; Syd-1344. Obverse: Bare head of Pompey the Great right; capis to left, [lituus to right]; Reverse: Neptune standing left, holding apluster and resting foot on prow between the Catanaean brothers, Anapias and Amphinomus, running in opposite directions, bearing their parents on their shoulders. Though struck somewhat off-center on the obverse, this charming example still presents a forceful rendition of one of the key historical figures of the period, Pompey the Great.

\$700-\$1,000

## JULIUS CAESAR



33075

**JULIUS CAESAR. AR Denarius (3.97 gms), Military Mint Traveling with Caesar, 49 B.C. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5.** Cr-443/1; CRI-9; Syd-1006; RSC-49. Obverse: Elephant advancing right, trampling upon horned serpent; Reverse: Emblems of the pontificate: simpulum, aspergillum, securis, and apex. A wonderful example of the always demanded type, this Denarius displays a strong and relatively well centered for the type strike. Quite lustrous and beautiful, the flan displays very little evidence of circulation, and this piece provides just about everything one could want from specimen of the type.

\$1,600-\$2,400

*From the Jones Collection.*



33076

**JULIUS CAESAR. AR Denarius (3.91 gms), Military Mint Traveling with Caesar, 49 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5.** Cr-443/1; CRI-9; Syd-1006; RSC-49. Obverse: Elephant advancing right, trampling upon horned serpent; Reverse: Emblems of the pontificate: simpulum, aspergillum, securis, and apex. Always a popular and sought after type, this iconic issue struck under, and bearing the name of, Caesar presents the military general-turned-eventual dictator as mighty war elephant, trampling upon a serpent that is to be seen as his enemies. Quite well centered and struck for the type, and lacking the usual flan issues such as bankers' marks.

\$1,000-\$2,000



33077

**JULIUS CAESAR. AR Denarius (3.81 gms), Military Mint Traveling with Caesar, 49 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5.** Cr-443/1; CRI-9; Syd-1006; RSC-49. Obverse: Elephant advancing right, trampling upon horned serpent; Reverse: Emblems of the pontificate: simpulum, aspergillum, securis, and apex. Quite glistening and brilliant, this barely handled specimen exhibits just a hint of off-centering (*a common issue for the type*), but with all design elements rather clear and bold. An excellent representation of this ever-popular and historically important type.

\$1,000-\$2,000



33078

**JULIUS CAESAR. AR Denarius (3.82 gms), Military Mint traveling with Caesar, 48 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5.** Cr-452/2; CRI-11; Syd-1009. Obverse: Diademed female head (Clementia?) right, wearing oak wreath; LII (= 52, Caesar's age) to left; Reverse: Gallic trophy, with oval shield and carnyx; securis surmounted by wolf's head to right. Well centered and most attractively toned with a delightful cabinet nature, this enchanting and fully wholesome specimen dazzles the viewer, with just a few very minor—and *seemingly inconsequential*—bankers' marks in front of the face of Clementia.

\$1,500-\$2,500



33079

**JULIUS CAESAR. AR Denarius (3.77 gms), Military Mint traveling with Caesar in North Africa, ca. 48-47 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Banker's Mark.** Cr-458/1; CRI-55; Syd-1013; RSC-12. Obverse: Diademed head of Venus right; Reverse: Aeneas advancing left, holding palladium and bearing Anchises on shoulder. Outside of the noted banker's mark in front of the chin of Venus, this deeply toned example provides an excellent canvas for the popular type that alludes to Caesar's legendary, and rather fanciful ancestry, as he claimed lineage to not only the coin's obverse design (Venus), but also that of the reverse—namely, the hero Aeneas.

\$1,600-\$2,400



33080

**JULIUS CAESAR. AR Denarius (3.83 gms), Military Mint traveling with Caesar in North Africa, ca. 48-47 B.C. NGC EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. Brushed.** Cr-458/1; CRI-55; Syd-1013; RSC-12. Obverse: Diademed head of Venus right; Reverse: Aeneas advancing left, holding palladium and bearing Anchises on shoulder. Though the obverse is slightly off center, this attractive piece retains strong details and some attractive sheen to the surfaces. As noted, this example does show some light brush marks, though these are not excessively distracting. A strong example of a type that is ever demanded due to its connection to one of history's most important figures.

\$1,600-\$2,400

## LEPIDUS & OCTAVIAN



33081

**LEPIDUS and OCTAVIAN. AR Denarius (3.85 gms), Military Mint traveling with Lepidus in Italy, ca. 42 B.C. NGC VF, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 2/5.** Cr-495/2a; Syd-1323; S-1523. Obverse: Bare head of Lepidus right; Reverse: Bare head of Octavian right. Though slightly off center, this piece offers a presentable example of the always popular Denarius that features busts of Octavian and Lepidus on opposing sides. Moderately well struck, with a porous flan, this Denarius nevertheless retains much charm. A piece that tells a story of the incredibly important Second Triumvirate, before Lepidus' marginalization by Antony.

\$700-\$1,000

## MARC ANTONY



33082

**MARC ANTONY. AR Denarius (3.43 gms), Athens Mint, 32 B.C. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. Die Shift.** Cr-542/2; CRI-347; Syd-1209. Obverse: Bare head right; small P (signature) in hair below ear; Reverse: ANTONIVS / AVG IMP III in two lines. Issued just before the rather decisive Battle of Actium, this pleasantly toned example presents a great portrait of one of the more famous men in ancient history, Marc Antony (Marcus Antonius). The noted die shift occurs on the reverse, and is not easily observed.

\$1,600-\$2,400

CLEOPATRA & MARC ANTONY

Enticing Denarius of Antony & Cleopatra



33083

**CLEOPATRA and MARC ANTONY. AR Denarius (3.70 gms), Alexandria Mint, 34 B.C. NGC VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5. Bankers' Marks.** Cr-543/1; Syd-1210; CRI-345. Obverse: Bare head of Mark Antony right; four-pointed Armenian tiara to left; Reverse: Diademed and draped bust of Cleopatra right; stem of prow to right. Some bankers' marks and light handling

are observed, but this charming example nevertheless offers great portraits of this ancient power couple just a few years before their disastrous Battle of Actium against the forces of Octavian, later Augustus. Lightly toned, with some golden-orange hints highlighting the portraits.

**\$5,000-\$10,000**

## ROMAN EMPIRE

### AUGUSTUS, 27 B.C.- A.D. 14



33084

**AUGUSTUS, 27 B.C.- A.D. 14. AR Denarius (3.87 gms), Lugdunum Mint, ca. 15 B.C. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. RIC-171a; RSC-144.** Obverse: Bare head right; Reverse: Apollo Citharoedus, wearing drapery, standing facing with head left, holding plectrum in right hand and lyre in left. An incredibly attractive piece that is boldly struck on a flan of good metal quality that is softly lustrous. Perhaps the only fault that can be raised against this Denarius is a slightly off-center strike, but even this is far less pronounced than on the mean example of the type.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Jones Collection.*

### LIVIA AUGUSTA (WIFE OF AUGUSTUS)



33085

**LIVIA AUGUSTA (WIFE OF AUGUSTUS). AE Sestertius (26.39 gms), Rome Mint, struck under Tiberius, A.D. 22-23. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. RIC-51 (Tiberius).** Obverse: Ornamented carpentum drawn right by two mules; Reverse: Legend around large S C. Though some scattered minor roughness is observed, this enchanting issue struck for the wife of Rome's first emperor features very little in the way of actual handling and sports a light olive-brown nature to the color. Quite **SCARCE** when encountered as pleasing as is the case here.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

### TIBERIUS, A.D. 14-37



33086

**TIBERIUS, A.D. 14-37. AV Aureus (7.75 gms), Lugdunum Mint, A.D. 18-35. NGC EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. Edge Cut. RIC-29; Calico-305a. "Tribute Penny" type.** Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: Livia (as Pax), holding scepter and olive branch, seated right on chair; feet on footstool, ornate chair legs, single line below. An extremely beloved type on account of its Biblical connection, this example pops with eye appeal and charm. The surfaces are highly lustrous and the strike is bold, though slightly off center on the reverse. The edge cut noted by NGC is seen near 3 o'clock, though it is rather marginal and does nothing to detract from the beauty. An excellent example and one that instills much awe in the eyes of the beholder.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**



33087

**TIBERIUS, A.D. 14-37. AR Denarius (3.78 gms), Lugdunum Mint, A.D. 18-35. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5. RIC-30; RSC-16a.** Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: Livia (as Pax) seated right on chair with ornate legs, holding scepter and branch. A stunningly magnificent example of this incredibly popular Biblical "Tribute Penny," this pretty Denarius is strongly struck and quite lustrous. Very little wearing is seen on the design, leaving this piece as an immensely popular type accounting to its connection to Jesus and the synoptic Gospels.

**\$1,600-\$2,400**

*From the Jones Collection.*



33088

**TIBERIUS, A.D. 14-37. AE Dupondius (13.22 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 16-22 or 34-37. NGC F, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 4/5. Fine Style. RIC-39.** Obverse: Laureate head left; Reverse: MODERATIONI / S - C, small bareheaded bust of Tiberius facing within round medallion, surrounded by petals, outside of which is a thick raised circle of petals, like those of a sunflower; beyond that, on the outside of the shield, a pattern of trefoils and dots. A fairly **RARE** and seldom seen type, this example does exhibit a good deal of wear and some minor roughness, but still offers clear details and a mix of deep and light brown surfaces.

**\$700-\$1,000**

## DRUSUS (SON OF TIBERIUS)



33089

**DRUSUS (SON OF TIBERIUS)**. AE As (11.34 gms), Rome Mint, struck under Tiberius, A.D. 22-23. NGC AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. Fine Style. RIC-45 (Tiberius). Obverse: Bare head left; Reverse: Large S C. A commemorative issue struck for the deceased son of Tiberius, this example presents far better portrait quality than is generally encountered for the type. Hard dark brown surfaces reside below a layer of mostly lighter green, yielding an overall enchanting look.

\$600-\$900

## ANTONIA MINOR (MOTHER OF CLAUDIUS)



33092

**ANTONIA MINOR (MOTHER OF CLAUDIUS)**. AR Denarius (3.53 gms), Rome Mint, struck under Claudius, A.D. 41-42. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 1/5. Scratches, Scuff, Smoothing. RIC-68 (Claudius). Obverse: Draped bust right, wearing wreath of grain ears; Reverse: Two long torches, linked by ribbon. A fairly RARE and desirable early imperial type, this example exhibits some deep toning over-top its various noted issues. For the collector seeking Julio-Claudian family members that are not often encountered, this specimen would fill the role quite admirably.

\$800-\$1,200

## CALIGULA, A.D. 37-41



33090

**CALIGULA, with GERMANICUS**, ca. A.D. 40. AR Denarius (3.65 gms), Lugdunum Mint, A.D. 37-38. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. RIC-26; RSC-5. Obverse: Laureate head of Caligula right; Reverse: Bare head of Germanicus right. An attractive example that displays very little in the way of actual handling on the surfaces. This piece is well struck and displays very strong details, despite some light porosity on the surfaces.

\$1,600-\$2,400

*From the Jones Collection.*



33093

**ANTONIA MINOR (MOTHER OF CLAUDIUS)**. AR Denarius (3.67 gms), Rome Mint, struck under Claudius, A.D. 41-42. NGC VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. RIC-68; RSC-5. Struck under Claudius. Obverse: Draped bust right, wearing grain ear and poppy wreath; Reverse: Two lit torches linked by garlanding. A RARE and elusive type, this lovely Denarius features the bust of Antonia, mother of the Emperor Claudius. Rather nicely struck, this example provides commendable details that have only been lightly worn. Surface porosity is noted for completeness, but this drawback should be considered in the context of the general difficulty required to find an example of this type. Certain to appeal very strongly to the specialist in Roman types.

\$800-\$1,200

## CLAUDIUS, A.D. 41-54



33091

**CLAUDIUS**, A.D. 41-54. AR Denarius (3.61 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 49-50. NGC VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. RIC-45; RSC-19. Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: DE BRITANN legend on triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue left between two trophies. Despite showing some signs of usage in commerce, the present example offers an impressive strike and details that avoid total effacement. Though some light porosity is noted, this example should nevertheless command many bids as one of the most popular of Denarii types.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*From the Jones Collection.*

## NERO, A.D. 54-68



33094

**NERO**, A.D. 54-68. AV Aureus (7.17 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 66-67. NGC VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. RIC-66; Calico-445. Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: Salus seated left on throne, holding patera. Though displaying some honest circulation and wear, the present specimen provides a beautiful and well centered strike. Given the problem free nature, it is assured to drive a great deal of interest.

\$2,000-\$4,000



33095

**NERO, A.D. 54-68. AR Denarius (2.82 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 64-65. NGC AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. RIC-47; RSC-45.** Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: Nero standing facing, radiate and togate, holding Victory and laurel branch. An exceedingly intriguing example on account of the reverse, this impressive beauty offers very little evidence of actual circulation and a wonderful lustrous nature. Some minor granularity to the surfaces is noted, but nothing too distracting to the overall visual appeal.

*The reverse depicts the Colossus of Nero, a statue with a height of about 100 feet that presents Nero as the sun god Sol. Created for the Domus Aurea, the golden house, a palace constructed by Nero after the Great Fire of Rome in A.D. 64. Later emperors had the statue modified to merely represent Sol, and less resemble Nero.*

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Jones Collection.*

## The Port of Ostia



33096

**NERO, A.D. 54-68. AE Sestertius (23.33 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 64. NGC VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Fine Style. RIC-181 corr. (rev. legend and orientation). Obverse: NERO CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, laureate bust right, wearing aegis; Reverse: S - C / AVG-VSTI above, PORT OST below, Port of Ostia: seven ships within the harbor; at the top is a pharus surmounted by a statue of Neptune; below is a reclining figure of Tiber, holding a rudder and dolphin; to left, crescent-shaped pier with portico, terminating with figure sacrificing at altar and with building; to right, crescent-shaped row of breakwaters or slips, terminating with a figure seated on rock. One of the more popular and highly collectable types not of Nero, but within the entire series of Sestertii owing to its rather ambitious and historical reverse. Fairly deep brown overall, with some minor roughness as is usually the case, but with a very clear portrait and, even more importantly, with a terrific rendition upon the reverse. Fairly **RARE** and seldom seen as such.**

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*Ex: Robert Myers FPL (3/1981) Lot # 71.*

## GALBA, A.D. 68-69



33097

**GALBA, A.D. 68-69. AR Denarius (3.39 gms), Rome Mint. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Light Scuffs. RIC-224; RSC-58.** Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: Livia standing left, holding patera and scepter. Despite the noted light scuffs, this enchantingly toned example yields a rather forceful countenance for the brief emperor during one of Rome's more turbulent periods.

**\$700-\$1,000**



33098

**GALBA, A.D. 68-69. AR Denarius (3.49 gms), Rome Mint. NGC EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. Edge Marks. RIC-232; RSC-240.** Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: Salus standing left, with foot on globus, holding rudder and sacrificing from patera over lighted and garlanded altar to left. An incredibly charming example of the popular type, this Denarius displays a strong strike and is rather well centered. Some unobtrusive edge marks are the only minor fault on this wholly original piece. Certain to generate great enthusiasm for those collectors of "twelve Caesars" types.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Jones Collection.*

## OTHO, A.D. 69



33099

**OTHO, A.D. 69. AR Denarius (2.91 gms), Rome Mint. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. RIC-24; RSC-7.** Obverse: Bare head right; Reverse: Vesta seated left, holding patera and transverse scepter. A splendid example that provides a bold and expressive portrait of Otho, this piece retains some soft brilliance and is rather well struck on the flan. A touch of granularity and a flan crack likely makes the surface sub-grade, but this piece avoids any fault of major concern.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Jones Collection.*



33100

**OTHO, A.D. 69. AR Denarius (3.20 gms), Rome Mint. NGC VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5. Punch Mark, Edge Marks. RIC-8; RSC-17.** Obverse: Bare head right; Reverse: Securitas standing left, holding wreath and scepter. Despite the noted light marks, which blend in fairly well on account of the deep toning, this example provides a solid portrait of the rather brief emperor.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

## VITELLIUS, A.D. 69



33101

**VITELLIUS, A.D. 69. AR Denarius (3.29 gms), Rome Mint. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5. RIC-66; RSC-21.** Obverse: Bare head right; Reverse: Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera and cornucopia. An exceedingly handsome example that far outstrips the average for this type, this beautiful Denarius offers a full strike and surfaces that avoid problems or porosity. Delicately lustered, with patches of brilliance interspersed throughout, this lovely example is sure to win many bids.

**\$600-\$900**

*From the Jones Collection.*

## VESPASIAN, A.D. 69-79



33102

**VESPASIAN, A.D. 69-79. AV Aureus (7.10 gms), Lugdunum Mint, ca. A.D. 70. NGC Ch F, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. RIC-1108; Calico-611.** Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: Neptune standing left, with foot on prow, holding dolphin and trident. Seeing quite a bit of handling and usage in commerce, this example nevertheless retains commendable details from a bold strike. Being problem free, it presents an opportunity for a more affordable example of Roman gold from Lugdunum, a RARE chance in today's market.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**



33103

**VESPASIAN, A.D. 69-79. AV Aureus (7.05 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 71. NGC VG, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Edge Filing. RIC-40; Calico-688.** Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: Pax seated left, holding olive branch and caduceus. Whilst this example has seen some heavy handling and has edge filing, it retains enough detail to be a presentable example of this always demanded Aureus. A specimen that is perfect for those looking to acquire some Roman gold a bit more affordably.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**



33104

**VESPASIAN, A.D. 69-79. AE Sestertius (24.13 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 71. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Fine Style. Light Smoothing. RIC-221; Hendin-1508. "Judaea Capta" commemorative.** Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: Victory standing right, with foot on helmet, inscribing shield set on palm tree to right; at base of tree, Judaea seated right, in attitude of mourning. A popular and always sought-after type commemorating the subjugation of the Jews by Vespasian and Rome, this example does exhibit some smoothing in the fields meant to diminish any roughness, but retains pretty clear details and devices, and serves as an excellent representative of the series.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

## TITUS, A.D. 79-81



33105

**TITUS AS CAESAR, A.D. 69-79. AR Denarius (3.54 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 74. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Fine Style. RIC-692; RSC-161.** Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: Titus seated right on curule chair, holding scepter and olive branch. Rather attractive, this example is well struck with fine style dies, and presents some reserved brilliance and an abundance of details. A slightly irregular flan and a few deposits are the only faults of note on this Denarius.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Jones Collection.*



33106

**TITUS, A.D. 79-81. AE Sestertius (24.84 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 80-81. EXTREMELY FINE. Tooling. RIC-154.** Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: Pax standing left, holding cornucopia and branch. Not overly handled, this glossy, deep brown specimen does exhibit some tooling and smoothing in the fields—an aspect for which NGC has chosen not to encapsulate this example.

**\$700-\$1,000**

## DOMITIAN, A.D. 81-96



33107

**DOMITIAN, A.D. 81-96. AR Denarius (3.50 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 90-91. NGC Ch AU★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. Fine Style. RIC-591; RSC-265.** Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: Minerva advancing right, holding spear and shield. Fully deserving of its fine style designation and star for exceptional eye appeal, this stately Denarius from the final ruler of the Flavian dynasty presents an alluring deep gray tone, well centering of strike, and some glistening hints of brilliance residing in the protected areas.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Jones Collection.*

## NERVA, A.D. 96-98



33108

**NERVA, A.D. 96-98. AR Denarius (3.53 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 97. NGC AU★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. RIC-9; RSC-132.** Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: Salus seated on throne left, holding two ears of grain. A wonderful visual representative, this Denarius displays a beautifully serene luster that and a bold and expressive portraiture of Nerva. Nicely centered, and rather hard to find fault with, as evidenced by the “star” designation NGC has applied to this piece.

**\$600-\$900**

*From the Jones Collection.*

*Ex: J. Eric Engstrom Collection.*

## HADRIAN, A.D. 117-138



33109

**HADRIAN, A.D. 117-138. AV Aureus (7.00 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 120-121. NGC Ch F, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Graffito, Edge Marks. RIC-298 var. (also cuirassed); Calico-1306 (same).** Obverse: Laureate and draped bust right; Reverse: Facing Palladium, with shield and spear. Despite displaying some graffito on the obverse along with edge marks, this example retains much eye appeal with sharp strike and lovely and bright surfaces. Certain to command much attention given the SCARCITY of the non-cuirassed type.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

## ANTONINUS PIUS, A.D. 138-161



33110

**ANTONINUS PIUS, A.D. 138-161. AR Denarius (3.35 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 150-151. NGC MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. RIC-193; RSC-254.** Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopia. Sporting an exceptionally precise strike with particularly bold relief upon the portrait, this enchantingly toned specimen is truly a stunner. What's more, some glints of brilliance further enliven the devices, peeking out from the protected areas.

**\$600-\$900**

PERTINAX, A.D. 193



33111

**PERTINAX, A.D. 193. AR Denarius (2.73 gms), Rome Mint. NGC EF, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 3/5. RIC-8a; RSC-33.** Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: Ops seated left, holding two grain ears in right hand and resting left hand on seat of throne. A presentable example from this short reigning emperor, this Denarius displays a soft brilliance and commendable details. Struck on a somewhat compact flan that does display some evidence of fissures.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Jones Collection.*



33112

**PERTINAX, A.D. 193. AE Sestertius (24.59 gms), Rome Mint. NGC FINE, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. RIC-20.** Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: Ops, holding grain ears, seated left on throne. Rather heavily worn, but still providing a solid portrait, this wholesome specimen certainly stands as a great representative for those eager to obtain a large and impressive rendition of this brief emperor from a tumultuous year.

**\$800-\$1,200**

DIDIUS JULIANUS, A.D. 193



33113

**DIDIUS JULIANUS, A.D. 193. AR Denarius (3.34 gms), Rome Mint. NGC VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5. RIC-2; RSC-10.** Obverse: Laureate head right; Reverse: Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopia. Mildly handled but rather well toned, this RARE type serves as an excellent specimen for a difficult emperor who ruled but briefly during A.D. 193, the “year of four emperors,” the other three being Pertinax, Pescennius Niger, and Septimius Severus.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

DIDIA CLARA  
(DAUGHTER OF DIDIUS JULIANUS)



33114

**DIDIA CLARA (DAUGHTER OF DIDIUS JULIANUS). AR Denarius (2.80 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 193. NGC VF, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 4/5. RIC-10 (Didius); RSC-3.** Obverse: Draped bust right; Reverse: Hilaritas standing left, holding palm frond and cornucopia. A VERY RARE emission for a brief emperor’s daughter, this lightly handled Denarius actually presents far better overall detail than the grade would otherwise imply, offering some pleasing toning and hints of brilliance.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**



33115

**DIDIA CLARA (DAUGHTER OF DIDIUS JULIANUS). AR Denarius (2.89 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 193. NGC F, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5. Marks. RIC-10 (Didius); RSC-3.** Obverse: Draped bust right; Reverse: Hilaritas standing left, holding palm frond and cornucopia. Quite deeply toned and charming, though this example does exhibit a fair amount of handling and a few light marks, it nevertheless stands as a solid representative from a VERY RARE emission.

**\$600-\$900**

## GORDIAN I, A.D. 238



33116

**GORDIAN I, A.D. 238. AR Denarius (2.92 gms), Rome Mint. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. RIC-5; RSC-10.** Obverse: Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right; Reverse: Securitas seated left on throne, holding scepter. This attractive example provides some wholesome luster and sharp details, with just a touch of wear on the high elements of the design. A strong example of this **RARE** type from a brief-ruling emperor.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

## ARCADIUS, A.D. 383-408



33118

**ARCADIUS, A.D. 383-408. AV Solidus (4.50 gms), Mediolanum (Milan) Mint, A.D. 397-402. NGC MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. RIC-35b & RIC-1205b; Depeyrot-16/1.** Obverse: Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right; Reverse: Arcadius, holding labarum and victoriola, standing right, with foot set upon captive; *M/D//COMOB*. Very sharply struck and well centered, this brilliant specimen radiates with tremendous luster and undoubtedly dazzles the eye.

**\$800-\$1,200**

## PUPIENUS, A.D. 238



33117

**PUPIENUS, A.D. 238. AR Double Denarius (Antoninianus) (4.19 gms), Rome Mint. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. Fine Style. RIC-10b; RSC-3.** Obverse: Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right; Reverse: Clasped right hands. Despite not receiving a star, this stunning specimen is certainly worthy, as the eye appeal seemingly knows no end. Well centered and struck on each side, this near-Mint example offers a delightful two-toned nature to the gunmetal gray along with some champagne tinges of luster emerging from the protected areas.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*Ex: Freeman & Sear 1 (3/1995) Lot # 633.*

## LEO I, A.D. 457-474



33119

**LEO I, A.D. 457-474. AV Solidus (4.49 gms), Constantinople Mint, 10th Officina, ca. A.D. 462 or 466. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. RIC-605; Depeyrot-93/1.** Obverse: Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding shield and spear over shoulder; Reverse: Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross; star to right; *I//CONOB*. Immensely lustrous and brilliant, this near-Mint example yields a great deal of enticing eye appeal.

**\$700-\$1,000**

## BYZANTINE

### ANASTASIUS I, 491-518



33120

**ANASTASIUS I, 491-518. AV Solidus (4.46 gms), Constantinople Mint, 3rd Officina, 492-507. NGC Ch MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. S-3.** Obverse: Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding shield and spear over shoulder; Reverse: Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross; star to right; Γ//CONOB. Tremendously lustrous, this entrancing emission of Anastasius avoids all the normal problems that plague Byzantine gold and presents a fully attractive package. Fully struck and well centered, the surfaces even show a bit of reflectivity, highlighting the general uncommonness of this piece's condition.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*Ex: Superior (6/1997). Lot # 5413.*



33121

**ANASTASIUS I, 491-518. AV Solidus (4.48 gms), Constantinople Mint, 5th Officina, 492-507. NGC MS, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. S-3.** Obverse: Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding shield and spear over shoulder; Reverse: Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross; star to right; Ε//CONOB. Rather conservatively graded in the opinion of this cataloger, the present specimen dazzles with an exceedingly bold and sharp strike, while the overall surface quality isn't that far off. Furthering its appeal that much more is the fact that it exhibits no evidence of handling, surviving in a wholesome, original state of preservation.

**\$700-\$1,000**

### ROMANUS III, 1028-1034



33122

**ROMANUS III, 1028-1034. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.39 gms), Constantinople Mint. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. S-1820.** Obverse: Christ Pantokrator seated facing on throne; Reverse: Romanus standing facing, placing hand on chest and holding globus cruciger; seven pellets on loros; crowning and blessing Virgin Mary standing to left. Well centered and with just a hint of handling upon the high points, this elegant example presents an enticing overall look and is free from the typical issues which plague Byzantine gold.

**\$600-\$900**

### ROMANUS IV, 1068-1071



33123

**ROMANUS IV, with EUDOCIA, MICHAEL VII, CONSTANTIUS and ANDRONICUS, 1068-1071. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.44 gms), Constantinople Mint. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. S-1859.** Obverse: Michael standing facing, holding labarum and akakia, between Constantius and Andronicus, each holding globus cruciger and akakia; Reverse: Christ standing facing on footstool, crowning Romanus and Eudocia, each holding globus cruciger. Tremendous quality for a type that is generally plagued by striking and flan issues, this near-Mint specimen glistens with great brilliance and nary a problem.

**\$600-\$900**

## END OF SESSION D

SESSION E  
WORLD COINS PART 3



FRIDAY, AUGUST 26, 2022, 12:00 PM PT

THE PAT JOHNSON COLLECTION LOTS 34001-34229

THE AVRABANEL COLLECTION LOTS 34230-34329

WORLD COINS (LATIN AMERICA, PORTUGAL & SPAIN) LOTS 34330-34514

## The Pat Johnson Collection

### ARGENTINA



34001

**ARGENTINA. Buenos Aires Proclamation Silver Medal, 1789. Charles IV. PCGS AU-53.** Her-121; Med-121. Obverse: Cuirassed bust right; Reverse: Eagle above two ships, anchor below. Beautifully preserved, this fantastic representative exhibits a nicely detailed portrait in high relief with intricate design features on the reverse. The surfaces retain much of the original rough surfaces from the casting process with little in the way of actual wear. The rich gray patina is pleasing to the eye with a slight iridescent sheen that pops out when tilted in the light. Wholly original looking this survivor is quite a bit nicer than normally encountered and is sure to garner much attention from collectors.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Ponterio C.O.I.N. (8/1989) Lot # 626.*



34002

**ARGENTINA. 4 Reales, 1815-PTS F. Potosi Mint. PCGS AU-58.** KM-13; CJ-8.1.1. Mintage: 26,588; inclusive of the 4 Soles issues of the same date. Tied for finest certified of the date with two other examples on the PCGS population report, none finer. This beautifully preserved example displays lovely mottled patina with richer coloration in the peripheries and gleaming underlying luster on the obverse. This gently handled survivor exhibits signs of handling primarily contained to the exposed areas of the reverse and high points that you would expect for the graded designation. Pleasing to the eye and quite a bit nicer than normally encountered, this piece is sure to excite many quality conscious collectors.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34003

**ARGENTINA. La Rioja. 4 Soles, 1832-RA P. La Rioja Mint. PCGS AU-50.** KM-22; CJ-40. Coin alignment. The second finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports, only one finer (NGC MS-63). This nicely preserved and attractive minor silver coin exhibits a bold full strike with even wear. The surfaces are relatively smooth displaying light gray tone in the centers and high points with rich slate patina in the peripheries. A slight iridescent sheen pops out when rotated in the light adding to its pleasing appearance and originality. A handsome example of the type that is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection that it enters.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34004

**ARGENTINA. Cordoba. 4 Reales, 1852. Cordoba Mint. PCGS MS-64.** KM-31; CJ-65.1.2. Variety with uneven rays and cracked reverse die. Tied for finest certified of the type with two other examples on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This highly attractive near-Gem example boasts full mint bloom that complements the boldly struck intricate devices, though the surface does have a bit of flatness, with light attractive mottled tone. Pleasing to the eye, this wholly original looking survivor is sure to catch the attention of many collectors.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34005

**ARGENTINA. 50 Centavos, 1881. Buenos Aires Mint. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, Unc Details.** KM-28; CJ-15. Mintage: 1,020. First year of issue of a three-year type. One of only a few certified examples on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This decently preserved example boasts bold intricate design features and is free of tone. Close

inspection reveals evidence of a past cleaning accounting for the details designation. Despite its shortcomings a presentable example of this low mintage **RARE** issue.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## BOLIVIA



34006

**BOLIVIA. Cob 4 Reales, ND (ca. 1577-78)-P C. Potosi Mint, Assayer Cristobal Ruiz Vizcaino (C). Philip II. PCGS AU-53.** KM-4.2; Cal-524; cf. CJ-2.5 (for over-Assayer's letter); cf. Sellschopp-140 (for 8 Reales with C below erased B). Weight: 13.48 gms. New period of Production. The single finest certified of this Assayer for any denomination on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This beautifully preserved example exhibits a bold complete shield with clear mint mark, assayer's letter "C" and denomination with a decent amount of the legends, though most letters are partially off the broad flan. The reverse, though double struck with slightly shifted subsequent strikes, boasts a full complete cross with bold castles and lions, nearly complete octolobe and beaded border with only partials of letters in the legends. The surfaces are toned a pleasant light gray with areas of richer coloration and minor earthen deposits amongst the devices adding to its eye appeal, wholesomeness and originality. Missing from most advanced collections including the likes of Sellschopp and Ortiz. A real treat for the specialist of the series as this Assayer seldom appears on the market especially so in this high state of preservation and should be considered **EXTREMELY RARE** and desirable.

*There has always been a certain mystery and speculation as far as Assayer C and L are concerned, only in recent years do we have a clearer understanding of who and when they were in office! Previously Sellschopp attributed Assayer C to La Plata Mint, but this has long since*

*been disproven. Thanks to the extensive archival and academic research by Jorge Proctor, Glenn Murray and Daniel Oropeza Alba we can now assign Cristobal Ruiz Vizcaino as Assayer C and Alonso Lopez de Barriles as Assayer L to the Potosi Mint. From the information gathered both were in office around the same time, 1577-78. When comparing die characteristics, punch matching and the existence of amended Assayer's letters; the issues with Assayer C seem to overlap with both Assayer L (L over B) and Assayer B (C below erased B & B over C). Comparison of the present example, a 4 Reales, to the plated examples in the important work "8 Reales Cobs of Potosi" by Emilio Paoletti suggest that identical punches were used for the castles and lions on the cross side for all three Assayers (Paoletti-56 & page 61 fig. 3 - Assayer L/B and Paoletti-66 & page 68 Group B1 - Assayer B). Also mentioned by Paoletti is that in some past auction listings the minor denominations for Assayer C are listed as being a single unamended isolated letter by itself and goes on to state that this is in error and is always with another initial underneath. When examined under a microscope (10x lens with 3.5 zoom) it becomes abundantly clear that the C is not over another letter, nor does it appear to have been re-worked or altered in any way. The simple fact that the C is unaltered seems to correlate and corroborate the new information discovered for this previously unknown Assayer.*

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34007

**BOLIVIA. Cob 4 Reales, ND (ca. 1577-78)-P C. Potosi Mint, Assayer Cristobal Ruiz Vizcaino (C). Philip II. PCGS Genuine—Environmental Damage, EF Details.** KM-4.2; Cal-524; CJ-2.5; cf. Sellschopp-140 (for 8 Reales of same type). Weight: 13.15 gms. One of only three certified examples for Assayer “C”, only one finer (PCGS AU-53; variety without effaced die). This seldom encountered issue boasts a strong central strike with a nearly complete bold crown and shield, denomination, mintmark and Assayer’s letter on the obverse; while the reverse exhibits a full cross and nearly complete octolobe with bold castles and lions. Due to a slight uneven strike, portions of the legends are weak or missing such as the middle letters of the monarchs name and several letters on the reverse. Close inspection reveals some light surface granularity as indicated on the PCGS insert, but is hardly a distraction for this **SCARCE** issue. Despite its shortcomings a presentable example of the type that is certain to add depth to the next collection it enters.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Emilio M. Ortiz Collection (Swiss Bank Corp - 9/1991) Lot # 47.*



34008

**BOLIVIA. Cob 4 Reales, ND (ca. 1589-98)-P B. Potosi Mint, Assayer Juan Ballesteros Narvaez with his brother Hernando (B). Philip II. PCGS Genuine—Environmental Damage, EF Details.** KM-4.2; Cal-525; CJ-2.9.2; cf. Paoletti-Group B8/A#104 (identical lion’s on reverse). Weight: 13.51 gms. Dog like composite lions variety. This charming example, struck on a somewhat compact planchet, exhibits a bold central strike with complete crown, mint mark, Assayer’s letter, denomination and shield on the obverse. A few minor aspects of the legends are clear, but most letters are off the flan on both sides. The strong design features on the reverse, with minimal doubling, include a complete cross and bold castles and lions, while the octolobe displays a couple of flat spots. The surfaces do exhibit a slight granularity and minor encrustation due to salt water immersion, but is quite wholesome and attractive. Despite its shortcomings this handsome survivor offers a pleasing appearance and when compared to other examples from the Atocha would most likely be assigned to the category Grade 1.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Atocha shipwreck, sunk on 6 September 1622 off the coast of what is now the Florida Keys, certificate #85A-198544.*



34009

**BOLIVIA. Cob 8 Reales, 1617-P M. Potosi Mint, Assayer Juan Sanchez Mejia (M). Philip III. PCGS VF-35.** KM-10; Cal-921; CJ-7.6.2; Paoletti-Group M 3/B#145. Weight: 27.03 gms. This charmingly crude example exhibits a bold full four-digit date on the reverse preceded by “NO D” for “ANO D 1617”, full mint mark and Assayer’s letter and partials of the obverse legend with the monarchs name “PHILIP” being the most import. Though some flatness occurs on both sides of this piece, most of the pertinent design features are present and clear. The surfaces display a light attractive gray tone with a slight iridescent sheen that pops out when rotated in the light with a couple of areas of brighter coloration. This pleasant survivor offers many attributes that we hope appeals to collectors as it did to Pat.

*It is interesting to note that the central designs of the reverse are misaligned with the legends. This is most noticeable with the crosslet at 9 o’clock which is usually aligned with the central cross and castles and lions at 12 o’clock. The has caused the date to be in a different location when compared to other examples and dates.*

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Ernesto Sellschopp Collection (Swiss Bank Corp - 9/1988) Lot # 619.*



34010

**BOLIVIA. Cob 4 Reales, 1618-P RAL. Potosi Mint, Assayer Pedro Martin de Palencia (PAL Monogram). Philip III. PCGS Genuine—Salt Water Damage, EF Details.** KM-9; Cal-774; CJ-8.7.1; Paoletti-151. Weight: 12.38 gms. This decently preserved survivor exhibits a bold full shield, mint mark and denomination; the Assayer’s monogram is virtually complete with only a small portion of the bottom left foot that is off the flan. The reverse displays a full complete cross and castles and lions, the octolobe is nearly complete missing about half of the outer outline, and the most pertinent aspect of the legends “A(N)O D 618” are unmistakable. Close inspection of the reverse reveals minor strike doubling most evident in the center of the cross, otherwise virtually undetectable. The surfaces do exhibit slight surface porosity from saltwater immersion accounting for the details designation. Despite its shortcomings this charming example is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Paul Karon Collection (Superior - 12/1992) Lot # 1618.*

*Ex: Atocha shipwreck, sunk on 6 September 1622 off the coast of what is now the Florida Keys, certificate # 85A-236022 (without ticket)*



34011

**BOLIVIA. Cob 4 Reales, 1618-P T. Potosi Mint, Assayer Juan Ximenez de Tapia (T), First Period. Philip III. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, VF Details.** KM-9; Cal-776; CJ-8.8.1; cf. Paoletti-155. Weight: 13.20 gms. One of only a few certified examples of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This decently preserved survivor exhibits a good strike with bold Assayer's letter, but partial shield, denomination, cross and castles and lions. Most of the legends are off the flan with only a partial date "16". The surfaces are a bit bright from a past cleaning with minor encrustation and minimal surface porosity. Despite its shortcomings a handsome and presentable example of the type from the famous Atocha shipwreck.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Atocha shipwreck, sunk on 6 September 1622 off the coast of what is now the Florida Keys, certificate # 85A-153368.*

## Interesting Over Assayer's Letter "Z/P"



34012

**BOLIVIA. Cob 4 Reales, 1649-P Z/P. Potosi Mint, Assayer Pedro Zambrano (Z). Philip IV. PCGS EF-40.** KM-4.2; Cal-525; CJ-2.9.2; cf. Paoletti-Group B8/A#104 (identical lion's on reverse). Weight: 13.51 gms. Dog like composite lions variety. This charming example, struck on a somewhat compact planchet, exhibits a bold central strike with complete crown, mint mark, Assayer's letter, denomination and shield on the obverse. A few minor aspects of the legends are clear, but most letters are off the flan on both sides. The strong design features on the reverse, with minimal doubling, include a complete cross and bold castles and lions, while the octolobe displays a couple of flat spots. The surfaces do exhibit a slight granularity and minor encrustation due to salt water immersion, but is quite wholesome and attractive. Despite its shortcomings this handsome survivor offers a pleasing appearance and when compared to other examples from the Atocha would most likely be assigned to the category Grade 1.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Ernesto Sellschopp Collection (Swiss Bank Corp - 9/1988) Lot # 690.*



34013

**BOLIVIA. Cob 8 Reales, 1652-P E (E-E). Potosi Mint, Assayer Antonio Abando (A-O) and Antonio de Ergueta (E-E). Philip IV. PCGS Genuine—Salt Water Damage, EF Details.** KM-A20.3; Cal-1494; Cal-1040 (this coin illustrated); Mastalir-V.1-A.DE (this coin illustrated). Weight: 26.33 gms. One of only a few certified examples of the date on either the NGC or PCGS census. This decently preserved survivor exhibits a somewhat crude strike on a broad planchet, the reverse does show a obvious striking shift in the lower right quadrant somewhat muddling the devices in the area. Most of the pertinent design features are present such as all three inscription lines, partial mint name and three full digits of the date in the obverse legend. Partials of the reverse legend, most notably the "HIL" of the monarchs name are noticed as well as a bold single Assayer's letter, mint mark and denomination to the left of the shield. As indicated on the PCGS insert the surfaces exhibit areas of granularity consistent with saltwater immersion. Despite its shortcomings this pleasant example of the type displays light golden gray tone with areas of richer coloration amongst the devices.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Henry Christensen (3/1966) Lot # 3232.*

*Plated in "The Great Transition at the Potosi Mint 1649-1653 The 1652 Transitional 8 Reales" published Guayaquil, Ecuador 2015.*



34014

**BOLIVIA. Cob 4 Reales, 1652-P E (E-E). Potosi Mint, Assayer Antonio de Ergueta (E-E). Philip IV. PCGS VF-35.** KM-18 (this coin illustrated); Cal-1111; Mastalir-1-B.CA. Weight: 13.22 gms. The finest certified of the variety on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This decently preserved example offers a pleasing appearance with rich mottled patina and minor earthen deposits. Both sides do exhibit signs of strike shifting that muddles some of the devices, but nothing overly distracting. The aspects that are perhaps most appealing for this example appear on the reverse and include most of the monarchs name, full ordinal, complete cross, bold date, mint mark and Assayer's letter, complete lions and partials of the castles. Though the obverse does show several strong features such as nearly complete central inscriptions, a full crown, most of the waves and nearly complete pillars; the reverse is what speaks to this cataloger. This wholesome looking example offers much originality and is quite attractive for the issue, it is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Kagin's 330 (8/1983) Lot # 1169.*



34015

**BOLIVIA. Cob 4 Reales, 1659-P E. Potosi Mint, Assayer Antonio de Ergueta, Normal Production. Philip IV. PCGS Genuine—Plugged, EF Details.** KM-18; Cal-1089; CJ-24.7.2. Weight: 13.66 gms. One of only two certified examples of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. Struck on a broad even flan with most of the legends on both sides, this charming example displays a light gray tone with slate patina in the crevasses. There is evidence of a slight shift in the striking process mentioned for accuracy. For this series the legends are remarkably intact with a nearly complete inscription and bold well-defined central devices. Close inspection reveals four locations where holes had been plugged with re-engraved devices, mostly blundered, now toned over matching the rest of the coin. Despite its shortcomings this piece appears to be on a larger more even flan than normally encountered from this series with significantly more details.

**\$300-\$500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Paul Karon Collection (Ponterio 42 - 3/1990) Lot # 347.*



34016

**BOLIVIA. “Royal” Presentation Cob 4 Reales, 1679-C. Potosi Mint, Assayer Manuel de Cejas (C). Charles II. PCGS Genuine—Holed, VF Details.** KM-25; Cal-92 (for type); CJ-R29.13.3. Weight: 11.33 gms. Though fairly common as a regular currency issue, “Royals” are seldom encountered for this date. A good portion of the legends are intact such as the complete name and ordinal of the Monarch, a full complete date and most of the mint name. The centers are well-worn with much loss of definition of the devices and evidence of a minor shift in the striking. As indicated on the PCGS insert a hole is present at about 6 o'clock on the obverse, long since toned over matching the rest of the coin. Despite its shortcomings a presentable example of the type sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Kagin's 330 (8/1983) Lot # 1204.*



34017

**BOLIVIA. “Royal” Presentation Cob 4 Reales, 1697-CH. Potosi Mint, Assayer Sabastian de Chavarria (CH). Charles II. PCGS Genuine—Holed, VF Details.** KM-25; Cal-505 (RRR); CJ-R29.31.1. Weight: 12.17 gms. One-year Assayer. The only certified example on either the NGC or PCGS census. This decently preserved example, on a nearly perfectly round planchet, displays a light attractive gray coloration on the high points that transitions to slate patina amongst the devices. The obverse design elements are bold with minimal doubling while the reverse shows slightly more strike shifting muddling aspects of the features. All three dates are clear, though the one in the obverse legend is partially of the flan. As indicated on the PCGS insert a hole is noticed at 12 o'clock of the reverse, cross side, for suspension. Despite its shortcomings a presentable example of this seldom encountered format, that is sure to add depth to the next collection it enters.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34018

**BOLIVIA. “Royal” Presentation Cob 4 Reales, 1714-P Y. Potosi Mint, Assayer Diego de Ybarbouro I(Y). Philip V. PCGS EF-40.** KM-R30; Cal-1137; CJ-R34.14. Weight: 13.37 gms. The only example of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This beautifully preserved survivor exhibits boldly struck devices, though slightly doubled, with three unmistakable dates on a round flan. A good portion of the legends are present, though most of the letters are partially off the planchet. The pleasing surfaces display attractive old envelope patina with a lovely combination of heather gray coloration on the high points and rich slate in the protected areas. This charming example was obviously cherished and given great care, being free of any noticeable defects, it is pleasing to the eye and sure to excite many collectors.

*Freeman Craig envelope with footnote: Round royal presentation type with three dates and segments of most of the pearls and lettering. One of his (Faistauer) favorite pieces. Note that other than the 1738M cited by G-S and offered in the Kagin's/America auction all round 4 Reales recently offered seem to be before 1700, except one ugly 1731.*

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately Freeman Craig.*

*Ex: Faistauer Collection.*



34019

**BOLIVIA. Cob 8 Reales, 1725-P Y. Potosi Mint, Assayer Diego de Ybarbouro I(Y). Luis I. PCGS EF-40. KM-35; Cal-48; CJ-38.1.1; cf. Paoletti-366. Weight: 27.26 gms. Variety with reverse legend “L(V) IS★PR★(D★G★HISPA)”;** Three-year type. The only certified example of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population report. This very interesting and **RARE** issue exhibits a somewhat crude strike on a typically irregular flan with three clear dates, partial legends and one Assayer’s letter and mint mark. The surfaces display a pleasing medium gray tone with areas of richer coloration amongst the devices and minor encrustation on the reverse adding to its originality. This short lived issue has always been a collector favorite, especially so in this high state of preservation with so many identifying attributes.

*According to Freeman Craig, who cataloged the Paul Karon Collection of Potosi Cobs, “Style like the second 1724 above and much like the 1721 in this collection. With all three dates mostly bold, two ‘Y’ and two ‘P’ plus an unstudied ‘★ELP★’ (for El Peru). However, what makes this example so extraordinary is the partially bold ‘L((V))IS★PR★’. This first year of the Luis type is many times more elusive than the 1726 or 1727. This is the only non-royal 1725 we traced where the king is certain.”*

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Paul Karon Collection (Ponterio 42 - 3/1990) Lot # 214.*

*Ex: Ernesto Sellschopp Collection (Swiss Bank Corp - 9/1988) Lot # 897.*



34020

**BOLIVIA. Cob 8 Reales, 1726-P Y. Potosi Mint, Assayer Diego de Ybarbouro I(Y). Luis I. PCGS Genuine—Tooled, EF Details. KM-35; Cal-49; Paoletti-367.** One of only three certified examples of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports, none finer. Struck on a broad planchet this popular short-lived issue is among many collectors favorites. The obverse exhibits a bold and clear date with full denomination and the assayers letters are slightly muddled, but are nearly complete. The cross and castles and lions are well defined, though the lower left quadrant is somewhat flat. Close inspection of the obverse reveals faint tasteful smoothing in the flat area to the left of the denomination as indicated as “Tooled” on the PCGS insert, long since toned over matching the rest of the coin. Despite its shortcomings a handsome example of this ever popular type that is certain to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Paul Karon Collection (Ponterio 42 - 3/1990) Lot # 215.*



34021

**BOLIVIA. Cob 8 Reales, 1727-P Y. Potosi Mint, Assayer Diego de Ybarbouro I(Y). Luis I. PCGS Genuine—Plugged, EF Details. KM-35; Cal-50; CJ-38.3; Paoletti-368. Weight: 26.41 gms.** Last date for this three-year type. One of only a few certified examples of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This decently preserved well-struck example boasts three full dates, partial legends on both sides including a slightly obscured monarchs full name, one bold Assayer’s letter and nearly complete cross. A somewhat crudely plugged hole about 12 o’clock accounts for the details designation, but is not overly distracting. Despite its shortcomings a wholesome and presentable example of the ruler with many desirable characteristics sure to excite potential bidders.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Paul Karon Collection (Ponterio 42 - 3/1990) Lot # 216.*

*Ex: Ponterio C.O.I.N. (8/1989) Lot # 827.*



34022

**BOLIVIA. Cob 4 Reales, 1727-P Y. Potosi Mint, Assayer Diego de Ybarbouro I(Y). Luis I. PCGS VF-35. KM-A35; Cal-145 (for type); CJ-39.3. Weight: 13.25 gms.** The finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. Nicely preserved, this charmingly crude example offers a bold clear date and denomination on the obverse while the reverse exhibits a nearly complete cross, full mint mark and a fragment of the last digit of the date. Both sides do show minor evidence of a slight shift in the striking process on the compact irregular flan, but is hardly a distraction. Close inspection reveals a couple areas of brighter coloration from attempted encrustation removal, from long ago now slightly subdued. This wholesome survivor, though crude, is quite pleasant; offering much originality with good eye appeal and is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34023

**BOLIVIA. Cob 4 Reales, 1733-P YA. Potosi Mint, Assayer (purportedly) Francisco de Yllana (YA). Philip V. PCGS Genuine—Environmental Damage, AU Details.** KM-30A; Cal-1185; CJ-44.6.2. Weight: 13.80 gms. One of only a few certified examples of the date on either the NGC or PCGS census. This boldly struck example features a broad planchet with three full complete dates, two denominations, two Assayer's letters, three mint marks, both pillars and the majority of the cross and quadrilobe. The lions and castles, though clear in three quarters of the cross, is slightly doubled in the lower-left quadrant somewhat obscuring the lion there. Also present are the last two letters of the monarch's name and their ordinal "VS★V" adding another layer to its desirability. Close inspection reveals thick black patina and minor encrustation and earthen deposits accounting for the details designation, but is quite pleasant and original looking. Despite its shortcomings this handsome survivor offers a pleasing appearance with many desirable attributes that are highly sought after from this series.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Ernesto Sellschopp Collection (Swiss Bank Corp - 8/1988) Lot # 879 (part of).*



34024

**BOLIVIA. "Royal" Presentation Cob 4 Reales, 1735-P E. Potosi Mint, Assayer Esteban Gutierrez Escalante (E). Philip V. PCGS Genuine—Holed, AU Details.** KM-R30A; Cal-Type-143; CJ-R44.8. Weight: 13.16 gms. The only certified example of the date in this format on either the NGC or PCGS census. This nicely preserved and well-made example boasts a strong strike on a somewhat compact flan. Minor strike doubling muddles some of the design features such as the last two digits of the central date and mint marks. The cross and castles and lions are bold and complete with clear denomination, Assayer's letter and mint mark as well as a nearly complete quadrilobe and slightly distorted date. Most of the letters are off the planchet and though there is a four-digit date, the tops are over the edge. A hole on the left side of the middle digit on the reverse accounts for the details designation. Despite its shortcomings a handsome example of the type displaying light gray tone with a richer slate patina in the protected areas and crevasses.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Paul Karon.*



34025

**BOLIVIA. "Royal" Presentation Cob 4 Reales, 1738-P M. Potosi Mint, Assayer Pedro Geronimo Manrique de Guzman (M). Philip V. PCGS Genuine—Holed, AU Details.** KM-R30A (this coin illustrated); Cal-1141; CJ-R44.11. Weight: 13.28 gms. The only certified example of the date in this format on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This nicely preserved and boldly struck, on a compact planchet, example displays light attractive gray tone with richer coloration amongst the devices. The obverse offers a bold clear full central date, both Assayer's letters, denomination, both mint marks and both pillars. While the reverse, slightly off center, exhibits a full complete cross, castles and lions, quadrilobe, partial denomination, mint mark, Assayer's letter and partial king's name and ordinal. Though the date below the cross is complete, the last digit is somewhat obscured. As indicated on the PCGS insert, a hole at 6 o'clock accounts for the details designation. Despite its shortcomings, this handsome example has much to offer collectors with many sought after attributes.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Kagin's 330 (8/1983) Lot # 1268.*



34026

**BOLIVIA. "Royal" Presentation Cob 4 Reales, 1760-P YV. Potosi Mint, Assayer Raymundo de Yturriaga (Y) and Jose Vargas y Flor (V), Fourth/Fifth Period. Ferdinand VI/Charles III. PCGS Genuine—Holed, EF Details.** cf. KM-44; Cal-904; CJ-R54.1.1. Weight: 13.05 gms. One of only two certified of the date in this format. This handsome example boasts a strong strike with well-formed devices, two full dates, the obverse denomination and one Assayer's letter in the upper right as well as a bold complete cross. Partials of all three mint marks, lower left Assayer's letter on the obverse, right Assayer's letter on the reverse and reverse denomination. The castles and lions appear to be oversized for this issue and are somewhat worn and obscured. A well-placed hole at 10 o'clock on the obverse accounts for the details designation, though hardly a distraction for this example missing any pertinent design elements. Despite its shortcomings this charming survivor is pleasing to the eye displaying rich slate patina in the fields and crevasses with a brighter coloration in the high points.

*This date was struck in the names of Ferdinand VI as well as Charles III, though the name and ordinal are off the flan the degradation and reworking of the dies indicates prolonged use. Without the signifying attributes we are unable to specifically identify the monarch this was struck under.*

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Richard Ponterio.*



## Extremely Rare Spelling Error in King's Name - "CAROLU"



34030

**BOLIVIA. 4 Reales, 1773-PTS JR. Potosi Mint. Charles III. PCGS Genuine—Chopmark, VF Details. KM-54; Cal-930; CJ-64.1.2. Spelling error variety; King's name as "CAROLU".** The only certified example of the spelling error on either the NGC or PCGS census. This moderately worn example displays lovely dove gray patina with areas of richer coloration on the obverse, while the reverse exhibits mottled light gray and slate patination. A couple of small unobtrusive chop marks are noticed accounting for the details designation, but are hardly distracting. Despite its shortcomings this pleasant survivor offers good eye appeal and is very interesting. A presentable example for variety collectors seeking unusual and seldom encountered pieces to add depth to their numismatic holdings.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## Interesting Spelling Error "NEX" instead of "REX"



34031

**BOLIVIA. 4 Reales, 1778-PTS JR. Potosi Mint. Charles III. PCGS VF-20. KM-54; Cal-938; CJ-64.7.5. Spelling error variety, "NEX" instead of "REX".** One of only two certified examples of the variety on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This well-worn survivor is quite charming and wholesome with even wear displaying rich gray patina. The surfaces exhibit signs of handling with marks and abrasions consistent for the grade, but nothing overly distracting. Spelling errors are seldom encountered in this series and are always sought after, as such this should be considered **EXTREMELY RARE** and desirable.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Louis Collins (1973).*



34032

**BOLIVIA. 4 Escudos, 1792-PTS PR. Potosi Mint. Charles IV. PCGS EF-45. Fr-15; KM-80; Cal-1523. Large bust. Tied for second finest certified of the date with only two other examples on either the NGC or PCGS population reports, only one finer (PCGS AU-50).** This handsome looking survivor exhibits a bold strike with even wear contained to the high points and exposed areas. The surfaces display a lovely pale orange patina amongst the devices with areas of pale gold coloration and remaining luster in the legends that pops out when rotated in the light. Wholly original looking with good eye appeal, this **SCARCE** date is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$1,200-\$1,600**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34033

**BOLIVIA. 4 Reales, 1807-PTS PJ. Potosi Mint. Charles IV. PCGS MS-62. KM-72; Cal-843. Tied for finest certified of the date with one other example on either the NGC or PCGS population reports.** This lovely example boasts a bold strike with well-formed devices and lustrous surfaces. The centers display a light attractive gray color complemented by richer patina with a slight iridescent sheen near parts of the edges. Far nicer than normally encountered this example is pleasing to the eye and is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34034

**BOLIVIA. Mint Error — Double Struck, 2nd Strike 35% Off-Center — 4 Soles, 1856-PTS FJ. Potosi Mint. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, EF Details. KM-123.2.** This interesting survivor is unlike many double struck errors that come to market in that it was not simply double struck, but was struck and rotated 180 degrees before being struck again. This resulted in nearly complete legends and devices, albeit more like a puzzle, inclusive of all the pertinent details. Close inspection reveals evidence of a past cleaning, now slightly subdued by light attractive tone with richer coloration in the protected areas. Despite its shortcomings this intriguing example is sure to see spirited bidding from advanced collectors looking to add depth to their numismatic holdings.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.  
Purchased privately from Freeman Craig.*



34035

**BOLIVIA. 50 Centavos (1/2 Boliviano), 1884-PTS FE. Potosi Mint. PCGS PROOF-67+ Cameo. KM-161.4.** The single finest certified of the date in this format on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. Beautifully preserved, this stunning specimen exhibits a richly toned obverse while the reverse remains mostly bright. The surfaces are smooth and highly reflective with frosted devices adding a bit of contrast to this pristine example. Clearly given great care, this lovely proof issue is vastly superior than normally encountered and is certain to see spirited bidding.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34036

**BOLIVIA. Mint Error — Full Brockage Obverse, Die Cap — 50 Centavos (1/2 Boliviano), 1894-PTS ES. Potosi Mint. PCGS AU-58. KM-161.5.** This highly interesting error must have been stuck for some time as the design, not only fully impressed as it was intended to appear on the coinage itself, but also with a fully embossed mirror image on the opposing side. Inspecting the upset portion reveals evidence of partial edge reeding which would more than likely have locked this piece into place. The surfaces are relatively smooth with only minor signs of handling displaying attractive mottled rich patina adding to its pleasing appearance. Seldom encountered errors such as this are **EXTREMELY RARE** and desirable and are worthy of a fine cabinet.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34037

**BOLIVIA. Mint Error — Stuck 35% Off-Center — 50 Centavos (1/2 Boliviano), 1898-PTS CB. Potosi Mint. PCGS MS-63. KM-161.5.** This beautifully preserved and highly attractive error displays lustrous surfaces that are toned a medium gray color with lovely rainbow iridescent patina that pops out when rotated in the light. The portions of the design that were struck on the planchet are fully defined and crisp with far more luster than the grade would suggest adding to its pleasing appearance and originality. There are a few marks and abrasion on the surfaces of the raw planchet likely responsible the somewhat conservative grade, but are hardly a distraction from its eye catching beauty.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34038

**BOLIVIA. 50 Centavos (1/2 Boliviano), 1900-So. Santiago Mint. PCGS PROOF-65 Cameo. KM-175.2.** The only example certified on either the NGC or PCGS population report. Bright and flashy, this minor silver Gem exhibits crisp frosty devices with hard mirrored surfaces. Mostly white, there are some areas amongst the devices that display subtle tone adding to its pleasing appearance.

**\$1,000-\$1,500***From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

34039

**BOLIVIA. Group of Mixed Date Bust 4 Reales (15 pieces), 1773-84. Potosi Mint. Charles III. Grade Range: GOOD to VERY FINE. KM-97.1.** This interesting gathering of well-worn 4 Reales includes several **SCARCE** and popular dates, overdates and Assayer's letters. All dates included are as follows: 1773-JR, 1774-JR, 1775-JR, 1776-JR(2), 1776-PR, 1778/7-PR, 1778-PR, 1779/7-PR, 1780-PR, 1782/1-PR, 1782-PR, 1783-PR (small 8), 1783-PR (large 8) and 1784/3-PR. Each displays varying degrees of patina from mottled light gray to rich slate, some are attractive with lovely iridescent hues. Several show evidence of past cleaning, scratches, chopmarks, environmental damage and/or may have other defects. Close personal inspection is advised and will reward the diligent bidder. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.**

**\$500-\$1,000***From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

34040

**BOLIVIA. Group of Mixed Date Bust 4 Reales (16 Pieces), 1784-94. Potosi Mint. Charles III & IV. Grade Range: GOOD to VERY FINE. KM-54, 63 & 72.** This varied gathering of portrait 4 Reales contains several **SCARCE** and interesting varieties, dates, overdates and bust types. All dates included are as follows: 1784/3-PR (Double struck), 1785-PR, 1786/4-PR, 1786-PR, 1787/6-PR, 1787-PR, 1788-PR (re-punched 8's), 1788-PR (broken 8's), 1789-PR (Posthumous issue, missing stop between Assayer's letters), 1789-PR (Transitional bust type with the bust of Charles III, but in the name of Charles IV. The last digit of the date appears to be a 9 over 8), 1790/89-PR (Transitional bust type), 1790/9-PR (Transitional bust type, appears to be IV over III), 1791-PR (2), 1793-PR and 1794-PR. Each displays varying degrees of patina from a mottled light gray to rich slate, some are wholesome and attractive looking. Some have been cleaned, scratched, environmental damage and/or may have other defects. Close personal inspection is advised and will reward the diligent bidder. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.**

**\$500-\$1,000***From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

34041

**BOLIVIA. Group of Mixed Date Bust 4 Reales (18 Pieces), 1795-1806. Potosi Mint. Charles IV. Grade Range: GOOD to VERY FINE. KM-72.** A wholesome gathering of well-circulated colonial bust 4 Reales that includes several **SCARCE** and interesting varieties, dates, overdates and Assayer's letters. All dates included are as follows: 1795/4-PR, 1795/4-PP, 1795-PP (clean date) (3), 1796-PP (narrow date), 1797-PP (2), 1798-PP (repunched date), 1798-PP (clean date), 1799-PP, 1800-PP, 1801-PP, 1802-PP (2), 1803-PJ, 1805-PJ and 1806-PJ. Each displays varying degrees of patina from light attractive gray to rich slate coloration. Some have been cleaned, have encrustation, scratches and/or may have other defects. Close personal inspection is advised and will reward the diligent bidder. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.**

**\$600-\$1,200***From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

34042

**BOLIVIA. Group of Mixed Date Bust 4 Reales (18 Pieces), 1806-25. Potosi Mint. Charles IV & Ferdinand VII. Grade Range: ALMOST GOOD to EXTREMELY FINE. KM-72 & 88.** This charming gathering of circulated Spanish Colonial portrait 4 Reales includes several **SCARCE** and interesting dates, overdates, varieties and Assayer's letters. All dates included are as follows: 1806/5-PJ (listed as a 6 over 5, but the overdate appears to be just a re-punched 6), 1806-PJ, 1807-PJ, 1808-PJ (wide date), 1808-PJ (narrow date), 1809-PJ (wide date), 1809-PJ (narrow date), 1816-PJ, 1818-PJ, 1819-PJ, 1820-PJ, 1821-PJ (2), 1824-PJ (re-punched 8), 1824-PJ (clean date), 1825-PJ, 1825-JL (wide date) and 1825-JL (narrow date). Each displays varying degrees of patina from a light attractive gray to mottled dark gray, some are quite attractive. Some have been cleaned, repaired, environmental damage and/or may have other defects. Close personal inspection is advised and will reward the diligent bidder. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.**

**\$600-\$1,200***From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

34043

**BOLIVIA. Group of Mixed Date 4 Soles and 50 Centavos (50 Pieces), 1827-1939. Potosi, La Paz & Santiago Mints. Grade Range: FINE to UNCIRCULATED. KM-96, 123, 124, 125, 130, 139, 161, 175, 181 & 182.** This vast and varied gathering includes at least ten different types with many varieties, dates, Assayer's letters, mint marks and compositions; some are scarce to **RARE** and interesting. Some date duplication for minor varieties are present. All display varying degrees of tone from a thin layer of color to rich slate, some are attractive. Some have been cleaned, scratched, environmental damage and/or may have other defects. Close personal inspection is advised and will reward the diligent bidder. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.**

Mints and dates ranges included are as follows:

Potosi Mint: 4 Soles, 1827-60. 24 pieces.

Potosi Mint: 50 Centavos, 1873-1939. 19 pieces.

La Paz Mint: 4 Soles, 1854-58. 6 pieces.

Santiago Mint: 50 Centavos, 1900. 1 piece.

**\$800-\$1,600***From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## BRAZIL



34044

**BRAZIL. 640 Reis, 1811-M. Minas Gerais Mint. Joao as Prince Regent. PCGS MS-62.** KM-256.3; LDMB-P434; Gomes-JR28.02. The single finest certifie of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. Struck over a 1756 Brazil "J" Series 600 Reis of Jose I. This handsome survivor offers boldly struck devices with light attractive gray tone. Close inspection reveals much of the original host design with nearly a full date in the crown, slightly obscured, but complete. A charming example from this popular mint that is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Privately purchased from Heritage Rare Coin Galleries.*



34045

**BRAZIL. 640 Reis, 1815-R. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Joao as Prince Regent. NGC AU-53.** KM-256.2; LDMB-P417; Gomes-JR26.13. Mintage: 7,229. The only certified example of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. Struck over a 1755 "J" Series 600 Reis of Jose I with previous Shield countermark on obverse and reverse; issued by decree of 18 April 1809. This highly interesting and intriguing example boasts a strong strike with plenty of remaining details of the original "J" series 600 Reis and obvious shield countermarks. Seldom encountered, this **SCARCE** date issue offers a pleasing appearance with much character displaying light attractive mottled gray tone with an iridescent sheen that pops out when tilted in the light. A real treat for the specialist looking for interesting examples to expand and add depth to their collection.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34046

**BRAZIL. 800 Reis, 1835. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Pedro II. PCGS Genuine—Tooled, EF Details.** KM-456; LDMB-P546. Mintage: 1,698. First year of issue. This richly toned example displays boldly struck design features with signs of handling consistent for the grade. Close inspection reveals evidence of a past cleaning as well as several shallow scratches on the obverse accounting for the details designation. Despite its shortcomings a presentable example of this low mintage type that is pleasing to the eye.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Louis Collins (1974).*



34047

**BRAZIL. 800 Reis, 1844. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Pedro II. PCGS Genuine—Scratch, AU Details.** KM-456; LDMB-P550. Mintage: 628. This handsome low mintage issue exhibits crisp bold devices displaying lovely rich slate patina with a slight iridescent sheen. Close inspection reveals a thin scratch on the obverse from long ago, now toned over matching the rest of the coin, accounts for the details designation. Despite its shortcomings a presentable example of the type that is pleasing to the eye with plenty of underlying luster.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Freeman Craig (10/1978).*



34048

**BRAZIL. Copper 1000 Reis Pattern, 1860. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Pedro II. PCGS SPECIMEN-63 Brown.** KM-Pn89; LDMB-E103. The only certified example of the type in this composition on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This beautifully preserved example displays a lovely mixture of rich mocha and umber patina that complements the intricate devices. The devices are crisp with smooth surfaces adding to its pleasing appearance and eye appeal sure to see spirited bidding on this seldom encountered pattern.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Heritage Rare Coins Galleries.*



34049

**BRAZIL. Voyage of the Prince of Joinville Silver Medal, 1838. PCGS SPECIMEN-61.** Obverse: The Prince of Joinville François d'Orléans meeting the personification of Brazil as a Native Princess; Reverse: Inscription in six lines. An incredibly attractive medal, this enticing piece provides an artful commemoration and much commendable beauty. Well struck and only lightly handled, the surfaces display just a touch of handling and wear across them. Richly toned, and by all accounts, **RARE** in silver composition, this medal is certain to command many bids on account of its beauty and elusiveness.

*The Prince of Joinville, François d'Orléans, was the third son of Louis Philippe I, the last king of France. He ventured to Brazil first in 1838, as commemorated by this medal, also returning in 1840 and 1843, the last time to marry Princess Francisca of Brazil. d'Orléans lived until 1900, having three children with her, and who's lineage lives on in the current Orléans claimant to the French throne.*

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## BRITISH HONDURAS



34050

**BRITISH HONDURAS. 50 Cents, 1894. London Mint. Victoria. PCGS PROOF-63.** KM-10; Prid-4A. Mintage: 25 (estimated). The second finest certified of the date in this format on either the NGC or PCGS population reports, only one finer (NGC PF-64). Bright, flashy and very attractive, this sparkling survivor boasts crisp frosty devices with hard mirrored fields. Close inspection reveals trivial marks or abrasions associated with the designated grade. Faint amber hued patina near the edges complements this charming piece adding to its pleasing appearance.

*According to Fred Pridmore the model by sculptor William Thead that was used for the effigy of Queen Victoria was originally used for the coinage of Hong Kong.*

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34051

**BRITISH HONDURAS. 50 Cents, 1897. London Mint. Victoria. PCGS MS-63.** KM-10; Prid-6. Mintage: 20,000. The single finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This shimmery survivor displays smooth satiny surfaces with frosty devices. When rotating in the hand mottled pale sepia tone becomes apparent complementing the intricate design features. This handsome example is destined for a fine cabinet of a discerning collector whose focus is quality.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34052

**BRITISH HONDURAS. 50 Cents, 1901. London Mint. Victoria.** PCGS AU-55. KM-10; Prid-7. Mintage: 10,000. The second finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports, only three finer (NGC MS-63[1] and PCGS MS-63[2]). This gently handled survivor displays a light attractive gray coloration with areas of richer patina. Close inspection reveals light signs of handling as would expected from the designation grade with only minor marks or abrasions and plenty of remaining luster in the protected areas. Pleasing to the eye this charming minor silver coins is sure be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34053

**BRITISH HONDURAS. 50 Cents, 1954. London Mint. Elizabeth II.** PCGS PROOF-66 Cameo. KM-28. Tied for finest certified of date with one other example of the "Cameo" designation on either the NGC or PCGS population reports, none finer. This handsome Gem offers hard flashy surfaces with frosty devices and a thin veneer of mottled tan coloration. Upon close inspection under magnification the surfaces remain virtually blemish free with highly reflective fields.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Seaby (1973).*

## BRITISH WEST INDIES



34054

**BRITISH WEST INDIES. 1/2 Dollar, 1822/1. London Mint. George IV.** PCGS MS-63. KM-4; Prid-8. Mintage: 88,889. Tied for third finest certified of the overdate with one other example on either the NGC or PCGS population reports, only four finer (PCGS MS-64[1] & NGC MS-64[1] and MS-65[1]). This nicely preserved Choice Uncirculated survivor displays lustrous surfaces with light attractive mottled sunset and dusky hued patina on both sides. The bountiful luster becomes apparent when rotating in the light complementing design features and offers a pleasing appearance.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Privately purchased from Louis Collins.*

## CHILE



34055

**CHILE. Silver Proclamation Medal, 1760. Santiago Mint. Charles III.** PCGS AU-58. Fonrobert-Unlisted; Medina-62; Herrera-54; Betts-452. By A. Tapia. Diameter: 38mm. Commemorating the proclaiming of Charles as the king in Santiago. Obverse: Bareheaded, draped, and armored bust right; all within leaved border; Reverse: Crowned coat-of-arms of Santiago: shield with lion rampant and escallops; crowned Pillars of Hercules to left and right; below, burning heart between AM-AT. A **VERY RARE** and highly desirable New World medal, this piece presents as a great analog to the pillar coinage circulating at the time. Alluring gunmetal gray toning and resounding underlying brilliance increase its charm, with just a light degree of handling upon the high points present. Merely for completeness, a few adjustment marks and reverse planchet flaw are noted.

**\$3,000-\$4,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Ponterio 41 (3/1990) Lot # 3949.*



34056

**CHILE. 4 Reales, 1781-So DA. Santiago Mint. Charles III. PCGS VG-10. KM-34; Cal-967.** Reported mintage: 14,000. The only certified example of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This handsome survivor boasts a strong strike with smooth problem free surfaces. Honest wear coupled with the rich old cabinet patina adds to its pleasing appearance and desirability of this **SCARCE** date half Dollar size denomination. Seldom encountered and highly attractive this wholesome example is sure to excite many collectors seeking problem free pieces to the numismatic holdings.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34058

**CHILE. 4 Reales, 1791/0-So DA. Santiago Mint. Charles IV. PCGS VF-35. KM-38; Cal-850.** A **SCARCE** and popular three-year transitional bust type struck with the bust of Charles III, but in the name of the Charles IV (Ordinal IV). This charming example offers a pleasing appearance with boldly struck, well-formed devices and light attractive mottled gray patina displaying a slight iridescent sheen that pops out when tilted. The surfaces are relatively smooth with only trivial marks or abrasions that would be expected from the designated grade mentioned for accuracy. This wholesome survivor is pleasant and wholly original looking, though not the finest known by any means it is certainly quite nice for the type.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Spink.*



34057

**CHILE. 4 Reales, 1789-So DA. Santiago Mint. Charles IV. PCGS VF-25. KM-38; Cal-848.** The only certified example of this transitional date on the PCGS population report. Three year transitional bust type with the bust of Charles III, but in the name of Charles IV (Ordinal IV). This charming and moderately worn example boasts strong design features with relatively smooth surfaces, though a few trivial abrasions and marks now nicely blended matching the rest of the coin are mentioned for accuracy. Pleasing to the eye the high points display a light gray tone while the fields and protected areas display rich old cabinet patina with a slight iridescent sheen that pops out when tilted in the light.

It is interesting to note that upon close inspection of the obverse and reverse several diagnostics are noticed. The obverse shows evidence of a slight die clashing above the bust near the rim. While the reverse exhibits a thin radial crack from about 10 o'clock to just past 1 o'clock as well as an internal crack in an upward angle from the top of the banner of the right pillar to just off center of the base of the crown.

**\$900-\$1,200**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Freeman Craig (prior to 1976).*



34059

**CHILE. 4 Reales, 1799-So DA. Santiago Mint. Charles IV. PCGS AU-53. KM-60; Cal-862.** Reported mintage: 8,000. The second finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports, only one finer (NGC AU-55). Boldly struck and nicely preserved, this charming minor silver coin offers a pleasing appearance displaying rich mottled gray patina with a slight iridescent sheen when rotated in the light. Seldom encountered in this choice state of preservation, the present example exhibits good eye appeal and much originality and is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34060

**CHILE. 4 Reales, 1804/3-So FJ. Santiago Mint. Charles IV. PCGS EF-45. KM-60; Cal-867.** Reported mintage: 6,000. The only certified example of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. Boldly struck and nicely preserved, this handsome survivor displays rich mottled patina with areas of lighter coloration on the high points and exposed fields adding a bit of contrast. When rotated in the light iridescent hues pop out amongst the devices enhancing its wholesome nature and pleasing appearance.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34062

**CHILE. 4 Reales, 1815-So FJ. Santiago Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS AU-50. KM-67; Cal-1124.** Reported mintage: 10,000. The single finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. A nicely preserved and attractive example of the final date for the issue offering boldly struck well-formed devices. The surfaces are smooth with wear primarily contained to the high points and exposed areas displaying rich slate patina with areas of lighter gray. When rotating in the light hints of luster in the protected areas and a slight iridescent sheen pop out adding to its pleasing appearance and desirability.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Jascha Heifetz Collection (Superior - 12/1989) Lot # 656.*



34061

**CHILE. 4 Reales, 1805-So FJ. Santiago Mint. Charles IV. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details. KM-60; Cal-869.** Reported mintage: 9,000. The finest certified of the date of only three on either the NGC or PCGS population reports, two are details designated (NGC EF Details and PCGS AU Details[present coin]) and PCGS VF-35. Boldly struck with well-formed design features, this handsome example is far nicer than normally encountered for this type. The rich mottled patina offers a pleasing appearance with hints of luster remaining in the protected areas. Close inspection reveals evidence of a past cleaning long since tone over indicative of prolonged storage, while the fields to the right of the bust exhibit tasteful smoothing and light scratches are noticed in the area under the arms of Spain, all matching the rest of the coin. Despite its shortcomings a presentable example of this highly desirable type that is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$500-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Louis Collins.*

## Extremely Rare Constitution Medal Struck in Gold



34063

**CHILE. Proclamation of the Constitution Gold Medal, 1833. Santiago Mint. PCGS MS-63+. Fonrobert-9853 var. (silver); Medina-104.** Diameter: 33mm; Weight: 19.59 gms. Obverse: Constitution wrapped up as a scroll; all over laurel branch and sabre crossed in saltire; radiant star above; Reverse: REFORMA / DE LA / CONSTITUCION / DE / CHILE / MAYO 25 DE / 1833 in seven lines; all within wreath of palm fronds. Already a **VERY RARE** and seldom encountered type issued for the post-colonial Chilean constitution, this type is **EXTREMELY RARE** in gold as seen here. This cataloger was unable to locate any other such examples in gold to have sold publicly in the past two decades, showing the difficulty in acquiring such a piece. The type is recorded in Medina in both *oro* and *plata*, yet despite him knowing of the former, representatives in gold have not presented themselves. Accordingly, we expect that this example should generate tremendous bidding and enthusiasm. Highly brilliant and shimmering, with a yellow-olive nature to the gold. A few very minor die cracks are noted on the obverse, with a few subtle adjustment marks in the central portion of the reverse.

**\$7,500-\$15,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34064

**CHILE. 50 Centavos, 1860/59-So. Santiago Mint. PCGS AU-53. KM-128.** Mintage: 20,000 (reported). The only certified example on the PCGS population report, only one finer (NGC MS-61). This date seldom appearing on the market is missing from nearly all major collections of Chilean coins, as such it should be considered **EXTREMELY RARE** and highly desirable. The strike is bold with a clear overdate and well-formed intricate design features. The smooth surfaces display a lovely gray patina with plenty of remaining luster in the protected areas and a slight iridescent sheen that pops out when rotated in the light. A real treat for the specialist of the series seeking difficult to locate issues in high states of preservation.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: The Santiago Collection (Christensen - 6/1986) Lot # 389.*



34065

**CHILE. Copper 50 Centavos Pattern, 1867-So. Santiago Mint. PCGS PROOF-63 Brown. KM-Pn12.** Pattern of the adopted design. The only certified example on the PCGS population report, only one finer (NGC PF-64BN). This attractive and flashy survivor exhibits boldly struck devices with slightly subdued reflective fields. The brassy colored patina features cobalt and tangerine iridescent hues that pop out when rotated in the light adding to its pleasing appearance. Wholly original looking this lovely example is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$900-\$1,200**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Heritage Rare Coin Galleries.*

*Ex: Norweb Collection.*



34066

**CHILE. 50 Centavos, 1867-So. Santiago Mint. PCGS PROOF-65. KM-139.** Small wreath variety. The only certified example on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This beautifully preserved first year of issue boasts crisp bold frosty design features in contrast to the flashy fields with slightly subdued reflectivity. A plethora of iridescent hues highlight the intricate devices enhancing the allure of this seldom encountered issue. Truly a magnificent representative of the type with spectacular eye appeal and flash that is certain to catch the attention of many collectors.

**\$3,000-\$6,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Jascha Heifetz Collection (Superior - 12/1989) Lot # 713.*



34067

**CHILE. Silver 2 Pesos Pattern, 1914-So. Santiago Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-64. KM-Pn27.** The only certified example on the PCGS population, tied for finest certified with one other example on the NGC census. This beautifully preserved survivor exhibits crisp frosty devices with reflective fields. A thin layer of light mottled patina slightly subdues the brilliance adding a bit of character to this lovely specimen. Close inspection of the surfaces and devices reveal evidence of planchet adjustments and die polish prior to striking indicating great care and precision in the preparation of this pattern only issue. An eye catching piece that is sure to garner much attention from advanced collectors.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34068

**CHILE. Copiapo. 50 Centavos Restrike, 1865. PCGS AU-58. KM-3.** Medina restrike ca. 1909, one of less than 10 known examples. The only certified example on the PCGS population reports, tied for finest certified with one other example on the NGC census. This charming silver issue boasts deeply impressed designs and legends with a thin layer of tone. With the exception of the date on the reverse the crevasses and protected areas display rich mottled patina offering a bit of contrast to this handsome piece. This seldom encountered issue is sure to see spirited bidding from many collectors.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Ponterio 39 (4/1989) Lot # 364.*

## COLOMBIA



34069

**COLOMBIA. Cob 4 Reales, 1683-Po Ga. Bogota Mint. Charles II. PCGS EF-40. KM-11; Restrepo-M60.12.** The only certified example of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This nicely preserved example exhibits a strong obverse strike while the reverse shows evidence of being slightly doubled. The surfaces display an attractive light gray tone with richer patina in the crevasses and protected areas. Nicely centered with most of the pertinent details visible including a full four digit date, mint mark and central design features, though the last two assayers letters are a bit flat. Pleasing to the eye, this difficult to locate issue is certain to catch the attention of the specialist looking to acquire **VERY RARE** dates from this series.

**\$3,500-\$5,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Mike Dunigan.*



34070

**COLOMBIA. Silver Proclamation Medal, 1760. Bogota Mint. Charles III. PCGS AU-50.** Fonrobert-Unlisted; Medina-110; Herrera-94; Betts-492. Diameter: 34mm; Weight: 16.67 gms. Commemorating the proclaiming of Charles as the king in Bogota. Obverse: Garlanded head right; Reverse: Crowned eagle, with head left, wings spread, and orb in each talon. A **VERY RARE** early New World proclamation issue, this impressive and wholesome example features a deep cabinet tone and some glints of brilliance remaining in the protected areas.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Henry Christensen 86 (12/1983) Lot # 22.*



34071

**COLOMBIA. Silver Proclamation Medal (4 Reales), 1789. Bogota Mint. Charles IV. PCGS AU-58.** Fonrobert-Unlisted; Medina-138; Herrera-126. By J. M. Carpintero. Diameter: 33mm. Commemorating the proclaiming of Charles as the king in Cartagena de Indias. Obverse: Garlanded and uniformed bust right; Reverse: Coat-of-arms of Cartagena de Indias: crowned Latin cross, with leonine supporters. Pleasingly toned and rather **SCARCE**, especially this wholesome, the present piece offers a delightful array of lustrous brilliance remaining in the protected areas. Undoubtedly worthy of a strong bid and sure to generate great enthusiasm.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex Ponterio 13 (2/1984) Lot # 230.*



34072

**COLOMBIA. Silver Proclamation Medal (4 Reales), 1808. Ferdinand VII. PCGS AU-55.** Fonrobert-Unlisted; Medina-304; Herrera-22. Diameter: 34mm; Weight: 15.1 gms. Commemorating the proclaiming of Ferdinand as the king in Honda. Obverse: Crowned coat-of-arms of Honda: double eagle facing, with scepter in talons and set over stone bridge; Reverse: Crowned coat-of-arms of Spain above legend in four lines. Likely one of the finest examples of this type known, the present piece—*exceptionally wholesome and enticing*—sports a gunmetal gray tone with some glints of luster remaining in the protected areas. As such, **VERY RARE** and undoubtedly one which should generate tremendous enthusiasm.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Freeman Craig (1979).*



34073

**COLOMBIA. Silver Proclamation Medal (4 Reales), 1808. Popayan Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS MS-63.** Fonrobert-8218; Medina-344; Herrera-49. Diameter: 32mm. Commemorating the proclaiming of Ferdinand as the king in Popayan. Obverse: Garlanded, draped, and armored bust (of Charles IV) right; Reverse: Coat-of-arms of Popayan: view of the city's fortifications, with the Cauca River in the foreground and two hills in the background—one with three crosses Calvary and the other with radiant rising overtop. Exceedingly vibrant and lustrous, this dazzling medallic minor offers an intense array of wholesome brilliance, with even the numerous die polishing marks around the bust of Ferdinand's predecessor observed. Very likely one of the finest, *if not the finest*, known of this pleasing and **SCARCE** type.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34074

**COLOMBIA. Silver Proclamation Medal (4 Reales), 1811. Popayan Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS MS-63.** Fonrobert-8219; Medina-Unlisted; Herrera-Unlisted. Diameter: 30mm. Muling of two proclamation reverse dies: Popayan & Cali. Obverse: Coat-of-arms of Popayan: view of the city's fortifications, with the Cauca River in the foreground and two hills in the background—one with three crosses Calvary and the other with radiant rising overtop; Reverse: Coat-of-arms of Cali: shield with Cali River bisecting city fortifications and woods; seven mountaintops in background. Undoubtedly one of the finest examples of this **VERY RARE** muling extant, the present piece offers choice brilliance and toning, as well as entrancing detail on each side.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34075

**COLOMBIA. 2 Escudos, 1743-F S. Bogota Mint, Assayer Sebastian de Rivera (S). Philip V. PCGS AU-50.** Fr-8; KM-17.2; Cal-Type 243 (Unlisted date); RL-M80S-16, 1743. The second finest certified of the date and Assayer's letter on either the NGC or PCGS population reports, two finer (both NGC AU-55). This date, typically associated with the previous Assayer Malano, exhibits a clear bold "S" to the right of the shield with an "F" from the mintmark to the left. The centers are well struck with good definition offering a nearly complete shield and a full complete cross, though design features in the peripheries are somewhat flat and irregular. The first two letters of the monarchs name and ordinal are clear on the obverse with bold last three digits of the date "743" on the reverse. This handsome minor gold issue exhibits even wear primarily contained to the high points and exposed areas with minor earthen deposits and a pale golden coloration. Pleasing to the eye, this charming piece is sure to excite advanced collectors of the series seeking **RARE** and unusual pieces to add depth to their numismatic holdings.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34076

**COLOMBIA. 4 Escudos, 1758-PN J. Popayan Mint. Ferdinand VI. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.** Fr-18; KM-31.2; Cal-717; Restrepo-22-2. First year of issue for this three-year type. This decently preserved example exhibits boldly struck devices with rich mottled ginger colored patina amongst the devices and protected areas. Close inspection reveals evidence of a past cleaning, now slightly subdued. Despite its shortcomings, a presentable example of the type with remaining luster in the legends adding to its pleasing appearance.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.  
Ex: Swiss Bank Corp (1/1997) Lot # 3057.*



34079

**COLOMBIA. 4 Escudos, 1780-P SF. Popayan Mint. Charles III. PCGS AU-58.** Fr-38; KM-44; Cal-1839; cf. Restrepo-68-11. The finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This gently handled and handsome example offers bold details with much remaining flashy luster and an attractive pale gold coloration. An interesting variety that is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

*It is interesting to note that the second to last digit of the date appears to be an 8 over 7. Logic would dictate that this is the result of using an unfinished die with the date simply as "177". Though the second to last digit is clean with no evidence of being over a different number, the area just to the upper right bears an uncanny resemblance to the corners of a "7" from this period.*

**\$1,200-\$1,600**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34077

**COLOMBIA. 4 Escudos, 1762-PN J. Popayan Mint. Charles III. PCGS AU-53.** Fr-26; KM-37; Cal-1832; Restrepo-64-6. The single finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This charming example boasts a strong strike exhibiting signs of handling consistent for the grade with plenty of remaining luster in the protected areas. The surfaces are a pale gold coloration with hints of flashy luster that pop out when rotated in the light.

**\$1,200-\$1,600**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.  
Ex: Norweb Collection.*



34080

**COLOMBIA. 4 Escudos, 1789-NR JJ/VJ. Bogota Mint. Charles IV. PCGS AU-50.** Fr-47; KM-52.1; Cal-1540; Restrepo-91-1A. The only certified example of the date on the PCGS population report. Two-year transitional bust type with the bust of Charles III, but in the name of Charles IV (ordinal IV). This nicely preserved example displays even wear with much remaining luster and a thin layer of sunset hued tone. Pleasing to the eye, this handsome piece is sure to excite many collectors of the series.

*It is interesting to note that the reverse die of the present example is shared with the 1775 4 Escudos also in this sale. Close inspection reveals many characteristics and diagnostics that match on both coins with the most obvious being the over assayer's letters and a small depression in the outline of the coat of arms at 6 o'clock. This indicates that this reverse was in use for well over a decade and suffered minimal damage or degradation.*

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.  
Ex: Norweb Collection.*



34078

**COLOMBIA. 4 Escudos, 1775-NR JJ/VJ. Bogota Mint. Charles III. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.** Fr-37; KM-43.2; Cal-1859; cf. Restrepo-67-2. This gently circulated example displays a pale golden coloration with plenty of remaining luster in the protected areas. Close inspection reveals evidence of a past cleaning, now slightly subdued. Despite its shortcomings a presentable example of this **SCARCE** date that is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.  
Purchased privately from Richard Ponterio.*



34081

**COLOMBIA. 4 Escudos, 1792-P JF. Popayan Mint. Charles IV.** PCGS AU-53. Fr-54; KM-61.2; Cal-1511; Restrepo-94-2. Tied for finest certified of the date with one other example on the PCGS population report. Bright and lustrous, this charming example boasts a strong even strike with signs of wear consistent for the grade primarily contained to the high points and exposed areas. Pleasing to the eye, this handsome

survivor displays a lovely pale gold coloration with plenty of remaining flashy luster in the protected areas that pops out when rotated in the light.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34082

**COLOMBIA. 4 Escudos, 1819- NR JF. Bogota Mint. Ferdinand VII.** PCGS AU-55. Fr-62; KM-72; Cal-1733; Restrepo-126-2. Two-year type. Tied for finest certified of the date with one other example on the PCGS population report. This nicely preserved example offers a bold strike and signs of handling consistent for the grade. A pale golden coloration coupled with hints of tangerine hued patina amongst the devices and

much original flashy luster in the protected areas add to its pleasing appearance. This **SCARCE** issue is sure to catch the attention of many collectors seeking difficult to locate dates from this series.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Norweb Collection.*



34083

**COLOMBIA. 5 Decimos, 1886. Medellin Mint. PCGS VF-25.** KM-164.2; Restrepo-304-1. Variety with 0.500 fineness, without stars or dots on the reverse. This wholesome looking example displays even wear with attractive light gray in the fields in contrast richer gray coloration on the high points. This short-lived issue seldom appears on the market

and is always met with enthusiasm from collectors.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson collection.*

*Purchased privately from Freeman Craig (1973).*

## Lovely 1888 “Cocobola” 50 Centavos



34084

**COLOMBIA. 50 Centavos, 1888. Bogota Mint. PCGS MS-61.** KM-185; cf. Restrepo-405-2. The single finest certified of the date/variety on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This beautifully preserved example displays lovely rich mottled gray patina over lustrous surfaces with a slight iridescent sheen that pops out when rotated in the light. The expressive portrait and other intricate design features are bold and well-defined complemented by the attractive patination offering much originality and a pleasing appearance. This date

for the “Cocobola” issue is usually encountered in less than desirable conditions and is sure to pique the interest of many advanced collectors.

*According to Jorge Restrepo, the portrait model for this issue was Mrs. Soledad Roman, wife of President Rafael Nunez. Shortly after being issued, stories began to spread about who modeled for this issue, ultimately causing their withdrawal from circulation.*

**\$15,000-\$25,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34085

**COLOMBIA. Silver 50 Centavos Pattern, 1892. Birmingham (Heaton) Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-65.** KM-187.2; Restrepo-P56; Sweeny-CO4. Small size variety. Struck to commemorate the 400th anniversary of Columbus’ discovery of America. One of only four confirmed examples in Proof format and as such should be considered **VERY RARE**. This beautifully preserved specimen exhibits a needle sharp strike with well-defined intricate design features, frosted devices and hard reflective surfaces. Lovely rich mottled smokey gray patina with

hints of iridescence that pop out when rotated in the light offering much originality and is pleasing to the eye, though slightly subduing some of the brilliance. Seldom appearing on the market, usually years or decades between sightings, this handsome example offers good eye appeal with an excellent provenance that is sure to excite many collectors.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Norweb Collection.*

34086

**COLOMBIA. Group of Mixed Date and Mint 5 Decimos (24 Pieces), 1868-85. Bogota & Medellin Mints. Grade Range: VERY GOOD to ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** KM-153, 161 & 172. This wholesome gathering of half Dollar size 5 Decimos contains several SCARCE and interesting dates, overdates and varieties. Also includes one 50 Centavos. Most are nice looking with attractive tone and decent strikes. Several have been cleaned, scratches, environmental damage and/or may have other defects. Close personal inspection is advised and will reward the diligent bidder. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.**

Dates and mints are as follows:

Bogota Mint: 5 Decimos. 1868, 1869(2), 1870, 1871(2), 1873, 1875, 1876, 1882.

Medellin Mint: 5 Decimos. 1874(2), 1875(2), 1876, 1877, 1878/74(2), 1879/74, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1885.

Bogota Mint: 50 Centavos. 1874.

**\$500-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

34087

**COLOMBIA. Group of Mixed Date and Type 50 Centavos (58 Pieces), 1874-1968. Bogota Mint. Grade Range: FINE to UNCIRCULATED.** KM-172, 177, 185, 186, 192, 193, 209, 217, 223, 225, 228, L13 & L14. This vast and varied gathering includes many different types with some date duplication and includes several SCARCE and desirable dates, overdate's and varieties. Pieces of note included are an 1887 "Cocobolo", 1888, 1917, 1921 & 1928 Lazareto tokens and a contemporary counterfeit 1875. All display varying degrees of tone from bright and lustrous to rich mottled patina. Some have been cleaned, scratched, environmental damage and/or may have other defects. Close personal inspection is advised and will reward the diligent bidder.

**\$500-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## COSTA RICA



34088

**COSTA RICA. Costa Rica - Bolivia. "Carrillo" 4 Reales, ND (1841). San Jose Mint. PCGS Genuine—Holed, Fine Details.** KM-14 (this coin illustrated); Segura-Pg.14; Guardian-Pg.62/63. Type I Countermark. Issued by decree of 19 November 1841 under Braulio Carrillo Colina. The **RAREST** silver denomination from the series. Double 6-pointed star within circle applied to the obverse on the back of the kings neck, plug removed from the obverse; Reverse: test punch at 5 o'clock between "ET" and "IND" of legend. All on a 1775-PTS JR Bolivia bust 4 Reales of Charles III. This well worn example displays attractive light gray coloration on the high points and exposed areas with a rich slate patina amongst the devices and crevasses. The countermark is deeply applied to the obverse with clear devices. As indicated on the PCGS insert and like many from this series, the present survivor has four holes near the edges adding a bit of character. Despite its shortcomings a presentable example of the type with a good look that is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Almanzar's TNA Auction (4/1974) Lot # 422.*



34089

**COSTA RICA. 50 Centavos, 1885-GW. San Jose Mint. PCGS AU-58.** KM-124. Variety without initials below wreath. Tied for finest certified of the date with one other example on the PCGS population report. This nicely preserved gently handled survivor offers a pleasing appearance and much originality. The surfaces display light attractive sunset hued patina that complements the well-struck devices with much remaining luster in the protected areas.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34090

**COSTA RICA. 50 Centavos, 1886-GW. San Jose Mint. PCGS MS-62. KM-124.** Variety with CB below wreath. The single finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This beautifully preserved example displays rich mottled multi-colored patina that complements the intricate design features and lustrous surfaces. Close inspection reveals minor signs of handling consistent for the grade with only trivial marks or abrasions. This date is seldom encountered in this high state of preservation and should be considered quite **SCARCE** and desirable.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.  
Purchased privately from Freeman Craig.*



34092

**COSTA RICA. White Metal 1/2 Peso Pattern, 1850-JB. San Jose Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-64. KM-Pn1.** Tied for finest certified with two other examples on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. Bright and flashy, this near-Gem specimen boasts hard reflective fields in contrast to the crisp frosty devices with areas of slate coloration on the high points. Close inspection of the surfaces reveals only trivial marks or abrasions consistent with the designated grade, but nothing overly distracting. Seldom appearing on the market, this pattern issue is sure to see spirited bidding from interested collectors.

**\$5,000-\$7,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34091

**COSTA RICA. 50 Centavos, 1887-GW. San Jose Mint. PCGS AU-58. KM-124.** Variety with CB below wreath. The finest certified of the date on the PCGS population report. This nicely preserved and handsome example displays light attractive mottled patina with signs of handling consistent for the grade. One of the more available dates from this series usually found in less than desirable conditions, examples in almost uncirculated or better are quite **SCARCE** and difficult to locate.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.  
Ex: Almanzar's*



34093

**COSTA RICA. Brass 50 Centavos Pattern, 18XX (1873). San Jose Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-63. KM-unlisted.** The only certified example of the type on the PCGS population report. This beautifully preserved example boasts crisp design features with semi-reflective surfaces displaying lovely brassy patina with a slight iridescent sheen that pops out when rotated in the light. A diagonal line of richer coloration is noticed on the obverse caused by a planchet streak, frequently encountered on these issues, mentioned for accuracy. The surfaces are free of carbon spots or major signs of handling, and by comparison the present example is superior to most other examples encountered.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34094

**COSTA RICA. Silver 50 Centavos Pattern, 1889. Birmingham (Heaton) Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-67. KM-131; Sweeny-CR4.** Tied for finest certified with one other example on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This beautifully preserved and highly attractive specimen exhibits a masterful strike with needle sharp design features and hard flashy surfaces. Lovely rich mottled patina graces the obverse somewhat subduing its brilliance while the reverse is nearly blast white with full mint bloom. This **EXTREMELY RARE** issue is seldom encountered in any condition let alone in this elite state of preservation, it is destined for a fine cabinet of a discerning collector.

*Accompanied with an old Freeman Craig ticket which states the following:*

*“Struck in England as part of the new coinage series of 1889 (5c, 10c, 25c as Y17-19) but rejected by the Costa Rican gov’t and never placed into circulation. In the early 1950’s, Jorge Lines obtained 2 of the 7 specimens retained by the Heaton Mint. The remaining 5 have recently all been offered. No others reported.”*

*Jorge Lines was an advanced collector of Costa Rican coins and currency whose collection was sold through Henry Christensen in his May 1984 mail bid auction.*

*According to Sweeny, the Birmingham mint records state that £3,000 for each the 5 Centavos and 10 Centavos and £12,000 for each of the 25 Centavos and 50 Centavos were ordered. While the 5, 10 and 25 Centavos were accepted by the Government and released into circulation, the 50 Centavos was rejected and did not. At the time of writing specimens of the 50 Centavos were contained in the Royal Mint Museum and the cabinet of The Mint (Birmingham Mint Collection).*

**\$4,000-\$8,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.  
Purchased privately from Freeman Craig.*

## CUBA



34095

**CUBA. Peso, 1916. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS MS-64. KM-15.2.** Tied with just three other examples for the top spot in the PCGS census, this enticing and rather brilliant near-Gem dazzles with cartwheel luster and is mostly argent, save for some hints of golden champagne nearer the peripheries. Exceptionally pleasing and undoubtedly an asset for the next collection into which it enters.

**\$6,000-\$9,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34096

**CUBA. 40 Centavos, 1915. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS PROOF-66. KM-14.** Mintage: 100. Tied for finest certified of the date with one other example on the PCGS population report. This handsome Gem example displays lovely rich mottled patina over the glossy surfaces and crisp frosty devices. The fields retain much reflectivity, but the brilliance is now subdued by the dusky hued coloration. Though not the finest known in the opinion of this cataloger the present piece ranks amongst the finest in overall quality and eye appeal.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.  
Purchased from Richard Ponterio (ca. 1977).*



34097

**CUBA. 40 Centavos, 1916. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS PROOF-65. KM-14.3.** Mintage: 50. Tied for second finest certified of the date with one other example on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This sparkling Gem exhibits bold frosty devices with reflective fields. A lovely sunset hued patina graces the surfaces adding to its pleasing appearance and eye appeal sure to catch the attention of many collector. This issue is much **RARER** than the 1915 emission and as such is highly coveted by collectors.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.  
Ex: John J. Pittman Collection.*



34098

**CUBA. 40 Centavos, 1916. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS MS-63. KM-14.3.** Mintage: 188,000. This date has the lowest mintage for all the circulation strikes for this denomination. Bright and lustrous, this Choice Uncirculated example exhibits smooth satiny surfaces and frosty devices displaying a thin layer of champagne tone. A treat for the quality conscious collector seeking high grade example to expand their numismatic holdings.

**\$3,000-\$4,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## DANISH WEST INDIES

### Impressive Danish West Indies Countermark with Less than 20 Known



34099

**DANISH WEST INDIES. Danish West Indies - United States. 50 Cents, ND (1850). Frederik VII. PCGS AU-58. KM-27; Somod-Fig. 27; H-24.** Authorized by local decree June 1850 by Governor Peder Hasen. Incuse crowned script FR VII monogram on an 1850 USA Seated Half Dollar. The countermark is deeply impressed and well-defined on a nicely preserved host that displays lovely old cabinet patina with an iridescent sheen that pops out when rotated in the light. An **EXTREMELY RARE** type with only about 6 known

examples of the host date with less than 20 known examples for all documented dates (1848, 1849 and 1850). A beautiful representative of this seldom encountered type that is sure to see spirited bidding from many collectors.

**\$10,000-\$15,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Ray Byrne Collection.*

*Ex: Howard D. Gibbs Collection.*

## DOMINICAN REPUBLIC



34100

**DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. 1/2 Peso, 1897-A. Paris Mint. PCGS MS-64. KM-15.** Tied for finest certified with one other example on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This charming near-Gem example boasts smooth satiny surfaces and frosty devices. The obverse is bright and lustrous with a hint of color near the edges while the reverse displays a light mottled smokey gray patination over the surfaces. Pleasing to the eye with much originality, this handsome survivor is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Louis Collins (ca. 1969).*

## ECUADOR



34101

**ECUADOR. 4 Reales, 1844-MV A. Quito Mint. PCGS EF-45. KM-27; Seppa-EC-62; Carr-57.** One-year type. This crudely engraved, but charming example displays light attractive parchment hue tone with richer coloration and minor earthen deposits amongst the crevasses. When rotating in the light unexpected luster shines through adding to its appeal and desirability that is certain to catch the attention of collectors.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34102

**ECUADOR. 4 Reales, 1845-MV A. Quito Mint. PCGS VF-35. KM-29; Seppa-EC-63; Carr-58.** One-year type. A rather **SCARCE** type from the series exhibiting a bold strike with even wear. The surfaces are relatively smooth displaying light gray tone with richer patination amongst the devices.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Freeman Craig.*



34103

**ECUADOR. 4 Reales, 1855-GJ. Quito Mint. PCGS MS-62. KM-37; Seppa-EC-64; Carr-59.** The only uncirculated example of the date on the PCGS population report. This nicely preserved survivor exhibits boldly struck frosty devices with lustrous surfaces and hints of light golden tone near the obverse edge. A small unobtrusive area of weakness is noticed at about 7 o'clock on the obverse mentioned for accuracy, but is hardly a distraction. Usually found in less than desirable conditions and should be considered **VERY RARE** in this high state of preservation.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Norweb Collection.*



34104

**ECUADOR. Silver 4 Reales Pattern, 1862. Quito Mint. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details. KM-Pn7; Seppa-ECP-361; cf. Carr-61.** Commonly referred to as the “Barre” head type. Struck in 0.900 fine silver with vertical reeded edge. This nicely preserved specimen exhibits boldly struck devices with areas of faint tone on both sides. Close inspection reveals evidence of a past cleaning now slightly subdued. Despite its shortcomings a presentable example of this seldom encountered type that is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34105

**ECUADOR. 1/2 Sucre, 1884. Birmingham (Heaton) Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-64.** KM-52; Seppa-EC200; Carr-193; Sweeny-EC8. The second finest certified on the PCGS population report, only two finer (PCGS SP-65 & NGC PF-67). Bright, lustrous and flashy, this gleaming near-Gem exhibits a masterful strike with hard mirrored fields and frosted devices. The surfaces are relatively smooth with light speckled tone and only minor signs of handling consistent for the grade. Seldom encountered on the market, this sparkling specimen is sure to catch the attention of the specialist looking to add depth to their collection.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Freeman Craig.*



34107

**EL SALVADOR. Mint Error — Broadstruck — 50 Centavos, 1893-CAM. San Salvador (Central American) Mint. PCGS Genuine—Holed, AU Details.** KM-113. This interesting survivor, struck off center about 10% out of collar, exhibits crisp design features with light attractive subtle tone. A dramatic error with lots of character that is certain to garner much attention for many collectors. Close inspection reveals evidence of a past cleaning and holed at 12 o'clock as indicated on the PCGS insert. Despite its shortcomings a highly interesting example that is destined for an advanced collection and is certain to add depth.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## EL SALVADOR



34106

**EL SALVADOR. 4 Reales, 1828. San Salvador Provisional Mint. PCGS Genuine—Environmental Damage, Fine Details.** KM-8.1; Jovel & Yonaka-Pg. 24 Type A. Variety with retrograde 4. Struck during the siege of San Salvador from March to October 1828. This crude short lived issue exhibits well-struck central devices with flatness near the edges missing most of the legends. Lightly toned with minor earthen deposits and verdigris on both sides account for the details designation adding a bit of character. Despite its shortcomings a charming and presentable example of the type that tells an interesting story.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34108

**EL SALVADOR. Copper 50 Centavos Pattern, 1894-CAM. San Salvador (Central American) Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-63 Brown.** KM-Pn42. The only certified example on the PCGS population report. This beautifully preserved specimen exhibits crisp devices with smooth glossy surfaces. A lovely combination of mocha and milk chocolate patina with a slight iridescent sheen that pops out when rotated in the light complements the intricate design features. Close inspection reveals some minor debris on the obverse mentioned for accuracy, but is hardly a distraction. There are few known examples of this issue and seldom do they come to market, as such this should be considered **EXTREMELY RARE** and highly sought after.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Norweb Collection.*

## GUATEMALA



34109

**GUATEMALA. 4 Reales, 1759-G P. Nueva Guatemala Mint. Ferdinand VI. PCGS VF-35. KM-17.1; Gil-G-4-7; Cal-361.** One of only two certified examples of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This nicely preserved and moderately worn survivor exhibits a bold strike with even wear. The surfaces are toned a light gray coloration with hints of russet patina amongst the devices adding to its pleasing appearance.

**\$700-\$1,000***From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

34111

**GUATEMALA. 4 Reales, 1777-NG P. Nueva Guatemala Mint. Charles III. PCGS AU-53. KM-35.2; Cal-807.** The single finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. A beautifully preserved representative of the type exhibiting a somewhat shallow strike in the centers with plenty of luster in the protected areas. The surfaces are relatively smooth displaying light attractive gray patina with areas of richer coloration adding to its pleasing appearance. Far nicer than normally encountered for this date offering much originality with good eye appeal and is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$700-\$1,000***From the Pat Johnson Collection.**Purchased privately from Clyde Hubbard (ca. 1969).*

34110

**GUATEMALA. 4 Reales, 1764-G P. Nueva Guatemala Mint. Charles III. PCGS VF-25. KM-26; Gil-G-4-13; Cal-795.** One of only two certified examples on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This issue, considered the rarest date from the series, is heavily sought after by date collectors. Seldom appearing on the market, they are always contested over for the chance to acquire such an elusive date. This handsome survivor exhibits even wear with light attractive gray tone throughout with rich coloration amongst the devices and in the reverse legend coupled with minor earthen deposits adding much character and originality. Pleasing to the eye, this example is sure to excite even the most advanced of collectors.

**\$1,000-\$1,500***From the Pat Johnson Collection.**Ex: Ponterio (3/1983) Lot # 371.*

34112

**GUATEMALA. Silver Proclamation Medal, 1789. Nueva Guatemala Mint. Charles IV. PCGS AU-58. Fonrobert-Unlisted; Medina-168; Herrera-145.** By P. C. Aguirre. Diameter: 34mm. Commemorating the proclaiming of Charles as the king in Nueva Guatemala. Obverse: Garlanded and draped bust right; Reverse: Crowned coat-of-arms of Nueva Guatemala: armored knight, wielding sword, on horse leaping left over two mountaintops. **INCREDIBLY RARE** and enticing, this barely handled and entirely original medallic minor offers an attractive cabinet tone and a great deal of shimmering brilliance as well. Somewhat more commonly encountered in the real-sized module (Fonrobert-7189), though even that type is quite difficult.

**\$3,000-\$4,500***From the Pat Johnson Collection.**Purchased privately from Freeman Craig.*



34113

**GUATEMALA. 4 Reales, 1800-NG M. Nueva Guatemala Mint. Charles IV. PCGS AU-58. KM-52; Cal-741.** One of only two numerically graded examples of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This gently handled example boasts lustrous surfaces and boldly struck devices. Lovely rich gray patina graces the smooth surfaces adding to its pleasing appearance and originality. Destined for a fine cabinet, this piece is certain to garner much attention from interested bidders.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34114

**GUATEMALA. 4 Reales, 1803-NG M. Nueva Guatemala Mint. Charles IV. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, Unc Details. KM-52; Cal-744.** Nicely preserved and quite attractive, this handsome example displays lovely mottled gray patina with richer coloration near the edges and amongst the devices. Close inspection reveals evidence of a past cleaning, now subdued by the pleasant toning. Despite its shortcomings, this high-grade example is far nicer than normally encountered and an excellent representative of the type.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34115

**GUATEMALA. 4 Reales, 1807-NG M. Nueva Guatemala Mint. Charles IV. PCGS MS-62. KM-52; Cal-749.** The single finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This wholly original looking example boasts a strong strike with attractive light mottled patina with plenty of underlying luster. Seldom encountered in this high state of preservation and as such should be considered **VERY RARE** and highly desirable. Clearly plucked from circulation early on and given great care, this piece is sure to pique the interest of many collectors.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34116

**GUATEMALA. Silver Proclamation Medal (6 Reales), 1808. Nueva Guatemala Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS Genuine—Mount Removed, AU Details.** Fonrobert-Unlisted; cf. Medina-299 (in gold); Herrera-Unlisted; Grove-F61a. By P. G. Aguirre. Diameter: 37mm; Weight: 20.3 gms. The Royal and Pontifical University of San Carlos. Obverse: Garlanded and draped bust right, in military attire; all within ornate floral border; Reverse: Legend in four lines; radiant star above; draped bouquet of flowers below; all within ornate floral border. Sporting an enticing cabinet tone and presenting very little in the way of actual wear of handling, this **EXTREMELY RARE** issue undoubtedly stands as an impressive and highly desirable piece. The noted mount removal is of hardly any consequence given its seldom seen nature. Indeed, the example listed in Medina's collection was gold, with him citing the Vidal Quadras example as the representative in silver.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Freeman Craig.*



34117

**GUATEMALA. 4 Reales, 1809-NG M. Nueva Guatemala Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS AU-55. KM-63; Cal-1042.** Three-year transitional bust with the bust of Charles IV, but in the name of Ferdinand VII. The second finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. Seldom encountered in the high state of preservation and as such should be considered **VERY RARE**. This nicely preserved example displays light attractive mottled gray patina with a decent strike and plenty of remaining luster. Pleasing to the eye this handsome survivor is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Freeman Craig.*



34118

**GUATEMALA. 4 Reales, 1811-NG M. Nueva Guatemala Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS MS-62. KM-68; Cal-1045.** The only Mint State certified example of the date on either the PCGS or NGC population reports. This beautifully preserved example, far nicer than normally encountered, boasts bold well-defined design elements that complemented by lovely rich mottled gray patina. A plethora of iridescent hues pops out when tilted in the light adding to its pleasing appearance and originality. The surfaces are relatively smooth with only trivial marks or abrasions that one would associate with the designated grade, long since toned over matching the rest of the coin. This date does appear on the market from time to time, but is mostly found in heavily circulated conditions with examples in About Uncirculated being a very unusual occurrence. For the quality conscious collector this should be considered **VERY RARE** in this state of preservation.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Richard Ponterio.*



34119

**GUATEMALA. 4 Reales, 1815/4-NG M. Nueva Guatemala Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS MS-64. KM-68; Cal-1049.** Tied for finest certified of the overdate with three other examples on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This highly attractive survivor exhibits a bold strike and flashy semi-reflective luster displaying a lovely dove gray patina with areas of richer coloration throughout that somewhat subdues its brilliance. Though one of the more available dates from this series, the present example is vastly superior than normally encountered and should be considered **RARE** in this state of preservation. This near-Gem example offers much originality and a pleasing appearance that is destined that catch the attention of many who behold it.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34120

**GUATEMALA. 4 Reales, 1819-NG M. Nueva Guatemala Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS MS-62. KM-68; Cal-1054.** The only Mint State example of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This nicely preserved and very attractive minor silver coin exhibits boldly stuck devices with lustrous surfaces. Light attractive mottled patina complements this handsome piece adding to its pleasing appearance and originality. Seldom encountered in this high state of preservation, this high-grade half Dollar is sure to excite date collectors.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34121

**GUATEMALA. Guatemala - El Salvador - Peru. 4 Reales, ND (1840). PCGS VF-35; Countermark: EF Details.** cf. KM-91; cf. Jovel-Type V Fig. 6-2. Type II Countermark; sun over mountains within circular border. Issued by decree of 31 October to 20 November 1840. A **VERY RARE** host coin/countermark combination with only a few known examples. Countermark applied to an 1836-CUZCO B Peru Republic 4 Reales with previous El Salvador "Zig-Zag" scribe mark (Decree of 18 December 1834 until at least 1839). This handsome and richly toned example displays pervasive slate patina with a slight iridescent sheen. The Guatemala countermark is bold, but slightly uneven, while the scribe mark is fairly tight and even with addition zig-zag's to the right. Exhibiting moderate wear, this attractive survivor is pleasing to the eye and is sure to see spirited bidding from many collectors.

*We would like to point out that the example from the Kyle Ponterio collection, same host and countermark combination, in our NYINC 2020 Auction Lot # 21038 sold for \$6,500 plus buyer's fee.*

*Initially applied from 26 April 1839 through 20 November 1840 to cob coinage of good weight and purity. Then applied to Pesos Fuertes from May to 29 June 1840 and on the milled coins of 2, 4 and 8 Reales from Bolivia and Peru, before the Peru-Bolivian confederation, from 31 October to 20 November 1840. According to Jovel, the assayers erroneously countermarked the present example because of the lack of compliance with weight requirements.*

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34122

**GUATEMALA. Guatemala - Bolivia. 4 Reales, ND (1840). PCGS AU-53; Countermark: AU Details. KM-92; Jovel-Type V C/M. Type II Countermark; sun over mountains within circular border. Issued by decree of 31 October to 20 November 1840. Countermark applied to the obverse of an 1830-PTS JL Bolivia Republic 4 Soles. This seldom encountered denomination is one of the **RAREST** from the series and is highly coveted by collectors. The countermark is boldly applied with good definition on a nicely preserved host. The surfaces are smooth and display lovely mottled gray tone with richer coloration amongst the devices. Though not the finest known of the type, it certainly ranks amongst the finest and should be considered **VERY RARE** and desirable in this high state of preservation.**

*Initially applied from 26 April 1839 through 20 November 1840 to cob coinage of good weight and purity. Then applied to Pesos Fuertes from May to 29 June 1840 and on the milled coins of 2, 4 and 8 Reales from Bolivia and Peru, before the Peru-Bolivian confederation, from 31 October to 20 November 1840. According to Jovel, the assayers erroneously countermarked the present example because of the lack of compliance with weight requirements.*

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34123

**GUATEMALA. Economic Society of the Friends of Guatemala Silver Award Medal, ND (ca. 1845-89). Nueva Guatemala Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-62. After J. C. Espana. Diameter: 42mm. Obverse: Radiant *manus Dei* emanating from the clouds, presenting three wreaths: laurel, grain, and floral; below, large base bearing representations of the Eastern and Western hemispheres and upon which lie implements of the arts; armillary sphere to left, bust to right; Reverse: Oval coat-of-arms with upside down cornucopia emptying over two mountain-tops; all placed between cactus and palm tree. Highly brilliant and lustrous, with a sharp overall strike and very little in the way of toning. **EXTREMELY RARE** and interesting, the dies for this medal were ordered on 16 August 1831, with the first medals awarded to members of the society in 1845. It exists in both gilt copper and silver, as well as in two modules—42mm and 32mm—all of which are seldom encountered. One such example, a silver striking, is listed as having been presented at a “show and tell” at the 14 November 1913 meeting of the New York Numismatic Club (*The Numismatist*, December 1913, p. 642). Far superior to the Rudman example, listed as uncirculated, but with some hairlines and mottled toning, that sold in January 2014.**

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## HAITI



34124

**HAITI. Copper 1/2 Crown Pattern (Essai), 1812. PCGS SPECIMEN-64 Brown. KM-Pn13. The only Mint State certified example of the type on the PCGS population report. This beautifully preserved specimen boasts a needle sharp strike with silky chocolate brown surfaces. Seldom appearing on the market this **EXTREMELY RARE** issue is an excellent representative of the type with a fabulous provenance. We expect spirited bidding from many collectors seeking high-grade examples to add depth to their numismatic holdings.**

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Norweb Collection.*

## HAWAII



34125

**HAWAII. 1/2 Dollar (Hapalua), 1883. San Francisco Mint. Kalakaua I. PCGS MS-63. KM-6; Medcalf-Russell 2CS-4. This nicely preserved Choice Uncirculated example offers boldly struck devices, as would be expected from the San Francisco mint, with full original mint bloom. The satiny surfaces display a thin veneer of tone that complements the designs features adding to its pleasing appearance. Though one of the more available issues from this series, this charming example is sure to make a nice addition to the next collection it enters.**

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## HONDURAS



34126

**HONDURAS. 4 Reales, (18)23-P Y. PCGS Genuine—Holed, VF Details.** KM-16.1. One of only a few certified examples of the date on either the NGC or PCGS census. This seldom encountered denomination, struck on a broad flan, exhibits bold devices with nearly complete design elements. The surfaces a bit bright with slate patina amongst the devices and only trivial marks or abrasions associated with the grade. A hole at 12 o'clock, commonly encountered in this series, accounts for the details designation. Despite its shortcomings a presentable example of the type that is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$1,500-\$2,500***From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

34127

**HONDURAS. 4 Reales, (18)24-P Y. PCGS MS-63.** KM-16.2. Variety with normal "4" and castles and lions in correct quadrants. The single finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. Bright, flashy and beautifully preserved, this wonderful survivor is vastly superior than normally encountered from this series. The central devices are bold with most of the pertinent details on the flan and clear. By all accounts this is a fantastic representative of the type that destined for a fine cabinet of a collector with a discerning eye.

**\$2,000-\$4,000***From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

34128

**HONDURAS. Silver 4 Pesos Pattern, 1862-T A. Tegucigalpa Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-61.** KM-Pn3A. The only certified example struck in this composition on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. The nicely preserved specimen boasts a strong strike with well-defined devices and mottled smokey gray tone. Seldom encountered in this format and should be considered **EXTREMELY RARE** and desirable struck in silver. A real treat for the advanced collector seeking difficult to obtain issues sure to see spirited bidding.

**\$1,000-\$1,500***From the Pat Johnson Collection.**Purchased privately from Heritage Rare Coin Galleries.*

34129

**HONDURAS. Copper 50 Centavos Pattern, 1871. PCGS SPECIMEN-63 Brown.** KM-Pn16. One of only a few certified examples on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This lovely looking specimen displays rich chocolate brown patina with attractive rose coloration amongst the devices and original mint red near the rim of the reverse. This pleasing example offers much originality with good eye appeal certain to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$900-\$1,200***From the Pat Johnson Collection.**Purchased privately from Freeman Craig.*



34130

**HONDURAS. 50 Centavos, 1879. PCGS EF-40. KM-44.** One-year type designed by U.S. engraver George Lovett. One of only a few certified examples of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This seldom encountered issue exhibits a bold strike, though slight weak in the centers, with even wear and light attractive mottled tone. Pleasing to the eye and nicely preserved, this handsome looking example has much to offer collectors.

**\$900-\$1,200**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

34131

**HONDURAS. Group of Mixed Date 4 Reales, 50 Centavos & Lempira (33 Pieces), 1851-1967. Grade Range: VERY GOOD to UNCIRCULATED. KM-20, 51, 74, 75 & 80.** This interesting gathering contains several different types including provisional coinage and Republican issues. Some date duplication is noticed, but does include several **SCARCE** dates, overdate's and varieties. All display varying degrees of tone from a thin layer of color to rich deep patina. Some have been cleaned, scratched, environmental damage and/or may have other defects. Close personal inspection is advised and will reward the diligent bidder. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.**

Dates included are as follows:

Provisional Government 4 Reales: 1851(3), 1852, 1853(2), 1854, 1855(2), 1856 and 1857.

Republic 50 Centavos: 1883(2), 1885(2), 1887/5, 1896 and 1897.

Republic Lempira: 1931(2), 1932(5), 1934, 1935 and 1937(4).

Republic 50 Centavos de Lempira: 1951 and 1967.

**\$500-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## MEXICO



34132

**MEXICO. Cob 4 Reales, ND (ca. 1546-47[?])-A. Mexico City Mint, Assayer Alonso del Villaseca (A-M). Carlos & Johanna (late series). PCGS AU-58. KM-18; Cal-132; Nesmith-62.** This beautifully preserved survivor exhibits a bold central strike with nearly complete legends on a round flan. The surfaces are relatively smooth and display lovely old cabinet patina with a slight iridescent sheen. This sought-after Assayer has long since been a heavily pursued issue from this series and is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Swiss Bank Corp (1/1996) Lot # 2816.*



34133

**MEXICO. Cob 4 Reales, ND (ca. 1553)-S. Mexico City Mint, Assayer S (S-M). Carlos & Johanna (late series). PCGS Genuine—Salt Water Damage, VF Details. KM-18; Cal-130; Nesmith-Unlisted.** One of only a few certified examples of the Assayer on either the NGC or PCGS census. This seldom encountered Assayer, one of the **KEYS** to the series, is by far the rarest from the late series 4 Reales. Decently struck on a round planchet, this heavily sought after issue exhibits thick black encrustation from prolonged saltwater exposure that somewhat obscures the design features. Despite its shortcomings a presentable example of this **EXTREMELY RARE** issue that is sure to excite even that most advanced of collectors.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34134

**MEXICO. Cob 4 Reales, 1608/7-Mo A. Mexico City Mint, Assayer A. Philip III. PCGS EF-40. KM-37.2; Cal-751. Weight: 13.62 gms.** The only certified example of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This decently preserved example displays a four-digit date with clear overdate on the last digit, complete cross and lions with a partial mint mark, crown and shield. The surfaces are a bit bright with light attractive mottled tone near the edges add a bit a character to this piece. A pleasing example of this early date that is sure to excite many collectors.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Daniel Frank Sedwick (4/2010) Lot # 820.*



34136

**MEXICO. Cob 4 Reales, 1617/6-Mo F. Mexico City Mint, Assayer F. Philip III. PCGS EF-40. KM-37.2; Cal-761. Weight: 13.58 gms.** The only certified example of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This attractive and nicely preserved survivor exhibits an uneven strike with a full date with an unmistakable overdate, bold mint mark, partial Assayer's letter and shield and about half of the cross and castles and lions. The surfaces are tone a light gray color with areas of richer coloration amongst the devices and a slight iridescent sheen that pops out when tilted in the light.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Freeman Craig (ca. 1979-80).*



34135

**MEXICO. Cob 4 Reales, 1609-Mo A. Mexico City Mint, Assayer A. Philip III. PCGS VF-35. KM-37.2; Cal-753. Weight: 13.56 gms.** This handsome survivor offers a pleasing appearance on a fairly round planchet displaying lovely old cabinet patina. The reverse exhibits a complete cross and octolobe with bold nearly complete castles and lions. The obverse, though slightly weak in the centers, offers three bold digits of the date with a full shield, mint mark, Assayer's letter and a partial crown. This handsome example is quite nice for the type with much to offer collectors and is pleasing to the eye.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34137

**MEXICO. Cob 4 Reales, 162(2)-Mo D. Mexico City Mint, Assayer D. Philip IV. PCGS Genuine—Salt Water Damage, VF Details. KM-38; Cal-1054. Weight: 10.90 gms.** This charmingly crude survivor displays a medium gray color with richer tone in the crevasses. The strike is bold a with significant shift that obscured much of the details on both sides. The surfaces do show signs of corrosion from prolonged exposure to saltwater. Despite its shortcomings a presentable example of the type.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Atocha shipwreck, sunk on 6 September 1622 off the coast of what is now the Florida Keys, certificate # 85A-264330.*



34138

**MEXICO. Cob 4 Reales, 1710-Mo J. Mexico City Mint, Assayer Jose E. de Leon (J). Philip V. PCGS Genuine—Tooled, VF Details.** KM-40; cf. Cal-1080. Weight: 12.72 gms. The only certified example of the date on either the NGC or PCGS census. This decently preserved example displays rich gray patina on a fairly round flan with a four-digit date, though the first digit is only a partial. The cross and castles and lions are nicely centered, but do display some flatness and several tips of the cross are off the flan. Close inspection reveals evidence of numerous thin shallow pin scratches accounted for the details designation, long since toned over matching the rest of the coin. Despite its shortcomings a handsome example of the type with good eye appeal.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.  
Ex: 1715 Plate Fleet.*



34140

**MEXICO. Cob 4 Reales, 1712-Mo J. Mexico City Mint, Assayer Jose E. de Leon (J). Philip V. PCGS Genuine—Environmental Damage, VF Details.** KM-40; Cal-1082. Weight: 13.05 gms. The only certified example of the date on either the NGC or PCGS census. This charming lozenge-shaped minor exhibits a bold full four-digit date and mint mark with a partial Assayer's letter, shield, cross and castles and lions. Close inspection reveals slight surface porosity from prolonged salt-water exposure, now toned a pleasing dove gray with areas of richer coloration. Despite its shortcomings this presentable example is handsome and pleasing to the eye.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.  
Ex: 1715 Plate Fleet.*



34139

**MEXICO. Cob 8 Reales, 1711-Mo J. Mexico City Mint, Assayer Jose E. de Leon (J). Philip V. PCGS Genuine—Salt Water Damage, VF Details.** KM-47; Cal-1397. Weight: 25.50 gms. This well-struck example displays a full date, mint mark, Assayer's letter and cross with a partial shield, crown and lions and castles. The surfaces are a light gray color with areas of encrustation and slight porosity from prolonged exposure to saltwater. Despite its shortcomings a presentable example of the type from this sought after shipwreck.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.  
Ex: 1715 Plate Fleet.*



34141

**MEXICO. Cob 4 Reales, 1713-Mo J. Mexico City Mint, Assayer Jose E. de Leon (J). Philip V. PCGS Genuine—Salt Water Damage, VF Details.** KM-40; Cal-1083. Weight: 13.19. One of only a few certified examples of the date on either the NGC or PCGS census. This wholly original looking survivor exhibits deep slate patina with minor earthen deposits and encrustation. A full four-digit date as well as a complete mint mark and Assayer's letter are present with a partial shield and cross and castles and lions. Despite its shortcomings a presentable example from this wreck with sought after attributes.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.  
Ex: 1715 Plate Fleet.*



34142

**MEXICO. Cob 4 Reales, 1714-Mo J. Mexico City Mint, Assayer Jose E. de Leon (J). Philip V. PCGS Genuine—Salt Water Damage, VF Details.** KM-40; Cal-1084. Weight: 13.01 gms. One of only a few certified examples of the date on either the NGC or PCGS census. Decently preserved, this survivor exhibits bold three-digit date, complete mint mark with partial shield, cross and castles and lions. Close inspection reveals slight surface porosity from prolonged saltwater exposure, now with mottled patina. Despite its shortcomings a presentable example of the date from this wreck.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.  
Ex: 1715 Plate Fleet.*



34143

**MEXICO. Cob 4 Reales, 1715-Mo J. Mexico City Mint, Assayer Jose E. de Leon (J). Philip V. PCGS Genuine—Salt Water Damage, EF Details.** KM-40; Cal-1085. Weight: 12.83 gms. One of only a few certified examples of the date on either the NGC or PCGS census. This decently struck example boasts a three-digit date with partials of the crown, shield, mint mark, cross and castles and lions. The surfaces are a bit bright with a slight granular texture now displaying a light attractive gray and slate tone. Despite its shortcomings a handsome example of the type that is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.  
Ex: 1715 Plate Fleet.*



34144

**MEXICO. “Royal” Presentation Cob 4 Reales, 1729-Mo R. Mexico City Mint, Assayer Nicolas de Roxas (R). Philip V. PCGS Genuine—Tooled, VF Details.** KM-R47 (Unlisted date); Cal-Type 138 (Unlisted date); Grove-Unlisted. Weight: 11.30 gms. The only certified example of the date and Assayer’s letter on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. **EXTREMELY RARE** and highly desirable, this seemingly unimpressive coin offers collectors a chance to acquire an unpublished date from a series of specially prepared coinage. The obverse and reverse are in nearly perfect medal alignment struck on a round compact flan with bold full shield, denomination, mintmark and assayer’s letter. While the reverse exhibits a full complete cross, lions and castles and most of the octolobe. Most of the obverse legends are off the flan with the relevant details such as the bottom of the king’s ordinal and bottoms of the digits of the date. Close inspection reveals significant metal loss due to corrosion on both sides with minor encrustation in the crevasses adding a bit of character. Despite its shortcomings a presentable example of the type that is certain to add depth to the next collection it enters.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34145

**MEXICO. “Royal” Presentation Cob 1/2 Real, 1720-Mo J. Mexico City Mint, Assayer Jose E. de Leon (J). Philip V. PCGS Genuine—Holed, AU Details.** KM-R24; Cal-198. The only certified example of the date in this format on either the NGC or PCGS census. This nicely preserved minor issue is quite handsome and original looking. The surfaces display an attractive old envelope patina with minor earthen deposits amongst the devices adding to it pleasing appearance. Like many from this series of presentation issues a small hole is noticed at 12 o’clock, but is hardly a distraction. Despite its shortcomings this **EXTREMELY RARE** and charming little silver coin is attractive with bold design features and an excellent provenance.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.  
Ex: Miguel Munoz Collection (Superior - 6/1978) Lot # 364.*



34146

**MEXICO. “Royal” Presentation Cob 1/2 Real, 1722-Mo J. Mexico City Mint, Assayer Jose E. de Leon (J). Philip V. PCGS Genuine—Holed, AU Details.** KM-24; Cal-202. The only certified example of the date in this format on either the NGC or PCGS census. Boldly struck and very attractive, this handsome example displays lovely old envelope patina that complements the intricate designs of this small silver issue. The devices are well-struck and complete with only a minor shift in the strike. A small hole is noticed at 12 o'clock, commonly encountered on issues of this format, but is hardly distracting. Despite its shortcomings this nicely preserved example is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Miguel Munoz Collection (Superior - 6/1978) Lot # 367.*



34147

**MEXICO. “Royal” Presentation Cob 1/2 Real, 1723-Mo J. Mexico City Mint, Assayer Jose E. de Leon (J). Philip V. PCGS Genuine—Holed, AU Details.** KM-R24; Cal-203. The finest of only two certified examples of the date in this format on either the NGC or PCGS census. Nicely preserved and attractive, this lovely little presentation minor offers a pleasing appearance with well-struck devices and smooth surfaces. Close inspection reveals a tiny hole at 12 o'clock, commonly encountered for these issues, but is hardly a distraction and is somewhat obscured by the PCGS holder. Despite its shortcomings, this survivor is quite nice and is sure to excite many collectors of this series.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Miguel Munoz Collection (Superior - 6/1978) Lot # 369.*



34148

**MEXICO. “Royal” Presentation Cob 1/2 Real, 1724-Mo D. Mexico City Mint, Assayer D. Philip V. PCGS Genuine—Holed, AU Details.** KM-R24; Cal-Unlisted. The finest certified of the date in this format on either the NGC or PCGS census. Charming little minor exhibits boldly struck devices on a round flan with rich old envelope patina. The surfaces are smooth and only minor traces of strike shifting are noticed. A hole at 12 o'clock accounts for the details designation, though hardly distracting for this issue. Despite its shortcomings this handsome little coin is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Miguel Munoz Collection (Superior - 6/1978) Lot # 370.*



34149

**MEXICO. “Royal” Presentation Cob 1/2 Real, 1725-Mo D. Mexico City Mint, Assayer D. Luis I. PCGS Genuine—Holed, EF Details.** KM-R25; Cal-5. Two-year type. One of only two certified examples of the date in this format for the ruler on either the NGC or PCGS census. The wholesome and ever-popular issue is always a collector favorite and heavily sought after. Seldom appearing on the market in this presentation format, the surfaces do show signs of handling and wear one would expect to see from the designated grade. As indicated on the PCGS insert, a hole at 7 o'clock accounts for the details designation, but is not overly distracting for this piece. Despite its shortcomings this survivor offers a pleasing appearance with all of the pertinent details on the obverse while the reverse shows a bit more wear.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Miguel Munoz Collection (Superior - 6/1978) Lot # 371.*



34150

**MEXICO. 8 Reales Klippe, 1733-Mo MF. Mexico City Mint, Assayer Francisco de la Pena (F) and Manuel de la Pena (M). Philip V. PCGS EF-40.** KM-48; Cal-1431. Weight: 26.88 gms. This lovely example, struck on a broad large flan, exhibits a bold strike with a full complete date and most of the legends. The surfaces are toned a light gray on the high points with dove gray in the protected areas and signs of handling consistent for the grade. This attractive example is pleasing to the eye with many sought after attributes.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34151

**MEXICO. 8 Reales Klippe, 1734/3-Mo MF. Mexico City Mint, Assayer Francisco de la Pena (F) and Manuel de la Pena (M). Philip V. PCGS Genuine—Holed, AU Details.** KM-48; Cal-1432. Weight: 26.70 gms. This nicely preserved survivor exhibits boldly struck design features with a full complete date. The surfaces are relatively smooth with evidence of a past cleaning, now lightly toned. As indicated on the PCGS insert, a hole at 12 o'clock accounts for the details designation. Despite its shortcomings a handsome example of the type with good look.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

34152

**MEXICO. Group of Mixed Date and Denomination “1715 Plate Fleet” Cobs (11 Pieces), ND (ca. 1711-15). Mexico City Mint. Philip V. Average Grade: FINE Details.** KM-30, 40 & 47. This highly interesting gathering of 1715 Plate Fleet cobs primarily consists of 4 Reales, but does include an 8 Reales, 2 Reales and a Real. Pieces of note included are a 1711 Real, 1713 4 Reales struck with an 8 Reales obverse and an undated 4 Reales struck with an 8 Reales obverse. Two of the undated 4 Reales exhibit a “Small” 4 and a “Large” 4 in the denomination, probably two different dates. The 2 Reales and four 4 Reales are totally encrusted and are impossible to determine the date. All have varying degree of corrosion from very little to very heavy. Close personal inspection is advised and will reward the diligent bidder. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.**

**\$500-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34153

**MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1734-Mo MF. Mexico City Mint. Philip V. PCGS Genuine—Environmental Damage, AU Details.** KM-103, Gil-M-8-6; FC-6A; Cal-1442; Yonaka-M8-34. This pleasant survivor exhibits a bold even strike with attractive rich patina and minor encrustation amongst the devices accounting for the details designation. A lovely iridescent sheen pops out when rotated in the light adding to its pleasing appearance. Despite its shortcomings this gently handled example offers much originality and good eye appeal.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34154

**MEXICO. 4 Reales, 1740/30-Mo MF. Mexico City Mint. Philip V. PCGS AU-55.** KM-94; Gil-M-4-12; Cal-1122; Yonaka-M4-40. Tied for third finest certified of the overdate with two other examples on either the NGC or PCGS population reports, only three finer (NGC MS-64, PCGS MS-63 and PCGS AU-58). This gently handled survivor displays bold devices and lovely rich patina with a clear overdate adding a bit character to this charming piece.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34155

**MEXICO. 4 Reales, 1746-Mo MF. Mexico City Mint. Philip V. PCGS AU-55.** KM-94; Gil-M-4-18; Cal-1133; Yonaka-M4-46. The second finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports, only one finer (NGC AU-58). This lightly circulated example displays rich mottled patina with a slight iridescent sheen and signs of handling consistent for the grade. Pleasing to the eye this handsome survivor is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from F. S. Werner.*



34156

**MEXICO. 4 Reales, 1747-Mo MF. Mexico City Mint. Philip V. PCGS AU-58.** KM-94; Gil-M-4-19; Cal-1134; Yonaka-M4-47. Tied for finest certified of the date with one other example on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This beautifully preserved example displays rich mottled patina with plenty of underlying luster. The devices are bold with light signs of handling, primarily contained to the high points and exposed areas, consistent for the grade. This charming example is pleasing to the eye with much originality sure to excite many collectors.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Warren Tucker.*



34157

**MEXICO. 4 Escudos, 1756-Mo MM. Mexico City Mint. Ferdinand VI. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, EF Details.** Fr-18; KM-138; Cal-713. Last date of the type. This seldom encountered issue is heavily sought after and always a collector favorite. The devices are bold and well-defined displaying an attractive pale golden coloration. Close inspection reveals evidence of a past cleaning and are somewhat sweated indicating that it was once possibly used in jewelry. Despite its shortcomings a presentable example of this **RARE** type that would make a nice addition to many collections.

**\$1,500-\$2,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34160

**MEXICO. 4 Reales, 1758-Mo MM. Mexico City Mint. Ferdinand VI. PCGS AU-55.** KM-95; Gil-M-4-32; Cal-392; Yonaka-M4-58. Tied for second finest certified of the date with two other examples on either the NGC or PCGS population reports, only two finer (NGC MS-62 and PCGS MS-62). The nicely preserved and gently handled example boasts a strong even strike with well-defined designs features. The surfaces are relatively smooth with a bit of brightness on the high points and exposed areas. Rich mottled patina amongst the devices complements the popular design of this piece adding to its pleasing appearance and desirability.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34158

**MEXICO. 4 Reales, 1747-Mo MF. Mexico City Mint. Ferdinand VI. PCGS AU-58.** KM-95; Gil-M-4-20; Cal-378; Yonaka-M4-47A. First date for the ruler. The single finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This beautifully preserved and very attractive survivor boasts lovely old cabinet patina with a slight iridescent sheen. The gently handled surfaces are relatively smooth offering much originality and a pleasing appearance.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Ponterio (1/2004) Lot # 1027.*



34161

**MEXICO. 4 Reales, 1760/59-Mo MM. Mexico City Mint. Ferdinand VI. PCGS AU-58.** KM-95; Gil-M-4-34a; Cal-394; Yonaka-M4-60A. The single finest certified of the date for either ruler on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This gently handled example boasts a strong strike with minor signs of handling consistent for the grade. A light gray color on the high points and exposed areas coupled with rich patination amongst the devices that's complemented by an iridescent sheen. Pleasing to the eye, this piece offers much originality and is sure to see spirited bidding from collectors.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Sandy Patterson Collection.*



34159

**MEXICO. 4 Reales, 1751/41-Mo MF. Mexico City Mint. Ferdinand VI. PCGS-92.** KM-95; Gil-M-4-24A; Cal-1127; Yonaka-M4-51. One of only a few certified examples of the date on either the NGC or PCGS census. This seldom encountered **RARE** date typically appears on the market in less than desirable conditions, usually well-worn and problematic, the present piece is wholesome and attractive. The devices are bold with smooth surfaces and even wear now displaying light mottled patina. Close inspection reveals evidence of a past cleaning, now slightly subdued. Despite its shortcomings this handsome example is sure to see spirited bidding from date collectors.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34162

**MEXICO. 4 Reales, 1764-Mo MM. Mexico City Mint. Charles III. PCGS Genuine—Spot Removed, AU Details.** KM-96; Gil-M-4-39; Cal-877; Yonaka-M4-64. One of only a few certified examples of the date on either the NGC or PCGS census. This seldom encountered issue exhibits a strong strike with even wear and rich mottled slate patina. Close inspection reveals a couple of areas of brightness on reverse near the denomination and Assayer's letters accounting for the details designation as well as a past cleaning, now slightly subdued. Despite its shortcomings a pleasing and wholesome example of this **RARE** date.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Ponterio 13 (2/1984) Lot # 366.*



34164

**MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1772-Mo FM. Mexico City Mint. Charles III. PCGS MS-61.** KM-106.1; FC-52; Cal-1105; Yonaka-M8-72A. Variety with inverted Assayer's letters and mint mark. Tied for finest certified of the date with one other example, also the inverted variety, on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This handsome example offers well struck devices with smooth surfaces. A lovely pervasive dove gray graces the fields and design elements with a slight iridescent sheen. When rotating in the light underlying luster in the protected areas pops out. The **VERY RARE** inverted Assayer's letters and mint mark variety is seldom encountered and is especially desirable in this high state of preservation.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34163

**MEXICO. 4 Reales, 1767-Mo MF. Mexico City Mint. Charles III. PCGS AU-58.** KM-96; Gil-M-4-42; Cal-880; Yonaka-M4-67. The single finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. Beautifully preserved, this gently handled survivor exhibits boldly struck design features with relatively smooth surfaces. Gorgeous old cabinet patina radiates from the devices immediately commanding the attention of those who behold it. This fantastic looking survivor, dripping with originality, is a bit of numismatic eye candy. Compounding the pleasing nature and seldom appearance in the market, this **VERY RARE** and attractive example is sure to catch the attention of quality conscious collectors.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Mike Dunigan.*



34165

**MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1776-Mo FM. Mexico City Mint. Charles III. PCGS MS-63.** KM-106.2; FC-57; Cal-1110; Yonaka-M8-76. Tied for finest certified of the date and designation with one other example on either the NGC or PCGS population reports, only surpassed by a single piece (NGC MS-63PL). Bright and lustrous, this brilliant example is booming with original mint bloom. A thin veneer of faint mottled tone adds a bit of contrast to the blazing surfaces. Far nicer than normally encountered, this popular date is always sought after with much interest from many collectors.

**\$2,500-\$5,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Mike Dunigan.*



34166

**MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1777-Mo FF. Mexico City Mint. Charles III. PCGS AU-58.** KM-106.2; FC-58A; Cal-1113; Yonaka-M8-77. This nicely preserved survivor exhibits a bold strike and lustrous surfaces. Gently circulated, light attractive tone near the edges complements the designs of this classic crown. When rotated in the light flashes of luster become apparent adding to its pleasing appearance and is sure to catch the attention of many collectors.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34167

**MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1789-Mo FM. Mexico City Mint. Charles III. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.** KM-106.2A; FC-74A; Cal-1134; Yonaka-M8-89-III. Posthumous issue. This bright and flashy example offers a bold strike with well-formed devices. The surfaces are smooth with evidence of a past cleaning, some areas a bit more aggressively, with remaining luster in the protected areas in the legends. Despite its shortcomings a presentable example of the type.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34168

**MEXICO. Gilt Copper Proclamation Medal, 1760. Charles III. PCGS AU-55.** Grove-K-17 var. (silver); Medina-61 var. (same); Herrera-55 var. (same); Betts-453. Diameter: 32mm. Commemorating the proclaiming of Charles as the king in Cordoba. Obverse: Garlanded, draped, and armored bust right; Reverse: Crowned and garnished coat-of-arms of Spain. Quite **RARE** in this metal, the present issue, essentially at the size of a 4 Reales, presents bright golden-yellow surfaces and a good deal of shimmering brilliance throughout. Just some very light rub on the highest points, revealing glints of the copper, is evident.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Ponterio 44 (10/1990) Lot # 1054.*



34169

**MEXICO. Silver Proclamation Medal (4 Reales), 1789. Charles IV. PCGS MS-62.** Grove-C-10; Medina-186; Herrera-162. Diameter: 34mm. Commemorating the proclaiming of Charles as the king in Mexico City. Obverse: Crowned and garlanded Pillars of Hercules; Reverse: Legend, date, and "denomination" in five lines; all within wreath. One of the few such medals to actually bear a denomination (here, 4 Reales)), the present specimen—**RARELY** encountered so enticing—offers a deeply attractive cabinet tone and a good deal of shimmering brilliance emanating from beneath. A tremendous opportunity for the advanced collector of such issues.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34170

**MEXICO. Silver Proclamation Medal (4 Reales), ND (ca. 1789). Charles IV. PCGS MS-63.** Grove-C-169; Medina-235; Herrera-203. By J. Parodi. Diameter: 34mm. Commemorating the proclaiming of Charles as the king in Real del Catorce. Obverse: Crowned coat-of-arms of Spain within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; all within border of lis; Reverse: Legend in seven lines below radiant star; all within border of lis. Undoubtedly one of the finest examples of this **SCARCE** type extant, the present piece yields dazzling, fully shimmering brilliance and some subtle slate gray toning with hints of pastel iridescence.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Ponterio 45 (1/1991) Lot # 1130.*



34172

**MEXICO. Silver Proclamation Medal (4 Reales), 1808. Ferdinand VII. PCGS MS-63.** Grove-F-75; Medina-305; Herrera-23. Diameter: 33mm. Commemorating the proclaiming of Ferdinand as the king in Xalapa. Obverse: Crowned coat-of-arms of Spain; all within inner border of beads and outer border of lis; Reverse: Legend and date in five lines; all within inner border of beads and outer border of lis. Highly brilliant and attractively toned, this enchanting specimen offers tremendous luster and a burnished look that deepens nearer the peripheries.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34171

**MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1791-Mo FM. Mexico City Mint. Charles IV. PCGS MS-64.** KM-109; FC-78; Cal-953; Yonaka-M8-91. Tied for the finest certified of the date with one other example on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This stunning near-Gem offers sharply struck devices with booming original mint luster. Faint golden tone hugs the design features enhancing its pleasing appearance. This fantastic looking example is bright and flashy, destined for a fine cabinet of the discerning collector.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34173

**MEXICO. Durango. War of Independence. 4 Reales, 1817-D MZ. Durango Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS VG-10.** KM-102.1; Ramirez-D4.7.1. Variety with "GRAITA" instead of "GRATIA". One of only two certified examples of the date on either the NGC or PCGS census. This well-worn and crudely made survivor displays lovely rich medium gray tone with slate patina amongst the devices. The legends are nearly complete with only a couple of letters being flat. Seldom encountered, this pleasing and difficult to locate denomination is wholesome and attractive.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## Exceptionally Preserved Sombrerete 4 Reales



34174

**MEXICO. Sombrerete de Vargas. War of Independence. 4 Reales, 1812. Sombrerete Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS AU-50. KM-175; Ramirez-S4.2.1.** The single finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. Beautifully preserved, this lovely survivor is bar and far nicer than normally encountered for issues from this mint. The strike is bold on the crudely made planchet with nearly complete design features, though both sides do show evidence of shifting during the striking process. The surfaces are as smooth as one could hope for from this series displaying lovely medium gray tone with a slight iridescent sheen that pops out when tilted. A real treat for the specialist of this series, as high-grade examples from this tumultuous time in Mexico are difficult to come by and should be considered **EXTREMELY RARE** in this high state of preservation.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Norweb Collection.*



34175

**MEXICO. Silver Proclamation Medal (4 Reales), 1822. Augustin I Iturbide. PCGS AU-55. Grove-59a. Diameter: 31mm.** Commemorating the proclaiming of Augustin as the emperor in Zacatecas. Obverse: Small eagle on cartouche; crown above, sword and scepter crossed in saltire in background; all within wreath; Reverse: Legend and date in six lines; star above; all within wreath. Featuring some delightful slate gray toning and a great deal of lustrous brilliance radiating from the protected areas, this barely handled specimen serves as a tremendous representative from the brief First Mexican Empire of Iturbide.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Louis Collins.*



34176

**MEXICO. Mint Error — Full Obverse Brockage — 4 Reales, ND (ca. 1863)-Go YF. Guanajuato Mint. PCGS Genuine—Tooled, VF Details.** cf. KM-375.4. This highly interesting and seldom encountered error displays a bold nearly complete incuse mirror image of the reverse. The surfaces display beautiful rich old cabinet patina with lovely iridescent hues that become apparent when rotating in the light. Close inspection reveals evidence of numerous light scratches around and amongst the devices from long ago, long since toned over and very attractive. Despite its shortcomings this wholesome looking error is pleasing to the eye with a fantastic appearance that is sure to excite many collectors.

*The circa date for the present piece is based on specific die characteristics and diagnostics. Identification of minor die degradation can with a decent amount of certainty place a mint and date to this survivor. Most notably the crossed branches beneath the mound are broken and segmented with faint remnants of a horizontal line in the middle below. Several other features such as the shape of the eagle's tail, the thinness of the snake in the area between the eagle's beak and neck as well as the curvature of the eagles left most talon on the cactus with a single dot near the right most talon. Though unconfirmed, more in depth research and comparison is needed from a specialist to confirm these findings.*

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Ponterio 44 (10/1990) Lot # 1008.*



34177

**MEXICO. 4 Reales, 1861-Ho FM. Hermosillo Mint. PCGS Genuine—Gouged, AU Details.** KM-375.5. This **RARE** date seldom appears on the market and is always sought after by collectors. This lovely looking silver minor offers well-struck devices and attractive mottled gray patina with a slight iridescent sheen. Close inspection reveals a small crevasse on the reverse accounting for the details designation from long ago, now toned over matching the rest of the coin. Despite its shortcomings a handsome example of this tough date that is sure to excite many collectors.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34178

**MEXICO. 4 Reales, 1868-Mo PH. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-63.** KM-375.6. The single finest certified of the date and mint on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. Bright and lustrous, this beautifully preserved and highly lustrous minor issue exhibits boldly struck devices with smooth satiny surfaces. Save for a hint of tone near the edges, this brilliant survivor is nearly blast white and attractive.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34181

**MEXICO. 50 Centavos, 1875-Do M. Durango Mint. PCGS MS-62.** KM-407.3. The single finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This nicely preserved example boasts a strong strike with frosty devices and much original mint luster. Light attractive patina with areas of richer coloration complements this gently handled survivor offering much originality. Pleasing to the eye this handsome example is a fine representative from this popular mint.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Jed Crump.*



34179

**MEXICO. 4 Reales, 1861-O FR. Oaxaca Mint. PCGS AU-58.** KM-375.5. Variety with oblique edge reeding. Tied for second finest certified of the variety with one other example on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This well-made gently circulated survivor displays light attractive gray tone with sunset hued patina amongst the devices. Pleasing to the eye, this handsome example exhibits light signs of handling consistent for the grade and offers much originality.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Alberto Mendez (1971).*



34182

**MEXICO. Mint Error — Full Brockage Obverse — 50 Centavos, 1882. PCGS AU-50.** cf. KM-407. This gently circulated error coin exhibits a bold full mirror image of the reverse displaying lovely, mottled patina with a slight iridescent sheen. Inspection of the surfaces reveals much remaining underlying luster with a bit of glossiness adding to its pleasing appearance. This handsome survivor offers good eye appeal with much originality that is sure to add depth to the next collection it enters.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Coin Galleries (8/1989) Lot # 993.*



34180

**MEXICO. 50 Centavos, 1887-Cn M. Culiacan Mint. PCGS MS-64.** KM-407.2. The single finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This beautifully preserved near-Gem exhibits smooth satiny surfaces with boldly struck frosty devices. A thin layer of light attractive mottled tone accentuates the intricate devices and lustrous surfaces. Pleasing to the eye this captivating example is sure to see spirited bidding from quality conscious collectors.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34183

**MEXICO. Silver 50 Centavos Essai (Pattern), 1907. Paris Mint. PCGS PROOF-63 Cameo.** cf. KM-Pn175; PL-01B. Raised edge lettering. Struck in preparation of the centennial of the beginning of the Mexican war of Independence (1810). Tied for finest certified with one other example on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This bright and flashy pattern only issue exhibits crisp intricate frosty devices with a thin layer of delicate tone in the open areas while richer mottled slate patination hugs the devices adding a bit of contrast. The fields offer much reflectivity, though the brilliance is slightly subdued by the light attractive coloration. Seldom encountered, this proposed motif would ultimately lead to the production of one of Mexico's more attractive designs of the 20th century.

*In 1907 the Paris mint was commissioned by the Diaz government to prepare designs for the new commemorative coinage. The contract was given to Pillet who initially design the 1907 50 Centavos pattern as well as 1908 and 1909 Peso patterns. Minting equipment was received in April 1909 consisting of master dies, punches and edge milling devices, but it wasn't until January 1910 that production began. For some unknown reason the 50 Centavos was never placed into full production and remains a pattern only issue.*

**\$6,000-\$9,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## NETHERLANDS



34184

**NETHERLANDS. Utrecht. 1/2 Ducaton (1/2 Silver Rider), 1791. Utrecht Mint. PCGS MS-66.** KM-115.1; Delm-1055. The single finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports and tied for second finest of the type with one other example, only surpassed by a single example (PCGS MS-67). This fabulous example offers crisp needle-sharp devices with fully original lustrous surfaces. The obverse displays a thin layer of pale golden tone while the reverse exhibits more of a mottled dusky sunset patination. Pleasing to the eye, this charming and superlative Gem is destined for a fine cabinet of the discerning collector.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## NICARAGUA



34185

**NICARAGUA. 50 Centavos, 1912-H. Birmingham (Heaton) Mint. PCGS MS-66.** KM-15. Tied for second finest certified of the date with one other example on either the NGC or PCGS population reports, only one finer (PCGS MS-67). This blazing Gem boasts smooth satiny surfaces with bold crisp frosty devices. Dripping with originality, a hint of faint tone is noticeable around the date adding a bit of contrast to this brilliant survivor. This fantastic representative is gleaming with brilliance and full original mint bloom that is sure to catch the attention of many collectors.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## PANAMA



34186

**PANAMA. 25 Centesimos, 1904. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS MS-66.** KM-4. The single finest certified of this one-year type on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. Blast white and fully lustrous, this Gem exhibits full original mint bloom with cartwheel luster, satiny surfaces and frosty devices.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Randolph Zander (ca. 1970).*



34187

**PANAMA. 1/2 Balboa, 1930. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS MATTE PROOF-62.** KM-12.1. Mintage: 20. This seldom encountered format, clearly struck in limited quantities, exhibits lovely frosty surfaces with rich slate patina amongst the devices. The intricate design features are bold and well-defined with plenty of remaining lustrous that pops out when rotated in the light. This handsome specimen offers a pleasing appearance that is sure to excite many collectors.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Superior (8/1975) Lot # 2018.*



34189

**PERU. Cob 4 Reales, ND (1568-70)-P R. Lima Mint, Assayer Alonso de Rincon (R). Philip II. PCGS EF-45.** Cal-495; Cayon-3739; cf. Sellschopp/Grunthal-2. Weight: 13.80 gms. Variety where reverse legend ends with "HISPA" and "N" in place of "M" at the end of "INDI-ARVM". This charmingly crude issue exhibits a decent strike, though with a slight weakness on both sides, displaying lovely rich gray patina with a subtle iridescent sheen that pops out when rotated in the light. Seldom encountered this pleasing example offers much originality with good eye appeal and is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Louis Collins.*

PERU



34188

**PERU. Cob 8 Reales, ND (1577-88)-P oD. Lima Mint, Assayer Diego de la Torre (D). Philip II. PCGS EF-40.** KM-14; Cal-654; Sellschopp-127; Grunthal/Sellschopp-Unlisted. Weight: 27.10 gms. Variety with ★ (six-pointed star) above round denomination and rampant lions with curvilinear tail. The only certified example on the PCGS population report. This wholly original looking survivor exhibits a bold central strike with a full complete shield, denomination, mint mark, Assayer's letter and crown on the obverse. The reverse displays a full complete cross, castles and lions and nearly complete octalobe. Most of the legends are present such as a nearly complete monarchs name, though a few flat spots throughout where several letters are weak mentioned for accuracy. Lovely rich gray patina with a slate coloration amongst the devices offers much originality and a pleasing appearance to this handsome piece. Seldom encountered, this early type is tough to locate in any condition and should be considered **VERY RARE** and desirable.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34190

**PERU. Cob 4 Reales, ND (1577-88)-P ★oD. Lima Mint, Assayer Diego de la Torre (D). Philip II. PCGS AU-55.** KM-11; Cal-501; cf. Sellschopp-112; cf. Grunthal/Sellschopp-65. Weight: 13.66 gms. Variety without denomination and rampant lions with curvilinear tail. The single finest certified on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This beautifully preserved survivor, vastly superior than normally encountered, exhibits boldly struck devices with a full complete shield, crown and Assayer's letters and a partial mint mark on the obverse. The reverse displays a complete cross, castles and lions and octalobe. Most of the legends are present, though slight doubling somewhat muddles several letters. Attractive rich gray and tan patina offer a pleasing appearance to this high-grade example that is sure to catch the attention of many quality conscious collectors.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Richard Ponterio (ca. 1988).*



34191

**PERU. 8 Reales, 1772-LM JM. Lima Mint. Charles III. PCGS MS-62. KM-78; Cal-1035.** Tied for the second finest of the date with one other example on either the NGC or PCGS population reports, only one finer (NGC MS-63). This highly attractive and original looking survivor offers a bold strike with relatively smooth lustrous surfaces. Lovely mottled soft gray tone accentuates the devices of this iconic type offering much originality and pleasing appearance.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34193

**PERU. Silver Proclamation Medal (4 Reales), 1789. Lima Mint. Charles IV. PCGS MS-64.** Fonrobert-8942; Medina-180; Herrera-156. Diameter: 35mm. Commemorating the proclaiming of Charles as the king in Lima. Obverse: Crowned coat-of-arms of Spain within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; Reverse: Crowned coat-of-arms of Lima: double eagle with K I (for Karolus [Charles/Carlos] and Ioanna [Johanna/Juana]) and crowns on breast; crowned Pillars of Hercules to left and right. Incredibly attractive and radiant, this near-Gem shimmers with a slate gray hue and hints of olive-champagne as one approaches the peripheries. The finest of just six seen at PCGS for this SCARCE and charming type, and the only such specimen to attain a Mint State grade.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34192

**PERU. 4 Reales, 1762-LM JM. Lima Mint. Charles III. PCGS AU-53. KM-63; Gil-L-4-13; Cal-819; Yonaka-L4-62.** Tied for the finest certified of the date with one other example on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This gently circulated RARE date survivor offers a pleasing appearance displaying light attractive gray tone with richer coloration amongst the devices. This wholly original looking and seldom encountered issue exhibits boldly struck devices with even wear. A lovely representative of the type that is pleasing to the eye and is sure to excite even the most advanced of collectors.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34194

**PERU. Silver Proclamation Medal (4 Reales), 1790. Lima Mint. Charles IV. PCGS MS-62.** Fonrobert-9244; Medina-177; Herrera-153. Diameter: 36mm. Commemorating the yield from the mine at Huancavelica. Obverse: Garlanded, draped, and armored bust right; Reverse: Coat-of-arms of Huancavelica: pyramid consisting of rocky hilltop, surmounted by orb; all within semi floral border. A VERY RARE and highly attractive issue, this deeply toned specimen offers immense brilliant luster residing beneath. Undoubtedly one of the finest examples of the type that one is likely to encounter.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Heritage Rare Coin Galleries.*



34195

**PERU. 4 Reales, 1803-LM IJ. Lima Mint. Charles IV. PCGS MS-62.** KM-96; Cal-766. The single finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This lovely example offers a pleasing appearance with much originality. Attractive light gray tone displaying richer coloration near the edges with an iridescent sheen that adds to its eye appeal and desirability.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Louis Collins.*



34197

**PERU. 4 Reales, 1808-LM JP. Lima Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS VF-20.** KM-96; Cal-1060. Imaginary bust type with spelling of king's name as "FERDND". The single finest certified of the date for this monarch on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This handsome and moderately worn survivor displays lovely rich patina with beautiful iridescent hues near the edges. The surfaces exhibit signs of handling consistent for the grade with only minor abrasions that one would expect from this state of preservation. Pleasing to the eye and wholly original looking, the seldom encountered issue is sure to see spirited bidding from advanced collectors for the chance to acquire such a **RARE** date.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34196

**PERU. Silver Proclamation Medal (4 Reales), 1808. Lima Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS MS-63.** Fonrobert-9259; Medina-391; Herrera-95. By Soto. Diameter: 32mm. Commemorating the proclaiming of Ferdinand as the king in Tarma. Obverse: Garlanded bust right, in military attire; Reverse: Legend and date in three lines; lion rampant above, rose below. Incredibly well preserved and provocative, this issue features a highly intricate portrait of the newly crowned monarch, with the individual hairs on his head precisely rendered. Quite attractively toned, with resounding brilliance shimmering throughout. **VERY RARELY** encountered so breathtaking and alluring.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34198

**PERU. 4 Reales, 1809-LM JP. Lima Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS VF-30.** KM-105.1; Cal-1061. Imaginary bust type with spelling of king's name as "FERDND". The single finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This wholesome looking survivor exhibits even wear displaying attractive mottled gray patina with richer coloration amongst the devices and areas of brightness. This handsome piece offers much originality with plenty remaining details including a full button on the monarch's chest, an attribute that is often missing on bust coinage once they become circulated. This seldom encountered date is sure to excite many collector seeking completeness for their numismatic holdings.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Ponterio C.O.I.N. (8/1989) Lot # 1346.*



34199

**PERU. 4 Reales, 1810-LM JP. Lima Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS EF-40. KM-105.2; Cal-1063.** This single finest certified of the date on the either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This moderately worn survivor displays boldly struck design features with even wear and attractive gray tone that's complemented by richer patina amongst the devices. A slight iridescent sheen in the protected areas adds to its pleasing appearance and originality. Seldom encountered this charming example offers good eye appeal and is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34202

**PERU. Simon Bolivar/Peru is Restored Silver Medal, 1824. Lima Mint. PCGS MS-63. Fonrobert-9178. By A. Davalos. Diameter: 32mm.** Commemorating the restoration of Peru in Ayacucho. Obverse: Uniformed bust of Bolivar right; Reverse: Coat-of-arms of Peru below garlanded wreath. Presenting an overall deep gunmetal gray tone, this choice representative features a rather alluring and enticing lustrous brilliance that captures the gaze of the viewer when cradled back and forth. Undoubtedly an excellent specimen that will delight the enthusiast of the series.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## Incredible 4 Reales Mint Error



34200

**PERU. 4 Reales, 1819-LM JP. Lima Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS MS-62. KM-116; Cal-1073.** The only Mint State example of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This nicely preserved example boasts a strong strike with lovely delicate mottled tone over lustrous surfaces. Seldom encountered in this high state of preservation this handsome piece offers a pleasing appearance with much originality.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34203

**PERU. Mint Error — Flip-over Double Struck, Reverse Brockage — 4 Reales, 1836-B. Cuzco Mint. PCGS Genuine—Holed, VF Details. cf. KM-151.1 (for type).** This highly interesting error that was obviously struck numerous times exhibits two bold reverses, one from the initial strike and one from the secondary strike. Unlike a simple flip-over double strike or brockage, this piece is both! Compounded by the fact that after the initial strike was fed back into the press some time later and struck again. Though at the time it of the second strike, slightly off center, rotated and out of collar, another planchet had been lodged in the collar causing the brockage to occur leaving an incuse mirror image of the obverse that ultimately protected the initial reverse. Clearly tremendous pressure was used during the minting process as both the first and second strike left many bold devices with most of the pertinent details well-defined such as the arms of Peru, denomination, Assayer's letter and the date. Though being out of collar did create a bit of weakness near the edges from uneven pressure. The surfaces are relatively smooth displaying a lovely rich mottled gray patina with richer coloration amongst the devices. A hole accounts for the details designation, though is hardly a distraction and actually a testament to the intriguing nature of this piece. Obviously recognized as something special and interesting early on, this handsome survivor offers a pleasing appearance with many talking points and is sure to be a centerpiece for the next collection it enters.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34201

**PERU. Simon Bolivar/Peru is Restored Silver Medal, 1824. Lima Mint. PCGS MS-63. Fonrobert-9178. By A. Davalos. Diameter: 32mm.** Commemorating the restoration of Peru in Ayacucho. Obverse: Uniformed bust of Bolivar right; Reverse: Coat-of-arms of Peru below garlanded wreath. Quite deeply toned and with a good deal of shimmering brilliance emanating from beneath, this exquisitely choice specimen offers a great portrait of "the liberator" on the obverse.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

34204

**PERU. Group of Mixed Date and Type 4 Reales (19 Pieces), 1756-90. Lima Mint. Ferdinand VI, Charles III & Charles IV. Grade Range: FINE to VERY FINE.** KM-54, 63, 77 & 86. This varied gathering contains some SCARCE dates, several monarchs and minor varieties. All have varying degrees of tone, some are attractive. Some have been cleaned, scratched, environmental damage and/or may have other defects. Close personal inspection is advised and will reward the diligent bidder. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.**

Dates included are as follows:

Ferdinand VI Pillars: 1756 & 1757.

Charles III Pillars: 1771.

Charles III Busts: 1773, 1774, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1780-MJ, 1780-MI, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1786, 1787 and 1788.

Charles IV Transitional Busts: 1789 & 1790.

**\$800-\$1,600**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

34205

**PERU. Group of Mixed Date and Type 4 Reales (21 Pieces), 1791-1815. Lima Mint. Charles IV & Ferdinand VII. Grade Range: VERY GOOD to EXTREMELY FINE.** KM-96 & 116. This wholesome gathering of bust 4 Reales contains several scarce and RARE dates, overdates and Assayer's letters. All are toned to varying degrees from light attractive gray to rich slate, some are very pleasant with iridescent hues. Some have been cleaned, scratched, holed and/or may have other defects. Close personal inspection is advised and will reward the diligent bidder. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.**

Dates included are as follows:

Charles IV: 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794/3, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1801, 1802 (2), 1803-IJ, 1803-JP (2), 1804, 1805, 1806 (wide date), 1806 (narrow date) and 1808.

Ferdinand VII: 1811 (proper bust), 1814 and 1815.

**\$800-\$1,600**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## PUERTO RICO



34206

**PUERTO RICO. 40 Centavos, 1896-PG V. Madrid Mint. Alfonso XIII. PCGS MS-63.** KM-23; Cal-127. This beautifully preserved Choice Uncirculated example boasts a strong strike with frosty devices, smooth satiny surfaces and original mint bloom. The centers are nearly white with a light dusting of color in the fields and rich mottled patina near the edges adding a bit of contrast. Pleasing to the eye this handsome and popular issue is sure to see spirited bidding from many collectors.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## SPAIN



34207

**SPAIN. 8 Reales, 1591. Segovia Mint. Philip II. PCGS Genuine—Graffiti, AU Details.** Cal-697; Cayon-4021. This handsome looking piece exhibits a bold strike with well-formed devices displaying attractive mottled patina over lustrous surfaces. Close inspection reveals several small thin pin scratches on the reverse at 1 o'clock accounting for the details designation, long since toned over matching the rest of the coin. Despite its shortcomings a presentable example of the type that is pleasing to the eye and offers much originality.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34208

**SPAIN. 4 Reales, 1589. Segovia Mint. Philip II. PCGS Genuine—Tooled, AU Details.** Cal-561; Cayon-3812. Variety with "HISPAN- IARV" in legend. This charming example displays attractive rich patina on the obverse with mostly white centers on the reverse and a rich slate coloration amongst the devices in the legends. Boldly struck with well-formed design features the surfaces remain lustrous and relatively smooth. Close inspection reveals evidence of some light tasteful scratching between the last two digits of the date accounting for the details designation. Despite its shortcomings, this handsome piece is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34209

**SPAIN. 4 Reales, 1621-A+. Segovia Mint. Philip III. PCGS MS-61.** KM-62; Cal-797; Cayon-4833. The second finest certified of the date for this ruler on either the NGC or PCGS population reports, only one finer (PCGS MS-63). This nicely preserved and attractive survivor displays lovely pervasive dove gray patina with richer coloration hugging the devices and areas of brighter tone on the high points. The surfaces are smooth and lustrous with bold well-formed devices that are complemented by the pleasing patination offering much originality.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34210

**SPAIN. 8 Reales, 1636-R. Segovia Mint. Philip IV. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.** KM-111; Cal-1610; Cayon-6320. This nicely preserved survivor boasts a strong strike with well-formed intricate devices and relatively smooth surfaces. The fields and high points are a bit bright from a past cleaning, now slightly subdued by a thin faint layer of tone with richer coloration amongst the devices. Despite its shortcomings this handsome example offers a pleasing appearance and is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34211

**SPAIN. 4 Reales, 1630/20-P. Segovia Mint. Philip IV. PCGS MS-61.** KM-98; Cal-1166; Cayon-6034. The only certified example of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. Nicely preserved and attractive, this handsome survivor displays rich slate and medium gray patina and areas of light coloration in the fields. The devices are a bold and well-formed with plenty of remaining luster in the protected areas adding to its pleasing appearance.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34212

**SPAIN. Cob 4 Escudos, 1699-S M. Seville Mint. Charles II. PCGS EF-40.** Fr-223; KM-58.2; Cal-957. Weight: 13.38 gms. The finest certified example of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. The charmingly crude issue, struck on a somewhat compact flan, exhibits most of the shield and denomination with a full four-digit date and a partial cross. Attractive rich patina amongst the devices indicates prolonged storage under the right circumstances and is complemented by an iridescent sheen that pops out when tilted in the light. Seldom encountered the attractive survivor is sure to see spirited bidding from collectors.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34213

**SPAIN. Tin-Lead Uniface 4 Escudos Trial Strike, ND (1770-85)-M Pj. Madrid Mint. Charles III. PCGS SPECIMEN-66.** cf. Fr-285; cf. KM-418.1; cf. Cal Type-167/169. The only certified example on the PCGS population report. Beautifully preserved and very attractive, this seldom encountered die trial exhibits crisp intricate devices with flashy surfaces. The high points display a medium gray coloration while the fields are bright and lustrous, though the brilliance is slight subdued by a thin layer of tone. The reverse, though smooth, exhibits as made adjustment marks with mottled tone. This fantastic survivor is pleasing to the eye and is certain to catch the attention of many collectors.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34214

**SPAIN. 4 Escudos, 1786-M DV. Madrid Mint. Charles III. PCGS AU-58.** Fr-284; KM-418.1A; Cal-1791. This gently handled survivor exhibits a good strike with plenty of remaining luster. An attractive pale orange coloration on the high points adds a bit of contrast to the design features offering a pleasing appearance.

**\$900-\$1,200**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34215

**SPAIN. 4 Escudos, 1795-M MF. Madrid Mint. Charles IV. PCGS MS-62.** Fr-294; KM-436.1; Cal-1478. Tied for third finest certified of the date with five other examples on either the NGC or PCGS, only two finer (NGC MS-63 & MS-64). Nicely preserved and attractive, this lustrous survivor displays a thin layer of pale golden orange tone near the edges that pops out when rotating in the light. The surfaces are relatively smooth with signs of handling consistent for the grade, but nothing overly distracting. This pleasing example offers good eye appeal with much originality that is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately Mike Dunigan.*



34217

**SPAIN. 4 Reales, 1812-C CJ. Cadiz Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS MS-62.** KM-476.1; Cal-1025. The only certified example of the date and Assayer's letters on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This beautifully preserved and very attractive survivor displays lovely old cabinet patina with iridescent hues in the peripheries of the obverse that pop out when tilted in the light, while the reverse is more even in color. The well-struck intricate devices are complemented by the rich patination and offers a pleasing appearance with much originality. A fine example of the type that is sure to entice many quality conscious collectors.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Louis Collins (10/1981).*



34216

**SPAIN. 4 Reales, 1811-V SG. Valencia Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS MS-64.** KM-453.2; Cal-1144. Tied for second finest certified of the date with two other examples on the PCGS population report. This handsome near-Gem example boasts a strong strike with smooth lustrous surfaces and frosty devices. Faint mottled tone adds to its pleasing appearance offering a bit of contrast to the bold design features. Wholly original looking, the high-grade minor silver coin is sure to attract much attention from collectors.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34218

**SPAIN. 10 Reales de Vellon, 1821-M SR. Madrid Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS MS-62.** KM-560.2; Cal-1088. The only Mint State example of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. This nicely preserved and attractive example boasts a strong strike with smooth surfaces and much luster. Light attractive mottled patina adds to its pleasing appearance and originality and is sure to make a nice addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34219

**SPAIN. 10 Reales, 1852. Seville Mint. Isabel II. PCGS MS-63.** KM-595.3; Cal-547. Seven-pointed star mint mark. The single finest certified of the date on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. Boldly struck and very attractive, this Choice Uncirculated survivor displays smooth satiny surfaces with full original mint bloom. A thin layer of delicate tone offers a pleasing appearance with good eye appeal to this charming survivor that is sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## SPANISH COLONIAL

34220

**SPANISH COLONIAL. Guatemala & Mexico. Group of Mixed Date and Mint Bust 4 Reales (15 Pieces), 1772-1820. Nueva Guatemala/ Guatemala City & Mexico City Mints. Charles III, Charles IV & Ferdinand VII. Grade Range: VERY GOOD to VERY FINE. KM-35.1, 35.2, 52, 68, 97.2, 98 & 100.** This interesting gathering contains several scarce and RARE dates, overdates and varieties. All have varying degrees of tone from light gray to rich slate, some are quite attractive. Some have been cleaned, scratched, holed and/or may have other defects. Close personal inspection is advised and will reward the diligent bidder. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.**

Dates included are as follows:

Guatemala Charles III: 1772-G P, 1779-NG P, 1780-NG P.

Guatemala Charles IV: 1792-NG M, 1794/3-NG M, 1801-NG M, 1805-NG M(2) and 1807-NG M (possible overdate).

Guatemala Ferdinand VII: 1818-NG M & 1820-NG M

Mexico Charles III: 1775

Mexico Charles IV: 1789 (Transitional bust), 1790 (Transitional bust) and 1797.

**\$500-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## SWITZERLAND



34221

**SWITZERLAND. Bern. 2 Franken, 1835. PCGS MS-64 Prooflike. KM-198.** Tied for finest certified of the date with one other example on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. Bright and flashy, this eye catching near-Gem exhibits crisp frosty devices with semi-reflective fields that pop in the light. Attractive mottled tone amongst the design elements adds a bit of contrast to this lustrous example offering a pleasing appearance. Seldom encountered with the "PL" designation this piece is sure to catch the attention of many collectors.

**\$900-\$1,200**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Ponterio C.O.I.N. (8/1989) Lot # 1475.*

## URUGUAY



34222

**URUGUAY. Cast Silver Proclamation Medal, 1789. Montevideo Mint. Charles IV. PCGS Genuine—Mount Removed, EF Details.** Fonrobert-Unlisted; Medina-198; Herrera-171. Diameter: 36mm. Commemorating the proclaiming of Charles as the king in Montevideo. Obverse: Laureate and draped bust facing slightly right; Reverse: Coat-of-arms of Montevideo: banner above castle tower upon ridge. Despite the noted mount removal—*fairly typical for the type*—this cast issue presents a fairly deep graphite gray hue with solid relief and boldness to the design. A fairly **RARE** and unusual emission that is not at all often encountered.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Ex: Ponterio C.O.I.N. (8/1989) Lot # 1492.*

## VENEZUELA



34223

**VENEZUELA. Caracas. 4 Reales, 1819-BS. Ferdinand VII. PCGS VF-30. KM-C-7.1; Cal-1026; Stohr-12A.** Reported mintage: 18,000. Variety with lion in upper left quadrant of cross. This moderately worn survivor exhibits a good strike with strong devices and attractive mottled gray tone. Seldom encountered in any condition, this **VERY RARE** and popular type offers much originality with a pleasing appearance.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*



34224

VENEZUELA. Caracas. 4 Reales, 1820-BS. Ferdinand VII. PCGS VF-30. KM-C-7.2; Cal-1028; Stohr-12C. Mintage: 29,000. Seldom encountered, this lovely survivor exhibits a strong strike, though slight uneven, displaying beautiful old rich cabinet patina with an attractive iridescent sheen that pops out when tilted in the light. The surfaces are smooth and free of any distracting marks or abrasions adding to its pleasing appearance and desirability that is sure to excite many collectors of the popular and sought-after series.

\$5,000-\$7,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Ray Johnson (1971).*

## Magnificent Specimen Quality 1873 50 Centavos



34225

VENEZUELA. 50 Centavos, 1873-A. Paris Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-64. KM-Y-15; Stohr-35. This beautifully preserved near-Gem specimen exhibits crisp frosty devices with hard reflective fields. A thin veneer of pale tone accentuates the intricate design features adding much originality to this seldom encountered issue. **VERY RARE** and popular, the sparkle of

this lovely piece is sure to add depth to the next collection it enters.

\$7,000-\$10,000

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

*Purchased privately from Heritage Rare Coin Galleries.*



34226

**VENEZUELA. 50 Centavos, 1874-A. Paris Mint. PCGS AU-55. KM-Y-15; Stohr-35.** This gently handled survivor exhibits a good strike with even wear displaying lovely rich mottled cabinet patina. Offering a pleasing appearance and quite charming, this handsome example is nice

representative of the type that is sure to excite many collectors.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

## MIXED LOTS

---

34227

**MIXED LOTS. Latin & South America. Group of Mixed Date, Type & Denominations (60 Pieces), ca. 1640-1913. Grade Range: FINE to ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** This interesting and diverse gathering consists of many different types and denominations over a large geographical area including Brazil (27), Mexico (11), Peru (18), and Spain (4) with some better dates and mints, both milled and hand hammered (Cobs). All are toned to one degree or another, some are

quite attractive. Some have been cleaned, scratched, environmental damage, chopmarked and/or may have other defects. Close personal inspection is advised and will reward the diligent bidder. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.**

**\$500-\$1,500**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

34228

**MIXED LOTS. Latin & South America. Group of Mixed Tokens and Medals (36 Pieces), 18th to 20th Centuries. Grade Range: FINE to UNCIRCULATED.** This interesting and diverse offering includes a wide array of silver and base metal tokens, medals and other related items from a large geographical area including Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Great Britain, Guatemala, Mexico, Peru and Spain. All are toned to one

degree or another, some are very attractive with good eye appeal. Some have been cleaned, scratched, tooled, environmental damage and/or may have other defects. Close personal inspection is advised and will reward the diligent bidder. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.**

**\$500-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

34229

**MIXED LOTS. Latin and South America. Group of Mixed Date and Type 4 Reales & 50 Centavos (45 Pieces), 1846-1969. Grade Range: VERY GOOD to UNCIRCULATED.** This vast and varied gathering contains interesting types from a wide geographical location including Argentina (4), British Honduras (4), Chile (5), Costa Rica (6), Dominican Republic (3), Ecuador (2), El Salvador (1), Guatemala (4), Haiti (4), Nicaragua (2), Panama (6) and Uruguay (4). All have

varying degrees of tone from nearly blast white to richly toned, some are attractive. Some have been cleaned, holed, scratched and/or may have other defects. Close Personal inspection is advised and will reward the diligent bidder. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.**

**\$500-\$1,000**

*From the Pat Johnson Collection.*

**This concludes the Pat Johnson Collection**

## The Avrabanel Collection

Assembled over a period of four decades, the Avrabanel Collection represents a wonderful achievement in the collecting of Iberian types. It is quite likely the finest selection offered in the United States in many years, with most examples being at or near the highest certified. Numerous rare issues are also represented in unheard of grades, which adds further significance to the whole of the collection.

The collector, intently focused on high grade items with choice eye appeal, travelled to Spain many times to help accomplish these pursuits, and often trusted the eye of experienced advisors along the way. In addition to this collection, he maintains his collection focused on the onzas of Spain and her overseas empire as well as a collection of gold and silver coins that emanated from European territory under Spanish possession.

---

### SPAIN

---



34230

**SPAIN. 2 Excelentes, ND (1476-1516)-S. Seville Mint. Ferdinand & Isabella. NGC MS-62.** Fr-129; Cal-Type 177#739. Charming quality for this classic type, it displays nice detail in the facing king and queen motif, while the surfaces are richly toned with superb luster.

*An important issue for American collectors, this type represents the coinage that was circulating during the Spanish-sponsored expedition made by Christopher Columbus where he discovered the Americas. Because Columbus claimed land in the name of Spanish, it's proper to think of these types as the first coinage of the New World.*

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

## Very Rare Gem Quality Segovian 8 Reales of Philip V



34231

**SPAIN. 8 Reales, 1728 F. Segovia Mint. Philip V. NGC MS-65.** KM-336.1; Cal-Type 179 #1597. Large flan variety. A magnificent survivor from the early 18th century, this broad-flanned issue is the result of exemplary production, which has boldly executed the designs on both sides, coupled with generations of delicate handling that has allowed the original luster to shimmer as brightly as the day it was minted. Further,

few marks are seen over either side, with dappled instances of gray and rich blue tone imparting a unique appearance. Sure to pique the interest of many, this coin is undoubtedly bound to enter a collection of world-class sophistication.

**\$10,000-\$20,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

## Originally Toned Gem 8 Reales Struck in Seville



34232

**SPAIN. 8 Reales, 1728-S P. Seville Mint. Philip V. NGC MS-65.** KM-336.3; Cal-Type-184#1618. Displaying the characteristic bowing of this roller-die-produced type, the surfaces of this impressive Gem display intriguing contour that results in a dynamic presentation of the luster on both side. As the grade suggest, the surfaces are also refreshingly preserved, with few instances of past handling. Attractive tone, presenting

moderate gold hues on the obverse, with deeper blue-green on the reverse, rounds out the appearance. As one might expect, quite **RARE** in this quality, with far more interested buyers than there will ever be supply.

**\$7,500-\$15,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

## The Single Finest Graded of this Rare Variety



34233

**SPAIN. 8 Reales, 1731-S PA. Seville Mint. Philip V. NGC MS-63+.** KM-357; Cal-Type 184#1620. Variety with assayer's initials (PA) displayed horizontally. A true marvel, this lovely 8 Reales of Philip V retains a freshly-made appearance, with frosty white luster that cascades over the surfaces and a strike that gives full detail to every element of the design. A breathtaking lack of marks contributes to this coin's wonderful list of attributes as well, cementing the appearance of a full near-Gem coin. Not surprisingly, it is also the finest graded of the issue, with a scan of archived auction results making it appear unlikely that another of this caliber exists. As such, the collector that seeks immaculate crowns is certain to celebrate this offering, as few coins can compare to the immense qualifications of this miraculous piece.

**\$7,500-\$15,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34234

**SPAIN. 8 Escudos, 1772-M PJ. Madrid Mint. Charles III. NGC AU-58.** Fr-282; KM-409.1; Cal-Type-190#1956. Ideal for the grade, this pleasing almost Mint State example displays great flash, with a choice strike and compliments of orange and rosy tone that add character on both sides. Perhaps most notable however are the surfaces that, while holding a number of marks, display none that grab the viewer's attention, allowing for a breathtakingly even appearance. Underrated in this quality, NGC has only seen two examples that breach the Mint State tier, both being of MS-62 quality.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34235

**SPAIN. 4 Escudos, 1781/79-M PJ. Madrid Mint. Charles III. NGC MS-63.** Fr-284; KM-418.1; cf. Cal-Type 169#1785. Exceptionally vibrant, this lovely 4 Escudos sparkles throughout with rich orange tone appearing at the far edges. Despite being unlisted as a variety in the Calico reference, close inspection of the date confirms remnants of a 79 beneath the 81. **RARE** quality, this piece is tied with one other for the finest graded of the date, while it is surpassed by only two others, both graded MS-64, for the entire type!

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34236

**SPAIN. 2 Escudos, 1788-M PJ. Madrid Mint. Charles III. NGC MS-62.** Fr-286; KM-417.1a; Cal-Type 149#1576. Magnificently appealing, this elusive Mint State 2 Escudos of Charles III showcases intricately defined designs, flashy fields and vivid, instantly captivating reddish-orange tone around significant portions of the edges on both sides. Despite being surpassed by a single coin in the NGC grading census, there's no doubt that this coin would turn more heads.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

## Lovely Near-Gem 1795 4 Escudos The Single Finest Graded Example



34237

**SPAIN. 4 Escudos, 1795-M MF. Madrid Mint. Charles IV. NGC MS-64.** Fr-294; KM-436.1; Cal-Type 159#1478. Sharply defined and exceptionally lustrous with compliments of soft orange tone that are mostly confined to the edges. **VERY RARE** in this certified quality, this coin is the single finest certified for the date with only five other Spanish portrait-style 4 Escudos from the reigns of Charles III, Charles IV and Ferdinand VII equaling the grade of this coin. Considering such, a coin with multi-faceted importance for seekers of world-class Spanish types.

**\$2,500-\$5,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34238

**SPAIN. 2 Escudos, 1801-S CN. Seville Mint. Charles IV. NGC MS-64.** Fr-297; KM-435.2; Cal-Type 154#1437. This amazing near-Gem possesses a complete strike with frosty luster that illuminates the orange-toned surfaces. A near-complete absence of marks helps to further justify the grade, and perhaps makes a case for this piece being a bit conservatively graded. As it is however, the single finest graded for the date, and considering the majestic quality, and coin that is almost certainly the finest extant.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

*Ex: Selección de 500 (Aureo 5/2003) Lot # 246.*



34239

**SPAIN. Escudo, 1791-M MF. Madrid Mint. Charles IV. NGC MS-63.** Fr-298; KM-434; Cal-type 125#1108. Ideally struck with superb color, full luster and no distracting marks. Tied with two others for the finest graded of the date at NGC.

**\$750-\$1,500**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

## The Single Finest Graded Spanish 8 Reales of Charles IV



34240

**SPAIN. 8 Reales, 1808-M FA. Madrid Mint. Charles IV. NGC MS-65.** KM-432.1; Cal-Type 107#944. A stunning Gem, this final crown issue of Charles IV exhibits intricate detail within the designs and bold, sparkling luster in the fields. Tone, while not expansive over the surfaces, adds a welcomed dose of character, with mostly orange hues encircling the legends. Almost no marks exist, which is hard to fathom. The finest certified for any date of the type, this coin quite likely represents the pinnacle of what is extant. An unmissable offering for the collector seeking the highest echelon, for when coins of this prominence are sold, the next opportunity to acquire them can quite literally be a lifetime away.

**\$5,000-\$10,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

*Ex: R.L. Lissner Collection.*

*Ex: Louis Collins (12/1992).*

## The Finest Graded of Any Date in the Series



34241

**SPAIN. 4 Reales, 1794-M MF. Madrid Mint. Charles IV. NGC MS-64.** KM-431.1; Cal-Type 91#780. Miraculous quality, this well-pedigreed 4 Reales of Charles IV is perfectly struck with strong prooflike reflectivity in the fields. On both sides, sumptuous cabinet tone adds to the appearance, as peach hues grace the centers and lilac and rose coloration joins the outer edges. Entirely anomalous for the series, we've seen no others that even approach this quality. A scan of the population reports of NGC and PCGS helps to confirm this assertion, as no examples, aside from the present piece, even exceed the MS-62 grade. Worthy of a museum, this coin is certain to take an exalted position in the next collection it enters.

**\$2,500-\$5,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

*Ex: R.L. Lissner Collection.*



34242

**SPAIN. 2 Reales, 1793-S CN. Seville Mint. Charles IV. NGC MS-64.** KM-430.2; Cal-type 84#714. The first year for the type from Seville, this near-Gem maintains frosty luster in the fields with russet-orange and pale lilac tone at the edges. Rather notable as the single finest and only Mint State example graded of the date.

**\$500-\$1,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

*Ex: R.L. Lissner Collection.*



34245

**SPAIN. 8 Reales, 1809-M IG. Madrid Mint. Joseph Napoleon. NGC MS-63.** KM-454; Cal-Type 8#33. Representing a **RARE** two-year type, this example is among the finest seen, displaying bold detail through the designs with highly original gray toned surfaces that possess subtle iridescent highlights around the designs. A top graded example as well, it is only surpassed by a single example in the NGC and PCGS population reports.

**\$2,500-\$5,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34243

**SPAIN. Real, 1796-S CN. Seville Mint. Charles IV. NGC MS-65.** KM-429.2; Cal-type 64#538. Uniquely presented, this Gem minor displays deep patches of multicolored tone on the obverse with a smoother presentation on the reverse that contains rich hues of blue, green, russet and gold. The single finest of this issue graded with the distinction of also being unsurpassed in certified grade for the entire type. Considering the addition of a highly-regarded pedigree as well, and this example is primed for inclusion in any type set.

**\$400-\$800**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

*Ex: R.L. Lissner Collection.*



34246

**SPAIN. 20 Reales de Vellon, 1809-M AI. Madrid Mint. Joseph Napoleon. NGC MS-63.** KM-551.2; Cal-Type 9#36. Of outstanding quality, this nearly white crown of Joseph Napoleon displays bright sparkling luster and very few instances of past handling. Very close to the near-Gem grade, perhaps the only limiting factor is a confined area of strike softness near the 9 in the date. For the collector focused on this turbulent period, one could hardly imagine a more attractive survivor.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34244

**SPAIN. 1/2 Real, 1793-S CN. Seville Mint. Charles IV. NGC MS-65.** KM-438.2; Cal-Type 44#359. Richly toned with intermingled shades of blue, gray, orange and yellow tone. The only Seville Mint 1/2 Real of Charles IV to receive the MS-65 grade at either NGC or PCGS, thus providing a reason for great collector excitement.

**\$400-\$800**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

*Ex: R.L. Lissner Collection.*

## An Outstanding Napoleonic-era Gem



34247

**SPAIN. 20 Reales de Vellon, 1810-M AI. Madrid Mint. Joseph Napoleon.** NGC MS-65. KM-551.2; Cal-Type 9#37. Variety with large eagle in reverse shield. Immediately captivating, this stunning Gem example remains virtually unscathed by handling after over 200 years of existence with attractive blushes of blue and copper-orange tone accenting both sides. Very well made also, the strike leaves nothing to be desired with no flan flaws and perfect centering as well. Tied with one other example for the finest certified of the date at NGC.

**\$3,000-\$6,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34248

**SPAIN. 4 Reales de Vellon, 1811-M AI. Madrid Mint. Joseph Napoleon.** NGC MS-62. KM-540.1; Cal-Type 4#15. Fully struck with satiny luster and compliments of pale orange tone that intensify slightly near portions of the raised designs.

**\$250-\$500**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

## Beautifully Toned Cadiz Mint 8 Escudos with Finest-Graded Status



34249

**SPAIN. 8 Escudos, 1811-C CI. Ferdinand VII.** NGC AU-58. Fr-305; KM-470; Cal-Type 414#1741. Variety with point within assayer's initials. Highly lustrous, this choice 8 Escudos displays bright orange tone on both sides that not only adds significant character, but also helps to embolden the appearance of Ferdinand VII's portrait. Considering the overall appearance, certainly a top tier example, with its unmatched and unsurpassed grade between NGC and PCGS signaling how **RARE** examples of this quality are.

**\$5,000-\$10,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

## The Single Finest Graded Spanish 4 Escudos of Ferdinand VII



34250

**SPAIN. 4 Escudos, 1820-M GJ. Madrid Mint. Ferdinand VII.** NGC MS-64. Fr-312; KM-484; Cal-Type 408#1716. **VERY RARE** quality, this final date represents the single finest graded of any date of the type by NGC or PCGS. Fully dazzling, the fields display a hint of reflective quality on the obverse, while the strike has transmitted impeccable detail over the central designs as well as the outer legends. Several shallow depressions, presumably created during the process of striking, are noted in the right obverse field, however limited signs of handling are seen elsewhere. Ideal for the specialist, this issue represents not only an elusive denomination, but one at the zenith of quality; when combined that makes this offering special indeed!

**\$2,500-\$3,500**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34251

**SPAIN. 2 Escudos, 1808-S CN. Seville Mint. Ferdinand VII.** NGC MS-63. Fr-303; KM-455; Cal-Type 398#1665. Two year type. **RARE** quality for the type, this armored bust issue of Ferdinand VII present a choice strike atop a quality flan with tremendous brilliance throughout the soft golden surfaces. For the type (1808 and 1809), NGC and PCGS combined have graded only a single example finer, making this piece a perfect candidate for the gold collector who treasures coins in difficult to duplicate quality.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34252

**SPAIN. 2 Escudos, 1811-C CI. Cadiz Mint. Ferdinand VII.** NGC MS-64. Fr-306; KM-467; Cal-Type 380#1576. One year draped bust type. Sharply struck, this exceptional near-Gem example boasts vibrant luster that holds a particularly flashy sheen on the reverse. Among the finest seen, it is only bested by two certified examples between NGC and PCGS combined.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34253

**SPAIN. 2 Escudos, 1811-C CI. Cadiz Mint. Ferdinand VII.** NGC MS-64. Fr-306; KM-467; Cal-Type 380#1576. Draped bust type. Superbly preserved with extremely frosty luster and almost no marks. Slight striking incompleteness in the centers certainly precluded the Gem grade. Even so, quite **RARE** in this quality, with two graded MS-64 at NGC and only two graded finer.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

## The First Bust Type in Rarely Encountered Mint State



34254

**SPAIN. 2 Escudos, 1812-M IJ. Madrid Mint. Ferdinand VII.** NGC MS-61. Fr-309; KM-478; Cal-Type 389#1606. A **RARE** type that is always in demand, not only due to the fancy stylized bust of Ferdinand VII in military attire, but also because the issue was struck for only one year. This example, among the nicest seen, displays beautiful yellow-gold surfaces that are full of luster and without distracting marks. The strike also shows pleasing depth, and approaches complete. Tough to estimate, this coin compares favorably to the Caballero de las Yndias example that last hammered in 2020 for 4200 Euros (about \$4600 at the time). While the strike on that coin is perhaps ever-so-slightly sharper, the surfaces on this coin show fewer marks, perhaps giving this piece a slight edge in quality. Taking that into consideration, as well as the fact that only a single coin has been graded finer by NGC or PCGS, we expect immense competition for the right to own this conditionally exceptional key coin in the series.

**\$2,500-\$5,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34255

**SPAIN. 2 Escudos, 1813-C CJ. Cadiz Mint. Ferdinand VII.** NGC MS-63+. Fr-313; KM-468; Cal-Type 381#1583. Displaying exceptional radiance with sharp designs and only minor instances of handling over the surfaces. For the date, perhaps unrivaled in this Select Mint State quality, with this being the single finest graded, and all other certified examples at NGC and PCGS appearing at the AU level or lower. As such, a real opportunity for the quality-focused specialist to capitalize on.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

Perhaps the Finest Known  
of this Very Rare Issue  
The Plate Coin for the  
Type in Aureo & Calicó's  
*Numismática Española*



34256

**SPAIN. 2 Escudos, 1813-C SF. Cataluna Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC MS-61.** Fr-314; KM-469; Cal-Type 384#1589. A **RARE** and immensely sought branch mint issue, this piece is the finest certified of the type and certainly ranks among the finest that are extant. Well struck, it illustrates a bold portrait of Ferdinand on the obverse, while the reverse shield is fully defined. Eye-catching luster adorns both sides as well, while the handling that determines the grade causes minimal distraction. An important opportunity for the advanced specialist to acquire a key coin in the series that sits at the apex of quality.

**\$3,000-\$6,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34257

**SPAIN. 2 Escudos, 1814/3-M GJ. Madrid Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC MS-63.** Fr-315; KM-483.1; Cal-Type 390#1612. Seemingly conservatively graded, this charming type, which displays Ferdinand VII in military uniform, exhibits sharp detailing on both sides with a reverse that is pristine and an obverse that shows no major handling. Sparking luster emboldens the appearance further and ensures the quality. A great type, and with only one graded finer, a coin that is sure to appeal to those obsessed with quality.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34258

**SPAIN. 2 Escudos, 1814-M GJ/IF. Madrid Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC AU-58.** Fr-315; KM-483.1; Cal-Type 391#1615. Large laureate bust type. Exceptionally original, this first year issue of the type presents a bold strike paired with surfaces that retain exceptional flash and display very few marks for the grade. Attractive orange toning accents that caresses many of the raised designs assure the originality, which in turn ensures this piece as an ideal representative of the type.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34259

**SPAIN. 2 Escudos, 1815/4-M GJ/IJ. Madrid Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC MS-63+.** Fr-315; KM-483.1; Cal-Type 391#1617. **RARE** quality for the type, and the finest certified for the date, this impressive 2 Escudos displays explosive luster with a sharp strike. The presence of few distractions from past handling solidifies it as an ideal example for the series specialist or hunter of superb type coins.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34260

**SPAIN. 2 Escudos, 1816-S CJ. Seville Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC AU-58.** Fr-316; KM-483.2; Cal-Type 400#1670. Vivid toned with strong gleam in the fields and a bold strike that has left some visible doubling in Ferdinand's portrait. While not differentiated as such in Aureo & Calicó's *Numismática Española*, this date seems to be quite **RARE**, this being the only example certified by NGC or PCGS.

**\$500-\$1,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34261

**SPAIN. 80 Reales de Vellon, 1823-B SP. Barcelona Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC MS-63. KM-562.2; Cal-Type 392#1642.** A stunning example of this short-lived “big head” type, it displays bold details through the designs with highly reflective, nearly fully prooflike, fields. The addition of orange tone that delicately highlights many of the raised surfaces propels the appearance to rarified levels. Considering this, and the fact that only a single example has been graded finer by NGC, this coin is certain to attract heightened attention from seekers of premium and unusual types.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34262

**SPAIN. 1/2 Escudo, 1817-M GJ. Madrid Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC MS-61. Fr-318; KM-492; Cal-Type 364#1486.** Highly elusive in Mint State with only five examples seen between NGC and PCGS, the desirability of this issue is further heightened because it’s the lone 1/2 Escudo issue of Spain struck during the reign of Ferdinand VII. Quite attractive, this example exhibits pleasing orange-gold tone with smooth surfaces that are free from noticeable marks. As one of the top graded pieces, this small gold type should be an offering of grand importance for the specialist.

**\$750-\$1,500**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

## The Plate Coin for the Type in Aureo & Calicó’s *Numismática Española*



34263

**SPAIN. 8 Reales, 1809-S CN. Seville Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC MS-64. KM-451; Cal-Type 338#1412.** Among the finest extant, this near-Gem showpiece bedazzles with its flashy luster, while pale golden-copper accents, situated mostly along the outer edges, contribute to the character. As one might expect, very few marks appear on either side, ensuring this coin’s status as one of the most coveted for the two-year issue.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

## Stunning Cataluna Mint 8 Reales in Prooflike Quality



34264

**SPAIN. 8 Reales, 1810-C SF. Cataluna Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC MS-62 Prooflike. KM-455.1; Cal-Type 284#1158.** Nearly free of tone with strong reflective qualities that bounce light effortlessly over the surfaces and a strike that is beyond what is typical. Truly a **RARE** coin in many senses, not only is Cataluna a rare mint, but this issue rarely can be found in Mint State, and further it’s the only example certified as Prooflike of any date. As such, a real prize for the collector that is compelled to acquire coins in unrivaled quality.

**\$3,000-\$6,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34265

**SPAIN. 8 Reales, 1814-C CJ. Cadiz Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC AU-58. KM-466.2; Cal-Type 283#1154.** Sharply struck and immensely attractive, this example displays minimal handling for the grade with a natural granular appearance in the fields that accentuates the shimmering luster. Highly challenging to find this nice, it's not surprising that it's the single finest example to appear in either the NGC or PCGS population reports.

**\$500-\$1,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

## The Single Finest Graded Example of the Type



34267

**SPAIN. 8 Reales, 1820-S CJ. Seville Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC MS-64. KM-466.4; Cal-Type 340#1421.** An enticing near-Gem, this final date for the type presents full details through Ferdinand VII's portrait and the reverse shield with similar completeness around the outer legends on both sides. Carefully kept for ages, the surfaces display virtually no marks with evident lustrous flash in the fields. Highly original and attractive tone that deepens around the designs adds further uniqueness to the overall appearance. An absolute standout in terms of quality, not only is this coin the only Mint State example of the date graded by either NGC or PCGS, but it's also the single finest Seville Mint 8 Reales of the entire type at either service.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34266

**SPAIN. 8 Reales, 1818-M GJ. Madrid Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC MS-62. KM-466.3; Cal-Type 308#1273.** Entirely radiant, this near-white example is also well struck with choice surfaces grade. As the single finest graded by NGC for the date, a coin that is bound to attract the attention of collectors seeking elite type examples.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

## Immaculate Near-Gem 20 Reales de Vellon of Ferdinand VII Tied for Finest Certified in this Format at NGC



34268

**SPAIN. 20 Reales de Vellon, 1821-M SR. Madrid Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC MS-64. KM-561; Cal-Type 309#1281.** Boasting inspiring originality, this short-lived issue showcases exceptional reflectivity in the fields over which deep tone with significant multicolored iridescence sits. Also impressive is the strike, which has rendered the details bold and consistent throughout. Certainly a "first strike", and potentially of full Specimen or presentation quality, with this example holding the same linear die flaw in the field below the ST in CONSTITUCION that others certified as such carry. Whether it is or not, a special coin nonetheless, and sure to captivate its next owner with its transcendent beauty.

**\$5,000-\$10,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

## The Single Finest Graded of the Issue An Exceptional Masterpiece of the Type



34269

**SPAIN. 20 Reales de Vellon, 1823-M SR. Madrid Mint. Ferdinand VII.** NGC MS-65. KM-561; Cal-Type 309#1283. Stunning in all regards, this gorgeous Gem showcases invigorating sparkling luster atop the all-white surfaces. Perhaps the finest struck example we've seen as well, the centers appear fully formed, while the rims raise prominently from the fields and square sharply with the edges. Virtually no marks exist. An undeniable marvel of a coin, it is sure to excite the collector that seeks nothing but the finest.

**\$5,000-\$10,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

## The Coin Chosen to Illustrate the Type in *Numismática Española*



34270

**SPAIN. 4 Reales, 1809-C SF. Cataluna Mint. Ferdinand VII.** NGC AU-55. KM-453.1; Cal-Type 256#1031. Perfect for the type, this RARE mint issue displays an exceptional strike with attractive gray tone that contains lovely iridescent qualities. No marks of any significance are seen, giving this coin the appearance that rivals that of many choice Mint State coins.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34271

**SPAIN. 4 Reales, 1811-V SG. Valencia mint. Ferdinand VII.** NGC MS-64. KM-453.2; Cal-Type 281#1144. A wonderful representative of the type, this example displays fresh, highly radiant fields with little tone and few marks. While other premium examples of this issue appear on the market from time to time, this coin displays one of the sharpest portraits of Ferdinand VII that we have seen.

**\$500-\$1,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34272

**SPAIN. 4 Reales, 1816-M GJ. Madrid Mint. Ferdinand VII.** PCGS MS-63. KM-476.2; Cal-Type 268#1082. Showcasing exceptional originality, the obverse is enveloped in rich gray-brown tone, while the reverse centers are similar, albeit a touch lighter in hue, with stunning blue and yellow tone around the edges that flashes when viewed. The strike is also superb, with full formation of the detail within Ferdinand's hair as well as the components of the reverse shield. A lack of marks solidifies this coin as entirely premium quality. Unmatched in grade at either PCGS or NGC, it is sure to be highly sought by collectors seeking an elite example of the type.

**\$750-\$1,500**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34273

**SPAIN. 4 Reales, 1832-S JB. Seville Mint. Ferdinand VII.** NGC MS-62. KM-476.3; Cal-Type 276#1136. Showcasing exceptional detail in the designs, this lovely Mint State survivor also boasts exceptional originality, with strong reflective gleam in the fields and a tremendous arrangement of tone that yields moments of purple, orange, yellow and blue iridescence. While one example has been graded finer by NGC, it seems unlikely that it could match the loveliness of the present piece.

**\$750-\$1,500**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34274

**SPAIN. 2 Reales, 1811-C CI. Cadiz Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC MS-64.** KM-460.1; Cal-Type 177#726. Variety with large mintmark. Envi-able quality, this near-Gem is superbly preserved with intricate designs and thick, frosty luster throughout. **VERY RARE**, the assigned MS-64 grade is unsurpassed at NGC for not only the date, but for any of the Cadiz Mint 2 Reales struck during the reign of Ferdinand VII.

**\$500-\$1,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34277

**SPAIN. 2 Reales, 1814-M GJ. Madrid Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC MS-65+.** KM-460.2; Cal-Type 200#829. Sensational quality through-out, this beautiful 2 Reales of Ferdinand VII shows a sharp strike with dazzling luster that swirls over both sides, illuminating the entirety of the surfaces. The finest graded, it's sure to be an impactful addition to the next collection it enters.

**\$500-\$1,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34275

**SPAIN. 2 Reales, 1812-C CI. Cadiz Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC AU-58.** KM-460.1; Cal-Type 177#727. Minimally toned with sharp designs and only instances of soft handling over the surfaces. A tough minor to locate any finer, this piece being tied with one other for the finest certified by either NGC or PCGS.

**\$200-\$400**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34278

**SPAIN. 2 Reales, 1826-S JB. Seville Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC MS-62.** KM-460.3; Cal-Type 224#958. Delicately toned with soft luster, a nice strike and very few marks for the grade. The single finest graded for the date by NGC, which adds more attributes to its alluring nature.

**\$300-\$600**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34276

**SPAIN. 2 Reales, 1812-M IJ. Madrid Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC MS-66.** KM-474.3; Cal-Type 199#823. Tied with one other for the finest certified, this miraculous survivor seems to surpass even the lofty quality standards set for the MS-66 grade, with surfaces that appear free of blemishes and a strike that has rendered every detail of the design in bold, breathtaking clarity. Pale gold tone that deepens slightly and adds a reddish hue on Ferdinand's bust imparts a unique character that makes this minor issue hard to forget.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34279

**SPAIN. Real, 1828-M AJ. Madrid Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC MS-66.** KM-462.3; Cal-Type 144#592. Virtually as struck, this immaculate survivor exhibits unblemished frosty luster over the entirety of the surfaces with a sprinkling on tone on both sides that confirms originality. A truly miraculous coin, its exceptional nature is confirmed by it being not only the single finest graded for the date, but also for the entire type.

**\$500-\$1,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34280

**SPAIN. 1/2 Real, 1832-S JB. Seville Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC MS-65.** KM-482.3; Cal-Type 110#466. Representing one of only two 1/2 Real dates struck at the Seville Mint during Ferdinand VII's reign, this Gem minor showcases a sharp strike with flashy luster and blushes of blue and purple tone on both sides.

**\$300-\$600**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34281

**SPAIN. Gerona. Duro (5 Pesetas), 1808. Gerona Mint. Ferdinand VII.** NGC AU-55. KM-10; Cal-Type 292#1201. A Peninsular War issue, struck in the year Ferdinand VII came to power and was promptly exiled to France by Napoleon. Premium quality, this example displays extremely bold stamps that are well placed on both sides and surrounding fields that retain some original luster that mixes with complimentary original patina. While somewhat available as a type, it is unquestionably **RARE** in this grade, with none reaching the Mint State tier at NGC or PCGS, and this being the single finest graded by NGC.

**\$750-\$1,500**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34283

**SPAIN. Majorca (Balearic Islands). 5 Pesetas, 1823. Ferdinand VII.** PCGS AU-58. KM-C-L9.1; Cal-Type 315#1302. Royalist issue, struck as emergency currency during the wars between Ferdinand VII and the revolutionaries who favored the Constitution of 1812. Sensational quality for the type, this piece has a strike that far surpasses most survivors, with near complete detail within the ornate outer designs and central stamps that are fully legible and possess impressive sheen in the fields. The surfaces are also superb, displaying few marks and a beautiful all-around iridescence comprised of blue, purple and orange-golden hues. The finest example we've seen of this type, it is also the single finest certified by PCGS or NGC. For its quality, beauty and historic nature, a coin that is certainly deserving of a premium bid.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34282

**SPAIN. Majorca. 30 Suedos (Sous), 1821. Ferdinand VII.** NGC AU-58. KM-C-L53.1; Cal-Type 314#1293. Unusually preserved for the type, this Choice AU representative displays luminous surfaces with faint wisps of overlying patina. Most impressive are the applied stamps, which on the whole are among the strongest we've seen. **RARE** in this certified grade, with none graded Mint State, and this being one of only two examples to receive this top grade between NGC and PCGS combined.

**\$750-\$1,500**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34284

**SPAIN. Valencia. 4 Reales de Vellon, 1823-VAL LL. Valencia Mint. Ferdinand VII.** NGC MS-63+. KM-85; Cal-Type 242#994. An entirely magnificent example of this one-year type, it possesses glassy smoothness in the fields with an elegant overlay of tone that contains significant components of red, yellow and delicate purple coloration. The strike, nearing full, helps to confirm the quality, and leaves no question why it's the single finest graded by NGC.

**\$500-\$1,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

**Scintillating Gem Quality  
1840 8 Reales of Isabel II  
Easily the Finest Graded  
for the Date**



34285

**SPAIN. 80 Reales de Vellon, 1840-B PS. Barcelona Mint. Isabel II.** NGC MS-65★. Fr-324; KM-578.1; Cal-Type 190#705. Head and shoulders above all others seen, this sublime example exhibits fields that are near prooflike in appearance with motifs that display cameo-like contrast and are impeccably sharply for the issue, particularly within Isabel II's hair curls. Hints of alluring tone cling to portions of the edges, adding yet another element of attractiveness. Altogether, a sensational item, sure to be highly contested until the moment the hammer falls.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34286

**SPAIN. 80 Reales de Vellon, 1844-B PS. Barcelona Mint. Isabel II.** NGC MS-63. KM-A579; Cal-Type 190#711. Captivating quality, this example boasts a needle-sharp strike with incredibly luminous surfaces that are yellow colored in the open fields with soft orange toning accents around the designs. Considering the overall appearance, a coin that is sure to excite.

**\$750-\$1,500**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34287

**SPAIN. 20 Reales de Vellon, 1848-M CL. Madrid Mint. Isabel II.** NGC MS-63+. KM-579.1; Cal-Type 154#587. **VERY RARE** quality for the issue, this impressive crown shows little to no tone with extreme frosty luster that envelopes the surfaces. In this quality, truly a marvel, and not surprisingly the single finest example graded of not only the date, but the entire type at NGC or PCGS.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34288

**SPAIN. 20 Reales de Vellon, 1850-M CL. Madrid Mint. Isabel II.** NGC MS-63+. KM-592.1; Cal Type 157#591. Stunning quality, this choice 20 Reales exhibits significant brilliance in the fields with an infusion of peach and blue tone that benefits the overall appearance. While well struck, a few small planchet fissures appear through Isabel II's portrait, and likely prevented the assignment of the full near-Gem grade. Nonetheless, a special coin in this quality that enjoys finest graded status at NGC.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34289

**SPAIN. 100 Reales, 1854. Madrid Mint. Isabel II.** NGC AU-58. KM-596.2; Cal-Type 204#779. Presented in ideal quality for the grade, this choice example displays a bold strike with vivid orange-gold toned surfaces. Just a hint of friction on Isabel II's bust determines the grade, however the rest of the coin certainly retains a Mint State look.

**\$400-\$600**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34290

**SPAIN. 100 Reales, 1855. Seville Mint. Isabel II.** NGC MS-63. KM-596.3; Cal-Type 208#796. Exhibiting sumptuous satiny luster in the fields, this delightful 100 Reales of Isabel II imparts a premium appearance with a strong strike and very few visible marks for the assigned grade. Not surprisingly, it's also unsurpassed in certified quality, which should undoubtedly amplify its desirability.

**\$750-\$1,500**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34291

**SPAIN. 100 Reales, 1859. Barcelona Mint. Isabel II. NGC MS-65.** KM-605.1; Cal-Type 206#786. Sharply struck, this lovely Gem displays satiny surfaces with delicate honey-golden color over both sides. As the assigned grade suggest, very little handling is present, setting it in the highest echelon of quality for both the date and type.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34295

**SPAIN. 100 Reales, 1862. Madrid Mint. Isabel II. NGC MS-64.** KM-605.2; Cal-Type 203#775. Especially radiant, this near-Gem example is also sharply struck with very few occurrences of past handling. A great coin for the collector seeking a grand entry into the highly collectible genre that is Isabel II's coinage.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34292

**SPAIN. 100 Reales, 1860. Madrid Mint. Isabel II. NGC MS-64+.** KM-605.2; Cal-Type 206#787. Bordering on being a full Gem with scintillating luster cascading over the sharply detailed, minimally handled surfaces. A **RARE** date in this quality, it is tied with one other for the finest certified example at NGC or PCGS.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34296

**SPAIN. 100 Reales, 1864. Madrid Mint. Isabel II. NGC MS-65.** KM-617.1; Cal-Type 207#792. Almost entirely free from blemishes, this Gem displays rich orange-gold tone that imparts a highly original appearance. Worthy of a strong consideration from type collectors that seek types near their pinnacle of preservation.

**\$1,500-\$2,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34293

**SPAIN. 100 Reales, 1861. Madrid Mint. Isabel II. NGC MS-64+.** KM-605.2; Cal-Type 206#788. Seemingly deserving of Gem status, this example displays minimal handling with superb luster that varies from reflective to satiny and bright golden color that immediately captivates the eye.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34297

**SPAIN. 100 Reales, 1864. Madrid Mint. Isabel II. NGC MS-65.** KM-617.1; Cal-Type 207#792. An elusive Gem, this 20 Reales of Isabel II flashes tremendous luster throughout with minimal handling and intricate details on display in the designs. A great opportunity to acquire a Gem example of this mid-century issue.

**\$1,500-\$2,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34294

**SPAIN. 100 Reales, 1862. Madrid Mint. Isabel II. NGC MS-65.** KM-605.2; Cal-Type 206#789. Premium for the grade, this impressive Gem is full struck and minimally marked with vivid orange tone that compliments strong luster. Truly an sensational example of this lovely type.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

**Stunning Gem Quality  
40 Reales of Isabel II  
The Single Finest Graded  
of the Denomination!**



34298

**SPAIN. 40 Reales, 1864. Madrid Mint. Isabel II. NGC MS-65. KM-618.1; Cal-Type 184#686.** Showcasing breathtaking originality with rich tone over both sides, swirling luster in the fields and almost no instances of hard contact over the surfaces. **VERY RARE** quality, this is the single finest 40 Reales of Isabel II that has been certified by NGC or PCGS. An absolutely stellar coin!

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34299

**SPAIN. Gold 20 Reales, 1861. Madrid Mint. Isabel II. NGC MS-64. Fr-333; KM-610; Cal-Type 179#672.** Entirely gleaming with superb detail in the designs and surfaces that reflective generations of careful handling. Tied for the finest graded of this short-lived and **VERY SCARCE** type.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34300

**SPAIN. 20 Reales, 1854. Madrid Mint. Isabel II. NGC MS-63. KM-593.2; Cal-Type 158#596.** Soft gray toned with instances of pale golden iridescence on the obverse and blue and green coloration integrated into the reverse. With few marks on either side, it is certainly **RARE** in this quality, this being the single finest of the date certified by either NGC or PCGS. Considering that, as well as the overall elegance of the design, it should stand out as an ideal fit for an advanced cabinet of world Crowns.

**\$750-\$1,500**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34301

**SPAIN. 20 Reales, 1854. Madrid Mint. Isabel II. NGC MS-62. KM-593.2; Cal-Type 158#596.** Illustrating a youthful portrait of the queen, this Mint State survivor retains strong luster with little tone to speak of. Notable sharpness in the designs solidifies the quality, with the NGC population reports, which reflect two examples in this grade and only one higher, confirming undeniable elusiveness.

**\$750-\$1,500**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34302

**SPAIN. 20 Reales, 1857. Madrid Mint. Isabel II. NGC MS-63. KM-609.2; Cal-Type 165#614.** Approaching prooflike quality in the obverse fields, this lovely Select Mint State 5 Pesetas benefits from a bold strike as well, with wisps of soft tan tone confirming originality. Absolutely **RARE** in this quality, as it exists as the sole MS-63 graded by NGC with a single example seen finer.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34303

**SPAIN. 20 Reales, 1858. Seville Mint. Isabel II. NGC MS-64. KM-609.3; Cal-Type 169#635.** Transcendent quality for the type, this impressive near-Gem displays ultra-sharp designs, radiant luster and very few marks. Value-adding tone cements the quality as the light lavender, green-blue and peach tone caresses the surfaces on both sides, imparting a dynamic and unique look. Truly great, this coin is certain to bring much joy to its next owner.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34304

**SPAIN. 20 Reales, 1861/0. Mint. Isabel II. NGC MS-62. KM-609.2; Cal-Type 165#618.** Rather elegant, this elusive overdate exhibits a bold strike and glassy fields with an overlay of moderate gray patina that contains captivating amounts of blue-green and russet iridescence. Considering the eye appeal, and the fact that it's the single finest graded for the overdate, it's hard not to be compelled by the nature of this coin.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34305

**SPAIN. Real, 1855. Seville Mint. Isabel II. NGC MS-63+. KM-598.3; Cal-Type 94#325.** A choice minor, this piece possesses attractive gleam in the fields with subtle gray coloration throughout.

**\$250-\$500**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34306

**SPAIN. 10 Escudos, 1868(73). Madrid Mint. Isabel II. NGC MS-65. Fr-336; KM-636.3; Cal-Type 17#41.** An exceedingly lustrous and brilliant Gem, this handsome example displays light tone in the fields with an impressive absence of marks over the surfaces. Unsurpassed in certified quality, this piece should excite the many collectors focused on the diverse coinage of Isabel II.

**\$750-\$1,500**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

*Ex: R.L. Lissner Collection.*

## Exceptional Premium Gem Isabel II 4 Escudos The Single Finest Graded of the Type



34307

**SPAIN. 4 Escudos, 1866. Madrid Mint. Isabel II. NGC MS-66. Fr-337; KM-631.1; Cal-Type 183#689.** Sensational quality throughout, this magnificent 4 Escudos presents full frosty luster with sumptuous complimentary tone and bold, intricately detailed designs. Of great importance for type collectors, it exists as the single finest example graded from this four year type, which should propel its desirability to stratospheric levels.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

*Ex: R.L. Lissner Collection.*



34308

**SPAIN. 2 Escudos, 1865. Madrid Mint. Isabel II. NGC MS-66. Fr-338; KM-630; Cal-Type 180#675.** Vibrant throughout, this premium Gem example shows no marks, razor-sharp designs and attractive tone. A benchmark coin for this short-lived series, it stands alone as the single finest certified of this two year type. A coin worthy of great respect, it's sure to attract serious interest from collectors that demand top quality.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

*Ex: R.L. Lissner Collection.*



34309

**SPAIN. 5 Pesetas, 1871(71) SD M. Madrid Mint. Amadeo I. NGC MS-63. KM-666; Cal-Type 256#1031.** A premium example of this SCARCE type, it presents ultra-sharp definition over the designs with fields that exhibit a sublime glossiness that borders on prooflike. Classy tone, that on the obverse displays as delicate gray with golden blushes and faint mottling, deepens on the reverse, with the infusion of blue, maroon and orange iridescence. Altogether, a superb example, with only two having been graded finer at NGC.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

## Superb Gem 5 Pesetas of Charles VII, Pretender to the Throne The Single Finest Graded of the Issue



34310

**SPAIN. Silver 5 Pesetas Pattern, 1874. Brussels Mint. Charles VII. NGC MS-65. KMX-PT3b; Cal-type-8#13. Date on Reverse - Plain edge variety. Magnificently accomplished, this pattern issue showcases meticulous engraving that is sharp and elegant, while the rims rise sharply from the fields and create a dramatic frame for the designs. Cabinet kept for ages, deep tone appears on both sides, with concentrations of greens**

and reds around the raised obverse surfaces while the coverage is more expansive on the reverse. Unmatched at either NGC or PCGS in terms of quality, this issue is sure to strike a chord with the collector that seeks both rarity and quality.

**\$2,500-\$5,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

## Elusive “Date on Obverse” Charles VII 5 Pesetas The Single Finest Certified by NGC



**34311**

**SPAIN. Silver 5 Pesetas Pattern, 1874. Brussels Mint. Charles VII.** NGC MS-65. KMX-PT4; Cal-Type 6#11. Date on Obverse - Reeded edge variety. A magnificently preserved Gem, this outstanding pattern presents bold, well-executed designs that are lightly frosted and offer a cameo-like appearance when set against the smooth and highly reflective fields. A beneficiary of ages of safe-keeping, the surfaces have acquired highly coveted

tone, which concentrates around the designs, highlighting them in variegated russet and blue hues. The single finest graded by NGC or PCGS, this single-year type is sure to thrill the collector of world-class crowns.

**\$2,500-\$5,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



**34312**

**SPAIN. 25 Pesetas, 1877(77) DE M. Madrid Mint. Alfonso XIII.** NGC MS-65. Fr-342; KM-673; Cal-Type 14#68. Flashy and lustrous with exceptionally clean fields. A true Gem of the issue!

**\$600-\$900**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



**34313**

**SPAIN. 25 Pesetas, 1881(81) M SM. Madrid Mint. Alfonso XII.** NGC MS-65+. Fr-344; KM-687; Cal-Type 15#81. Intensely bright, this impressive Gem example of this first year of the bearded Alfonso XII type displays near prooflike fields on account of significant polishing with razor-sharp designs that are frosted, imparting a shallow cameo-like appearance. Few marks exist, which helps confirm the quality. **RARE** in this grade, it is sure to be highly desired by specialists and type collectors alike.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34314

**SPAIN. 25 Pesetas, 1882/1(82)-MS M. Madrid Mint. Alfonso XII. NGC MS-63.** Fr-344; KM-687; Cal-Type 15#84. Sharply struck with even coloration on both sides. While faint, remnants of a 1 appear beneath the final digit in the date, making this a slightly **SCARCER** variety for the year.

**\$700-\$1,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34317

**SPAIN. 25 Pesetas, 1883(83)-MS M. Madrid Mint. Alfonso XII. NGC MS-64.** Fr-344; KM-687; Cal-Type 15#87. Attractively toned and fully lustrous with surfaces that appear high end for the assigned grade. As it is, quite **SCARCE** in this quality, and sure to be avidly sought by collectors of the series.

**\$750-\$1,500**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34315

**SPAIN. 25 Pesetas, 1882(82) MS M. Madrid Mint. Alfonso XII. NGC MS-64+.** Fr-344; KM-687; Cal-Type 15#85. Envious quality, this near-Gem boasts great originality with intense luster in the fields and attractive orange tone that has nestled around the raised designs. Seldom rivaled in terms of quality, only two examples have been graded finer by NGC.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34318

**SPAIN. 25 Pesetas, 1884(84) MS M. Madrid Mint. Alfonso XII. NGC MS-65.** Fr-344; KM-687; Cal-Type 15#88. **RARE** quality, this example delivers intense flash in the fields with instances of complimentary tone at the edges. About as nice as the dates comes, it is presently the only MS-65 graded with a single MS-66 certified finer by NGC.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34316

**SPAIN. 25 Pesetas, 1883/2(83) MS M. Madrid Mint. Alfonso XII. NGC MS-64.** Fr-344; KM-687; Cal-Type 15#86. Free of major marks with flashy luster and attractive tone. When inspected with a loupe, the overdate is quite clear. **RARE** as a variety, there are only two certified at this level by NGC with a single MS-65 finer.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

## Exemplary Key Date 1885 25 Pesetas



34319

**SPAIN. 25 Pesetas, 1885(85) M SM. Madrid Mint. Alfonso XII. NGC MS-66.** Fr-344; KM-687; Cal-Type 15#90. Highly original and carefully preserved, this key date issue shows little evidence of past handling with attractive original tone and superb luster that captivates the eye. A **VERY RARE** opportunity for the collector, this coin is unsurpassed in

technical quality at either NGC or PCGS with a single star-graded example at NGC that matches the MS-66 of this piece at NGC.

**\$3,000-\$6,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34320

**SPAIN. 10 Pesetas, 1878(78) EM/DE M. Madrid Mint. Alfonso XII. NGC MS-64.** Fr-343; KM-677; Cal-Type 13#65. Superbly struck with highly reflective fields that display few marks. Quite **RARE** in this quality, it exists alongside one other as the finest graded example of the issue seen by NGC or PCGS.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

*Ex: R.L. Lissner Collection.*



34321

**SPAIN. 20 Pesetas, 1889(89) MP M. Madrid Mint. Alfonso XIII. NGC MS-64.** Fr-345; KM-693; Cal-Type 43#113. Coveted quality for this baby's head Alfonso XIII type, it possesses gleaming luster in the fields and a complete strike. Tied for the finest certified as well, which signals its idealness for the collector seeking a high-end type set of the Spanish kings and their many interesting portraits.

**\$750-\$1,500**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34322

**SPAIN. 5 Pesetas, 1888(88) M PM. Madrid Mint. Alfonso XIII.** NGC MS-62+. KM-689; Cal-Type 40#92. Seeming to exceed the standards of the assigned grade, this example displays few marks with excellent details and luminous luster. Light golden tone adds to this piece's overall wholesome appearance.

**\$500-\$1,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34323

**SPAIN. 5 Pesetas, 1892(92) PG M. Madrid Mint. Alfonso XIII.** NGC MS-63. KM-700; Cal-Type 41#100. Nearly white with intense luster that traverses the surfaces. Among the top graded examples for this popular Child's Head Crown date with only six at the MS-63 level and a mere two examples deemed finer at NGC.

**\$500-\$1,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34324

**SPAIN. 5 Pesetas, 1894(94) P GV. Madrid Mint. Alfonso XIII.** NGC MS-63. KM-700; Cal-Type 41#104. The beloved child's head type for Alfonso XIII, this example showcases full beaming luster with lovely golden toning that appears around the legends. Between NGC and PCGS, only two examples have been graded finer for the date.

**\$500-\$800**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34325

**SPAIN. Euzkadi. 2 Pesetas, 1937.** NGC MS-65. KM-2; Cal-Type 4#15. Nearly tone-free with bright luster and few marks. A coin that shares finest certified status with five other coins at NGC.

*Struck during the Spanish Civil War (1936-39) for use in Euzkadi, an autonomous region in northern Spain with coastline along the Bay of Biscay.*

**\$50-\$150**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34326

**SPAIN. Euzkadi. Peseta, 1937.** NGC MS-65. KM-1; Cal-Type 4#14. A flashy Gem, this coin displays a full strike with minimal handling. For the collector attracted to items linked to historical situations, this coin, which was struck for regional usage during the Spanish Civil War, offers great appeal.

**\$50-\$100**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

## CHILE



34327

**CHILE. 8 Escudos, 1811-So FJ. Santiago Mint. Ferdinand VII.** NGC MS-62. Fr-28; KM-72; Cal-Type 435#1865. The short-lived imaginary bust type, it remains in constant demand, especially in coveted Mint State quality. As such, this example, which exhibits bold designs on both sides with complimentary quasi-reflective luster in the fields, should attract significant interest from the type collector seeking an premium example of this prized type.

**\$3,000-\$5,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

PERU

Lustrous Mint State Charles III Rat-Nose 8 Escudos



34328

PERU. 8 Escudos, 1767-LM JM. Lima Mint. Charles III. NGC MS-61. Fr-27A; KM-70; Cal-Type 187#1767. **RARE** quality for the type, this lovely Mint State example possesses sparkling luster in the fields and a remarkably bold portrait of Charles III. The flan is also far better than most seen, with none of the frequently seen laminations that often obscure the

designs. Only surpassed by a single coin in the NGC census, this coin will undoubtedly excite the collector seeking a top-tier example of this iconic and notoriously elusive type.

**\$7,500-\$15,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*



34329

PERU. 8 Escudos, 1791-LM IJ. Lima Mint. Charles IV. NGC AU-58. Fr-36; KM-92; Cal-Type 177#1590. Premium quality, the obverse is ideal for the grade, with significant gleam remaining in the field and a strong portrait. A few as-made adjustment are seen in the reverse shield, however considering that these more often than not run through Charles

IV's bust, the present appearance is certainly more than tolerable. All considered, among the finest extant for the date.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**

*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

**This concludes the Avrabanel Collection**

## ARGENTINA



34330

**ARGENTINA. Tucuman. Cob 2 Reales, "758" (1820-24).** PCGS VF-30. KM-1; Janson-12.1. Imitative type. Presenting an overall wholesome nature and an enticing cabinet tone, this **VERY RARE** imitative issue of good silver and with a fanciful pseudo date offers immense charm and quality that is not often encountered.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*Ex: Sedwick 15 (5/2014) Lot # 1169.*



34331

**ARGENTINA. Real, 1825 RA CA. La Rioja Mint.** PCGS VF-20. KM-17. The Krause catalog lists this particular date as "5 known," with this cataloger only able to find one other example of this type that has come to market in recent years. Some softness from strike appears at portions of the legends, with some wearing as well, though it provides a rich mint bloom and colorful toning interspersed throughout. A piece that is absent from nearly all collections, and as such, the **TRE-MENDOUS RARITY** makes it certain to attract much excitement.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**



34332

**ARGENTINA. Tierra del Fuego. 5 Gramos, 1889. Buenos Aires Mint.** NGC MS-65 KM-Tn8; Janson-7. A tremendous example of this **RARE** issue, this Gem displays a resolute strike and avoids any evidence of circulation or major chatter and marking. Softly lustrous and semi-reflective, the surfaces are incredibly clean, and the elite status of this piece is confirmed by NGC as this is the sole finest graded example. Struck with gold dust from the beach of El Paramo on the Patagonian Peninsula, this piece has intrigue to complement the beauty. A type endlessly sought by numismatists, and given the unique state of preservation, a specimen certain to capture much attention.

*The issue of Julius Popper, a powerful and controversial figure, who was granted the rights to prospect for gold on Tierra del Fuego by the Argentinian government. Popper amassed wealth and power, and these coins symbolized his near dictatorial control of the archipelago. His abuse of and conflict with the natives led to the reduction of the population of the Selk'nam from 4000 to 500 by the end of the 19th Century. Popper died in 1893 under mysterious circumstances that some have speculated to be poisoning by his enemies.*

**\$5,000-\$10,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



34333

**ARGENTINA. Gramo, 1889. Buenos Aires Mint.** NGC MS-63. Fr-2; KM-Tn5; CJ-7. An elusive and always popular type, this single Gramo from Julius Popper's Tierra del Fuego mining operation provides lovely details and a pittance of marking and disturbances. Softly colored with a light rainbow hue, and lightly lustrous, this piece provides much appeal at its Choice grade. A must have example from one of the most unique issuers of coins in the modern era.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## BOLIVIA



34334

**BOLIVIA.** Cob 1/2 Real, ND (1574-76)-P R. Potosi Mint; Rincon, assayer. Philip II. NGC VF-30. KM-1.1; Cal-135. Weight: 1.59 gms. Remaining enchanting wholesome and free from issue, this minor, emanating from the popular assayer Rincon, offers deep gray surfaces and some darker hues in the recesses. Though a fair amount of handling is observed, it nevertheless stands far superior to the many others of its class.

\$700-\$1,000



34335

**BOLIVIA.** 8 Reales, 1774-PTS JR. Potosi Mint. Charles III. NGC MS-64+★. KM-55; Cal-1170. Undoubtedly one of the most attractive and enticing examples of the date that one is going to encounter, this radiant, frosty specimen is fully deserving of its plus designation, as it resides at the very cusp of Gem status. Meanwhile, the accompanying star designation is resoundingly deserving as well, as the level of eye appeal is seemingly off the charts. The fields are majestically brilliant and slightly mirrored, unmarred by hairlines that would typically be observed, and the devices are offset with the aforementioned frosting, yielding a slight cameo nature—an incredible feat for such a coin.

\$2,000-\$4,000



34336

**BOLIVIA.** Bolivia - Guatemala. “Royal” 8 Reales, ND (1838-40). PCGS Genuine—Holed, EF Details. Countermark: EF Details. cf. KM-96.1 (type II countermark); Jovel-Type IV countermark. Type I Countermark, Rising sun left of mountain, Quetzal bird left perched atop mountain countermark within circular boarder. Issued by decree of 15 July 1839 concluding 30 January 1840. Countermarked on 1683-P V Bolivia Royal 8 Reales (KM-R26). A **VERY RARE** type, this example displays sharp details on the host coin with just a touch of light wear and a wholesome originality. The countermark is somewhat mushy, but still evident. An uncommon type, and as such this our first offering of this

particular countermark and host combination. Certain to garner much interest, despite the old hole.

*Due to problems of illegitimate specie in circulation a decree was issued 15 July requiring all coins to be brought to the treasury to be assayed and countermarked. Any pieces found to be false or lacking were cut in two and returned. The stamp employed for the countermarking process was used in the biannual verification of weights and measures used by merchants.*

\$4,000-\$6,000

BRAZIL



**34337**  
**BRAZIL. 12800 Reis, 1731-M. Minas Gerais Mint. Joao V. PCGS MS-62.** Fr-55; KM-139. An extremely brilliant and robust example of this larger-format gold issue, offering a majestic bust of the monarch and a solid strike throughout. The luster is seemingly unending, and the golden-yellow hue presents rather evenly throughout.

\$5,000-\$7,500



**34340**  
**BRAZIL. 6400 Reis, 1748-R. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Joao V. NGC EF-45.** Fr-46; KM-149. Providing a nice and wholesome appearance, the present example offers a charming strike and just a light touch of wear on the surfaces. The surfaces display a soft golden vibrance, with some original mint luster peering out in the protected areas of the design.

\$1,000-\$2,000



**34338**  
**BRAZIL. 12800 Reis, 1732-M. Minas Gerais Mint. Joao V. NGC MS-63+.** Fr-55; KM-139. Extremely provocative and choice, this elegant, larger-format gold issue presents a dazzling array of lustrous brilliance and a soft golden-yellow hue. Assuredly one of the better examples of the type that one can hope to encounter. Indeed, just two have been certified as finer by NGC.

\$7,000-\$10,000



**34341**  
**BRAZIL. 4000 Reis, 1716-R. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Joao V. NGC MS-64.** Fr-27; KM-102. Residing at the cusp of Gem status, this glistening and fully lustrous example yields a charming strike, with an almost satiny appearance to the fields. Attesting to its quality, just one has been graded finer by NGC.

\$1,800-\$2,400



**34342**  
**BRAZIL. 800 Reis, 1733-M. Minas Gerais Mint. Joao V. PCGS AU-53.** Fr-59; KM-120. Emanating from the penultimate date in the series, this delightful and wholesome minor offers a great deal of originality through its golden-cherry color, light handling, and hints of brilliance remaining in the protected areas. A commendable example of this exquisite survivor.

\$800-\$1,200



**34339**  
**BRAZIL. 12800 Reis, 1733-M. Minas Gerais Mint. Joao V. NGC MS-61.** Fr-55; KM-139. An elegant and highly enticing Mint State survivor of the type, offering a solid strike, charming brilliance, and fields that remain rather clean and free from issue.

\$5,000-\$7,500



34343

**BRAZIL. 4000 Reis, 1775-(L). Lisbon Mint. Jose I. NGC MS-62.** Fr-73; KM-171.1. Large crown variety with I/V. Very sharply struck and well executed, this glistening, nearly-choice example presents a good deal of shimmering brilliance and a golden-orange hue throughout. A solid overall representation of the emission, featuring the "IOSEPHVS/DOMINVS" spellings.

**\$1,600-\$2,000**

*Ex: Santa Cruz Collection.*



34344

**BRAZIL. 4000 Reis, 1777-(L). Lisbon Mint. Jose I. NGC MS-63.** Fr-73; KM-171.4. Demonstrating a shimmering and beautiful luster, this example offers much commendable beauty. Very occasionally marked, as consistent for the grade, but nothing too aggressively distracting is spotted. A strong example of these increasingly popular Brazilian types.

**\$1,500-\$2,000**



34345

**BRAZIL. 3200 Reis, 1763-B. Bahia Mint. Jose I. NGC AU-58.** Fr-66; KM-183.1. A **VERY RARE** fractional issue that is not at all often encountered in problem-free states of preservation, this barely handled example provides ample brilliance glistening in the fields and a crisp, elegant strike. Undoubtedly a superior specimen for the advanced collector of Brazilian gold.

**\$7,000-\$10,000**



34346

**BRAZIL. 1000 Reis, 1752-(L). Lisbon Mint. Jose I. NGC MS-65.** Fr-75; KM-162.1. A tremendous Gem example of the type, this pleasing example provides a glowing luster along with generally quite clear details. Very few hits are seen, though some light adjustment marks are spotted on the reverse. A lovely example whose stature should only be increased by the famous pedigree.

**\$600-\$900**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

*Ex: Louis Eliasberg Collection.*



34347

**BRAZIL. 1000 Reis, 1771-(L). Lisbon Mint. Jose I. NGC MS-65.** Fr-75; KM-162.3. Variety with small J/U. Featuring a "J" beginning the monarch's name and a "U" in Latin title of "lord," this dazzling and wholly enchanting Gem presents a delightful straw yellow nature to the coloring and shimmering luster.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**



34348

**BRAZIL. 6400 Reis, 1794-R. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Maria I. NGC MS-63.** Fr-87; KM-226.1. Exceedingly brilliant and full of luster, this choice representative of an ever-popular type radiates with a flashy nature and exceptionally sharp strike. Noted for completeness, however, are some minor scratches on the reverse to the right of the coat-of-arms.

**\$1,200-\$1,500**



34349

**BRAZIL. 6400 Reis, 1795-B. Bahia Mint. Maria I. NGC MS-63.** Fr-88; KM-226.2. Surpassed in the NGC census by just one example, this incredibly vibrant and lustrous specimen entertains the eye through its copious brilliance and delightful cartwheel nature. Meanwhile, the strike—*outside of some subtle and typical central weakness*—is fairly bold and strong.

\$2,000-\$3,000



34352

**BRAZIL. 6400 Reis, 1801-R. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Maria I. NGC MS-63.** Fr-87; KM-226.1. Gleaming with an abundance of radiant luster, this enticingly choice issue from the waning years in the reign of Maria offers tremendous eye appeal and undoubtedly stands as an excellent example of the type.

\$2,000-\$3,000



34350

**BRAZIL. 6400 Reis, 1795-R. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Maria I. NGC MS-62.** Fr-87; KM-226.1. Shimmering, glistening, and extremely attractive, this enthralling Mint State example offers a razor sharp strike that features the intricate nature of the hair of Maria. The fields remain quite clear and without issue, seemingly presenting even greater quality than the grade level indicates.

\$1,800-\$2,400



34353

**BRAZIL. 6400 Reis, 1809-R. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Joao as Prince Regent. NGC MS-63.** Fr-93; KM-326.1. Extremely elegant and choice, this dazzling specimen radiates with tremendous luster, with the reverse in particular sporting an intense prooflike nature and mirror sheen to the fields. Undoubtedly a superlative representation and a premium-quality example of the type.

\$2,000-\$3,000



34351

**BRAZIL. 6400 Reis, 1800-R. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Maria I. NGC MS-62.** Fr-87; KM-226.1. This pleasing exemplar from the latter portion of the series offers a tantalizing degree of glistening brilliance and radiance, all while the color is an enchanting array of golden-yellow throughout.

\$900-\$1,300



34354

**BRAZIL. 6400 Reis, 1810/09-R. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Joao as Prince Regent. NGC MS-63.** Fr-93; KM-236.1. Overdate variety. One of the more dramatic and obvious overdate varieties that one will encounter, this exemplar presents a vibrant degree of lustrous brilliance with an overall color that is on the paler side. Glistening and quite impressive.

\$2,000-\$3,000



34355

**BRAZIL. 6400 Reis, 1810-R. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Joao as Prince Regent.** NGC MS-64. Fr-93; KM-236.1. A middle date in this popular series, the present near-Gem offers a particularly strong strike with alluring fields and a pale golden-yellow hue. Some very subtle friction and adjustment marks are noted, preventing an even higher designation. Nevertheless, a tough piece to encounter, and surpassed in the NGC census by just one example.

\$2,500-\$3,500



34356

**BRAZIL. 6400 Reis, 1811/10-R. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Joao as Prince Regent.** NGC MS-62. Fr-93; KM-236.1. Overdate variety. Pale/olive-yellow in color, this tremendously brilliant and exquisite Mint State example yields a great deal of beauty as well as an all around solid strike and appearance.

\$1,250-\$1,750



34357

**BRAZIL. 6400 Reis, 1811-R. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Joao as Prince Regent.** NGC MS-63. Fr-93; KM-236.1. Presenting an imposing bust of the future king in his then-role as prince regent, this lustrous example exudes enticing brilliance and a pale golden-yellow hue throughout.

\$2,000-\$3,000



34358

**BRAZIL. 4000 Reis, 1808-(R). Rio de Janeiro Mint. Joao as Prince Regent.** NGC MS-64. Fr-95; KM-235.2. Incredibly vibrant and robust, this shimmering specimen is at the cusp of Gem status and exudes a rather strong and sharp strike along with a great deal of cartwheel brilliance when cradled back and forth. An overall tremendous representation for the series.

\$1,000-\$1,500



34359

**BRAZIL. 4000 Reis, 1808-(R). Rio de Janeiro Mint. Joao as Prince Regent.** NGC MS-63. Fr-95; KM-235.2. A very sharply struck example, this choice offering presents a good deal of lustrous brilliance that verges upon a prooflike designation. Furthering its appeal that much more, the olive-yellow nature exhibits some tinges of amber around the obverse devices. Incorrectly labeled on the holder as emanating from Bahia Mint, though that would involve dots around the date rather than flowers, as is the case here for Rio.

\$900-\$1,300



34360

**BRAZIL. 4000 Reis, 1812-(R). Rio de Janeiro Mint. Joao as Prince Regent.** NGC MS-64. Fr-95; KM-235.2. Extremely dazzling and brilliant, this enticing offering—*sitting at the cusp of Gem status*—presents cartwheel luster and an overall great look, with just some very minor striking weakness likely accounting for the designation.

\$1,000-\$1,500



34361

**BRAZIL. 960 Reis, 1817-R. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Joao as Prince Regent.** NGC MS-64. KM-307.3. Overstruck on an uncertain Spanish Colonial 8 Reales of Charles IV (*here rendered as 'III'*), this delightful near-Gem offers a frosty argent nature with very little toning evident, and a great deal of luster remaining in the protected areas.

\$700-\$1,000



34362

**BRAZIL. 4000 Reis, 1818-(R). Rio de Janeiro Mint. Joao VI.** NGC MS-63. Fr-99; KM-327.1. Emanating from the first year of issue, this tantalizing specimen presents tremendous luster that really reflects the light when cradled back and forth in one's hand. Meanwhile, the strike is quite well executed, making this example rather enchanting and enticing.

\$1,000-\$1,500



34363

**BRAZIL. 20000 Reis, 1862. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Pedro II.** NGC AU-50. Fr-121A; KM-468. A **KEY DATE** and **RARITY** within the series, this wholesome specimen exhibits only light handling upon the high points and a somewhat mottled appearance to the golden hues, though completely free from problems and with some hints of brilliance emanating from the protected areas.

\$2,000-\$3,000



34364

**BRAZIL. 10000 Reis, 1835/4. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Pedro II.** NGC MS-61. Fr-117; KM-451. Overdate variety. Quite vibrant and entrancing, this uncirculated survivor features a rather clear portrait of the youthful king as well as gleaming luster. A solid overall strike and golden-yellow hues augment its charm that much further.

\$2,000-\$3,000



34365

**BRAZIL. 10000 Reis, 1859. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Pedro II.** NGC AU-55. Fr-122; KM-467. The **KEY DATE** to the denomination series, this incredibly enticing and fairly **RARE** golden minor presents largely unhandled surfaces and some charming brilliance remaining as well, with no real distractions of which to speak.

\$1,600-\$2,000



34366

**BRAZIL. 6400 Reis, 1832-R. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Pedro II.** NGC MS-61+. Fr-115; KM-387.2. "Open mouth" variety. Extraordinarily brilliant and vibrant, this dazzling example radiates with intense eye appeal and some subtle hints of burnished toning sprinkled throughout. The cartwheel nature to the luster in particular sets it apart from most Mint State specimens.

\$2,000-\$3,000



34367

**BRAZIL. 1200 Reis, 1847. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Pedro II. NGC MS-65. KM-454.** Mintage: 10,506. The final date in the series, this tantalizing Gem offers a high degree of quality that is **RARELY** encountered. The devices are somewhat frosty, while the fields are blazingly brilliant and lustrous. For completeness, some extensive adjustment marks are noted, especially near the upper left portion of the wreath on the arms side.

\$700-\$1,000



34368

**BRAZIL. 20000 Reis, 1895. Rio de Janeiro Mint. NGC MS-63. Fr-124; KM-497.** Mintage: 4,811. Exceptionally choice and brilliant, this enticing example from a series dominated by small mintage figures offers a great overall look, with cartwheel luster vibrantly obvious no matter the angle at which it is viewed.

\$1,200-\$1,600



34369

**BRAZIL. 20000 Reis, 1909. Rio de Janeiro Mint. NGC MS-64. Fr-124; KM-497.** Mintage: 4,427. Residing at the cusp of Gem status, this alluring specimen features a level of glistening brilliance that verges upon a prooflike designation. Quite enchanting and full of captivating eye appeal.

\$1,600-\$2,000



34370

**BRAZIL. 10000 Reis, 1909. Rio de Janeiro Mint. NGC MS-63. Fr-125; KM-496.** Mintage: 1,069. Emanating from a lengthy series with fairly paltry mintages, this bright yellow example yields tremendous brilliance and a great cartwheel nature to the luster as it is cradled back and forth in one's hand.

\$1,500-\$2,000



34371

**BRAZIL. 4000 Reis, 1900. Rio de Janeiro Mint. PCGS MS-64. KM-502.1.** Variety with sun with 16 rays. The popular quadricentennial issue celebrating the discovery of Brazil by Pedro Alvares Cabral, this wondrous near-Gem dazzles with preeminent luster and a sharp strike, all while some elegant toning adds further character.

\$1,000-\$1,500



34372

**BRAZIL. 4000 Reis, 1900. Rio de Janeiro Mint. PCGS MS-63. KM-502.2.** Variety with sun with 20 rays. Struck in commemoration of the 400th anniversary of Cabral discovering Brazil, this large-sized crown issue tantalizes the viewer with immense brilliance and luster, along with some subtle amber toning around the devices.

\$700-\$1,000

## BRITISH HONDURAS



34373

**BRITISH HONDURAS. 25 Cents, 1894. London Mint. Victoria. PCGS MS-63. KM-9; Prid-12.** Sporting a deep and rather enticing cabinet tone, this choice minor certainly comes to life when cradled back and forth, offering a great deal of original brilliance along with a burnished golden nature nearest the peripheries.

\$800-\$1,200

## BRITISH WEST INDIES



34374

**BRITISH WEST INDIES. 1/2 Dollar, 1822. George IV. PCGS AU-53. KM-4; Prid-8.** A great example of the so-called "anchor money," this pleasantly toned minor offers tremendous originality and even retains some glints of minty luster residing around the devices.

\$800-\$1,200

## CHILE



34375

**CHILE. Silver Proclamation Medal, 1760. Santiago Mint. Charles III. PCGS MS-61.** Fonrobert-Unlisted; Medina-62; Herrera-54; Betts-452; MHE-295 (this medal illustrated). By A. Tapia. Diameter: 38mm. Commemorating the proclaiming of Charles as the king in Santiago. Obverse: Bareheaded, draped, and armored bust right; all within leaved border; Reverse: Crowned coat-of-arms of Santiago: shield with lion rampant and escallops; crowned Pillars of Hercules to left and right; below, burning heart between AM-AT. A **GREAT RARITY** when encountered so attractive and enticing, this New World proclamation issue offers splendid cabinet toning and some hints of brilliance as well. Undoubtedly one of the finest, *if not the finest*, that one could ever hope to encounter.

\$4,000-\$6,000

*Ex: Tomas Prieto Collection (with ticket).*



34376

**CHILE. 8 Escudos, 1799-So DA. Santiago Mint. Charles IV.** NGC MS-61. Fr-23; KM-54; Cal-1765. A charming Mint State example, this beauty offers a pleasing original appearance with a good strike and soft glossiness to the surfaces. Some light marking and a planchet flaw in the field right of Charles' bust make the grade, but put together this example is quite lovely on its own.

**\$1,500-\$2,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*



34379

**CHILE. Peso, 1828-COQUIMBO TH. Coquimbo Mint.** NGC AU Details—Scratches. KM-88 (Rare). A coin that certainly is not going to win any contests for beauty, as there are a number of issues, but what it lacks in attractiveness, it makes up for in **RARITY**. This piece was once mounted with holes plugged on the edge at 3 and 9 o'clock. Edge smoothing is also noted, and there are scratches on the reverse likely from mount removal of a pinback. Some evidence of heat treatment and an old cleaning are also observed, though the surfaces have toned over nicely. Despite these drawbacks, this example is one of the **RAREST** issues in the entirely Latin American series, and a type that does not reach the secondary market often. A piece that has always had a broad appeal accounting to its fame, this specimen offers a reasonably presentable example of this elusive type.

**\$8,000-\$10,000**



34377

**CHILE. 8 Reales, 1805-So FJ. Santiago Mint. Charles IV.** NGC MS-62. KM-51; Cal-1045. Tied with just one other example for the top spot in the NGC census, this glistening specimen dazzles with a steely gray tone and tinges of iridescence on the obverse, all while a supreme level of lustrous brilliance emanates from the protected areas.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**



34380

**CHILE. 5 Pesos, 1852-So. Santiago Mint.** NGC MS-61. Fr-46; KM-143. The middle date in a brief three-year series, this exceptional Mint State survivor yields a dazzling array of lustrous brilliance and elegant surface quality that is **RARELY** encountered for the type. The finer by far of just two seen at NGC for the entire three-year run.

**\$800-\$1,200**

*Ex: Jose Barros Collection.*



34378

**CHILE. Peso, 1817-SANTIAGO FJ. Santiago Mint.** PCGS AU-53. KM-82.2. A lovely example of the desirable "volcano" type, this beautiful example presents very well with a good strike and lightly lustrous nature. Soft evidence of circulation is seen on the highest elements of the design, particularly on the pyroclastic flow. A strong example that should engage well with the many collectors of Latin American crowns.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**



34381

**CHILE. Copper Peso Pattern, 1868-So. Santiago Mint.** PCGS SPECIMEN-66 Brown. KM-PnA18. A tremendous **RARITY**, this pattern issue in copper offers tantalizing brilliance and exquisite luster, with hues of cobalt and magenta coming to life when cradled back and forth in one's hand. The strike is exceedingly sharp and impressive, making this a must for any advanced collection of Latin American **RARITIES** or experimental issues.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**



34382

**CHILE. Peso, 1890/80-So. Santiago Mint. PCGS MS-62. KM-142.1.** Overdate variety. The penultimate year of issue for the type, this enchanting, nearly-choice crown offers a gunmetal gray tone and a majestic array of underlying brilliance. Undoubtedly a coin that should generate great enthusiasm on account of its exceptional **SCARCITY** in such an elevated, elegant state of preservation.

\$1,000-\$2,000



34383

**CHILE. Tarapaca. Peso, 1891. Iquique Mint. PCGS AU-50. KM-1.** An **EXTREMELY RARE** provisional type with only a small number known to exist, this piece tells a story that is hard for most coins to match. The present example offers sharply struck details and very little evidence of actual wearing on the surfaces. Some glossiness remains, and despite the obviously crude nature of the piece, it does not lack much for attractivity. An example which we cannot find records of trading since 2011, making this an exquisite opportunity for the advanced specialist.

*In 1891 Chile had descended into Civil War, with the liberal president of Jose Manuel Balmaceda coming into conflict with the conservative congress. The Chilean army and navy supported Balmaceda and the congress respectively. This intriguing issue was produced by the pro-congress insurgency, and was struck in Tarapaca, which had only been absorbed into Chile in 1885. The rebels ultimately proved victorious, after which Balmaceda committed suicide.*

\$5,000-\$10,000



34384

**CHILE. 100 Pesos, 1956-So. Santiago Mint. PCGS MS-65. Fr-54; KM-175.** Pale golden in color and with some subtle hints of cherry, this entrancing Gem presents a great deal of radiant brilliance and lustrous allure. Quite pleasing and offering a solid overall strike as well.

\$1,200-\$1,500

## COLOMBIA



34385

**COLOMBIA. Cob Escudo, ND (1708/13)-ARCE. Nuevo Reino (Bogota) Mint. Philip V. PCGS MS-62. Fr-9; KM-13; cf. Cal-1770/1 (type 210).** Weight: 3.34 gms. Despite the date not being visible on this enchanting Mint State specimen, no evidence of handling is noted, and the level of brilliance is rather staggering and alluring. A great overall example of this crude minor in gold.

\$1,000-\$1,500



34386

**COLOMBIA. Silver Proclamation Medal (4 Reales), 1789. Charles IV. PCGS VF-35. Medina-253; Herrera-215.** Diameter: 32mm. Commemorating the proclaiming of Charles as the king in Santa Fe de Bogota. Obverse: Garlanded, draped, and armored bust right; Reverse: Crowned coat-of-arms of Santa Fe de Bogota: crowned eagle with head right and pomegranate in each claw and surrounded by eleven pomegranates (should be nine). A fairly **RARE** specimen to encounter without the typical hole for wearing at the top, this evenly handled specimen presents a gunmetal gray nature with some lighter color upon the higher points.

\$700-\$1,000

*Ex: Tomas Prieto Collection (with ticket).*



34387

**COLOMBIA. 8 Escudos, 1809-P JF. Popayan Mint. Ferdinand VII.** NGC AU-58. Fr-61; KM-66.2; Cal-1807. Bust of Charles IV. On the cusp of Mint State status, this wholesome and highly charming larger-format gold issue offers a solid brilliance to the remaining luster as well as high points that are nearly free from handling. For completeness, a minor planchet flaw is noted near the lower right portion of the shield on the reverse.

\$2,000-\$2,600



34390

**COLOMBIA. 8 Escudos, 1830-BOGOTA RS. Bogota Mint. NGC MS-64.** Fr-67; KM-82.1; Restrepo-165.19. Surpassed in the PCGS census by just one example, this incredibly attractive and enchanting near-Gem offers a level of quality that is **RARELY** available. Pale golden-yellow and olive hues combine to form a breathtaking canvas, with no distractions to be seen—only cartwheeling and immensely majestic brilliant luster. A true connoisseur's coin, and undoubtedly one which will garner its fair share of bids and intrigue.

\$4,000-\$6,000



34388

**COLOMBIA. 8 Escudos, 1813-P JF. Popayan Mint. Ferdinand VII.** PCGS AU-55. Fr-61; KM-66.2; Cal-1815; Restrepo-128.11. A handsome and only lightly handled specimen, the present example offers a rich golden luster and strong details throughout. Some marking consistent for the grade is noted.

\$1,500-\$2,000



34391

**COLOMBIA. 8 Escudos, 1830-BOGOTA RS. Bogota Mint. PCGS MS-63.** Fr-67; KM-82.1; Restrepo-165.19. One of the finest examples of the type that one is likely to encounter, this exceptionally choice specimen delights with a golden-olive color, matte-like surfaces, alluring luster, and relatively clean fields. Though there is a hint of central striking weakness, this does not extend to any other areas, as it otherwise boasts a sharply struck nature.

\$3,000-\$4,500



34389

**COLOMBIA. Cartagena. Cob "1/4 Real", ND (ca. 1813-15). Salazar de las Palmas Mint. PCGS VF-30.** cf. KM-B8 (for prototype); cf. Cal-325 (same); EMO-308.1 (R5). Imitative issue. Featuring a somewhat cruder rendition of the royal monogram of Philip, along with the addition of a row of five barred P's indicative of his ordinal number (V), this interesting issue imitates the regal coinage from nearly a century prior, it being a private issue from the mint at Salazar de las Palmas. Furthering its intrigue is the fact that, though the prototype is that of a 1/2 Real, though the weight here is half that, indicative more of a 1/4 Real.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## COSTA RICA

## Incredible and Exotic Countermark Combination on a Luis I “Royal” Presentation 8 Reales



34392

**COSTA RICA. Costa Rica - Guatemala - Bolivia. 8 Reales, 1846-JB. NGC EF Details—Holed.** cf. KM-58; de la Cruz-pg. 33 (this coin illustrated); cf. ANA Collection-1972.0162.0938 (same countermark combination). Weight: 27.32 gms. Type V bi-facial countermark; Obverse: Sun over mountains, additional round 8R punch; Reverse: Ceiba tree flanked by 2R. Issued by decree of 15 October 1846. Bi-facial countermark applied to a 1727-P Y Bolivia “Royal” Presentation 8 Reales of Luis I with previous Guatemala type II countermark; sun over mountains within circular border. This VERY RARE Costa Rican countermark type seldom appears on the market and is heavily sought after and contested for by collectors. This countermark and host coin combination, to our knowledge is **UNIQUE**, elevates the wow factor of this elusive issue to elite status for several reasons. Though perhaps not as obvious to the untrained eye, but the host being a Luis I Royal is reason enough for excitement! Another aspect of this incredible rarity is the combination of the Costa Rican countermark over the Guatemalan countermark from at least six years prior with most of the earlier punches design features visible on the cross side. When examining this handsome and important piece, the magnitude of what is actually in front of you begins to set in. The host itself exhibits boldly struck devices with three complete dates, mint marks and Assayer’s letters with a nearly complete name of the monarch “LVIS”, though the very tops

of the letters are off the flan. The Costa Rican countermark is somewhat weak, by coincidence is a blessing, in the center of the host leaving more than enough of the Guatemalan countermark easily noticed without the aid of magnification. The secondary “8R” punch is deeply impressed with a gnarled texture in the fields, though the highest aspects are a bit muddled from the original host designs. When inspecting this piece a hole at 6 o’clock accounts for the details designation, which is by no means a distraction from this immense offering. Despite its shortcomings this awesome presentation coin is bound to draw much attention from interested parties and is sure to be a centerpiece in the next collection it enters.

*It is of special interest to note that we are aware of two other examples of just the countermark combination. Both hosts are Guatemala cobs, one dated 1734 contained in a highly advanced private collection and the other is permanently impounded in the American Numismatic Associations collection dated 174x, Accession number 1972.0162. The fact that so few examples are known from this popular series of numismatics is a testament to its great importance with much crossover appeal.*

**\$30,000-\$50,000**

*Ex: Richard Stuart Collection.*

*Plated in “Resellos de Costa Rica” by Oscar de La Cruz Segura, published 2001.*

## Highly Desirable Costa Rica - United States of America 4 Reales



34393

**COSTA RICA. Costa Rica - United States of America. 4 Reales, 1848-JB. San Jose Mint. NGC VF-25; Countermark: AU Strong. KM-51 (unlisted date); de la Cruz-Unlisted date.** One of only a handful of certified examples of this denomination on either the NGC or PCGS population reports. Type V bi-facial countermark; Obverse: Sun over mountains, additional square 4R punch; Reverse: Ceiba tree flanked by 1R. Issued by decree of 15 October 1846. Bi-facial countermark applied to an 1827 United States of America Capped Bust 50 Cents (1/2 Dollar). This ever-popular issue exhibits decently applied bi-facial countermark in the centers, though slightly uneven, with a deeply impressed square denomination stamp to the left of the bust. The surfaces are relatively smooth with even wear and a pleasant two-tone appearance displaying light gray on the high points complemented by attractive slate patina in the fields and crevasses with areas of richer coloration amongst the devices. Seldom encountered, this is the **RAREST** denomination from this series with very few known examples for this heavily sought-after host country.

*Typically, it is unusual to find United States of America coinage as a host coin because they were primarily issued for domestic use; not intended for international commerce. There are few exceptions during the later part of the 19th Century where a few countermark/overstruck types (i.e. Cuba "Key" ca. 1872-77 and Puerto Rico "Fleur de Lis" ca. 1884) are commonly encountered on USA coinage. All other countermark or overstruck issues found on an American base coin are highly desirable, heavily contested for and of significant numismatic importance. According to Oscar de la Cruz Segura, who cited Raul Gurdian, they were only aware of five examples of USA 50 Cents as hosts (1809, 1822, 1837, 1838 and 1843) but were unaware of the present piece being dated 1827. Since the publication of de la Cruz's "Resellos de Costa Rica" in 2001, this is only the second date that has come to market that was previously unrecorded, the other being an 1824 in much lower condition than the present example and realized an astonishing \$9,500 hammer the plus buyer's fee from the Pura Vida Collection.*

**\$7,000-\$10,000**



34394

**COSTA RICA. Real, 1849 JB. San Jose Mint. PCGS MS-62. KM-66.** The popular “Madonna and Child” type, and one that is rather difficult to encounter in grades of Mint State as is the case here. Slate gray and with some tinges of champagne, this example radiates with lustrous beauty and originality.

\$700-\$1,000



34397

**CUBA. 10 Pesos, 1915. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS MS-63. Fr-3; KM-20.** Highly brilliant and engaging, this type—featuring the bust of Jose Marti—offers enticing brilliance and luster, along with a golden-olive hue throughout its choice surfaces.

\$1,000-\$1,500

CUBA



34395

**CUBA. 20 Pesos, 1915. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS MS-64. Fr-1; KM-21.** Sitting at the precipice of Gem status, this enticing gold issue offers delightful cartwheel brilliance and a subtle golden-olive hue to the color. Tied with just a small handful of others for the top spot in the PCGS census.

\$2,600-\$3,400



34398

**CUBA. 10 Pesos, 1916. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS MS-64. Fr-3; KM-20.** A fully enthralling and captivating near-Gem, this elegant specimen features a high degree of minty brilliance radiating in the fields, seemingly highlighting the central devices, all while a subtle rose gold hue enchants the gaze of the viewer.

\$900-\$1,300



34396

**CUBA. 20 Pesos, 1915. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS MS-63. Fr-1; KM-21.** Extremely vibrant and attractive, this choice offering presents radiant cartwheel luster that abounds throughout as cradled back and forth in one’s hand. The golden hues range from more of a paler yellow to a burnished gold in areas.

\$2,000-\$3,000



34399

**CUBA. 5 Pesos, 1915. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS MS-64. Fr-4; KM-19.** Brilliant and alluring, this near-Gem dazzles the eye and offers quality that is RARELY surpassed. Undoubtedly a premium example of the date.

\$700-\$1,000



34400

**CUBA. 5 Pesos, 1916. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS MS-64. Fr-4; KM-19.** Presenting quality that is seemingly closer to a Gem than the designation would otherwise indicate, this enthralling specimen entertains with robust brilliance and a minty luster that jumps off from the planchet.

\$700-\$1,000



34401

**CUBA. 4 Pesos, 1915. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS MS-63.** Fr-5; KM-18. Mintage: 6,000. A rather **RARE** date within the various gold denominations from the period, this choice specimen presents some hints of cherry toning around the bust of Marti along with a staggering degree of brilliant luster.

\$2,000-\$4,000



34402

**CUBA. 4 Pesos, 1916. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS MS-64.** Fr-5; KM-18. Highly vibrant and yielding a palette that is composed of hints of magenta and olive, this near-Gem fractional gold issue wholly captures the attention of all who gaze upon it, making it a great piece for both specialist and type collector alike.

\$700-\$1,000



34403

**CUBA. 2 Pesos, 1915. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS MS-64.** Fr-6; KM-17. Mintage: 10,000. Glistening and robustly radiant, this near-Gem minor gold issue exudes a great deal of original minty luster along with some alluring cherry toning that highlights the devices quite majestically.

\$700-\$1,000



34404

**CUBA. 2 Pesos, 1916. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS MS-65.** Fr-6; KM-17. Not often encountered in full Gem status, this exceptional specimen—*seemingly offering a matte-like nature to the surfaces*—presents a mostly golden yellow hue that also employs some charming hints of cherry red.

\$700-\$1,000



34405

**CUBA. Peso, 1915. Philadelphia Mint. NGC PROOF-63 Cameo.** Fr-7; KM-16. Mintage: 140. An **INCREDIBLY RARE** and desirable proof Peso, this beauty delivers delicate cameo contrast with frosted devices and sparkingly reflective fields. Some light chatter is to be found in the fields, though nothing incongruous with the grade assigned by NGC. A charming and clearly treasured specimen, and one that will brighten up any collection it enters, as it exudes much pop and pizzazz.

\$2,000-\$4,000

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## DANISH WEST INDIES



34406

**DANISH WEST INDIES. 4 Daler (20 Francs), 1904 P GJ. Copenhagen Mint. Christian IX. PCGS MS-64.** Fr-2; KM-72. A pleasant near-Gem, this lovely example offers a sharp strike and a slight proof-like appearance with deeply mirrored fields and some light frosting on the devices. Very inconsequentially marked, and providing a copious amount of eye appeal, this piece is certain to inspire many bidders.

\$1,500-\$2,000



34407

**DANISH WEST INDIES. St. Thomas. O. F. French & Co. Copper 5 Cents Mexic Token, ND (ca. 1890). PCGS AU-55.** Sieg-20; H-421. Having its value denominated in “Mexican Silver” (*MxSlr being the stamp on the reverse*), this piece points to the need by merchants for such a token currency, as the Mexican Peso was the dominant coin in the Danish West Indies. Olive-brown surfaces overall, with very little evidence of handling. Quite **RARE** and enticing, and from a seldom seen series.

\$700-\$1,000



34408

**DANISH WEST INDIES. St. Thomas. L. Tissot & Co. Copper-Nickel 10 Cents Mexic Token, ND (ca. 1890).** PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, Unc Details. Sieg-56; H-58. No real evidence of handling is observed, though some minor cleaning as noted is seen though lightly scattered hairlines. Nevertheless, a **SCARCE** and desirable token issue, especially when encountered this presentable.

*Born in Amsterdam, Louis Tissot was a shopkeeper and rum merchant beginning in 1889. His are the last of the Danish West Indies token series, which were born as a solution by local merchants to prevent losing money when making change (as the value of the Mexican Peso—the dominant coin in the Danish West Indies—was always fluctuating). On 4 November 1892, the Danish Governor of the islands forbade the further importation and issuance of private tokens.*

\$800-\$1,200



34409

**DANISH WEST INDIES. St. Thomas. H. Toussaint. Copper Cent Mexic Token, ND (ca. 1890).** PCGS AU-58. Sieg-57; H-461. On the cusp of Mint State status, this light brown specimen features some remaining hints of brilliance and just a few lightly scattered spots. Fairly **SCARCE** and interesting, and denominated in “Mexican Silver,” as the Mexican Peso was the dominant coin in the Danish West Indies.

\$1,000-\$1,500



34410

**DANISH WEST INDIES. St. Thomas. H. Toussaint. Copper Cent Mexic Token, ND (ca. 1890).** PCGS AU-55. Sieg-57; H-461. Offering a delightful red-brown nature to the color, this lightly handled token issue was meant to fill the void left by the fluctuating value of the Mexican Peso—the dominant and preferred currency on the island.

\$900-\$1,300

## DOMINICA



34411

**DOMINICA. Dominica - Bolivia. 11 Bits (8 Shillings 3 Pence), ND (1798).** NGC VF Details—Obverse Scratched. KM-3.3. Crenated center hole cut in the middle of a 1787-PTS PR Bolivian 8 Reales of Charles IV. The host is rather well handled, with the noted scratch on the obverse, though some charming gray toning is observed upon each side.

\$1,000-\$1,500

## ECUADOR



34412

**ECUADOR. 1/4 Real (Quarto), 1855-GJ. Quito Mint.** PCGS MS-62. KM-36. By all accounts a rather **RARE** and elusive fractional, this handsome example offers uncirculated surfaces and soft toning on the minuscule flan. Softly lustrous and avoiding major marking, the present piece can only be slightly faulted on a somewhat weak strike. A chance for the Latin American specialist to acquire an unusual type.

\$700-\$1,000

## EL SALVADOR

### Extremely Low Mintage El Salvador 20 Pesos



34413

**EL SALVADOR. 20 Pesos, 1892-CAM. San Salvador Mint. NGC AU-58. KM-118; Fr-2.** Mintage: 300. Exceptionally presented for the grade, this choice single-year issue exhibits a strike that is stronger than most with bold reflective qualities evident in the fields. Perhaps most gratifying is that the surfaces, unlike most seen, are almost entirely free of hit marks, which in turn imparts the look of an even higher grade. As such, this coin would be very difficult to replace, and will surely attract significant attention from collectors seeking elite onza-sized gold types.

\$9,000-\$13,000

### An Extremely Rare Proof Striking of the Columbus Peso



34414

**EL SALVADOR. Peso, 1914-CAM. Philadelphia Mint. NGC PROOF-63 Cameo. KM-115.2.** Mintage: 20 (estimated). Appearing in full-fledged proof quality, this remarkable Peso shows incredibly refined mirror-like qualities in the fields with delicate frost on the designs that is most apparent on the central motif of Christopher Columbus. Soft tone of champagne and blue hue compliments both sides, adding a flare of uniqueness to the appearance. A true **EXTREME RARITY** in this proof quality, it is unknown how many were actually produced, however the only example to appear publicly in the last two decades came from the now-famous Millennia Collection. A piece to be celebrated, this coin will surely end up in an advanced cabinet that assigns a premium to items that achieve the highest ranks of elusiveness.

\$5,000-\$10,000

## ESSEQUIBO & DEMERARY



34415

**ESSEQUIBO & DEMERARY. 3 Guilders, 1816. London Mint. George III. PCGS MS-62. KM-15; Prid-5.** An incredibly attractive example, this offering provides a bold strike and details unencumbered by excessive wearing or circulation. Artfully deep watercolor toning clings to the surfaces, and a soft luster underlies this toning. Some soft marking peppers the surfaces, but nothing obtrusive or distracting.

\$2,000-\$4,000

## GUADELOUPE



34416

**GUADELOUPE. Copper-Nickel Franc Essai (Pattern), 1903. Paris Mint. NGC MS-67. KM-E3; Lec-56; Gad-48.** Despite featuring the adopted design for the regular coinage, this monumental Gem is differentiated from the issues intended for circulation by the addition of a cornucopia privy mark as well as "MCHOR" on the edge at 12 o'clock. Quite **RARE** as such, and tied with just one other for the top spot in the NGC census.

\$800-\$1,200

## GUATEMALA



34417

**GUATEMALA. 8 Reales, 1756-G J. Nueva Guatemala Mint. Ferdinand VI.** NGC MS-61. KM-18; Cal-433. Sporting a subtle lilac-cobalt color along with a great argent appeal, this enticing Mint State survivor—fairly RARE as such—yields exquisite brilliance and an enchanting overall flair. Supremely worthy of a strong attention and spirited bidding.

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*Ex: Plus Ultra Collection.*

### Enchanting Near-Mint Guatemalan 8 Escudos



34418

**GUATEMALA. 8 Escudos, 1794-NG M. Nueva Guatemala Mint. Charles IV.** PCGS AU-58. Fr-18; KM-58; Cal-1585. The first date in a rather brief three-year series, this elegantly wholesome and alluring large gold issue offers tantalizing problem-free surfaces, some orange burnished toning near portions of the peripheries, and a warming degree of lustrous brilliance remaining in the fields. Quite RARE when encountered in such an elevated state of preservation as is the case here, but the advanced collector no doubt taking note.

**\$10,000-\$13,000**



34419

**GUATEMALA. Central American Republic. 1/4 Real, 1837-G. Guatemala City Mint.** PCGS MS-68+. KM-1. Incredibly attractive, as evidenced by the near flawless grade, this impressive example stands atop the PCGS census, being untied or surpassed by another for grade. Brightly lustered, with much frostiness, this piece serves up much charm and intrigue with minimal evidence of fault or flaw. A piece that is certain to be much contested for by those eager to own the best possible example for their collection.

**\$600-\$900**



34420

**GUATEMALA. Peso, 1868-R. Guatemala City Mint.** PCGS MS-62. KM-186.1. The only example of the date seen at PCGS, this KEY DATE and RARE crown is already difficult enough to track down, let alone in a superior state of preservation as is the case here. A great opportunity for the advanced collector of Guatemalan or world crowns in general.

**\$700-\$1,000**



34421

**GUATEMALA. Peso, 1871-R. Guatemala City Mint.** PCGS MS-62. KM-190.1. The finest of just three seen at PCGS, this delightful, nearly-choice crowns exudes a great deal of luster and eye appeal, and offers some golden toning at the extremes of the peripheries. This represents the final date in a brief three-year series, and a RARE opportunity for blazing quality.

**\$700-\$1,000**



34422

**GUATEMALA. Peso, 1872-P. Guatemala City Mint.** PCGS MS-63. KM-197.1. An exceedingly handsome example, the present specimen offers a sharp strike and rich details on the beautiful flan. Deeply toned, with highlights of red, blue, and gold that contrast the slate gray. Only softly marked, it should stand as no surprise that this example is the sole finest certified by PCGS, and is only matched by one NGC example. A piece that simply does not survive with any frequency in the present condition.

**\$1,000-\$2,000**

*Ex: Von Shuckmann Collection (Renaissance Sale 12/2000) Lot # 888.*



34423

**GUATEMALA. Peso, 1896. Guatemala City Mint. PCGS MS-66.** KM-210. Incredibly attractive and enticing, this resounding Gem dazzles with a largely untoned central area and captivating iridescent toning nearer the peripheries of the reverse. Hues of seafoam green, burnt sienna, and goldenrod delight, with the reverse featuring more toning throughout, and make this a great piece for any lover of color. Tied with just one other piece for the finest seen in the PCGS census.

\$700-\$1,000



34424

**GUATEMALA. Guatemala - Peru. Peso, 1894. PCGS MS-64; Countermark: Unc Details.** KM-224. 1/2 Real counterstamp on a Peruvian 1891/81-TF Sol. An entrancing example, this impressive and incredibly lovely specimen displays unhandled details and a strongly impressed countermark on the lustrous and colorful flan. Exceedingly uncommon in this state of preservation, and certain to captivate many bidders.

\$800-\$1,200

34425

**GUATEMALA. Quetzal, 1925. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.** KM-242; El-143. The **KEY DATE** of the 20th century Guatemalan series, this crown offers resolute details and very little evidence of wearing. Some hairlines confirm the cleaned designation, though this is not so distracting to the eyes. Providing an example of an always desired date that is fully presentable, but a bit more affordable given the noted drawbacks.

*With an estimated mintage in 1925 of approximately 10,000 pieces, 7,000 were withdrawn from circulation between 1927 and 1928 and melted. An unknown amount were again withdrawn in 1932, leaving less than 3,000 examples extant.*

\$1,000-\$2,000



34426

**GUATEMALA. Gold 4/5 Ounce Medal, 1965. PCGS MS-67.** Fr-Unlisted; KMX-M21. Struck for the National Heroes series, this glistening Gem radiates with a soft golden-yellow hue and tremendous luster, and features the bust of Tecun Uman.

\$1,500-\$2,000

## MEXICO



34427

**MEXICO. 4 Reales, ND (1536-38)-oMo P/R. Mexico City Mint. Carlos & Johanna. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.** Cal-117. Weight: 13.43 gms. Variety with oval table. Featuring a fairly well incised strike and sharp, bold details, this lightly handled and equally lightly cleaned minor from the earlier portion of the series offers an elegant look despite the designation.

\$900-\$1,300



34428

**MEXICO. 4 Reales, ND (1538-42)-oMo G. Mexico City Mint. Carlos & Johanna. PCGS AU-58. Cal-119. Weight: 13.61 gms.** The finest of just four observed at PCGS, this incredibly impressive near-Mint survivor offers a deep gray tone and rather sharp strike on each side, with very little in the way of handling noted, and some alluring hints of brilliance emanating from the protected areas. Undoubtedly one of the finest examples of the type extant, and worthy of a premium bid.

**\$2,000-\$4,000**

*Ex: Ponterio 146 (4/2008) Lot # 242.*



34429

**MEXICO. 4 Reales, ND (1538-42)-oMo G. Mexico City Mint. Carlos & Johanna. PCGS AU-55. Cal-119. Weight: 13.48 gms.** Quite deeply toned and very well centered and struck, this specimen stands as a rather exceptional and remarkable survivor from this earlier series of Carlos (Charles I) and his mother, Johanna (Juana “la Loca”).

**\$1,500-\$3,000**



34430

**MEXICO. 4 Reales, ND (1541-42)-oMo oPo. Mexico City Mint. Carlos & Johanna. PCGS AU-53. Cal-123. Weight: 13.55 gms.** Sporting a fairly even deep gray tone and a quality strike to match, this fully original minor dazzles with a type of charm and appeal that is not at all often encountered and, when it is, undoubtedly should be valued at a premium.

**\$1,250-\$1,750**



34431

**MEXICO. 4 Reales, ND (1541-42)-oMo oPo. Mexico City Mint. Carlos & Johanna. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details. Cal-123. Weight: 13.44 gms.** Despite exhibiting some very minor prior cleaning as noted on the holder, this specimen has begun to reacquire a gun-metal gray color quite handsomely, and features extremely little in the way of actual handling.

**\$900-\$1,300**

*Ex: Ponterio 146 (4/2008) Lot # 241.*

## Tremendously Refined Presentation 8 Reales



34432

**MEXICO. Cob "Royal" Presentation 8 Reales, 1607-Mo F. Mexico City Mint, Assayer F. Philip III. NGC EF Details—Holed.** KM-R44.3; Cal-871 (RRR). The noted hole accounting for the details designation is hardly of any consequence on this **VERY RARE** offering—and likely helped to prevent it from the melting pot and survive otherwise quite charmingly to this

day. Lightly toned and highly appealing, with very clear details throughout and an enticing amber-olive tone in and around the peripheries. A great opportunity to acquire one of these heavily sought-after cobs of fine workmanship and presentation.

**\$15,000-\$25,000**

## Type without Assayer's Initial & Denomination A Latin American Rarity



34433

**MEXICO. 4 Reales, 1732-Mo. Mexico City Mint. Philip V. NGC MS-61. KM-94; Gil-M-4-1 var.; Yonaka-M4-32; Cal-1106; Harris-Unlisted; Palmer & Almanzar-Unlisted; Grove-761.** Variety with wide date. Without assayer's letter and denomination. An incredibly significant and wholesome example that combines immense beauty with extreme **RARITY**. Tough in any condition, this example is one of only three Mint State examples of this elusive type certified by NGC, with none certified by PCGS as Uncirculated. Fully struck, this piece provides details of the highest order transferred from the precisely engraved dies. Overlaid with a soft almond color toning, this specimen presents some soft luster underneath. Far less handled than one might expect for the grade, the surfaces are only hit infrequently and inconsequentially, with the grade perhaps arising from some soft friction under the toning. A specimen that is certain to generate immense interest, accounting to the beauty of the piece along with the uncommonness of the opportunity to acquire an example of this type. A coin that should send chills through the spine of any collector of Mexican coinage, and one that will have no shortage of inspired bidding.

*Gilboy states that these types, which lack the assayer's initials and denomination, may be considered as "trial pieces struck directly from the matrix sent from Madrid." Whether this is true or not remains a mystery, but it is believed to be the case by leading experts in the field. In his new book, "A Variety Guide to the Fractional Pillar Coinage of Mexico City 1732-1771," Brad Yonaka states that "it is thought that these coins were struck from dies sent directly from Spain, to serve as examples of how the coin layout should look." Mr. Yonaka has spent many years studying fractional pillar coinage, corresponding with many advanced collectors as well as respected and knowledgeable dealers and auction houses. With respect to the Four Reales alone, he examined over 600 specimens and was able to discern 332 distinct dies for the entire series. He also states that he was only able to locate four examples with two different die pairs of this particular type. In any case, the present type without assayers' letters and denomination is very important to Mexican numismatics, as it represents the very first milled coinage of not just Mexico, but the entire Spanish New World.*

**\$40,000-\$60,000**



34434

**MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1769-Mo MF. Mexico City Mint. Charles III. PCGS AU-58. KM-105; Cal-1095.** Residing at the cusp of Mint State status, this elegant New World crown presents a gunmetal gray backdrop along with an enticing peripheral iridescence that is composed of seafoam green, cobalt, and hints of goldenrod. Exceptionally wholesome and pleasing to the eye.

**\$1,500-\$2,000**

*Ex: Plus Ultra Collection.*

*Ex: Ponterio 28 (5/1987) Lot # 1224.*

34437

**MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1788-Mo FM. Mexico City Mint. Charles III. PCGS MS-62. KM-106.2; Cal-1132.** Incredibly lustrous and well struck, this nearly Choice specimen dazzles with sparkling white color and impressive details. Some light evidence of handling and friction are noted, but there is nothing unattractive about this specimen. Deserving of a bid from the specialist in Mexican Reales.

**\$800-\$1,200**



34435

**MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1777-Mo FM. Mexico City Mint. Charles III. NGC MS-62. KM-106.2; Cal-1112.** Quite brilliant and vibrant, this shimmering crown radiates with a great deal of original luster emanating from the protected areas, all while the devices present a hint of a frosted nature. Nearly free from toning, just a hint of champagne is evident, mostly nearer the edges.

**\$1,500-\$2,000**



34438

**MEXICO. 8 Escudos, 1806-Mo TH. Mexico City Mint. Charles IV. NGC MS-62+. Fr-43; KM-159; Cal-1651.** An attractive and all around handsome piece, this lovely 8 Escudos offers an intense luster that reflects light in a wondrous display. Some marking and friction accounts for the grade, but nevertheless, a piece that should inspire much bidding nonetheless.

**\$3,000-\$4,000**



34436

**MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1788-Mo FM. Mexico City Mint. Charles III. PCGS MS-62. KM-106.2; Cal-1132.** Though a minor edge crack is noted, this enticing crown is otherwise free from handling and sports an attractive deep gray cabinet tone and offers an even strike throughout. A great overall example from the final year of reign for Charles III.

**\$1,250-\$1,750**



34439

**MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1792-Mo FM. Mexico City Mint. Charles IV. NGC MS-61. KM-109; Cal-954.** An enticing Mint State offering from early in the reign of Charles IV, this largely untoned crown presents a great deal of glistening brilliance along with a rather sharp strike. Overall, the level of eye appeal is quite high and undoubtedly impressive.

**\$700-\$1,000**



34440

**MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1796-Mo FM. Mexico City Mint. Charles IV. PCGS MS-62.** KM-109; Cal-959; Yonaka-M8-96. This handsome example offers impressive luster and a strong strike with a minimal amount of contact. The wholly argent surfaces are lightly warmed by

some amber toning that fleets across the uppermost peripheries. An example that is certain to command much attention on account of its beauty.

**\$700-\$1,000**



34441

**MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1798-Mo FM. Mexico City Mint. Charles IV. NGC MS-62.** KM-190; Cal-804. Still retaining a frosty allure and shimmering brilliance throughout, this nearly-choice crown stands as an enticing

and attractive survivor from the middle of the reign of Charles IV. A hint of golden-olive toning merely adds that much more character.

**\$700-\$1,000**



34442

**MEXICO. 8 Escudos, 1814-Mo JJ. Mexico City Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.** Fr-52; KM-161; Cal-1788. Though the noted cleaning has resulted in some scattered hairlines and

a very flashy nature to the brilliance, this example nevertheless exhibits only minor handling and retains great overall detail.

**\$1,400-\$1,800**

## Entrancing Mint State Early-Date 4 Escudos of Ferdinand VII



34443

**MEXICO. 4 Escudos, 1811-Mo HJ. Mexico City Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC MS-61. Fr-8; KM-145; Cal-1722.** Imaginary bust type. An extremely elusive date and type, the present example stands alone at the summit of the NGC and PCGS population reports. Immaculately detailed, with a radiant luster, the present example offers supremely charming visual

appeal to the eyes, with some marking and a slightly weak strike accounting for the grade assigned. Even so, in comparison to all other examples, this piece stands at a pinnacle of condition and beauty, and is certain to capture many enthusiastic bids from the lover of the Mexican portrait series.

**\$5,000-\$10,000**



34444

**MEXICO. 4 Escudos, 1818-Mo JJ. Mexico City Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC AU Details—Cleaned.** Fr-54; KM-146; Cal-1729. Despite the noted by NGC, this example retains much desirability on account of the general elusiveness of the type, along with the uncommonly preserved **\$1,000-\$2,000**

details. Some brilliance remains on the surfaces, and little technical wear is seen on the design elements. A chance for those looking to acquire a 4 Escudos from Ferdinand VII for a bit of discount, without sacrificing too much on presentation.



34445

**MEXICO. Ferdinand VII/Colegio de Santa Cruz de Oaxaca Oval Gilt Bronze Medal, 1809. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-62+★.** Grove-F-98A. By F. Gordillo. Issued by Viceroy Archbishop Lizana. Obverse: Uniformed bust left (as a prisoner of Napoleon); Reverse: Minerva seated left, saving chained crown of Spain from French monster crushed

by bundle of rods to left. Incredibly vibrant and lustrous, this enchanting specimen, offering an intricate portrait of the jailed monarch, glistens with delight and exhibits just some friction in the fields. Fairly **RARE** and seldom seen, especially this alluring and enticing. **\$1,000-\$2,000**



34446

**MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1823-Mo. Mexico City Mint. Augustin I Iturbide. NGC AU-53. KM-310.** Variety with colonial edge and flat top 3 in date. An exceptional representative example, this enchanting specimen offers an alluring gunmetal gray tone and some elegant hints of brilliance peaking out from the protected areas. A slight degree of handling

is noted upon the high points, but the portrait nevertheless is rather astounding. For the collector seeking a quality offering from this brief reign, the present piece would serve quite admirably. **\$800-\$1,200**



34447

**MEXICO. "Hookneck" 8 Reales, 1823-Mo JM. Mexico City Mint. NGC EF-45. KM-A376.2; HO-MO4/MR4. Variety with standard edge and flat top 3 in date. Sensational quality for this first Republican date, and quite possibly the most desirable circulated 8 Reales from this famous and short-lived type. Not only is the strike at the top end of what is seen (displaying elusive strength within the *Libertad* on cap design and the eagle's feathers), but the surfaces are framed in astounding, vivid multicolored toning, which elevates the entirety of what it surrounds. Considering the depth of the green, red, orange, and yellow color on both sides, one would truly be hard-pressed to find a more captivating example of this type, no matter the grade.**

**\$4,000-\$6,000**

*Ex: Matthew Orsini Collection.*

*Ex: Superior Galleries (12/1989) Lot # 1038.*



34448

**MEXICO. Bronze 8 Reales Pattern, 1829-Pi JS. Uncertain, though likely Birmingham (Soho) Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-65 Red Brown. KM-Pn20A. Presenting what is very likely the best quality of these patterns that can be found, the present Gem, fully radiant and resplendent, as well as being **VERY RARE**, radiates with tremendous cartwheel luster and yields a great deal of red remaining with the brown. Given its pedigree to the Avery Historical Museum, it is quite likely that patterns like these were issued at the Soho Mint rather than in London as has been previously attributed. Regardless, a tantalizing offering for the specialist in Mexican Reales coinage.**

**\$4,000-\$8,000**

*Ex: Avery Historical Museum Collection.*



34449

**MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1863-Mo TH. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-65. KM-377.10; DP-Mo52. Tied with two other examples as the finest certified by NGC, this phenomenal Gem is decorated in an enchanting display of watercolor toning and soft underlying luster that accentuates the beautiful design to its fullest artistic heights. Completely well struck, and bearing only the faintest of contact, this piece is certain to quicken the mind of all lovers of the Mexican Reales series.**

**\$1,000-\$1,500**

*Ex: Ponterio 164 (1/2012) Lot # 2781.*



34450

**MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1887-Z FZ. Zacatecas Mint. PCGS MS-65. KM-377.13; DP-Zs73. Immensely appealing to the eyes, this stunning example provides all the handsome luster and razor sharp details that one could expect from a Gem. Touches of pleasing golden toning adhere to the rims, with semi-reflective fields to complete the package of splendor.**

**\$1,000-\$1,500**



34451

**MEXICO. 4 Reales, 1861-Mo CH. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-62. KM-375.6. Though most 4 Reales from Mexico tend to be quite elusive, this example surpasses even those on account of its stellar state of preservation. Lightly lustrous, this example is also rather well struck and is only lightly marked. Some occasional spotting is seen, though this is confined to a small area on the obverse. Certain to be much desired on these merits.**

**\$1,000-\$1,500**



34452

**MEXICO. 20 Pesos, 1872-Mo M. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-63.** Fr-119; KM-414.6. Rather appealing and Choice, this lovely and large sized golden issue offers impressive strike quality and a lightly lustrous nature. Softly scuffed, consistent for the grade, this example is certain to appeal to many.

\$2,200-\$2,600



34455

**MEXICO. Chihuahua. Peso, 1913. PCGS AU-58. KM-611.** Variety with 1 over PESO. An alluring representation of the Revolutionary issue, the present piece, quite wholesome and on the cusp of Mint State status, offers a rather deep tone near the peripheries and a steely gray nature otherwise throughout.

\$700-\$1,000



34453

**MEXICO. Peso, 1871-Do P. Durango Mint. NGC MS-63. KM-408.2.** A RARERdate, especially when offered in this condition, this entrancingly choice example from Durango is fully struck and provides an overall attractive deep bluish hue, with brighter patches of golden color interspersed. A few marks and a touch of friction is observed, but nothing at all to discount the beauty of this specimen.

\$700-\$1,000

34454 NO LOT.



34456

**MEXICO. Sinaloa. Silver 50 Centavos, ND (1914-16). NGC Genuine.** KM-766; GB-405. Struck from sand cast silver, this incredibly crude type displays just the faintest evidence of the design elements and legends on the rough surfaces. Even still, a RARE type from the Revolution that is always popular.

\$600-\$900



34457

**MEXICO. 50 Pesos, 1921. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-63.** Fr-172; KM-481. The SCARCE first year of issue, this type was struck to commemorate the centennial of Mexican Independence. Exceedingly vibrant and lustrous, with an intense cartwheel nature to the brilliance.

\$2,400-\$3,000



34458

**MEXICO. 50 Pesos, 1921. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-62. Fr-172; KM-481.** The SCARCE first year of issue, this always popular type honoring the centennial of Mexican independence displays commendable luster and a crisp strike that has imparted biting details. Some chatter is seen in the fields, though nothing out of the norm for the type.

**\$2,300-\$2,600**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

34461

**MEXICO. Peso, 1911. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-63. KM-453.** Long ray variety. A very handsome example of the popular type, this Choice example offers sharp strike and some soft radiant luster. A touch of light toning is seen throughout, further adding to the charm.

**\$800-\$1,200**



34459

**MEXICO. 50 Pesos, 1931. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-64. Fr-172; KM-481.** A splendid near-Gem entrant from a very popular series, this specimen dazzles with glistening brilliance and fields that are rather clean and free from issue.

**\$2,600-\$3,400**

34462

**MEXICO. Peso, 1912. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-63. KM-453.** A dazzling Choice example of the popular "Horse" Peso, this specimen offers a rich strike along with a cartwheeling luster that is accentuated by often intensely colorful toning near the peripheries. A piece of beautiful art more than a coin, this stunning representative displays much commendability, and should be much contested for.

**\$1,000-\$1,500**



34460

**MEXICO. Gold Medallic Caballito Peso, "1907" (2017). Moonlight (Dan Carr) Mint. ANACS MS-70. Mintage: 12.** A Dan Carr production from the Moonlight Mint, with a modern imitation of the famous 'Caballito' design, overstruck on an 1947 Gold 50 Peso planchet. A stunning example of a fantasy piece made in imitation of the famous design. The date 1907 was chosen to commemorate the first year this design was struck, albeit on a 50 Centavos. This impressive piece is flawlessly struck and displays no fault or flaw. A piece sure to excite those passionate about fantasy types.

**\$6,000-\$8,000**

34463

**MEXICO. Peso, 1913/2. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-64. KM-453; Schein-D5.** Overdate variety. An exceptionally resounding and alluring example of the popular Caballito type, featuring near-Gem quality through its dazzling brilliance, largely untuned, frosty white nature, and overall appealing strike.

**\$2,000-\$3,000**



**34464**

**MEXICO. Peso, 1913/2. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-63. KM-453; Schein-D5. Overdate variety. A truly phenomenal example of the popular overdate, this piece is fully argent and softly lustrous with only a paucity of marking on the surfaces. The piece is nothing short of amazing in the old green holder.**

**\$1,250-\$1,750**

**34465**

**MEXICO. Peso, 1913/2. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-63. KM-453; Schein-D5. Overdate variety. Blazing with cartwheel appeal, this choice caballito issue dazzles the eye and stands as an exceptionally excellent example of an equine type.**

**\$1,250-\$1,750**

**Visit [StacksBowers.com](https://StacksBowers.com) for a full listing  
of our auction and show schedule.**



## Possibly Unique Silver Pattern with Bust of Juarez



34466

**MEXICO. Silver 50 Centavos Pattern, 1947. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-64. KM-Unlisted;** cf. Luna-p. 344 (for a die with similar characteristics). Featuring a left-facing bust of Benito Juarez, this **EXCEEDINGLY RARE** and **POSSIBLY UNIQUE** specimen dazzles with a rather deep tone composed of burnt sienna, magenta, and gunmetal gray. Meanwhile, some glistening hints of luster accentuate the devices when cradled back and forth in one's hand. Undoubtedly, an immense rarity that should greatly excite the community and those focused upon 20th century curiosities.

*In 1945, the 50 Centavos "Resplendor" (KM-447) coin was withdrawn from circulation, with multiple factors leading to this decision. Namely, an increase in the price of silver, a surplus stock accumulation of previous years, and economic struggles in the post-WWII Mexican economy. In that same year, the "Resplendor" Peso (KM-455) was also demonitized. Two years later, with the market stabilized, the decree of 19 September 1947 was passed, authorizing the coining of denominations in the amount of 50 Centavos, Pesos, and 5 Pesos, with many patterns being prepared by the mint in Mexico City:*

- 1) Copper-Nickel 50 Centavos, 1945, featuring Juarez. Luna-PL-15.
- 2) Silver Peso, 1947, featuring Morelos. Luna-PL-16.
- 3) Silver Peso, 1947, featuring Juarez. Luna-PL-17.
- 4) Silver 5 Pesos, 1947, featuring scales. Luna-PL-18.

*Only the two major denominations were approved, KM-456 for the "Cacheton" Peso, and KM-465 for the "Cuauhtemoc" 5 Pesos. The interesting part of the story is that, despite the known 1945 50 Centavos Pattern, the government decree foresaw a different design and metal. Pablo Luna, in his 2018 book *Las Pruebas de la Moneda Mexicana del Siglo XX* disclosed a die from the Mexican Mint collection with a very similar appearance (p. 344), with the bust of Juarez and the inscriptions that the aforementioned decree set forth. A struck example, however, was not known until now. This specimen serves as the first evidence that the illustrated die was actually utilized, possibly only once, and acts as a missing piece of the puzzle, illuminated after seven decades.*

**\$10,000-\$15,000**

## PANAMA



34467

**PANAMA. Palo Seco Leper Colony. Aluminum 50 Centesimos Token, ND (1919). Philadelphia Mint. PCGS EF-45. KM-Tn5; MGM-704.** An incredibly difficult piece to locate, and the **KEY DATE** to the Palo Seco Leprosarium series, only a handful of examples are known to exist, with only 7 certified between PCGS and NGC. Nicely struck and bearing very little evidence of actual wearing, this example provides a charming representative of the type. A slightly oxidized nature to the

surfaces is noted.

*The Palo Seco Leper Colony was a medical outpost established by the United States and funded by Congress for the care of Leprosy Patients in Panama. Though leprosy was rare, the hospital cared for the ill more the better part of a century, being established in 1904 and surviving until the ratification of the Panama Canal Treaty in 1979.*

**\$1,000-\$1,500**



34468

**PANAMA. 1/4 Balboa, 1953. NGC PROOF-66 Ultra Cameo. KM-19.** Mintage: 5 (estimated). A true **RARITY**, this enchanting proof issue, with an immensely small mintage, offers a delightful frosting to the devices along with immense mirrored brilliance in the fields. Just the

slightest degree of haziness in a few spots on the obverse prevents an even higher designation, though, given the paucity in existence, is really of little to no consequence.

**\$700-\$1,000**

## PERU



34469

**PERU. Cob 2 Escudos, 1698-C M. Cuzco Mint. Charles II. PCGS MS-64. Fr-4; KM-28; Cal-855. Weight: 6.69 gms.** An incredible grade for this crudely produced minor, this present piece—*on the cusp of Gem status*—offers golden yellow brilliance and a rather sharp strike on its

oddly shaped and somewhat compact flan. A die shift is observed, more noticeable on the date side, but does not interfere with the remaining details.

**\$7,000-\$10,000**

## Exceptionally Choice Cob 8 Escudos



34470

**PERU. Cob 8 Escudos, 1711-L M. Lima Mint. Philip V. PCGS MS-63.** Fr-7; KM-38.2; Cal-2119. Weight: 26.94 gms. Incredibly attractive and alluring, this choice specimen, outside of a few areas of subtle weakness, offers a great strike with a fairly clear date—the final digit being somewhat obfuscated on account of

a die shift. Brilliantly gold overall, with some orangish hints in the recesses and a slightly matte nature to the fields. Given the cruder means of manufacture for these types, it would be difficult to improve upon the quality offered here.

**\$15,000-\$25,000**



34471

**PERU. Cob 8 Escudos, 1711-L M. Lima Mint. Philip V. PCGS MS-62.** Fr-7; KM-38.2; Cal-2119. Weight: 26.87 gms. This enchanting and extraordinarily elegant survivor—*on the cusp of choice status*—offers intense brilliance, an attractive olive-yellow hue, and a stunningly well-

centered strike, with all three digits of the date clearly visible. Absolutely a premium example of this ever-popular “pirate” type.

**\$12,500-\$17,500**



34472

**PERU. Silver Proclamation Medal, 1760-LM. Lima Mint. Charles III. PCGS MS-61.** Medina-79; Herrera-71; Betts-469; MHE-302 (this medal illustrated). Diameter: 36mm; Weight: 17.01 gms. Commemorating the proclaiming of Charles as the king. Obverse: Laureate and armored bust right; Reverse: Crowned coat-of-arms of Lima: double eagle with K I (for *Karolus* [Charles/Carlos] and *Joanna* [Johanna/Juana]) and crowns on breast; crowned Pillars of Hercules to left and right. A tantalizing representation of this stunning and popular medal, offering a level of preservation that is **RARELY** encountered. Extremely lustrous and vibrant, with just some light toning scattered about.

**\$1,500-\$3,000**

*Ex: Tomas Prieto Collection (with ticket).*



34473

**PERU. 8 Reales, 1824-LM JM. Lima Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS MS-62.** KM-117.1; Cal-1256. A remarkable specimen, the present example provides lovely details and beautiful deep toning with strong underlying luster. Some marking and a scratch to the right of Charles are seen, perhaps withholding this piece from Choice grade.

**\$1,500-\$2,500**



34474

**PERU. 100 Soles, 1969. Lima Mint. NGC MS-65.** Fr-78; KM-231. AGW: 1.3544 oz. Mintage: 540. With a very low mintage, this Gem dazzles with beauty and elusiveness, and provides a luster that is wholesome and wholly unbroken by marring or distraction of note.

**\$2,500-\$3,000**

*From the Augustana Collection.*

## PORTUGAL



34475

**PORTUGAL. Tornes, ND (1367-83). Lisbon Mint. Fernando I. NGC EF Details—Environmental Damage.** Vaz-Fe.25. Obverse: Crowned head left; cross to left, L to right; Reverse: Five shields in a cruciform pattern. Despite the noted environmental damage, this type remains a fairly **RARE** and difficult one to encounter, especially with the level of solid detail remaining. Some roughness in spots is observed, but overall, an attractive and charming representative.

**\$700-\$1,000**



34476

**PORTUGAL. 1/2 Escudo, 1744. Lisbon Mint. Joao V. NGC MS-60.** Fr-92; KM-218. A rather **SCARCE** and seldom encountered fractional gold denomination, with the elite level of preservation of the present specimen augmenting its appeal that much further. Indeed, NGC has certified just one finer, an MS-63, with this example being the only other observed there in the uncirculated tier. A great opportunity for a difficult coin.

**\$700-\$1,000**



34477

**PORTUGAL. Peca (6400 Reis), 1808. Lisbon Mint. Joao as Prince Regent. NGC MS-62.** Fr-123; KM-336; Gomes-32.07. A lovely piece demonstrating wholesome and charming luster, the present specimen displays crisp details and much appeal for the eyes. Certain to capture much attention and receive a plethora of bids on account of its beauty.

**\$800-\$1,200**



34478

**PORTUGAL. Peca (6400 Reis), 1822. Lisbon Mint. Joao VI. NGC MS-64.** Fr-128; KM-364; Gomes-18.05. Extremely elegant and dazzling, this robust near-Gem radiates with a pale golden hue and tremendous brilliance. Only a small handful have been seen finer at NGC, accounting for this example's high desirability.

\$1,800-\$2,400



34481

**PORTUGAL. Peca (7500 Reis), 1833. Lisbon Mint. Maria II. NGC MS-62+.** Fr-141; KM-405; Gomes-18.02. Despite displaying some evidence of handling and friction, this piece retains much charm accounting to its uncirculated beauty. Nicely struck and lustered, this example boasts much commendability and charm. A SCARCER type, and much demanded.

\$3,000-\$4,000



34479

**PORTUGAL. Peca (6400 Reis), 1822. Lisbon Mint. Joao VI. NGC MS-62.** Fr-128; KM-364; Gomes-18.05. A lovely gold issue, this handsome example provides a lovely strike and handsome details throughout. Some marking consistent for the grade is seen. Despite this minor drawback, a strong example of the popular type.

\$800-\$1,200



34482

**PORTUGAL. Peca (7500 Reis), 1835. Lisbon Mint. Maria II. NGC MS-61.** Fr-141; KM-407. Mintage: 2,989. A fairly SCARCE one-year issue, this alluring Mint State specimen from the second year in the reign of Maria presents a high degree of lustrous brilliance and golden-yellow hues throughout. Quite intricate are the individual hair strands in the hair of the queen, perfectly rendered and translated to the planchet.

\$1,600-\$2,000



34480

**PORTUGAL. Peca (6400 Reis), 1822. Lisbon Mint. Joao VI. NGC MS-62.** Fr-128; KM-364; Gomes-18.05. A charming example, the present specimen displays a lovely golden color along with unhandled details an just a touch of marking that accounts for the grade assigned.

\$800-\$1,200



34483

**PORTUGAL. Copper 500 Reis Pattern, 1836. Uncertain, though likely Birmingham (Soho) Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-61 Brown.** KM-Pn89. Though exhibiting some haymarking and a bit of a further planchet flaw on the reverse, this INCREDIBLY RARE pattern issue presents an overall charming look, with deep brown surfaces and a razor sharp strike.

\$700-\$1,000

*Ex: Avery Historical Museum Collection (includes museum ticket as no. 19.4.3).*



34484

**PORTUGAL. 10000 Reis, 1879. Lisbon Mint. Luiz I. NGC MS-65.** Fr-152; KM-520. **RARELY** encountered so enticing and wondrous, this absolute Gem radiates with immense majesty and eye appeal, offering a light frosting to the devices and a rather captivating mirrored nature to the fields. Not surprisingly, tied with just one other for the top spot in the NGC census.

\$1,800-\$2,400



34485

**PORTUGAL. Trio of Silver Provas (Patterns) (3 Pieces), 1960. All NGC Certified.** 1) 20 Escudos. NGC PROOF-66 Matte. KM-Pr12.

2) 10 Escudos. NGC PROOF-65 Matte. KM-Pr11.

3) 5 Escudos. NGC PROOF-64 Matte. KM-Pr11a.

An impressive grouping of Provas from Portugal that are quite elusive individually, and doubly so when offered as part of a group. A charming set that is unlikely to come to market again.

\$1,500-\$3,000

34486

**PORTUGAL. Study Group of Mixed Denominations (76 Pieces), ND (ca. 16th-20th Centuries). Grade Range: GOOD to CHOICE UNCIRCULATED.** An excellent grouping for the aficionado of the varied coinage of Portugal and some of her colonial possessions, this lot serves both as a study group for the beginner and inventory for the dealer. A solid mix of denominations and metal types, with silver and copper fairly evenly split. Close inspection will undoubtedly benefit the diligent bidder.

\$700-\$1,000

## SAINT KITTS & NEVIS



34487

**SAINT KITTS & NEVIS. 100 Dollars, 1982. London Mint. NGC PROOF-69 Ultra Cameo.** Fr-1; KM-5. Mintage: 15. Struck to commemorate the 200th anniversary of the siege of Brimstone Hill. **EXTREMELY RARE** in proof, with less than a score being produced. Razor-sharp in strike, this exemplar offers brilliant fields and icy devices, with only very faint spotting preventing this piece from being perfect. Tremendously appealing to the eyes.

\$1,200-\$1,500

## SANTO DOMINGO



34488

**SANTO DOMINGO. Santo Domingo - Venezuela. 1/4 Real, ND (ca. 1813-20). Ferdinand VII. PCGS VF-20. KM-2.** Struck over an 1813 Maracaibo bust Real of Ferdinand VII. Peripheral beading verifies the undertype on this crude issue, with an overstrike that has softly imparted the crowned F7 obverse design with a reserve design that is sharper and nearing complete. **VERY RARE** as a type and rather intriguing when found with visible evidence of the Venezuelan host coin.

*The seldom encountered copper coinage of Maracaibo struck during Venezuela's War for Independence was issued by order of Captain General Fernando Mijares 13 March 1813. Struck for a period of about six months, these issues were immediately met with disapproval by the local populace and were generally unaccepted by the public. These crude necessity issues were plagued by forgeries and coupled with the general dissatisfaction from the citizens were ultimately discontinued in September the same year. Research conducted by Venezuelan numismatic scholar Luis Roberto Ponte in the General Archives of the Indies in Seville revealed that a total of 4,987 pounds was exported to Santo Domingo on 15 January 1815. This piece of information gives an explanation as to why so few survivors known today. To our knowledge only about 3 pieces are known to have survived that have not been overstruck with about an additional 10 that are known as host coins for a Santo Domingo 1/4 Real.*

\$500-\$1,000



34489

**SANTO DOMINGO. 1/4 Real, ND (ca. 1813-20). Ferdinand VII. PCGS FINE-15. KM-2.** A fairly **SCARCE** and uncommonly-encountered issue, the present specimen, though rather well circulated, retains all evidence of its laconic design, with the king's royal monogram (F.V.) crowned on the obverse and the authority and denomination (S D 1/4) within a wreath on the reverse. Deep brown throughout, with some areas of subtle red.

\$700-\$1,000

**SPAIN**



34490

**SPAIN. Visigoths. AV Tremissis, ND (612-21). Ispali Mint. Sisebut. NGC MS-66. Pliego-274a; Miles-187a.** Weight: 1.46 gms. Obverse: + SISEBTVS RE, facing bust; Reverse: + ISPALI PIVS, facing bust. Incredible quality for this ancient Spanish issue, the present piece offers an impeccable strike, dazzling golden-yellow color, and majestic luster shimmering throughout.

\$700-\$1,000



34491

**SPAIN. Visigoths. AV Tremissis, ND (621-31). Eliberri Mint. Svinthila. ANACS AU-55. Pliego-374f; cf. Miles-227a.** Obverse: + SVINTILA RE, facing bust; Reverse: + PIVS ELIBER; facing bust. Quite well centered and struck, with a golden-olive hue and hardly any evidence of handling.

\$700-\$1,000

*Ex: Lord Stewartby Collection (acquired via Gordon Andreas Singer, 2/1999).*



34492

**SPAIN. Perpinya (Perpignan). Ducado, ND (1479-1516)-P P. Perpinya Mint. Ferdinand II. PCGS Genuine—Environmental Damage, AU Details.** cf. Fr-32 (for a similar issue from Catalonia); Cal-110. Weight: 3.46 gms. Obverse: Crowned bust right, wearing ruffled collar; Reverse: Crowned coat-of-arms. Though exhibiting some dark spotting on the obverse and reverse accounting for the details designation, this **EXCEEDINGLY RARE** type emanates from the Duchy of Perpinya (Perpignan), a little-seen peerage of the Aragonese king, Ferdinand II. Fairly sharp overall, with just some light wear in spots upon the high points. Mostly golden-orange throughout, with some tinges of amber.

\$1,500-\$3,000



34493

**SPAIN. Cob 4 Reales, 1651. Valladolid Mint. Philip IV. NGC-45. KM-35.8; Cal-1225.** Weight: 13.54 gms. An **INCREDIBLY RARE** cob minor from this lesser seen mint, the present example features solid originality and enough details to make attribution certain. As such, a great opportunity for the specialist in the series for a specimen that won't likely be rivaled anytime soon.

\$1,000-\$2,000



34494

**SPAIN. 8 Escudos, 1701-S M. Seville Mint. Philip V. NGC AU-55. Fr-247; KM-260; Cal-2266.** A one-year type, this lightly handled specimen features a pale golden hue and retains some solid brilliance, yields a fairly strong strike, and even features a slightly off-centered nature to the strike. Highly enticing and appealing, and emanating from the first full year of the rather lengthy reign of Philip.

\$5,000-\$7,500



34495

**SPAIN. 8 Escudos, 1712-S M. Seville Mint. Philip V. NGC AU-55.** Fr-247; KM-260; Cal-2281. Some subtle striking weakness is observed, but this very wholesome and attractive example otherwise stands without much evidence of time in circulation and features a pale yellow appearance. An elegant and original survivor that would undoubtedly serve as a great representative of the type.

\$5,000-\$7,500



34498

**SPAIN. 100 Pesetas Restrike, 1897 (62)-SGV. Madrid Mint. Alfonso XIII. NGC MS-66.** Fr-347R; KM-708. Mintage: 6,000. Struck from original dies in 1961 and 1962 by the Franco regime, this glistening Gem presents a near-matte sheen to the surfaces along with a golden-yellow nature to the color. Quite alluring and captivating, and undoubtedly one of the better examples extant.

\$1,800-\$2,400



34496

**SPAIN. 4 Escudos, 1782/0/9-M PJ. Madrid Mint. Charles III. NGC AU-55.** Fr-284; KM-142.2; Cal-1786 var. (overdate unlisted). Overdate variety. A fairly RARE and seldom encountered variant, this barely handled fractional issue in gold retains a solid degree of elegant brilliance and original flair, all while also displaying a rather clear overdate of not just one, but two numbers under the final digit in the date.

\$1,000-\$1,500



34499

**SPAIN. 20 Reales de Vellon, 1823-B SP. Barcelona Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS MS-63.** KM-563.1; Cal-1146. The single finest certified of the date on the PCGS population report, none finer. This lovely example exhibits bold design features and smooth surfaces with slightly subdued luster from attractive delicate patina. This VERY SCARCE issue seldom seen in this state of preservation occasionally appears on the open market; in this elite condition it's certain to see spirited bidding from discerning collectors seeking fine examples to add depth to their collection.

\$1,700-\$2,200



34497

**SPAIN. Barcelona. 5 Pesetas, 1809. Barcelona Mint. Joseph Napoleon. PCGS AU-58.** Dav-310; KM-69; Cal-45. This near-Mint issue from Napoleonic-dominated Spain presents an alluring gunmetal gray tone and a fairly charming strike, all while some original brilliance remains in the protected areas.

\$700-\$1,000

## URUGUAY



34500

**URUGUAY. "Siege" Peso, 1844. Montevideo Mint. PCGS MS-64.** KM-5; Almeida-033 (R2). Medal Alignment. Overstruck on a Chilean Peso. Mintage: 1,500. A fascinating exemplar from the Siege of Montevideo, this wonderful piece provides both elusiveness and supreme beauty. The design was overstruck on Draped Bust Dollars and Chilean Pesos, with the original edge often left intact. Some light adjustment marks are seen on the reverse, but otherwise this example provides a nearly complete luster with incredible toning hugging the surfaces atop. A piece that tells a story that is hard to match, and as such is certain to command much attention.

\$4,000-\$6,000

## VENEZUELA



34501

**VENEZUELA. Cast Silver Proclamation Medal, 1760. Charles III. VERY GOOD Details. Holed.** Fonrobert-Unlisted; Medina-Unlisted; Herrera-Unlisted; MHE-297 (this medal illustrated). Diameter: 21mm; Weight: 3.60 gms. Obverse: Bust right; Reverse: Monogram. A very interesting and peculiar medal, along with being seemingly unpublished outside of its appearance in *Medallas de la Historia de España*, vol. II, this **EXTREMELY RARE** and **POSSIBLY UNIQUE** specimen does exhibit not one, but two holes at the top (*one of which was placed too close to the edge and thus, would not allow for suspension, likely resulting in the second*). Nevertheless, given the importance and **RARITY**, a trivial and common aspect such as this matters little.

\$2,000-\$4,000

*Ex: Tomas Prieto Collection (with ticket).*



34502

**VENEZUELA. Barinas. Copper Provisional 2 Reales, "800" (ca. 1813-17). PCGS EF-40 Brown.** KM-Unlisted. An extremely elusive **RARITY** of Venezuelan coinage, this provisional and crudely applied design was applied to a 2 Reales from the state of Cartagena, which much understruck detail remaining. Very little actual wear is gleaned on the devices, though somewhat softly struck and with some build-ups, this piece does demonstrate much roughness. Nevertheless, as most of the legends are sharply in focus, along with a touch of glossiness, we expect much competition for this piece.

\$1,000-\$2,000



34503

**VENEZUELA. Caracas. Fantasy Cob 2 Reales, "741"-LM. PCGS EF-40.** KM-C-13.1. A splendid representative from this fantasy-date issue, featuring only light wear upon the high points and an even gunmetal gray nature throughout. Fairly **SCARCE** and exceptionally interesting.

\$700-\$1,000

34504

**VENEZUELA. Guayana. Group of Copper 1/2 Reales (Approximately 160 Pieces), 1813-17. Ferdinand VII. Average Grade: VERY GOOD.** KM-C-41. Provisional royalist issues. A tremendous opportunity for the dealer seeking a trove of stock or for the student looking to structure the subtle differences in the series, this lot will greatly reward the diligent bidder who provides a close and thorough examination. Dates included are 1813 (2), 1814 (10), 1815 (16), 1816 (33), and 1817 (20), with the balance being difficult to determine. Though the overall condition is low with some environmental issues, this undoubtedly represents a treasure to those interested in the more nuanced aspects of Latin American coinage. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.**

\$2,000-\$4,000



34505

**VENEZUELA. Centavo, 1863-HEATON. Birmingham (Heaton) Mint. NGC MS-66 Red Brown. KM-Y-7; Stohr-30.** Exceptionally vibrant and alluring, this decided Gem radiates with intense luster and brilliance, with the color being composed of light brown, subtle magenta, and hints of peach. An entrant that undoubtedly will be coveted by all who gaze upon its refined nature.

\$700-\$1,000



34508

**VENEZUELA. 100 Bolivares, 1889. Caracas Mint. PCGS MS-61. Fr-2; KM-Y-34; Stohr-51.** Thoroughly appealing and charming, the present specimen offers a rich luster that spins and cartwheels, along with surfaces that avoid wearing of the fine details. Quite a bit of handling and marking is noticed, accounting for the grade that PCGS has assigned. A coin that is rather **RARE** in Mint State, with this example being one of only ten certified as such by PCGS.

\$4,000-\$6,000



34506

**VENEZUELA. Venezolano, 1876-A. Paris Mint. NGC AU-58. KM-Y-16.** Undoubtedly one of the better examples of this popular crown that one is likely to encounter, this present piece—a **VERY RARE offering in any grade**—is excessively difficult in problem-free states. Quite deeply toned and very well executed, with a wholesome overall look and some rather enticing underlying brilliance residing beneath.

\$8,000-\$12,000



34509

**VENEZUELA. 5 Bolivares, 1886. Caracas Mint. NGC AU-55. KM-Y-24.1.** Variety with “tight 8s”. A **VERY RARE** offering of this enchanting crown, the present specimen offers some rather deep and alluring cabinet toning as well as some shimmering brilliance emanating from beneath, all while just the slightest degree of gentle handling is observed on the high points. Compare to the Lissner example, an NGC MS-63 that realized a hammer of \$16,000 in August 2014.

\$2,000-\$3,000



34507

**VENEZUELA. 50 Centavos, 1873-A. Paris Mint. NGC AU Details—Cleaned. KM-Y-15.** Even with the noted cleaning, this piece remains a **RARITY** in more elevated states of preservation, and this example yields very little in the way of handling. Meanwhile, the deeper color that has been reacquired blends in well, making this a great representative of a difficult issue.

\$1,000-\$2,000



34510

**VENEZUELA. 5 Bolivares, 1924. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS MS-64. KM-Y-24.2.** Narrow date variety. The sole finest graded example of the date by PCGS or NGC, making this piece a miraculous and **RARE** survivor. Fully struck and rather commendable accounting to the light luster throughout, this piece is coated with soft and artful pastel toning on the surfaces. Only softly marked, this piece is certain to drive the many collectors of both world crowns and Venezuelan pieces wild with desire.

\$1,500-\$3,000



34511

VENEZUELA. 2 Bolivares, 1887. Caracas Mint. NGC AU-58. KM-Y-23. A SCARCER earlier date from the series, especially when encountered so pleasing, the present minor exhibits very little in the way of handling and still retains an elegant degree of shimmering brilliance.

\$1,000-\$1,500



34512

VENEZUELA. 1/2 Bolivar, 1886. Caracas Mint. NGC MS-63. KM-Y-21. Variety with low second 8. VERY RARE in this high quality, and the only Mint State example showing on the NGC population report, this sharply struck minor offers brilliant luster and is largely without color.

\$1,500-\$2,500



34513

VENEZUELA. Cabo Blanco Leper Colony. Brass 20 Bolivares Token, 1936. PCGS MS-62. KM-L18. This large denomination leprosarium token issue is quite RARE and unusual, especially this attractive and near choice. The color is bronze-olive overall, with some muted brilliance and resounding sharpness. A great opportunity for the collector of this fascinating area of numismatics.

\$700-\$1,000

## WINDWARD ISLANDS



34514

WINDWARD ISLANDS. 12 Sols, 1731-H. La Rochelle Mint. Louis XV. PCGS MS-62. KM-C-2; Lec-6. A great colonial type, this pleasantly toned minor offers a sharp strike and overall quality that is SCARCELY seen. Attesting to the elevated status, just four have been graded finer by PCGS.

\$700-\$1,000

## END OF SESSION E

SESSION F  
INTERNET ONLY  
ANCIENT COINS &  
WORLD COINS PART 1

MONDAY, AUGUST 29, 2022, 9:00 AM PT

LOTS 35001-35530

---

## ANCIENT COINS

---

### GREEK

---

#### HISPANIA

---

35001

HISPANIA. Kastilo. AE As (13.45 gms), Late 2nd Century B.C. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5.

\$60-\$100

#### ITALY

---

35002

ITALY. Campania. Neapolis. Fourree Didrachm (Nomos), ca. 330-270 B.C. NGC Ch VF. Edge Filing.

\$150-\$300

35003

ITALY. Calabria. Tarentum. AR Didrachm (Nomos) (7.83 gms), ca. 500-480 B.C. NGC Ch VF.

\$100-\$200

35004

ITALY. Calabria. Tarentum. AR Didrachm (Nomos) (7.79 gms), ca. 380-340 B.C. VERY GOOD.

\$60-\$100

35005

ITALY. Calabria. Tarentum. AR Drachm (3.22 gms), ca. 302-280 B.C. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. Fine Style.

\$300-\$500

35006

ITALY. Bruttium. Kroton. AR Stater (Nomos), ca. 480-430 B.C. NGC Ch VF.

\$300-\$500

#### SICILY

---

35007

SICILY. Kamarina. AE Tetras, ca. 410-405 B.C. NGC AU.

\$75-\$150

35008

SICILY. Syracuse. Hieron II, 275-215 B.C. AE Litra, ca. 240-215 B.C. NGC Ch VF.

\$20-\$40

*From the Poseidon Collection.*

35009

SICILY. Syracuse. Hieron II, 275-215 B.C. AE Litra, ca. 240-215 B.C. NGC Ch VF.

\$20-\$40

*From the Poseidon Collection.*

35010

SICILY. Syracuse. Hieron II, 275-215 B.C. AE Litra, ca. 240-215 B.C. NGC Ch VF.

\$20-\$40

*From the Poseidon Collection.*

35011

SICILY. Syracuse. Hieron II, 275-215 B.C. AE Litra, ca. 240-215 B.C. NGC Ch VF.

\$20-\$40

*From the Poseidon Collection.*

35012

SICILY. Syracuse. Hieron II, 275-215 B.C. AE Litra, ca. 240-215 B.C. NGC Ch VF.

\$20-\$40

*From the Poseidon Collection.*

35013

SICILY. Syracuse. Hieron II, 275-215 B.C. AE Litra, ca. 240-215 B.C. NGC Ch VF.

\$20-\$40

*From the Poseidon Collection.*

35014

SICILY. Syracuse. Hieron II, 275-215 B.C. AE Litra, ca. 240-215 B.C. NGC Ch VF.

\$20-\$40

*From the Poseidon Collection.*

35015

SICILY. Syracuse. Hieron II, 275-215 B.C. AE Litra, ca. 240-215 B.C. NGC Ch VF.

\$20-\$40

*From the Poseidon Collection.*

35016

SICILY. Syracuse. Hieron II, 275-215 B.C. AE Litra, ca. 240-215 B.C. NGC Ch VF.

\$20-\$40

*From the Poseidon Collection.*

35017

SICILY. Syracuse. Hieron II, 275-215 B.C. AE Litra, ca. 240-215 B.C. NGC Ch VF.

\$20-\$40

*From the Poseidon Collection.*

35018

SICILY. Syracuse. Hieron II, 275-215 B.C. AE Litra, ca. 240-215 B.C. NGC Ch VF.

\$20-\$40

*From the Poseidon Collection.*

35019

SICILY. Syracuse. Hieron II, 275-215 B.C. AE Litra, ca. 240-215 B.C. NGC Ch VF.

\$20-\$40

*From the Poseidon Collection.*

35020

SICILY. Syracuse. Hieron II, 275-215 B.C. AE Litra, ca. 240-215 B.C. NGC Ch VF.

\$20-\$40

*From the Poseidon Collection.*

35021

SICILY. Syracuse. Hieron II, 275-215 B.C. AE Litra, ca. 240-215 B.C. NGC Ch VF.

\$20-\$40

*From the Poseidon Collection.*

---

## MACEDON

---

35022

MACEDON. Chalcidian District. Akanthos. AR Tetrobol (2.34 gms), ca. 430-390 B.C. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5.

\$300-\$500

35023

MACEDON. Bottiaia. AR Pentobol (3.45 gms), Pella Mint, ca. 187-168 B.C. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5.

\$300-\$500

35024

MACEDON. Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great), 336-323 B.C. AV Stater (8.59 gms), Uncertain Mint (Ake or Tyre), ca. 330-327 B.C. NGC EF, Strike: 2/5 Surface: 2/5. Ex-Jewelry.

\$1,000-\$1,500

35025

MACEDON. Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great), 336-323 B.C. AR Tetradrachm, Babylon Mint, ca. 324/3 B.C. NGC VF. Scratches.

\$100-\$200

35026

MACEDON. Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great), 336-323 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gms), Babylon Mint, ca. 325-323 B.C. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. Fine Style.

\$150-\$300

35027

MACEDON. Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great), 336-323 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.04 gms), Babylon Mint, ca. 323-317 B.C. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5.

\$300-\$500

35028

MACEDON. Kingdom of Macedon. Philip III, 323-317 B.C. AR Drachm (4.28 gms), Miletos Mint, ca. 323-319 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5. Die Shift.

\$200-\$400

35029

MACEDON. Kingdom of Macedon. Time of Antigonos I Monophthalmos to Lysimachos, 320-281 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gms), Mytilene Mint, ca. 310-290 B.C. VERY FINE.

\$200-\$400

*Ex Hendrix Collection*

---

## THRACE

---

35030

THRACE. The Danubian District. Istros. AR Drachm, ca. 420-340 B.C. NGC VF.

\$100-\$200

35031

THRACE. The Danubian District. Istros. AR Drachm, ca. 256/5-240 B.C. NGC Ch VF.

\$100-\$200

35032

THRACE. Kingdom of Thrace. Lysimachos, 323-281 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.67 gms), Byzantion Mint, ca. 150-120 B.C. NGC VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Marks.

\$200-\$400

35033

THRACE. Mesambria. AR Diobol (1.28 gms), ca. 420-320 B.C. EXTREMELY FINE.

\$50-\$100

---

## THESSALY

---

35034

THESSALY. Thessalian League. AR Double-Victoriatius (Stater), ca. Mid-1st Century B.C. NGC EF.

\$100-\$200

---

## ILLYRICUM

---

35035

ILLYRICUM. Dyrrhachion. AR Stater, ca. 340-280 B.C. NGC VF.

\$100-\$200

---

## EPIRUS

---

35036

EPEIROS. Ambrakia. AR Stater (8.37 gms), ca. 426-404 B.C. VERY FINE.

\$500-\$700

*Ex: Edward T. Newell Collection; Plated as 59A in the Colts of Ambracia.*

---

## ACARNANIA

---

35037

AKARNANIA. Anaktorion. AR Stater (8.12 gms), ca. 320-280 B.C. NGC Ch F, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. Light Marks.

\$150-\$300

---

## BOEOTIA

---

35038

BOEOTIA. Thebes. AR Stater, ca. 363-338 B.C. NGC Ch F.

\$300-\$500

---

## ATTICA

---

35039

ATTICA. Athens. AR Fourree Tetradrachm (17.12 gms), ca. 4th-3rd Centuries B.C. NGC AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5.

\$300-\$500

---

## CORINTHIA

---

35040

CORINTHIA. Corinth. AR Stater (8.13 gms), ca. 345-307 B.C. NGC AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5.

\$1,000-\$1,500

---

## PELOPONNESUS

---

35041

PELOPONNESOS. Arkadia. Arkadian League. AR Hemidrachm (3.01 gms), Kleitor Mint, ca. 480-470 B.C. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5.

\$200-\$400

---

## MYSIA

---

35042

MYSIA. Kyzikos. EL Hekte (2.72 gms), ca. 550-450 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Fine Style, Banker's Mark.

\$700-\$1,000

---

## IONIA

---

35043

IONIA. Miletos. AR Obol, ca. 600-550 B.C. NGC AU.

\$150-\$300

35044

IONIA. Miletos. AR Obol, ca. 600-550 B.C. NGC AU.

\$150-\$300

35045

IONIA. Miletos. AR Obol (Hemihekte), ca. Late 6th-5th Centuries B.C. NGC AU.

\$100-\$200

---

## CARIA

---

35046

CARIA. Islands off Caria. Rhodes. AR Tetradrachm (13.51 gms). Eukrates, Magistrate, ca. 229-205 B.C. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5.

\$700-\$1,000

---

## PHRYGIA

---

35047

PHRYGIA. Apameia. AR Tetradrachm, ca. 150-140 B.C. NGC VF.

\$75-\$150

---

## LYCIA

---

35048

LYCIA. Lycian League. Masikytes. AR Hemidrachm, ca. 48-42 B.C. NGC EF. Scratch.

\$50-\$100

---

## PAMPHYLIA

---

35049

PAMPHYLIA. Aspendos. AR Stater (10.81 gms), ca. 380/75-330/25 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 4/5.

\$300-\$600

---

## SYRIA

---

35050

SYRIA. Seleukid Kingdom. Seleukos I Nikator, 312-281 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.00 gms), Susa Mint, ca. 305/4-295 B.C. VERY FINE.

\$1,000-\$1,500

*NGC has determined that this coin has been tooled, and thus is not appropriate for certification.*

35051

SYRIA. Seleukid Kingdom. Seleukos I Nikator, 312-281 B.C. AR Tetradrachm, Babylon Mint, ca. 311-300 B.C. NGC VF.

\$150-\$300

35052

SYRIA. Seleukid Kingdom. Antiochos III (the Great), 223-187 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.02 gms), Antioch on the Orontes Mint, ca. 223-211/10 B.C. VERY FINE, tooled.

\$100-\$200

*NGC has determined that this coin has been tooled, and thus is not appropriate for certification.*

---

## JUDAEA

---

35053

JUDAEA. Quintet of AE Prutot (5 pieces), ca. 2nd Century B.C.E.-1st Century C.E. Average Grade: VERY FINE.

\$150-\$300

35054

JUDAEA. Herod II Archelaos, ca. 4 B.C.E.-6 C.E. AE Prutah (2.70 gms), Jerusalem Mint. VERY FINE.

\$50-\$100

35055

JUDAEA. Pontius Pilate. AE Prutah (1.87 gms), Jerusalem Mint, Dated RY 16 of Tiberius (29 C.E.). VERY FINE.

\$75-\$150

35056

JUDAEA. Porcius Festus. AE Prutah (2.45 gms), Jerusalem Mint, Year 5 (58/9 C.E.). VERY FINE.

\$50-\$100

35057

JUDAEA. First Jewish War, 66-70 C.E. AE Prutah (2.30 gms), Jerusalem Mint, Year 2 (67/8 C.E.). NGC VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. Repatinated.

\$75-\$150

35058

JUDAEA. First Jewish War, 66-70 C.E. AE Prutah (2.22 gms), Jerusalem Mint, Year 3 (68/9 C.E.). VERY FINE.

\$50-\$100

35059

JUDAEA. Bar Kochba Revolt, 132-135 C.E. AE (4.50 gms), Jerusalem Mint, Attributed to Year 3 (34/5 C.E.). NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Smoothing.

\$200-\$400

35060

JUDAEA. Trio of Ancient-Inspired Lead Tokens (3 Pieces), ND (ca. 1960). All pieces: UNCIRCULATED.

\$5-\$25

---

## PARTHIA

---

35061

PARTHIA. Mithradates I, 164-132 B.C. AR Drachm (4.10 gms), Hekatompylos Mint. CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.

\$300-\$500

*Ex: Triton II (12/1998) Lot # 552*

---

## SASSANIAN EMPIRE

---

35062

SASSANIAN EMPIRE. Group of Mostly Silver Drachms (24 Pieces), ca. 3rd to 7th Centuries A.D. Average Grade: CHOICE VERY FINE.

\$200-\$400

---

## KUSHANO-SASSANIAN

---

35063

KUSHANO-SASSANIAN. Group of Bronze Denominations (13 Pieces), ca. 2nd Century A.D. Average Grade: VERY GOOD.

\$150-\$300

---

## ELYMAIS

---

35064

ELYMAIS. Kamnaskires III & Anzaze, 82-72 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (15.63 gms), Seleukeia on the Hedyphon Mint. VERY FINE, tooled.

\$200-\$400

*NGC has determined that this coin has been tooled, and thus is not appropriate for certification.*

---

## PERSIA

---

35065

PERSIA. Achaemenidae. Xerxes II to Artaxerxes II, ca. 425-375 B.C. AR Siglos, Sardes Mint. NGC Ch F. Countermarks.

\$100-\$200

---

## BAKTRIA

---

35066

BAKTRIA. Indo-Greek Kingdom. Menander I Soter. AR Drachm, ca. 155-130 B.C. NGC AU. Brushed.

\$50-\$100

---

## INDO-SKYTHIANS

---

35067

INDIA. Sultans of Delhi. Group of Silver Drachms (94 Pieces). Average Grade: VERY FINE.

\$1,000-\$1,500

---

## PTOLEMAIC EGYPT

---

35068

PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter, 323-283 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (14.19 gms), Alexandria Mint, ca. 294-282 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5. Marks, Graffito.

\$150-\$300

## MIXED LOTS

---

35069

MIXED LOTS. Duo of Silver Denominations (2 Pieces), ca. 480-350 B.C. Grade Range: VERY FINE to EXTREMELY FINE.

\$200-\$400

35070

MIXED LOTS. Group of Mixed Silver Denominations (26 Pieces), ca. 5th to 1st Centuries B.C. Average Grade: FINE.

\$1,000-\$2,000

SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.

35071

MIXED LOTS. Group of Mixed Denominations (19 Pieces), ca. 2nd Century B.C. to 1st Century A.D. Average Grade: FINE.

\$150-\$300

## ROMAN REPUBLIC

---

35072

ROMAN REPUBLIC. Anonymous. AR Quadrigratus (Didrachm) (6.71 gms), Uncertain Mint, ca. 225-214 B.C. NGC VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. Edge Cuts.

\$200-\$400

35073

ROMAN REPUBLIC. Anonymous. AE Sextans, Rome Mint, ca. 217-215 B.C. NGC VF.

\$50-\$100

35074

ROMAN REPUBLIC. Anonymous. AR Sestertius, Rome Mint, ca. 211-208 B.C. NGC VF.

\$50-\$100

35075

ROMAN REPUBLIC. M. Lucilius Rufus. AR Denarius (4.02 gms), Rome Mint, 101 B.C. GOOD VERY FINE.

\$75-\$150

35076

ROMAN REPUBLIC. L. Sentius C.f. AR Denarius (3.96 gms), Rome Mint, 101 B.C. VERY FINE.

\$75-\$150

35077

ROMAN REPUBLIC. L. Censorinus. AR Denarius (4.21 gms), Rome Mint, 82 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5.

\$200-\$400

35078

ROMAN REPUBLIC. Q. Antonius Balbus. AR Denarius Serratus (3.64 gms), Rome Mint, ca. 83/2 B.C. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Light Smoothing.

\$60-\$100

35079

ROMAN REPUBLIC. L. Procius. AR Denarius Serratus, Rome Mint, ca. 80 B.C. NGC VF.

\$50-\$100

35080

ROMAN REPUBLIC. M. Volteius M.f. AR Denarius (3.98 gms), Rome Mint, ca. 78 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. Light Scratches.

\$200-\$400

*Ex: CNG VIII (09/1989) Lot # 351.*

35081

ROMAN REPUBLIC. L. Lucretius Trio. AR Denarius, Rome Mint, ca. 76-74 B.C. NGC VF.

\$100-\$200

35082

ROMAN REPUBLIC. C. Egnatius Cn.f. Cn.n Maxsumus. AR Denarius (3.98 gms), Rome Mint, ca. 75 B.C. NGC EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5.

\$400-\$600

*Ex: CNG CNA XI, May 1990, lot # 247 (with ticket).*

35083

ROMAN REPUBLIC. Q. Fufius Calenus & P. Mucius Scaevola (Cordus). AR Denarius Serratus (3.79 gms), Rome Mint, 68 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5.

\$100-\$200

35084

ROMAN REPUBLIC. Q. Pomponius Musa. AR Denarius (3.82 gms), Rome Mint, 56 B.C. NGC VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Edge Cuts.

\$150-\$300

35085

ROMAN REPUBLIC. Q. Pomponius Musa. AR Denarius (3.44 gms), Rome Mint, 56 B.C. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5.

\$250-\$500

35086

ROMAN REPUBLIC. Q. Pomponius Musa. AR Denarius (3.38 gms), Rome Mint, 56 B.C. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. Light Scratches.

\$250-\$500

35087

ROMAN REPUBLIC. Q. Pomponius Musa. AR Denarius (3.51 gms), Rome Mint, 56 B.C. NGC F, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5. Banker's Mark.

\$100-\$200

35088

ROMAN REPUBLIC. Q. Pomponius Musa. AR Denarius (3.99 gms), Rome Mint, 56 B.C. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5. Punch Mark.

\$150-\$300

35089

ROMAN REPUBLIC. Q. Pomponius Musa. AR Denarius (3.81 gms), Rome Mint, 56 B.C. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 1/5.

\$150-\$300

35090

ROMAN REPUBLIC. Q. Pomponius Musa. AR Denarius (3.85 gms), Rome Mint, 56 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5. Light Smoothing.

\$200-\$400

35091

ROMAN REPUBLIC. L. Cassius Longinus. AR Denarius (3.85 gms), Rome Mint, 60 B.C. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5.

\$200-\$400

35092

ROMAN REPUBLIC. L. Scribonius Libo. AR Denarius (4.00 gms), Rome Mint, 62 B.C. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5.

\$300-\$500

35093

ROMAN REPUBLIC. Q. Sicinius. AR Denarius (3.86 gms), Rome Mint, ca. 49 B.C. NGC AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5.

\$300-\$500

35094

ROMAN REPUBLIC. Group of Silver Denarii & Quadrigati (21 Pieces). Average Grade: VERY FINE.

\$750-\$1,500

35095

ROMAN REPUBLIC. Septet of Silver Denarii (7 Pieces), ca. 2nd and 1st centuries B.C. Average Grade: VERY FINE.

\$300-\$500

## ROMAN IMPERATORIAL

35096

SEXTUS POMPEY. AR Denarius, Uncertain Mint in Sicily, 37/6 B.C. NGC F. Banker's Mark.

\$100-\$200

35097

ROMAN REPUBLIC. C. Cassius Longinus. AR Denarius (3.82 gms), Military Mint, Probably at Smyrna, ca. 43-42 B.C. NGC VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. Marks.

\$150-\$300

## ROMAN EMPIRE

35098

AUGUSTUS, 27 B.C.- A.D. 14. AR Denarius (3.67 gms), Lugdunum Mint, 8 B.C. NGC VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Scuffs.

\$100-\$200

35099

AUGUSTUS, 27 B.C.- A.D. 14. AR Denarius, Lugdunum Mint, ca. 2 B.C.-A.D. 4. NGC Ch F.

\$100-\$200

35100

AUGUSTUS, 27 B.C.- A.D. 14. AR Denarius (3.97 gms), Rome Mint, 13 B.C. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 2/5. Scratches, Banker's Mark.

\$400-\$600

35101

AUGUSTUS, 27 B.C.- A.D. 14. AR Denarius (3.43 gms), Uncertain Mint in Northern Peloponnese, ca. 21 B.C. NGC VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 1/5. Edge Cut, Brushed.

\$150-\$300

35102

AUGUSTUS, 27 B.C.- A.D. 14. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.72 gms), Pergamum Mint, ca. 27-26 B.C. VERY FINE.

\$150-\$300

35103

TIBERIUS, A.D. 14-37. AR Denarius, Lugdunum Mint, ca. A.D. 36-37. NGC VF.

\$100-\$200

35104

TIBERIUS, A.D. 14-37. AE Dupondius (13.93 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 22-23. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Light Smoothing.

\$250-\$500

35105

TIBERIUS, A.D. 14-37. AE Sestertius (26.85 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 22-23. NGC VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5.

\$100-\$200

35106

TIBERIUS, A.D. 14-37. Egypt, Alexandria. BI Tetradrachm (13.65 gms), Dated RY 20 (A.D. 33/4). NGC EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5.

\$200-\$400

35107

NERO CLAUDIUS DRUSUS (SON OF TIBERIUS AND FATHER OF CLAUDIUS, DIED 9 B.C.). AR Denarius (3.33 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 41-42. NGC VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 1/5. Smoothing.

\$500-\$750

- 35108  
GERMANICUS (DIED A.D. 19). AE Dupondius (16.34 gms), Rome Mint, Struck under Caligula, ca. A.D. 37-41. NGC VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5.  
\$400-\$600
- 35109  
CALIGULA, A.D. 37-41. Fourree Denarius (2.67 gms), Imitating Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 40. PCGS FINE, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 1/5. Core Visible.  
\$100-\$200
- 35110  
CALIGULA, A.D. 37-41. AE Sestertius (25.44 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 37-38. GOOD VERY FINE.  
\$250-\$500  
*NGC has determined that this coin has been tooled, and thus is not appropriate for certification.*
- 35111  
AGRIPPINA SENIOR (MOTHER OF CALIGULA, DIED A.D. 33). AE Sestertius (27.36 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 50-54. NGC FINE, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5.  
\$100-\$200
- 35112  
CLAUDIUS, A.D. 41-54. AR Denarius, Rome Mint, A.D. 51. NGC FINE, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 3/5. Edge Scuff.  
\$500-\$750
- 35113  
CLAUDIUS, A.D. 41-54. AR Denarius (3.42 gms), Lugdunum Mint, ca. A.D. 51-54. NGC VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5. Edge Scuff.  
\$400-\$600
- 35114  
CLAUDIUS, A.D. 41-54. AE As, Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 41-50. NGC Ch F.  
\$50-\$100
- 35115  
CLAUDIUS, A.D. 41-54. AE Sestertius (29.77 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 50-54. CHOICE VERY FINE, tooled.  
\$150-\$300  
*NGC has determined that this coin has been tooled, and thus is not appropriate for certification.*
- 35116  
NERO, A.D. 54-68. AR Denarius (3.42 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 67-68. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5.  
\$200-\$400
- 35117  
NERO, A.D. 54-68. AE Sestertius (22.82 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 62-8. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Smoothing.  
\$400-\$600
- 35118  
NERO, A.D. 54-68. AE Sestertius (25.87 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 65. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Obverse Scratched.  
\$500-\$750
- 35119  
NERO, A.D. 54-68. Egypt, Alexandria. BI Tetradrachm (13.64 gms), Dated RY 11 (A.D. 64/5). NGC Ch EF, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 5/5.  
\$75-\$150
- 35120  
GALBA, A.D. 68-69. AE Dupondius (13.65 gms), Rome Mint, June-August A.D. 68. VERY FINE.  
\$100-\$200
- 35121  
GALBA, A.D. 68-69. AE Sestertius, Rome Mint, ca. A.D. July 68-January 69. NGC F.  
\$100-\$200
- 35122  
OTHO, A.D. 69. Syria, Antioch. AR Tetradrachm, A.D. 69. NGC VF.  
\$150-\$300
- 35123  
VITELLIUS, A.D. 69. AR Denarius, Rome Mint, ca. April-December A.D. 69. NGC F.  
\$50-\$75
- 35124  
VESPASIAN, A.D. 69-79. AR Denarius (2.53 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 69-70. VERY FINE, tooled.  
\$200-\$400
- 35125  
VESPASIAN, A.D. 69-79. AR Denarius, Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 70. NGC EF.  
\$75-\$150
- 35126  
VESPASIAN, A.D. 69-79. AE Sestertius (23.67 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 71. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 1/5. Smoothing.  
\$300-\$500
- 35127  
VESPASIAN, A.D. 69-79. AE Sestertius (25.57 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 71. NEARLY VERY FINE.  
\$75-\$150
- 35128  
VESPASIAN, A.D. 69-79. AR Denarius (3.20 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 80-81. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Fine Style.  
\$300-\$500  
*From the Jones Collection.*

- 35129**  
DOMITIAN, A.D. 81-96. AE Sestertius (23.30 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 90-91. NGC VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. Fine Style, Light Scratches.  
\$250-\$500
- 35130**  
DOMITIA (WIFE OF DOMITIAN). AR Denarius (3.21 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 82-83. NGC EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5. Scratches, Edge Smoothing, Scuffs.  
\$200-\$400
- 35131**  
NERVA, A.D. 96-98. AE Sestertius (21.85 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 97. CHOICE VERY FINE, tooled.  
\$100-\$200
- 35132**  
TRAJAN, A.D. 98-117. AR Denarius (3.34 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 103-107. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5.  
\$300-\$500  
*From the Jones Collection.*
- 35133**  
TRAJAN, A.D. 98-117. AE Sestertius (26.48 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 108-109/110. NGC VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 1/5. Scratches.  
\$150-\$300
- 35134**  
TRAJAN, A.D. 98-117. Syria, Antioch. AR Tetradrachm, A.D. 112. NGC Ch VF. Light Graffito.  
\$50-\$75
- 35135**  
TRAJAN, A.D. 98-117. Galilee. Sapphioris (Diocessarea). AE 28 (16.59 gms). NGC VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Repatinated.  
\$200-\$400  
*Ex: Classical Numismatic Group Auction 97 (9/2014) lot #558.*
- 35136**  
MARCIANA (SISTER OF TRAJAN). AR Denarius (2.50 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 112-117. NGC FINE, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5. Marks.  
\$400-\$600
- 35137**  
HADRIAN, A.D. 117-138. AR Denarius (3.43 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 134-138. NGC MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5.  
\$400-\$600  
*From the Jones Collection.*
- 35138**  
HADRIAN, A.D. 117-138. AE Sestertius, Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 119-121. NGC VF.  
\$100-\$200
- 35139**  
AELIUS AS CAESAR, A.D. 136-138. AR Denarius (3.52 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 137. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5.  
\$100-\$200
- 35140**  
ANTONINUS PIUS, A.D. 138-161. AE Sestertius, Rome Mint, A.D. 139. NGC Ch F.  
\$100-\$200
- 35141**  
ANTONINUS PIUS, A.D. 138-161. AE Sestertius (24.29 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 145-161. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5. Smoothing.  
\$100-\$200
- 35142**  
DIVUS ANTONINUS PIUS, Died A.D. 161. AR Denarius (3.33 gms), Rome Mint, commemorative issue, struck under Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus, A.D. 161. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5.  
\$400-\$600  
*From the Jones Collection.*
- 35143**  
MARCUS AURELIUS AS CAESAR, A.D. 139-161. AR Denarius, Rome Mint, A.D. 145-147. NGC EF.  
\$200-\$400
- 35144**  
MARCUS AURELIUS, A.D. 161-180. AR Denarius, Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 179-180. NGC MS, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5.  
\$400-\$600  
*From the Jones Collection.*
- 35145**  
LUCILLA, AUGUSTA A.D. 164-182. AE Sestertius (20.29 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 164-69. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5.  
\$100-\$200
- 35146**  
COMMODUS, A.D. 177-192. AE Sestertius, Rome Mint, A.D. 192. NGC FINE.  
\$50-\$75
- 35147**  
CRISPINA, A.D. 178-182. AR Denarius, Rome Mint, Struck under Commodus, ca. A.D. 178-182. NGC EF.  
\$50-\$75
- 35148**  
DIDIUS JULIANUS, A.D. 193. AE Sestertius (16.62 gms), Rome Mint. NGC Ch F, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5. Smoothing.  
\$250-\$500
- 35149**  
MANLIA SCANTILLA (WIFE OF DIDIUS JULIANUS), A.D. 193. AR Denarius (2.44 grams), Rome Mint. NGC EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 1/5. Scuff, Scratches, Smoothed.  
\$500-\$750

35150

PESCENNIUS NIGER, A.D. 193-194. AR Denarius (2.67 gms), Antioch Mint. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5. Scratches.

\$500-\$750

35151

SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS, A.D. 193-211. AR Denarius (3.01 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 207. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5.

\$100-\$150

*From the Jones Collection.*

35152

SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS, A.D. 193-211. AE Sestertius (26.53 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 210. FINE, Altered Surface.

\$150-\$300

*NGC has determined that this coin has altered surfaces, and thus is not appropriate for certification.*

35153

CARACALLA, A.D. 198-217. AR Denarius (2.98 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 213-217. NGC MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5.

\$100-\$200

*From the Jones Collection.*

35154

CARACALLA, A.D. 198-217. AE Sestertius (21.14 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 213-214. NGC EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 1/5.

\$200-\$400

35155

CARACALLA, A.D. 198-217. Phoenicia, Ake-Ptolemais. BI Tetradrachm, ca. A.D. 215-217. NGC EF.

\$50-\$100

35156

GETA AS CAESAR, A.D. 198-209. AR Denarius (3.53 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 203-208. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5.

\$100-\$200

*From the Jones Collection.*

35157

MACRINUS, A.D. 217-218. AR Denarius (3.05 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 217-218. NGC AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5.

\$50-\$100

35158

JULIA PAULA (WIFE OF ELAGABALUS). AR Denarius, Rome Mint, struck under Elagabalus, ca. A.D. 219-220. NGC Ch EF.

\$50-\$100

35159

SEVERUS ALEXANDER, A.D. 222-235. AR Denarius (3.02 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 222-228. NGC MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5.

\$150-\$250

*From the Jones Collection.*

35160

SEVERUS ALEXANDER, A.D. 222-235. AE Sestertius (22.43 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 230. VERY FINE.

\$100-\$200

*Ex: Classical Numismatic Group 283 (7/2012) Lot #233.*

35161

SEVERUS ALEXANDER, A.D. 222-235. AE Sestertius (22.58 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 231. VERY FINE.

\$100-\$200

*Ex: Classical Numismatic Group 283 (7/2012) Lot #241.*

35162

MAXIMINUS I, A.D. 235-238. AE Sestertius (19.72 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 236. CHOICE VERY FINE.

\$100-\$200

35163

MAXIMINUS I, A.D. 235-238. AE Sestertius (20.13 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 235-236. VERY FINE.

\$100-\$200

35164

MAXIMUS AS CAESAR, A.D. 235-238. AE Sestertius (20.84 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 236-237. VERY FINE.

\$100-\$200

*Ex: Classical Numismatic Group 283 (7/2012) Lot #292.*

35165

PUPIENUS, A.D. 238. AE Sestertius (20.29 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 238. NGC EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5.

\$500-\$750

35166

PUPIENUS, A.D. 238. AE Sestertius (18.63 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 238. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Fine Style, Light Smoothing.

\$300-\$500

35167

BALBINUS, A.D. 238. AR Double-Denarius (Antoninianus) (4.41 gms), Rome Mint, ca. April-June A.D. 238. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5.

\$100-\$200

35168

GORDIAN III, A.D. 238-244. AE Sestertius (23.44 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 239. VERY FINE.

\$100-\$200

*Ex: Classical Numismatic Group 283 (7/2012) Lot #308.*

35169

GORDIAN III, A.D. 238-244. AE Sestertius (20.38 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 242. CHOICE VERY FINE.

\$100-\$200

*Ex: Classical Numismatic Group 283 (7/2012) Lot #337.*

35170

OTACILIA SEVERA (WIFE OF PHILIP I), A.D. 244-249. AE Sestertius (17.52 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 246. VERY FINE.

\$100-\$200

*Ex: Classical Numismatic Group 288 (10/2012) Lot #471.*

35171

OTACILIA SEVERA (WIFE OF PHILIP I), A.D. 245. AE Sestertius (22.45 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 244-249. VERY FINE.

\$100-\$200

*Ex: Classical Numismatic Group 283 (7/2012) Lot #380.*

35172

PHILIP II, A.D. 247-249. AE Sestertius (18.75 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 247. CHOICE VERY FINE.

\$100-\$200

*Ex: Classical Numismatic Group 283 (7/2012) Lot #384.*

35173

SEVERINA (WIFE OF AURELIAN). BI Double-Denarius (Antoninianus), Rome Mint, A.D. 275. NGC AU. Silvering.

\$75-\$150

35174

FLORIANUS, A.D. 276. BI Double-Denarius (Antoninianus), Cyzicus Mint, A.D. 276. NGC Ch EF.

\$30-\$50

35175

HONORIUS, A.D. 393-423. AV Solidus (4.00 gms), Ravenna Mint, ca. A.D. 402-406. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Marks, Edge Filing.

\$600-\$900

## MIXED LOTS

35176

MIXED LOTS. Group of Mixed Bronze Denominations (22 Pieces), ca. 2nd Century B.C. to 2nd Century A.D. Grade Range: FINE to VERY FINE.

\$1,000-\$2,000

35177

MIXED LOTS. Group of Mostly Silver Denarii (16 Pieces), ca. 1st to 3rd Centuries A.D. Average Grade: CHOICE VERY FINE.

\$750-\$1,500

35178

MIXED LOTS. Nonet of Mixed Denominations (9 Pieces), ca. 1st to 3rd Centuries A.D. Average Grade: FINE.

\$150-\$300

35179

MIXED LOTS. Group of Silver Denarii (13 Pieces), ca. 2nd-3rd Centuries A.D. Grade Range: FINE to VERY FINE.

\$500-\$750

35180

MIXED LOTS. Quintet of Bronze Denominations (5 Pieces), ca. 3rd Century B.C. to 1st Century A.D. Grade Range: VERY GOOD to VERY FINE.

\$750-\$1,000

35181

MIXED LOTS. Septet of Antoniniani (7 pieces), ca. A.D. 238-282. Average Grade: VERY FINE.

\$200-\$400

35182

MIXED LOTS. Duo of AR Antoniniani (2 Pieces), ca. A.D. 251-269. Both NGC Certified.

\$50-\$100

35183

MIXED LOTS. Group of Bronze Denominations (14 Pieces), ca. 1st- 4th Centuries A.D. Grade Range: FINE to EXTREMELY FINE.

\$400-\$0

35184

MIXED LOTS. Group of Late Roman Bronze Denominations (12 Pieces), ca. 3rd-4th Centuries A.D. Average Grade: VERY FINE

\$75-\$150

## BYZANTINE

35185

ANASTASIUS I, 491-518. AV Solidus (4.04 gms), Constantinople Mint, 10th Officina, 492-507. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Wrinkled, Edge Filing.

\$300-\$500

35186

MAURICE TIBERIUS, 582-602. AV Semissis (2.10 gms), Constantinople Mint, 582-583. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 3/5. Clipped, Wrinkled.

\$300-\$500

35187

HERACLIUS & HERACLIUS CONSTANTINE, 610-641. AV Solidus (3.96 gms), Constantinople Mint, 6th Officina, 616-625. NGC MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Scratches, Edge Filing.

\$400-\$600

35188

HERACLIUS with HERACLIUS CONSTANTINE & HERACLO-NAS, 610-641. AV Solidus (4.40 gms), Constantinople Mint, 5th Officina, Dated IY 12 (638/9). NGC Ch EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. Edge Scuff.

\$300-\$500

35189

CONSTANS II, 641-668. AV Solidus (4.36 gms), Constantinople Mint, 7th Officina, 664-667. NGC MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Clipped, Brushed.

\$500-\$750

35190

CONSTANS II, 641-668. AV Solidus (4.21 gms), Constantinople Mint, 2nd Officina, ca. 662-667. NGC MS, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5. Edge Filing.

\$400-\$600

35191

CONSTANTINE V, 741-775. AV Solidus (4.43 gms), Constantinople Mint, ca. 750-756. NGC AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. Marks.

\$200-\$400

35192

MICHAEL VII, 1071-1078. El Histamenon Nomisma (4.43 gms), Constantinople Mint. VERY FINE.

\$150-\$300

35193

ANDRONICUS II, 1282-1328. AV Hyperpyron, Constantinople Mint, 1303-1320. NGC VF. Scratches.

\$150-\$250

## MIXED LOTS

---

35194

MIXED LOTS. Group of Mixed Denominations (36 Pieces). Average Grade: FINE.

\$300-\$600

35195

MIXED LOTS. Group of Silver Denarii (13 Pieces), ca. A.D. 117-244. Grade Range: FINE to EXTREMELY FINE

\$600-\$900

35196

MIXED LOTS. Group of Mixed Denominations (11 Pieces), ca. 3rd Century B.C. to 13th Century A.D. Grade Range: FINE to VERY FINE.

\$100-\$200

35197

MIXED LOTS. Group of Mixed Bronze & Silver Denominations (10 pieces), ND (ca. late 2nd century B.C. to 11th century A.D.). Grade Range: FINE to VERY FINE.

\$250-\$500

35198

MIXED LOTS. Group of Mixed Denominations (10 Pieces). Grade Range: FINE to EXTREMELY FINE.

\$500-\$750

35199

MIXED LOTS. Octet of Bronze Denominations (8 Pieces), ca. 3rd-4th Centuries A.D. Grade Range: FINE to VERY FINE.

\$100-\$200

35200

MIXED LOTS. Sextet of Mixed Denominations (6 Pieces), ca. 2nd Century B.C. to 2nd Century A.D. Average Grade: VERY FINE.

\$200-\$400

35201

MIXED LOTS. Sextet of Greek and Roman Silver Denominations (6 Pieces), ca. 4th-2nd Centuries B.C. Average Grade: NEAR VERY FINE.

\$300-\$500

35202

MIXED LOTS. Sextet of Denarii (6 Pieces), Late 2nd Century A.D. to Early 3rd Century A.D. Grade Range: VERY FINE to EXTREMELY FINE.

\$200-\$400

# WORLD COINS

## AFGHANISTAN

35203

AFGHANISTAN. Rupee, AH 1232 Year 8 (1816). Peshawar Mint. Mahmud Shah. PCGS MS-63.

\$60-\$100

35204

AFGHANISTAN. Rupee, AH 1232 Year 9 (1817). Peshawar Mint. Mahmud Shah. PCGS MS-63.

\$60-\$100

35205

AFGHANISTAN. 2 Tillas (20 Rupees), SH 1298 (1919). PCGS MS-63.

\$600-\$900

## ALGERIA

35206

ALGERIA. Budju, AH 1237 (1822). Mahmud II. PCGS MS-61.

\$60-\$100

## ANGOLA

35207

ANGOLA. 2 Macutas, 1762. Jose I. PCGS VF-30.

\$60-\$100

35208

ANGOLA. 12 Macutas, 1796. Maria I. PCGS VF-30.

\$200-\$400

35209

ANGOLA. 10 Macutas, 1796. Maria I. PCGS AU-55.

\$300-\$500

35210

ANGOLA. 10 Macutas, 1796. Maria I. PCGS EF-40.

\$150-\$300

35211

ANGOLA. 8 & 6 Macutas (2 Pieces), 1796. Both PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, VF Details Certified.

\$100-\$200

35212

ANGOLA. 4 Macutas, 1796. Maria I. PCGS EF-45.

\$150-\$300

## ARGENTINA

35213

ARGENTINA. 8 Reales, 1836-RA P. La Rioja Mint. PCGS Genuine—Tooled, EF Details.

\$100-\$200

35214

ARGENTINA. Araucania and Patagonia (New France). Copper 2 Centavos Fantasy Pattern, 1874. PCGS MS-65 Brown.

\$300-\$500

35215

ARGENTINA. Gramo, 1889. PCGS Genuine—Mount Removed, Unc Details.

\$200-\$400

## ARMENIA

35216

ARMENIA. Double Tram, ND (1198-1219). Sis Mint. Levon I. ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.

\$100-\$200

*From the Kenneth Bressett Collection.*

35217

ARMENIA. Tram, ND (1198-1219). Sis Mint. Levon I. CHOICE VERY FINE.

\$75-\$150

*From the Kenneth Bressett Collection (purchased from Paul Bedoukian, 12 October 1964).*

35218

ARMENIA. Tram, ND (1198-1219). Sis Mint. Levon I. CHOICE ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.

\$75-\$150

*From the Kenneth Bressett Collection.*

35219

ARMENIA. Tram, ND (1198-1219). Sis Mint. Levon I. CHOICE ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.

\$75-\$150

*From the Kenneth Bressett Collection.*

35220

ARMENIA. Tram, ND (1226-70). Sis Mint. Hetoum I, with Zabel. EXTREMELY FINE.

\$75-\$150

*From the Kenneth Bressett Collection.*

35221

ARMENIA. Half Tram, ND (1226-70). Sis Mint. Hetoum I, with Zabel. CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.

\$100-\$200

*From the Kenneth Bressett Collection (purchased from Paul Bedoukian, 12 October 1964).*

35222

ARMENIA. Tram, AH 637 (1239/40). Sis Mint. Hetoum I, with Kaykhusraw II (of the Seljuks of Rum). CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE.

\$100-\$200

*From the Kenneth Bressett Collection.*

35223

ARMENIA. Kardez, ND (1298-99). Sis Mint. Gosdantin I. VERY FINE.

\$150-\$300

*From the Kenneth Bressett Collection.*

*Ex: Ponterio 172 (11/2012) Lot # 10009.*

35224

ARMENIA. Takvorin, ND (1344-63). Sis Mint. Gosdantin III. FINE.

\$60-\$100

*From the Kenneth Bressett Collection.*

35225

ARMENIA. Study Group of Mixed Denominations (68 Pieces), ND (ca. 12th-15th Centuries). Grade Range: GOOD to VERY FINE.

\$500-\$1,000

*From the Kenneth Bressett Collection.*

## ASCENSION ISLAND

---

35226

ASCENSION ISLAND. Crown, 2015. Elizabeth II. NGC MATTE PROOF-70.

\$100-\$200

## AUSTRALIA

---

35227

AUSTRALIA. Sovereign, 1863-SYDNEY. Sydney Mint. Victoria. PCGS AU-55.

\$400-\$600

35228

AUSTRALIA. Sovereign, 1866-SYDNEY. Sydney Mint. Victoria. NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines.

\$400-\$600

35229

AUSTRALIA. Sovereign, 1879-S. Sydney Mint. Victoria. PCGS AU-58.

\$400-\$600

35230

AUSTRALIA. Sovereign, 1883-M. Melbourne Mint. Victoria. PCGS AU-58.

\$400-\$600

35231

AUSTRALIA. Sovereign, 1888-M. Melbourne Mint. Victoria. PCGS AU-58.

\$400-\$600

35232

AUSTRALIA. Sovereign, 1900-M. Melbourne Mint. Victoria. PCGS MS-62.

\$400-\$600

35233

AUSTRALIA. Sovereign, 1903-S. Sydney Mint. Edward VII. PCGS MS-62.

\$400-\$600

35234

AUSTRALIA. Sovereign, 1918-M. Melbourne Mint. George V. PCGS MS-62.

\$400-\$600

35235

AUSTRALIA. Sovereign, 1918-P. Perth Mint. George V. PCGS MS-63.

\$400-\$600

35236

AUSTRALIA. Sovereign, 1918-S. Sydney Mint. George V. PCGS MS-64.

\$400-\$600

35237

AUSTRALIA. Sovereign, 1922-P. Perth Mint. George V. PCGS MS-63.

\$400-\$600

35238

AUSTRALIA. Sovereign, 1922-P. Perth Mint. George V. PCGS MS-62.

\$400-\$600

35239

AUSTRALIA. 200 Dollars, 1994. Elizabeth II. PCGS PL-67.

\$4,000-\$6,000

## AUSTRIA

---

35240

AUSTRIA. 3 Kreuzer, ND (1626-32). Hall Mint. Ferdinand II. NGC MS-64.

\$50-\$100

35241

AUSTRIA. Taler, 1696. Hall Mint. Leopold I. PCGS Genuine—Environmental Damage, AU Details.

\$200-\$400

35242

AUSTRIA. Group of Restrike Talers (18 Pieces). Maria Theresa. "1780". Average Grade: VERY FINE.

\$400-\$600

35243

AUSTRIA. 15 Kreuzer, 1807-A. Vienna Mint. Franz II. PCGS MS-63 Brown.

\$100-\$200

35244

AUSTRIA. Ducat, 1864-A. Vienna Mint. Franz Joseph I. PCGS MS-61.

\$250-\$350

35245

AUSTRIA. 100 Corona Restrike, 1915. Vienna Mint. Franz Joseph I. PCGS MS-65.

\$2,000-\$3,000

35246

AUSTRIA. 4 Ducats, 1907. Vienna Mint. Franz Joseph I. PCGS Genuine—Holed, AU Details.

\$1,000-\$2,000

35247

AUSTRIA. Confirmation Silver Medal, ND (ca. 1870's). PCGS MS-63.

\$40-\$60

35248

AUSTRIA. Bishop of Linz Souvenir Confirmation Silver Medal, ND (ca. 1890's). PCGS SPECIMEN-63.

\$20-\$40

35249

AUSTRIA. 50 Schilling, 1965. Vienna Mint. PCGS PROOF-67.

\$40-\$60

35250

AUSTRIA. Auersperg. Taler, 1805. Wilhelm. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.

\$400-\$600

35251

AUSTRIA. Olmutz. Taler, 1724. Kremsier Mint. Wolfgang von Schratzenbach. NGC AU-58.

\$600-\$900

35252

AUSTRIA. Salzburg. Friesach Pfennig, ND (1200-46). Eberhard II. PCGS AU-50.

\$40-\$60

35253

AUSTRIA. Salzburg. Taler, 1795-M. Milan Mint. Hieronymous Graf von Colloredo-Walsee. PCGS EF-45.

\$100-\$200

## AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS

---

35254

AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS. Ducaton, 1754-R. Antwerp Mint. Maria Theresa. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.

\$200-\$400

35255

AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS. Taler, 1761. Brussels Mint. Maria Theresa. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, EF Details.

\$100-\$200

35256

AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS. Kronentaler, 1794. Brussels Mint. Franz II. PCGS EF-45.

\$200-\$400

## AZORES

---

35257

AZORES. Terceira Island. Cast 80 Reis, 1829. Lisbon Mint. Maria II (in exile). PCGS AU-53.

\$400-\$600

35258

AZORES. 600 Reis, ND (1887). Luiz I. NGC AU Details—Cleaned; Countermark: AU Weak.

\$100-\$200

## BAHAMAS

---

35259

BAHAMAS. 20 Dollars, 1971. Arezzo Mint. Elizabeth II. NGC PROOF-69 Ultra Cameo.

\$500-\$750

---

**BELGIAN CONGO**


---

35260

**BELGIAN CONGO.** Congo Free State. 20 Centimes, 1906. Leopold II. PCGS MS-63.

\$80-\$120

---

**BELGIUM**


---

35261

**BELGIUM.** Liege. Mereau (Communion Token), 1686. PCGS Genuine—Environmental Damage, VF Details.

\$60-\$100

35262

**BELGIUM.** 20 Francs, 1914. Brussels Mint. Albert I. PCGS MS-64.

\$350-\$450

---

**BIAFRA**


---

35263

**BIAFRA.** Pound, 1969. PCGS MS-64.

\$60-\$100

---

**BOLIVIA**


---

35264

**BOLIVIA.** Cob 8 Reales, ND (1616-17)-P M. Potosi Mint. Philip III. PCGS Genuine—Cleaning, VF Details.

\$100-\$200

35265

**BOLIVIA.** Real, 1756-q. Potosi Mint. Philip III. PCGS EF-45.

\$70-\$100

35266

**BOLIVIA.** Cob 8 Reales, (1)766-P V. Potosi Mint. Charles III. PCGS Genuine—Environmental Damage, VF Details.

\$150-\$300

35267

**BOLIVIA.** 8 Reales, 1823-PTS PJ. Potosi Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS AU-53.

\$150-\$300

35268

**BOLIVIA.** 8 Soles, 1834-PTS LM. Potosi Mint. PCGS MS-62.

\$200-\$300

35269

**BOLIVIA.** Sol, 1863-PTS FP. Potosi Mint. PCGS MS-63.

\$100-\$150

35270

**BOLIVIA.** 1/2 Sol, 1861-PTS FJ. Potosi Mint. PCGS MS-62.

\$100-\$150

35271

**BOLIVIA.** Group of Silver Denominations (11 Pieces), 1830-1899. Average Grade: FINE.

\$200-\$400

---

**BRAZIL**


---

35272

**BRAZIL.** 2000 Reis, 1725/3-R. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Joao V. NGC AU Details—Edge Filing.

\$500-\$750

35273

**BRAZIL.** 960 Reis, 1812-B. Bahia Mint. Joao as Prince Regent. NGC MS-62.

\$150-\$200

35274

**BRAZIL.** 960 Reis, 1822-R. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Joao VI. NGC AU-53.

\$100-\$200

35275

**BRAZIL.** 20000 Reis, 1851. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Pedro II. PCGS AU-50.

\$1,000-\$1,500

35276

**BRAZIL.** 20000 Reis, 1853. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Pedro II. NGC MS-61.

\$1,000-\$1,500

35277

**BRAZIL.** 5000 Reis, 1855. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Pedro II. PCGS AU-58.

\$300-\$500

35278

**BRAZIL.** 1000 Reis, 1865. Rio de Janeiro Mint. Pedro II. PCGS MS-66.

\$150-\$300

35279

**BRAZIL.** Pedro II/End of Regency Gold Medal, 1940. PCGS MS-62.

\$400-\$600

35280

**BRAZIL.** 300 Cruzeiros, 1972. Paris Mint. NGC MS-67.

\$900-\$1,100

---

## BRITISH HONDURAS

---

35281

BRITISH HONDURAS. 50 Cents, 1907. Edward VII. PCGS AU-58.  
\$200-\$300

---

## BULGARIA

---

35282

BULGARIA. 5 Leva, 1894-KB. Kremnica Mint. Ferdinand I. NGC AU-53.  
\$100-\$200

35283

BULGARIA. 5 Leva, 1894-KB. Kremnica Mint. Ferdinand I. PCGS AU-50.  
\$100-\$200

35284

BULGARIA. Lev, 1913. Kremnica or Vienna Mint. Ferdinand I. PCGS MS-63.  
\$50-\$75

35285

BULGARIA. Lev, 1913. Kremnica Mint. Ferdinand I. PCGS MS-63.  
\$150-\$300

35286

BULGARIA. 50 Stotinki, 1913. Kremnica Mint. Ferdinand I. PCGS MS-64.  
\$100-\$200

35287

BULGARIA. Due of Lev & 50 Stotinki (2 Pieces), 1912. Kremnica Mint. Ferdinand I. Both PCGS Certified.  
\$100-\$200

35288

BULGARIA. 20 Stotinki, 1913. Kremnica Mint. Ferdinand I. PCGS MS-64.  
\$100-\$200

35289

BULGARIA. 10 Stotinki, 1912. Kremnica Mint. Ferdinand I. PCGS MS-64.  
\$100-\$150

35290

BULGARIA. 10 Stotinki, 1913. Kremnica Mint. Ferdinand I. PCGS MS-65.  
\$150-\$300

35291

BULGARIA. 5 Stotinki, 1913. Kremnica Mint. Ferdinand I. PCGS MS-64.  
\$100-\$200

35292

BULGARIA. 2 Stotinki, 1901. Paris Mint. Ferdinand I. PCGS MS-63 Brown.  
\$200-\$400

35293

BULGARIA. 2 Stotinki, 1912. Kremnica Mint. Ferdinand I. PCGS MS-64 Red.  
\$100-\$200

35294

BULGARIA. Stotinka, 1912. Kremnica Mint. Ferdinand I. PCGS MS-65 Red Brown.  
\$100-\$150

---

## BURMA

---

35295

BURMA. Kyat, CS 1214 (1852). Mindon. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.  
\$300-\$500

35296

BURMA. Kyat, CS 1214 (1852). Mindon. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, EF Details.  
\$200-\$400

---

## BURUNDI

---

35297

BURUNDI. 25 Francs, 1965. NGC MS-66.  
\$400-\$500

35298

BURUNDI. Mint Error — Double Struck — 5 Francs, 1971. Brussels Mint. NGC MS-62.  
\$40-\$60

---

## CAMBODIA

---

35299

CAMBODIA. Pe, ND (1847). Ang Duong. PCGS EF-45.  
\$150-\$200

35300

CAMBODIA. 4 Francs, 1860. Norodom I. PCGS MS-62.  
\$150-\$300

35301

CAMBODIA. 50000 Riels, 1974. PCGS PROOF-67 Deep Cameo.  
\$1,000-\$1,500

## CANADA

- 35302  
CANADA. 20 Cents, 1862. London Mint. Victoria. PCGS AU-53.  
\$200-\$400
- 35303  
CANADA. Newfoundland. 5 Cents, 1865. London Mint. Victoria. PCGS VF-25.  
\$50-\$75
- 35304  
CANADA. Newfoundland. 50 Cents, 1904-H. Heaton Mint. Edward VII. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, Unc Details.  
\$100-\$200
- 35305  
CANADA. Cent, 1858. London Mint. Victoria. PCGS Genuine—Environmental Damage, Unc Details.  
\$60-\$100
- 35306  
CANADA. 10 Dollars, 1912. Ottawa Mint. George V. PCGS MS-61.  
\$1,000-\$2,000  
*Ex. Rive d'Or Collection.*
- 35307  
CANADA. 5 Dollars, 1912. Ottawa Mint. George V. PCGS MS-62.  
\$500-\$750
- 35308  
CANADA. 5 Dollars, 1913. Ottawa Mint. George V. NGC AU-58.  
\$400-\$600
- 35309  
CANADA. Dollar, 1935. Ottawa Mint. George V. PCGS AU-55.  
\$10-\$30
- 35310  
CANADA. 5 Cents, 1932. Ottawa Mint. George V. NGC MS-63.  
\$100-\$200
- 35311  
CANADA. Dollar, 1945. Ottawa Mint. George VI. NGC AU-58.  
\$60-\$100
- 35312  
CANADA. Dollar, 1947. Ottawa Mint. George VI. NGC AU-58.  
\$150-\$300
- 35313  
CANADA. Dollar, 1948. Ottawa Mint. George VI. NGC Unc Details—Cleaned.  
\$500-\$750

- 35314  
CANADA. Dollar, 1949. Ottawa Mint. George VI. PCGS MS-67.  
\$400-\$600
- 35315  
CANADA. Dollar, 1949. Ottawa Mint. George VI. PCGS MS-66.  
\$200-\$400
- 35316  
CANADA. 50 Cents, 1948. Ottawa Mint. George VI. PCGS MS-64.  
\$200-\$400
- 35317  
CANADA. 50 Cents, 1948. Ottawa Mint. George VI. PCGS MS-63.  
\$100-\$200
- 35318  
CANADA. Trio of Dollar (3 Pieces), 1952-55. Ottawa Mint. All PCGS Certified.  
\$100-\$200
- 35319  
CANADA. Lasqueti Island Commemorative Medal, 2001. ANACS MS-69 Deep Cameo.  
\$200-\$300

## CEYLON

- 35320  
CEYLON. Rupee, 1957. NGC PROOF-68 Ultra Cameo.  
\$200-\$400

## CHILE

- 35321  
CHILE. Peso, 1878-So. Santiago Mint. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, Unc Details.  
\$400-\$600
- 35322  
CHILE. Octet of Pesos (8 Pieces), 1869-86. Santiago Mint. Average Grade: EXTREMELY FINE.  
\$300-\$500
- 35323  
CHILE. 50 Pesos, 1926-So. Santiago Mint. PCGS MS-61.  
\$600-\$900

## CHINA

- 35324  
CHINA. Chihli (Pei Yang). 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), Year 34 (1908). Tientsin (Central) Mint. Kuang-hsu (Guangxu). PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.  
\$700-\$1,000

35325  
 CHINA. Kwangtung. Quintet of 20 Cents (5 Pieces), Year 2 (1913). Kwangtung Mint. All PCGS MS-62 Certified.  
 \$300-\$500

35326  
 CHINA. Kwangtung. Quartet of 20 Cents (4 Pieces), Year 2 (1913). Kwangtung Mint. All PCGS MS-61 Certified.  
 \$150-\$300

35327  
 CHINA. Kwangtung. 10 Cents, Year 18 (1929). Kwangtung Mint. PCGS MS-63.  
 \$100-\$150

35328  
 CHINA. Dollar, Year 9 (1920). PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.  
 \$300-\$500

35329  
 CHINA. Dollar, Year 23 (1934). Shanghai Mint. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, Unc Details.  
 \$150-\$300

35330  
 CHINA. Dollar, Year 23 (1934). Shanghai Mint. NGC AU-58.  
 \$300-\$500

35331  
 CHINA. Duo of Silver Medals (2 Pieces), 1997 & 1998. CHOICE PROOF.  
 \$200  
*From the Paul A. Volcker Collection.*

35332  
 CHINA. Group of Mixed Issues (33 Pieces). Average Grade: VERY FINE.  
 \$200-\$400

35333  
 CHINA. Group of Mostly Silver Issues (10 Pieces). All PCGS Certified.  
 \$200-\$400

35334  
 CHINA. 10 Yuan, 2006. Lunar Series, Year of the Dog. NGC PROOF-69 Ultra Cameo.  
 \$100-\$150

## COLOMBIA

35335  
 COLOMBIA. 1/4 Real, ND (ca. 1627-28). Bogota (Nuevo Reino) Mint. Philip IV. PCGS Genuine—Holed, Fine Details.  
 \$100-\$200

35336  
 COLOMBIA. 1/4 Real, ND (1703). Bogota (Nuevo Reino) Mint. Charles II. PCGS Genuine—Environmental Damage, VF Details.  
 \$100-\$200

35337  
 COLOMBIA. 1/4 Real, ND (1755). Bogota (Nuevo Reino) Mint. Ferdinand VI. PCGS Genuine—Environmental Damage, VF Details.  
 \$200-\$400

35338  
 COLOMBIA. Escudo, 1788-P SF. Popayan Mint. Charles III. PCGS EF-45.  
 \$200-\$300

35339  
 COLOMBIA. 8 Escudos, 1810-P JF. Popayan Mint. Ferdinand VII. EF Details.  
 \$1,500-\$2,000

35340  
 COLOMBIA. 8 Escudos, 1827-POPAYAN FM. Popayan Mint. VF Details—Ex-Jewelry.  
 \$1,500-\$2,000

35341  
 COLOMBIA. Escudo, 1823-BOGOTA JF. Bogota Mint. PCGS VF-20.  
 \$200-\$300

35342  
 COLOMBIA. Escudo, 1823-POPAYAN FM. Popayan Mint. PCGS Genuine—Scratch, EF Details.  
 \$200-\$300

35343  
 COLOMBIA. Escudo, 1824-POPAYAN FM. Popayan Mint. PCGS AU-50.  
 \$200-\$300

35344  
 COLOMBIA. Escudo, 1826-POPAYAN FM. Popayan Mint. PCGS EF-45.  
 \$200-\$300

35345  
 COLOMBIA. Duo of Escudos (2 Pieces), 1809 & 1826. Popayan Mint. Both PCGS Certified.  
 \$400-\$600

35346  
 COLOMBIA. Duo of Escudos (2 Pieces), 1826 & 1827. Popayan Mint. Both PCGS Certified.  
 \$400-\$600

35347  
COLOMBIA. Peso, 1825-BOGOTA JF. Bogota Mint. PCGS AU-50.  
\$100-\$200

35348  
COLOMBIA. Peso, 1825-BOGOTA JF. Bogota Mint. PCGS EF-45.  
\$100-\$200

35349  
COLOMBIA. 8 Reales, 1839-BOGOTA RS. Bogota Mint. NGC AU-53.  
\$100-\$200

35350  
COLOMBIA. 8 Reales, 1843-BOGOTA RS. Bogota Mint. PCGS AU-50.  
\$300-\$500

35351  
COLOMBIA. Mint Error — Struck Through Reverse — 8 Reales, 1846-BOGOTA RS. Bogota Mint. PCGS MS-61.  
\$150-\$300

35352  
COLOMBIA. 8 Reales, 1846-BOGOTA RS. Bogota Mint. NGC AU-55.  
\$500-\$750

35353  
COLOMBIA. 1/4 Real, 1850. Bogota Mint. PCGS AU-58.  
\$100-\$200

35354  
COLOMBIA. Quartet of Pesos (4 Pieces), 1825-1871. All PCGS Certified.  
\$500-\$750

35355  
COLOMBIA. 50 Centavos, 1883. Bogota (Nuevo Reino) Mint. PCGS MS-62.  
\$150-\$300

35356  
COLOMBIA. 5 Decimos, 1884. Medellin Mint. PCGS MS-62.  
\$80-\$120

35357  
COLOMBIA. Duo of 50 Centavos (2 Pieces), 1884-85. Bogota Mint. Both PCGS AU-58.  
\$100-\$200

35358  
COLOMBIA. Antioquia. Copper 2 Centavos Pattern, 1890. PCGS Genuine—Environmental Damage, Unc Details.  
\$60-\$100

35359  
COLOMBIA. Boyaca. Copper 2 Centavos Pattern, 1890. PCGS Genuine—Polished, AU Details.  
\$100-\$200

35360  
COLOMBIA. Cundinamarca. Copper 2 Centavos Pattern, 1890. PCGS SPECIMEN-62 Red Brown.  
\$150-\$300

35361  
COLOMBIA. Magdalena. Copper 2 Centavos Pattern, 1890. PCGS SPECIMEN-63 Red Brown.  
\$200-\$300

35362  
COLOMBIA. Santander. Copper 2 Centavos Pattern, 1890. PCGS SPECIMEN-64 Red Brown.  
\$200-\$300

35363  
COLOMBIA. Tolima. Copper 2 Centavos Pattern, 1890. PCGS SPECIMEN-64 Red Brown.  
\$300-\$500

35364  
COLOMBIA. 5 Pesos, 1923-B. Bogota Mint. NGC MS-61.  
\$400-\$600

35365  
COLOMBIA. 5 Pesos, 1925. Medellin Mint. PCGS MS-65.  
\$400-\$600

35366  
COLOMBIA. Duo of 50 Centavos (2 Pieces), 1932. Both PCGS Certified.  
\$100-\$200

35367  
COLOMBIA. Duo of 50 Centavos (2 Pieces), 1933. Both PCGS MS-62 Certified.  
\$100-\$200

---

## COOK ISLANDS

35368  
COOK ISLANDS. 100 Dollars, 1979-FM. Pennsylvania (Franklin) Mint. NGC PROOF-68 Ultra Cameo.  
\$500-\$700

---

## COSTA RICA

35369  
COSTA RICA. 5 Centimos, 1912-GCR. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS MS-66.  
\$60-\$100

35370

COSTA RICA. 200 Colones, 1970. Italcambio Mint. PCGS PROOF-62 Deep Cameo.

\$1,600-\$2,000

---

## CUBA

---

35371

CUBA. Peso, 1897. Massachusetts (Gorham) Mint. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, Unc Details.

\$500-\$1,000

35372

CUBA. 5 Pesos, 1916. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS MS-63.

\$400-\$600

35373

CUBA. 5 Pesos, 1916. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS MS-62.

\$400-\$600

35374

CUBA. 4 Pesos, 1916. Philadelphia Mint. NGC AU-58.

\$400-\$600

35375

CUBA. President Mario Menocal bronze Medal, 1919. PCGS SPECIMEN-67.

\$200-\$400

35376

CUBA. Duo of 20 & 10 Centavos (2 Pieces), 1952. Philadelphia Mint. Both PCGS Certified.

\$60-\$100

35377

CUBA. Group of Mixed Denominations (10 Pieces), 1915-53. Average Grade: VERY FINE.

\$200-\$400

---

## CYPRUS

---

35378

CYPRUS. Sovereign (Pound), 1966. London Mint. NGC PROOF-65.

\$600-\$700

35379

CYPRUS. Sovereign (Pound), 1966. London Mint. NGC PROOF-65.

\$600-\$700

35380

CYPRUS. Sovereign (Pound), 1966. London Mint. NGC PROOF-65.

\$600-\$700

35381

CYPRUS. 50 Pounds, 1977. Llantrisant Mint. NGC PROOF-67 Ultra Cameo.

\$1,000-\$1,500

---

## DANISH WEST INDIES

---

35382

DANISH WEST INDIES. 12 Skilling, 1740. Copenhagen Mint. Christian VI. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.

\$100-\$200

35383

DANISH WEST INDIES. 5 Cents, 1879. Copenhagen Mint. Christian IX. PCGS MS-64.

\$300-\$400

35384

DANISH WEST INDIES. 5 Cents Token, 1888. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, Unc Details.

\$200-\$400

35385

DANISH WEST INDIES. 3 Cents Token, 1890. PCGS AU-55.

\$80-\$120

35386

DANISH WEST INDIES. 2 Cents Token, 1890. PCGS AU-55.

\$200-\$400

---

## DENMARK

---

35387

DENMARK. Krone, 1651. Copenhagen Mint. Frederik III. PCGS Genuine—Spot Removed, EF Details.

\$600-\$900

35388

DENMARK. Rigsbankdaler, 1838-WS. Frederik VI. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, Unc Details.

\$300-\$500

35389

DENMARK. 20 Kroner, 1873-CS. Copenhagen Mint. Christian IX. PCGS MS-65.

\$700-\$1,000

35390

DENMARK. 20 Kroner, 1873-CS. Copenhagen Mint. Christian IX. PCGS MS-65.

\$700-\$1,000

35391

DENMARK. 20 Kroner, 1873-CS. Copenhagen Mint. Christian IX. ANACS MS-64.

\$600-\$800

35392

DENMARK. 20 Kroner, 1873-CS. Copenhagen Mint. Christian IX. PCGS AU-53.

\$500-\$750

35393

DENMARK. 20 Kroner, 1900-HC VBP. Copenhagen Mint. Christian IX. NGC MS-63.

\$500-\$750

35394

DENMARK. 4 Skilling Rigsmont, 1867-RH. Copenhagen Mint. Christian IX. PCGS MS-65.

\$150-\$200

35395

DENMARK. 20 Kroner, 1908-VBP-GJ. Copenhagen Mint. Frederik VIII. NGC MS-65.

\$500-\$750

35396

DENMARK. 20 Kroner, 1912-VBP. Copenhagen Mint. Frederik VIII. PCGS MS-65.

\$500-\$750

35397

DENMARK. 20 Kroner, 1912-VBP. Copenhagen Mint. Frederik VIII. PCGS MS-65.

\$500-\$750

35398

DENMARK. 10 Kroner, 1908-VBP GJ. Copenhagen Mint. Frederik VIII. NGC MS-64.

\$200-\$400

35399

DENMARK. 10 Kroner, 1909-VBP. Copenhagen Mint. Frederik VIII. PCGS MS-65.

\$300-\$400

35400

DENMARK. 10 Kroner, 1909-VBP GJ. Copenhagen Mint. Frederik VIII. NGC MS-64.

\$200-\$300

35401

DENMARK. 20 Kroner, 1913-VBP-AH. Copenhagen Mint. Christian X. NGC MS-63.

\$400-\$600

35402

DENMARK. 20 Kroner, 1915-VBP. Copenhagen Mint. Christian X. PCGS MS-65.

\$500-\$750

35403

DENMARK. 20 Kroner, 1915-VBP. Copenhagen Mint. Christian X. PCGS MS-65.

\$500-\$750

35404

DENMARK. 20 Kroner, 1916-VBP. Copenhagen Mint. Christian X. PCGS MS-64.

\$500-\$750

---

## DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

35405

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. 4 Maravedis, ND (1474-1504)-S. Sevilla Mint. Ferdinand V &amp; Isabel I. NGC VF Details—Tooled.

\$200-\$400

35406

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. 5 Francs, 1891-A. Paris Mint. PCGS AU-58.

\$200-\$400

35407

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. 25 Centavos, 1951. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS MS-64.

\$300-\$500

35408

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. Group of Mixed Denominations (20 Pieces), 1888-1963. Average Grade: VERY FINE.

\$300-\$500

---

## ECUADOR

35409

ECUADOR. 2 Reales, 1847-GJ. Quito Mint. NGC AU Details—Cleaned.

\$200-\$300

35410

ECUADOR. Sucre, 1890-LIMA TF. Lima Mint. PCGS AU-55.

\$200-\$400

35411

ECUADOR. Sucre, 1896-F. Lima Mint. PCGS AU-58.

\$200-\$300

---

## EGYPT

35412

EGYPT. Ottoman Empire. Sultani, AH 982 (1574). Misr (Cairo) Mint. Murad III. VERY FINE Details, Damage.

\$100-\$200

---

## EL SALVADOR

35413

EL SALVADOR. Peso, 1914-CAM. Philadelphia Mint. NGC MS-62.

\$300-\$500

35414

EL SALVADOR. Colon, 1925-Mo. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-65.

\$500-\$750

## ERITREA

---

35415

ERITREA. Tallero, 1918-R. Rome Mint. Vittorio Emanuele III. PCGS MS-62.

\$600-\$900

35416

ERITREA. Tallero, 1918-R. Rome Mint. Vittorio Emanuele III. PCGS AU-53.

\$150-\$300

## FINLAND

---

35417

FINLAND. 500 Markkaa, 1951-H. Helsinki Mint. PCGS MS-63.

\$200-\$400

## FRANCE

---

35418

FRANCE. Alsace - Metz. Denier, ND (1179-1212). Bertram. NGC MS-62.

\$60-\$100

35419

FRANCE. Gros Tournois, ND (1270-85). Philip III. PCGS MS-63.

\$200-\$400

35420

FRANCE. Royal d'Or, ND (1350-64). Jean II Le Bon. NGC VF Details—Damaged.

\$400-\$600

35421

FRANCE. Flandres d'Or (Franc a Pied), ND (1364-80). Paris Mint. Charles V. NGC AU-50.

\$400-\$600

35422

FRANCE. Grosso, ND (1365-1384). Thierry V de Boppart. PCGS AU-55.

\$500-\$1,000

35423

FRANCE. Ecu d'Or, ND (1515-47). Toulouse Mint. Francois I. NGC AU-53.

\$400-\$600

35424

FRANCE. Ecu, 1690-B. Rouen Mint. Louis XIV. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.

\$100-\$200

35425

FRANCE. Ecu, ND (1693-1700). Louis XIV. PCGS AU-50.

\$200-\$400

35426

FRANCE. 1/4 Ecu, 1644-A. Paris Mint. Louis XIV. NGC MS-62.

\$600-\$800

35427

FRANCE. 40 Francs, Year XI-A (1802/3). Paris Mint. Napoleon as First Consul. PCGS AU-50.

\$400-\$600

35428

FRANCE. 40 Francs, Year 12-A (1803/4). Paris Mint. Napoleon as First Consul. PCGS AU-55.

\$500-\$750

35429

FRANCE. 20 Francs, Year 12-A (1803/4). Paris Mint. Napoleon as First Consul. PCGS AU-58.

\$500-\$750

35430

FRANCE. 1/2 Franc, Year 12-A (1803/4). Paris Mint. Napoleon as First Consul. PCGS AU-58.

\$400-\$600

35431

FRANCE. 40 Francs, 1811-A. Paris Mint. Napoleon I. PCGS EF-40.

\$700-\$1,000

35432

FRANCE. 40 Francs, 1812-A. Paris Mint. Napoleon I. PCGS AU-58.

\$1,000-\$1,500

35433

FRANCE. 20 Francs, 1809-A. Paris Mint. Napoleon I. PCGS AU-53.

\$400-\$600

35434

FRANCE. Pair of 20 Francs (2 Pieces), 1808 & 1811. Paris Mint. Napoleon I. Average Grade: VERY FINE.

\$700-\$1,000

*Ex: Coin Galleries (2/1989) Lot 541.*

*Ex: Coin Galleries (2/1984) Lot 1023.*

35435

FRANCE. 5 Francs, 1813-B. Rouen Mint. Napoleon I. PCGS AU-58.

\$200-\$400

35436

FRANCE. Rouen Freemasons/Skeletons Silver Medal, ND (ca. 1807-32). Paris Mint. PCGS AU-58.

\$500-\$700

35437  
FRANCE. Silver Medallion 5 Francs, 1814. PCGS SPECIMEN-62.  
\$500-\$750

35438  
FRANCE. Louis XVII/Bourbon Restoration Medal, ND (1818).  
PCGS MS-65.  
\$40-\$60

35439  
FRANCE. 20 Francs, 1825-A. Paris Mint. Charles X. PCGS MS-63.  
\$800-\$1,200

35440  
FRANCE. 5 Francs, 1826-A. Paris Mint. Charles X. PCGS AU-50.  
\$150-\$300

35441  
FRANCE. Franc, 1847-A. Paris Mint. Louis Philippe I. PCGS AU-55.  
\$100-\$200

35442  
FRANCE. Johann Sturm/Gymnasium at the Academy of Strasbourg Gilt Bronze Medal, 1838. NGC MS-64.  
\$75-\$150

35443  
FRANCE. 5 Francs, 1852-A. Paris Mint. Louis-Napoleon. NGC MS-61.  
\$200-\$400

35444  
FRANCE. 100 Francs, 1886-A. Paris Mint. NGC AU-58.  
\$2,000-\$3,000

35445  
FRANCE. 100 Francs, 1886-A. Paris Mint. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.  
\$1,800-\$2,200

35446  
FRANCE. 20 Francs, 1877-A. Paris Mint. PCGS MS-65+.  
\$500-\$750

35447  
FRANCE. 20 Francs, 1912. Paris Mint. PCGS MS-66.  
\$400-\$600

35448  
FRANCE. 20 Francs, 1912. Paris Mint. PCGS MS-65.  
\$400-\$600

35449  
FRANCE. 5 Francs, 1873-A. Paris Mint. PCGS MS-65.  
\$200-\$300

35450  
FRANCE. 5 Francs, 1877-A. Paris Mint. PCGS MS-64.  
\$150-\$200

35451  
FRANCE. Trio of Silver Issues (3 Pieces), 1868-73. All PCGS or NGC Certified.  
\$200-\$400

35452  
FRANCE. Aluminum 10 Centimes Essai (Pattern), 1908. Paris Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-64.  
\$60-\$100

35453  
FRANCE. 10 Centimes, 1922. Poissy Mint. PCGS MS-66.  
\$60-\$100

35454  
FRANCE. 10 Euros, 2007. Paris Mint. GEM PROOF.  
\$500-\$750

35455  
FRANCE. Nonet of Medals (9 Pieces), ND (18th to 20th Centuries).  
Grade Range: VERY FINE to ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.  
\$200-\$400

35456  
FRANCE. Sextet of Gold Issues (6 Pieces), 1850-1908.  
\$2,000-\$3,000  
*Ex: Coin Galleries (8/1987) Lot 472.*  
*Ex: Coin Galleries (5/1989) Lot 458.*  
*Ex: Coin Galleries (7/1990) Lot 633.*

---

## FRENCH INDO-CHINA

---

35457  
FRENCH INDO-CHINA. Duo of Chopmarked Piastres (2 Pieces), 1887 & 1906-A. Paris Mint. Both NGC EF Details—Chopmarked Certified.  
\$100-\$200

---

## GERMANY

---

35458  
GERMANY. Augsburg. Election of David von Stetten/Franz Joseph Ignaz Rembold Silver Medal, 1768. PCGS SPECIMEN-65.  
\$100-\$200

35459  
GERMANY. Bavaria. Maximilian III Silver Medal, 1764. EXTREMELY FINE.  
\$500-\$1,000

35460  
GERMANY. Bavaria. Taler, 1870. Ludwig II. PCGS MS-61 Proof-like.  
\$150-\$200

35461	GERMANY. Bavaria. 2 Mark, 1911-D. Munich Mint. Luitpold as Prince Regent. NGC MS-65. \$100-\$200	35473	GERMANY. Prussia. 5 Mark, 1901. Berlin Mint. Wilhelm II. PCGS MS-65. \$200-\$300
35462	GERMANY. Brunswick-Wolfenbittel. 1/6 Taler, 1801-MC. Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand. NGC MS-64. \$60-\$100	35474	GERMANY. Prussia. 3 Mark, 1911-A. Berlin Mint. Wilhelm II. NGC PROOF-66 Cameo. \$600-\$900
35463	GERMANY. Hohenzollern (Prussia). Gulden, 1852-A. Berlin Mint. Friedrich Wilhelm IV. PCGS MS-64. \$300-\$500	35475	GERMANY. Prussia. 3 Mark, 1913-A. Berlin Mint. Wilhelm II. NGC PROOF-64. \$200-\$400
35464	GERMANY. Lauenburg. 2/3 Taler, 1830-FF. Frederick VI. PCGS MS-62. \$500-\$800	35476	GERMANY. Prussia. 3 Mark, 1914-A. Berlin Mint. Wilhelm II. NGC MS-64. \$60-\$100
35465	GERMANY. Mainz. Goldgulden, ND (1461-75). Adolph II von Nassau. NGC VF-25. \$500-\$750 <i>Ex: Eric P. Newman Collection.</i>	35477	GERMANY. Prussia. 2 Mark, 1901. Berlin Mint. Wilhelm II. PCGS MS-65+. \$100-\$150
35466	GERMANY. Mainz. 12 Kreuzer, 1692-CB. Anselm Franz. NGC MS-65. \$100-\$200	35478	GERMANY. Prussia. 2 Mark, 1913-A. Berlin Mint. Wilhelm II. PCGS PROOF-65. \$200-\$400
35467	GERMANY. Nurnberg. Pfennig, 1682. Free City. PCGS MS-64. \$100-\$150	35479	GERMANY. Regensburg. 1/32 Ducat, ND (ca. 1750)-B. PCGS MS-65. \$150-\$300
35468	GERMANY. Nurnberg. Nurnberg Shooting Silver Medal, 1897. PCGS SPECIMEN-63. \$100-\$200	35480	GERMANY. Saxe-Meiningen. Gulden, 1830-L. Bernhard II. PCGS MS-64. \$200-\$400
35469	GERMANY. Nurenburg. Ludwig Freiherr Loffelholz von Colberg Silver Medal, 1905. PCGS SPECIMEN-64. \$50-\$75	35481	GERMANY. Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. 5 Mark, 1908. Berlin Mint. PCGS MS-66. \$400-\$600
35470	GERMANY. Prussia. 10 Mark, 1888-A. Berlin Mint. Friedrich III. PCGS MS-65+. \$300-\$500	35482	GERMANY. Saxony. Taler, 1719-IGS. Friedrich August I. PCGS Genuine—Tooled, AU Details. \$400-\$800
35471	GERMANY. Prussia. 2 Mark, 1888-A. Berlin Mint. Fredrich III. NGC MS-65. \$300-\$500	35483	GERMANY. Saxony. 300th Anniversary of the Reformation in Saxony Silver Medal, 1817. PCGS SPECIMEN-64. \$100-\$200
35472	GERMANY. Prussia. 5 Mark, 1888-A. Berlin Mint. Wilhelm II. NGC AU Details—Cleaned. \$200-\$300	35484	GERMANY. Saxony. 350 Years of the St. Afra Prince School in Meissen Silver Medal, 1893. PCGS SPECIMEN-65. \$60-\$100

35485	GERMANY. Strassbourg. 10 Kreuzer, 1773-G. Ludwig Constantin. PCGS EF-45. \$200-\$400	35497	GERMANY. Empire. Mark, 1899-F. Stuttgart Mint. Wilhelm II. NGC MS-67+. \$200-\$400
35486	GERMANY. Wurttemberg - Saxony. Trio of 5 Mark (3 Pieces), 1907-14. All NGC Certified. \$200-\$400	35498	GERMANY. Empire. Mark, 1914-A. Berlin Mint. Wilhelm II. PCGS MS-66. \$60-\$100
35487	GERMANY. Wurttemberg. 3 Mark, 1911-F. Stuttgart Mint. Wilhelm II. PCGS MS-66. \$100-\$200	35499	GERMANY. Empire. Mostly Silver Minors (25 Pieces). Average Grade: VERY FINE. \$300-\$600
35488	GERMANY. Wurttemberg. State Shooting Silver Medal, 1905. PCGS Genuine—Edge Repaired, Unc Details. \$60-\$100	35500	GERMANY. Empire. Quintet of Silver Minors (5 Pieces). Average Grade: EXTREMELY FINE. \$100-\$200
35489	GERMANY. Wurzburg. Schilling, 1794. Franz Ludwig. NGC MS-66. \$50-\$100	35501	GERMANY. Empire. Aschersleben Shooting Festival Silver Medal, 1889. PCGS Genuine—Graffiti, Unc Details. \$100-\$200
35490	GERMANY. Group of Crowns (16 Pieces). Average Grade: VERY FINE. \$500-\$1,000	35502	GERMANY. Empire. 12th Annual Karlsruhe Shooting Festival Silver Medal, 1891. PCGS SPECIMEN-62. \$200-\$300
35491	GERMANY. Group of 3 and 2 Mark (17 Pieces). Average Grade: EXTREMELY FINE. \$300-\$600	35503	GERMANY. Empire. Nurnberg. Franconian Rifle Association Silver Medal, 1910. PCGS Genuine—Tooled, Unc Details. \$100-\$200
35492	GERMANY. 700th Anniversary of Munich as Capital Silver Medal, 1858. PCGS SPECIMEN-64. \$100-\$200	35504	GERMANY. Empire. 80th Birthday of Otto von Bismarck Silver Medal, 1895. PCGS SPECIMEN-63. \$80-\$120
35493	GERMANY. 100th Anniversary of the Opening of the Second Version of St. Michael's Church Silver Medal, 1862. NGC MS-63. \$200-\$300	35505	GERMANY. Wedding of Prince Friedrich August to Archduchess Luise of Austria Silver Medal, 1891. PCGS SPECIMEN-65. \$100-\$150
35494	GERMANY. Baptism Silver Medal, ND (ca. mid-19th Century). PCGS SPECIMEN-64. \$60-\$100	35506	GERMANY. Empire. General Paul von Hindenburg Silver Medal, 1914. NGC MS-64. \$200-\$400
35495	GERMANY. Baptism Silver Medal, ND (ca. mid-19th Century). PCGS SPECIMEN-62. \$60-\$100	35507	GERMANY. Empire. Captain von Muller Silver Medal, 1914. NGC MS-63. \$200-\$400
35496	GERMANY. Baptism Silver Medal, ND (ca. mid-19th Century). PCGS MS-63. \$50-\$75	35508	GERMANY. Empire. General Field Marshall Paul von Hindenburg Silver Medal, 1915. PCGS SPECIMEN-63. \$100-\$200

- 35509  
GERMANY. Empire. Polish Victories/General Gallwitz Silver Medal, ND (1915). NGC MS-64.  
\$150-\$300
- 35510  
GERMANY. Empire. Admiral Scheer Silver Medal, 1916. Berlin Mint. NGC MS-63.  
\$100-\$200
- 35511  
GERMANY. Empire. General Josias Von Heeringen Zinc Medal, 1916. NGC MS-65.  
\$100-\$200
- 35512  
GERMANY. Empire. General Field Marshal Herzog Albrecht von Wurttemberg Silver Medal, 1916. PCGS SPECIMEN-62.  
\$150-\$300
- 35513  
GERMANY. Empire. SMS Moewe Silver Medal, 1916. NGC MS-63.  
\$100-\$200
- 35514  
GERMANY. Empire. Death of Count Spee Silver Medal, 1914. PCGS SPECIMEN-64.  
\$200-\$400
- 35515  
GERMANY. Empire. Max Immelmann Silver Medal, 1916. NGC MS-64.  
\$150-\$300
- 35516  
GERMANY. Weimar Republic. 5 Mark, 1927-A. Berlin Mint. NGC MS-65.  
\$200-\$400
- 35517  
GERMANY. Weimar Republic. 5 Mark, 1927-F. Stuttgart Mint. NGC MS-67.  
\$500-\$750
- 35518  
GERMANY. Weimar Republic. 5 Mark, 1930-J. Hamburg Mint. PCGS PROOF-63 Cameo.  
\$500-\$750
- 35519  
GERMANY. Weimar Republic. Graf Zeppelin (LZ-127) World Tour Silver Medal, 1929. NGC MS-67.  
\$150-\$300
- 35520  
GERMANY. Weimar Republic. Paul von Hindenburg Silver Medal, 1930. NGC MS-66.  
\$200-\$400
- 35521  
GERMANY. Weimar Republic. Paul von Hindenburg Silver Medal, 1930. NGC MS-65.  
\$200-\$400
- 35522  
GERMANY. Weimar Republic. Niobe Naval Accident Silver Medal, 1932. NGC MS-67.  
\$60-\$100
- 35523  
GERMANY. Weimar Republic. Group of Coin Postcards (6 Pieces), ND (ca. 1930s). Grade Range: Average to Excellent Condition.  
\$25-\$75
- 35524  
GERMANY. Third Reich. 5 Mark, 1934-F. Stuttgart Mint. PCGS PROOF-64 Deep Cameo.  
\$200-\$400
- 35525  
GERMANY. Federal Republic. 5 Mark, 1955-F. Stuttgart Mint. PCGS PROOF-65 Cameo.  
\$200-\$300
- 35526  
GERMANY. Federal Republic. 5 Mark, 1955-F. Stuttgart Mint. PCGS MS-64.  
\$150-\$300
- 35527  
GERMANY. Federal Republic. 5 Mark, 1955-G. Karlsruhe Mint. PCGS PROOF-65 Cameo.  
\$300-\$500
- 35528  
GERMANY. Federal Republic. 5 Mark, 1955-G. Karlsruhe Mint. PCGS MS-64.  
\$150-\$300
- 35529  
GERMANY. Federal Republic. 5 Mark, 1957-J. Hamburg Mint. PCGS MS-65.  
\$150-\$300
- 35530  
GERMANY. Federal Republic. 5 Ducat Fantasy, 1967. PCGS PROOF-65.  
\$1,100-\$1,500

END OF SESSION F



SESSION G  
INTERNET ONLY  
WORLD COINS PART 2

TUESDAY, AUGUST 30, 2022, 9:00 AM PT  
LOTS 36001-36686

## GREAT BRITAIN

36001	GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND (1247-72). Newcastle Mint. Henry III. NGC EF-40. \$60-\$100	36012	GREAT BRITAIN. Shilling, 1676. London Mint. Charles II. NGC EF-45. \$200-\$400
36002	GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, ND (1248-50). London Mint. Henry III. NGC MS-63+. \$300-\$500	36013	GREAT BRITAIN. 4 Pence, 1677. London Mint. Charles II. PCGS MS-62. \$200-\$300
36003	GREAT BRITAIN. Nonet of Hammered Issues (9 Pieces), 1279-1351. Grade Range: FINE Details to EF Details. \$200-\$400	36014	GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Crown, 1690. London Mint. William III & Mary II. PCGS VF-35. \$200-\$400
36004	GREAT BRITAIN. Sextet of Hammered Pennies (6 Pieces), 1279-1351. All NGC Certified; Grade Range: GOOD-6 to VF-30. \$100-\$200	36015	GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Crown, 1701. London Mint. William III. PCGS AU-55. \$600-\$900
36005	GREAT BRITAIN. 4 Pence (Groat), ND (1422-30). London Mint. Henry VI. NGC MS-61. \$200-\$300	36016	GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Crown, 1703. London Mint. Anne. PCGS EF-45. \$500-\$750
36006	GREAT BRITAIN. Groat, ND (1526-44). London Mint; mm: lis. Henry VIII. PCGS AU-50. \$300-\$500	36017	GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Crown, 1708. London Mint. Anne. PCGS EF-45. \$600-\$900
36007	GREAT BRITAIN. Shilling, ND (1551-53). London Mint; mm: tun. PCGS Genuine—Damage, EF Details. \$150-\$300	36018	GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Crown, 1746/5. London Mint. George II. PCGS EF-45. \$150-\$300
36008	GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Laurel, ND (1603-25). James I. NGC AU Details—Cleaned. \$800-\$1,200	36019	GREAT BRITAIN. Shilling, 1758. London Mint. George II. PCGS AU-55. \$200-\$400
36009	GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Crown, ND (1621-23). James I. PCGS FINE-15. \$200-\$300	36020	GREAT BRITAIN. 6 Pence, 1746-LIMA. London Mint. George II. PCGS AU-58. \$60-\$100
36010	GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Crown, ND (1636-43). Tower Mint. Charles I. NGC VF-30. \$200-\$300	36021	GREAT BRITAIN. Guinea, 1787. London Mint. George III. NGC EF-45. \$700-\$1,000
36011	GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1679. London Mint. Charles II. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, VF Details. \$150-\$300	36022	GREAT BRITAIN. Guinea, 1793. London Mint. George III. PCGS AU-50. \$400-\$600

- 36023  
GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Guinea, 1790. London Mint. George III. PCGS VF-35.  
\$400-\$600
- 36024  
GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Guinea, 1798. London Mint. George III. PCGS AU-58.  
\$400-\$600
- 36025  
GREAT BRITAIN. 3 Pence, 1762. London Mint. George III. PCGS MS-62.  
\$150-\$300
- 36026  
GREAT BRITAIN. Great Britain - Mexico. Dollar, ND (1797-99). George III. NGC AU-55; Countermark: AU Strong.  
\$900-\$1,200
- 36027  
GREAT BRITAIN. Great Britain - Spain. 1/2 Dollar, ND (1797). George III. PCGS EF-45; Countermark: AU Details.  
\$400-\$600
- 36028  
GREAT BRITAIN. Great Britain - Spain. 1/2 Dollar, ND (1797). George III. PCGS VG-10; Countermark: EF Details.  
\$200-\$400
- 36029  
GREAT BRITAIN. Bank Dollar, 1804. Birmingham (Soho) Mint. George III. PCGS AU-55.  
\$400-\$600
- 36030  
GREAT BRITAIN. 18 Pence (1 Shilling 6 Pence) Bank Token, 1811. George III. NGC MS-65.  
\$150-\$300
- 36031  
GREAT BRITAIN. 2 Pence, 1797. Birmingham (Soho) Mint. NGC AU-58.  
\$200-\$300
- 36032  
GREAT BRITAIN. Duo of 2 Pence (2 Pieces), 1797. Birmingham (Soho) Mint. George III. Both NGC Certified.  
\$100-\$200
- 36033  
GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1819. London Mint. George III. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, Unc Details.  
\$300-\$400
- 36034  
GREAT BRITAIN. George IV Coronation Bronze Medal, 1821. London Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-64 Gold Shield.  
\$400-\$800  
*From the Cardinal Collection Educational Foundation.*
- 36035  
GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1822. London Mint. George IV. PCGS Genuine—Tooled, EF Details.  
\$500-\$750
- 36036  
GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Crown, 1821. London Mint. George IV. NGC AU-58.  
\$300-\$500
- 36037  
GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Crown, 1829. London Mint. George IV. PCGS AU-58.  
\$300-\$500
- 36038  
GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Penny, 1827. London Mint. George IV. NGC MS-65 Brown.  
\$200-\$400
- 36039  
GREAT BRITAIN. Farthing (1/4 Penny), 1829. London Mint. George IV. NGC MS-63 Brown.  
\$150-\$300
- 36040  
GREAT BRITAIN. Shilling, 1834. London Mint. William IV. NGC MS-62.  
\$150-\$300
- 36041  
GREAT BRITAIN. 4 Pence (Groat), 1836. London Mint. William IV. PCGS MS-64.  
\$100-\$200
- 36042  
GREAT BRITAIN. Victoria Coronation Bronze Medal, 1838. PCGS SPECIMEN-63.  
\$100-\$200
- 36043  
GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1845. London Mint. Victoria. PCGS AU-53.  
\$400-\$600
- 36044  
GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Crown, 1874. London Mint. Victoria. NGC MS-63.  
\$500-\$750
- 36045  
GREAT BRITAIN. Shilling, 1878. London Mint. Victoria. NGC MS-64.  
\$400-\$600

36046	36057
GREAT BRITAIN. Shilling, 1885. London Mint. Victoria. NGC MS-64.	GREAT BRITAIN. Prince Edward/London Institute Technological Exam Silver Award Medal, 1891. PCGS SPECIMEN-63.
\$300-\$500	\$100-\$200
36047	36058
GREAT BRITAIN. 6 Pence, 1881. London Mint. Victoria. NGC MS-64.	GREAT BRITAIN. Queen Victoria "Diamond Jubilee" Silver Re-strike Medal, 1897. NGC PROOF-64.
\$80-\$120	\$100-\$200
36048	36059
GREAT BRITAIN. Penny, 1862. London Mint. Victoria. NGC MS-65 Red Brown.	GREAT BRITAIN. Nonet of Shillings (9 Pieces), 1723-1864. Average Grade: VERY FINE.
\$300-\$400	\$200-\$400
36049	36060
GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Penny, 1853. London Mint. Victoria. NGC AU-55.	GREAT BRITAIN. Sextet of Silver Minors (6 Pieces), 1787-1885. Average Grade: EXTREAMLY FINE.
\$40-\$60	\$150-\$300
36050	36061
GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Penny, 1862. London Mint. Victoria. NGC MS-65 Red Brown.	GREAT BRITAIN. Duo of Chopmarked Trade Dollars (2 Pieces), 1899 & 1902-B. Bombay Mint. Both NGC FINE Details—Chop-marked.
\$150-\$300	\$100-\$200
36051	36062
GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Pounds, 1887. London Mint. Victoria. PCGS Genuine—Mount Removed, AU Details.	GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1910. London Mint. Edward VII. PCGS MS-62.
\$2,000-\$3,000	\$400-\$600
36052	36063
GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Sovereign, 1887. London Mint. Victoria. PCGS MS-65.	GREAT BRITAIN. Visit of Joseph Chamberlain to South Africa Silvered Bronze Medal, 1903. NGC MS-63.
\$500-\$750	\$60-\$100
36053	36064
GREAT BRITAIN. Double Florin, 1887. London Mint. Victoria. PCGS AU-58.	GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1911. London Mint. George V. PCGS MS-63.
\$60-\$100	\$400-\$600
36054	36065
GREAT BRITAIN. Double Florin (4 Shillings), 1890. London Mint. Victoria. PCGS MS-62.	GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1912. London Mint. George V. PCGS MS-63.
\$200-\$400	\$400-\$600
36055	36066
GREAT BRITAIN. France - Great Britain - Italy - Ottoman Empire - Russia. Crimean War/Treaty of Paris White Medal, 1855. UNCIRCULATED.	GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1912. London Mint. George V. PCGS MS-63.
\$150-\$300	\$400-\$600
36056	36067
GREAT BRITAIN. Victoria/International Exhibition White Metal Medal, 1862. NGC MS-63.	GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1912. London Mint. George V. PCGS MS-62.
\$75-\$150	\$400-\$600

- 36068  
 GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1913. London Mint. George V. PCGS MS-64.  
 \$400-\$600
- 36069  
 GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1913. London Mint. George V. PCGS MS-63.  
 \$400-\$600
- 36070  
 GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1925. London Mint. George V. PCGS MS-66.  
 \$500-\$750
- 36071  
 GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign, 1925. London Mint. George V. PCGS MS-65.  
 \$500-\$750
- 36072  
 GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1927. London Mint. George V. PCGS PROOF-62.  
 \$300-\$500
- 36073  
 GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Crown, 1911. London Mint. George V. PCGS PROOF-65.  
 \$300-\$500
- 36074  
 GREAT BRITAIN. Proof Set (15 Pieces), 1937. George VI. Average Grade: PROOF.  
 \$300-\$500
- 36075  
 GREAT BRITAIN. Crown, 1953. London Mint. Elizabeth II. NGC PROOF-64.  
 \$200-\$300
- 36076  
 GREAT BRITAIN. 50 Pounds, 1987. Llantrisant Mint. Elizabeth II. PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo.  
 \$800-\$1,200
- 36077  
 GREAT BRITAIN. 25 Pounds, 1987. Llantrisant Mint. Elizabeth II. PCGS PROOF-70 Deep Cameo.  
 \$400-\$600
- 36078  
 GREAT BRITAIN. 10 Pounds, 1987. Llantrisant Mint. Elizabeth II. PCGS PROOF-70 Deep Cameo.  
 \$200-\$300
- 36079  
 GREAT BRITAIN. Fantasy Silver 5 Euro Cents, 2002. Elizabeth II. PCGS PROOF-66 Cameo.  
 \$20-\$30
- 36080  
 GREAT BRITAIN. 5 Pounds, 2013. Llantrisant Mint. Elizabeth II. NGC PROOF-70 Ultra Cameo.  
 \$100-\$200
- 36081  
 GREAT BRITAIN. 100 Pounds, 2015. Llantrisant Mint. Elizabeth II. NGC MS-70.  
 \$2,000-\$2,500
- 36082  
 GREAT BRITAIN. 10 Pounds, 2015. Llantrisant Mint. Elizabeth II. PCGS PROOF-70 Deep Cameo.  
 \$400-\$600  
*From the Cardinal Collection Educational Foundation.*
- 36083  
 GREAT BRITAIN. 10 Pounds, 2016. Llantrisant Mint. Elizabeth II. PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo.  
 \$300-\$500  
*From the Cardinal Collection Educational Foundation.*
- 36084  
 GREAT BRITAIN. Group of British and Scottish Issues (11 Pieces). Average Grade: VERY FINE.  
 \$400-\$800
- 36085  
 GREAT BRITAIN. Largely Maundy Oddments (8 Pieces). Average Grade: VERY FINE.  
 \$200-\$400
- 36086  
 GREAT BRITAIN. Septet of Silver Issues (7 Pieces), 1676-1903. Average Grade: VERY FINE.  
 \$500-\$750
- 36087  
 GREAT BRITAIN. Quintet of Minor Issues (5 Pieces), 1822-1902. All NCG or ANACS Certified.  
 \$200-\$400
- 36088  
 GREAT BRITAIN. Duo of Mixed Types (2 Pieces), 1797 & 1929. Both NGC Certified.  
 \$200-\$400
- 36089  
 GREAT BRITAIN. Trade Tokens. Devonshire. Plymouth. Copper 1/2 Penny Token, 1789. George III. PCGS MS-63 Brown.  
 \$100-\$200
- 36090  
 GREAT BRITAIN. Trade Tokens. Norfolk. Norwich. Gilt Copper 1/2 Penny Token, ND (ca. 1790's). NGC MS-63.  
 \$300-\$600

36091

GREAT BRITAIN. Trade Tokens. Norfolk. Yarmouth. Copper 1/2 Penny Token, 1796. PCGS MS-63 Brown.

\$100-\$200

36092

GREAT BRITAIN. Trade Tokens. Trio of Pennies (3 Pieces). Average Grade: VERY FINE.

\$100-\$200

---

## BRITISH COLONIES

---

36093

BRITISH COLONIES. British and Commonwealth Quartet (4 Pieces), 1887-1945. Average Grade: ABOUT UNCIRCULATED Details.

\$200-\$300

---

## GREENLAND

---

36094

GREENLAND. 50 Ore, 1922-HCN GJ. Copenhagen Mint. PCGS MS-65.

\$60-\$100

36095

GREENLAND. 25 Ore, 1926 HCN GJ. Copenhagen Mint. PCGS MS-67.

\$150-\$200

36096

GREENLAND. Krone, 1957-CS. Copenhagen Mint. PCGS MS-66.

\$100-\$150

36097

GREENLAND. Krone, 1960-CS. Copenhagen Mint. PCGS MS-67.

\$100-\$150

---

## GADELOUPE

---

36098

GADELOUPE. Franc, 1921. PCGS MS-63.

\$150-\$300

---

## GUATEMALA

---

36099

GUATEMALA. Silver Proclamation Medal, 1760. Charles III. PCGS Genuine—Holed, VF Details.

\$100-\$200

*Ex: Tomas Prieto Collection (with ticket).*

36100

GUATEMALA. 4 Reales, 1773-G P. Antigua Guatemala Mint. Charles III. NGC Fine Details—Holed.

\$100-\$200

36101

GUATEMALA. 8 Reales, 1803-NG M. Nueva Guatemala Mint. Charles IV. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.

\$300-\$500

36102

GUATEMALA. 8 Reales, 1808-NG M. Nueva Guatemala Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS Genuine—Tooled, Fine Details.

\$200-\$400

36103

GUATEMALA. 8 Reales, 1812-NG M. Nueva Guatemala Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC AU-55.

\$150-\$300

36104

GUATEMALA. 8 Reales, 1821-NG M. Nueva Guatemala Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC EF Details—Obverse Cleaned.

\$60-\$100

36105

GUATEMALA. Central American Republic. 8 Reales, 1826-NG M. Nueva Guatemala Mint. PCGS AU-53.

\$500-\$750

36106

GUATEMALA. Central American Republic. 8 Reales, 1827-NG M. Nueva Guatemala Mint. PCGS AU-53.

\$500-\$750

36107

GUATEMALA. Central American Republic. 8 Reales, 1828-NG M. Nueva Guatemala Mint. NGC AU-53.

\$300-\$400

36108

GUATEMALA. Central American Republic. 8 Reales, 1837-NG BA. Nueva Guatemala Mint. NGC AU-55.

\$400-\$600

36109

GUATEMALA. Central American Republic. 8 Reales, 1837-NG BA. Nueva Guatemala Mint. PCGS AU-55.

\$400-\$600

36110

GUATEMALA. 8 Reales, 1840-NG MA. Nueva Guatemala Mint. NGC AU-50.

\$500-\$700

36111

GUATEMALA. 8 Reales, 1847/6-NG A. Nueva Guatemala Mint. NGC AU-55.

\$500-\$750

36112

GUATEMALA. 4 Reales (Cuatro), 1865-R. Nueva Guatemala Mint. PCGS MS-63.

\$100-\$200

36113

GUATEMALA. Guatemala - Peru. Quintet of Countermark Pesos (5 Pieces), 1894. Average Grade: EXTREAMLY FINE.

\$200-\$400

---

**HAITI**


---

36114

HAITI. 10 Centimes, 1863-HEATON. Heaton Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-65.

\$300-\$500

36115

HAITI. Gourde, 1887. Paris Mint. PCGS MS-62.

\$300-\$500

36116

HAITI. 50 Centimes, 1895. Paris Mint. PCGS MS-64.

\$200-\$300

36117

HAITI. Group of Mixed Denominations (14 Pieces), 1815-1883. Average Grade: VERY FINE.

\$300-\$500

---

**HAWAII**


---

36118

HAWAII. Dollar, 1883. San Francisco Mint. Kalakaua I. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.

\$400-\$600

---

**HEJAZ**


---

36119

HEJAZ and NEJD. 20 Piastres (Riyal), AH 1334 Year 8 (1922). Mecca Mint. Hussein bin Ali. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.

\$100-\$200

36120

HEJAZ and NEJD. Riyal, AH 1348 (1929). Mecca Mint. Abd al-Aziz. PCGS AU-55.

\$500-\$800

---

**HONG KONG**


---

36121

HONG KONG. 20 Cents, 1892. London Mint. Victoria. PCGS EF-45.

\$60-\$100

36122

HONG KONG. 50 Cents, 1905. London Mint. Edward VII. PCGS AU-53.

\$200-\$300

36123

HONG KONG. 1000 Dollars, 1981. Lunar Series, Year of the Cock. Elizabeth II. NGC MS-69.

\$800-\$1,200

---

**HUNGARY**


---

36124

HUNGARY. Slavonia. Denar, ND (1270-72). Stefan V. NGC MS-63.

\$60-\$100

36125

HUNGARY. Taler, 1742-KB. Kremnica Mint. Maria Theresa. PCGS EF-45.

\$300-\$500

36126

HUNGARY. St. George Gold Medal, ND (ca. late 17th Century). Kremnica Mint. PCGS Genuine—Mount Removed, AU Details.

\$200-\$400

36127

HUNGARY. St. George Medallion Taler, ND (ca. 18th-19th Centuries). EF Details—Tooled

\$100-\$200

36128

HUNGARY. 20 Korona, 1892-KB. Kremnica Mint. Franz Joseph I. NGC MS-62.

\$350-\$450

36129

HUNGARY. 20 Korona, 1893-KB. Kremnica Mint. Franz Joseph I. NGC MS-60.

\$350-\$450

36130

HUNGARY. Korona, 1915-KB. Kremnica Mint. Franz Joseph I. PCGS MS-66.

\$200-\$400

---

**ICELAND**


---

36131

ICELAND. 1000th Year Mint Set (3 Pieces), 1930. Christian X. ABOUT UNCIRCULATED.

\$200-\$400

36132

ICELAND. 500 Kroner, 1961. PCGS MS-65.

\$500-\$750

36133

ICELAND. 500 Kroner, 1961. GEM UNCIRCULATED.

\$500-\$750

## INDIA

- 36134  
INDIA. Hunnic Tribes. Nezak Huns. AR Drachm, ND (ca. Early 8th Century). Sahi Tigin. FINE.  
\$150-\$300
- 36135  
INDIA. Awadh. Rupee, AH 1269 Year 6 (1852). Lucknow Mint. Wajid Ali Shah. NGC MS-65.  
\$200-\$400
- 36136  
INDIA. Dewas (Senior Branch). 1/12 Anna, 1888. Krishanji Rao (under Victoria as Empress). PCGS MS-63 Brown.  
\$200-\$400
- 36137  
INDIA. 1/4 Ashrafi, AH 1318/35 (1901). PCGS MS-64.  
\$200-\$400
- 36138  
INDIA. Indore. Rupee, VS 1949 (1892) (1892). Shivaji Rao. NGC MS-65.  
\$200-\$300
- 36139  
INDIA. Kapurthala. Order of Pride Breast Badge, Third Class. ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.  
\$150-\$300
- 36140  
INDIA. Rajkot. Mohur Restrike, 1945. Dharmendra Singhji (under George VI as Emperor). NGC MS-65+.  
\$150-\$300
- 36141  
INDIA. Portuguese India. Goa. Pardao, 1868. Goa Mint. Luiz I. NGC AU-58.  
\$100-\$200
- 36142  
INDIA. Portuguese India. 1/4 Tanga, 1888. Calcutta Mint. NGC AU Details—Environmental Damage.  
\$100-\$200
- 36143  
INDIA. Bombay Presidency. East India Company. 1/2 Pice, 1791. NGC PROOF-64 Brown.  
\$150-\$300
- 36144  
INDIA. Bengal Presidency. 1/4 Rupee, AH 1204 Year 19 (1819). Murshidabad Mint. PCGS MS-64.  
\$100-\$150
- 36145  
Madras Presidency. East India Company. 1/3 Mohur (5 Rupees), ND (1820).  
\$400-\$600
- 36146  
INDIA. Rupee, 1840-(B). Bombay Mint. Victoria. PCGS AU-58+.  
\$150-\$200
- 36147  
INDIA. Rupee, 1840-(C or B). Bombay or Calcutta Mint. Victoria. NGC MS-61.  
\$200-\$400
- 36148  
INDIA. Rupee, 1862-(C). Calcutta Mint. Victoria. PCGS MS-61.  
\$100-\$150
- 36149  
INDIA. Rupee, 1900-B. Bombay Mint. Victoria. PCGS MS-61.  
\$100-\$150
- 36150  
INDIA. Rupee, 1901-B. Bombay Mint. Victoria. PCGS MS-61.  
\$100-\$150
- 36151  
INDIA. Rupee, 1901-C. Calcutta Mint. Victoria. PCGS MS-64.  
\$150-\$300
- 36152  
INDIA. 1/4 Anna, 1893-(C). Calcutta Mint. Victoria. PCGS MS-64 Red Brown.  
\$100-\$150
- 36153  
INDIA. 1/12 Anna, 1848-(C). Calcutta Mint. PCGS MS-62 Brown.  
\$100-\$150
- 36154  
INDIA. 1/12 Anna, 1848-(C). Calcutta Mint. PCGS MS-62 Brown.  
\$100-\$150
- 36155  
INDIA. Group of Mixed Issues (17 Pieces), 1830-90. Average Grade: VERY FINE.  
\$300-\$400
- 36156  
INDIA. Rupee, 1903-B. Bombay Mint. Edward VII. PCGS MS-62.  
\$100-\$150
- 36157  
INDIA. Rupee, 1903-B. Bombay Mint. Edward VII. PCGS MS-61.  
\$100-\$150

**36158**  
INDIA. Rupee, 1907-B. Bombay Mint. Edward VII. PCGS MS-62.  
\$200-\$300

**36159**  
INDIA. Sovereign, 1918-I. Bombay Mint. George V. PCGS-64.  
\$400-\$600

**36160**  
INDIA. Rupee, 1912-(B). Bombay Mint. George V. PCGS MS-64.  
\$100-\$150

**36161**  
INDIA. Rupee, 1919-(B). Bombay Mint. George V. PCGS MS-64.  
\$100-\$150

**36162**  
INDIA. Rupee, 1919-(B). Bombay Mint. George V. PCGS MS-63.  
\$70-\$100

**36163**  
INDIA. Rupee, 1921-(B). Bombay Mint. George V. PCGS MS-62.  
\$100-\$150

**36164**  
INDIA. Rupee, 1921-(B). Bombay Mint. George V. NGC MS-62.  
\$100-\$150

**36165**  
INDIA. 1/4 Rupee, 1917-(C). Calcutta Mint. George V. NGC MS-63.  
\$70-\$100

**36166**  
INDIA. 1/4 Rupee, 1936-(C). Calcutta Mint. George V. NGC MS-64.  
\$70-\$100

**36167**  
INDIA. 2 Annas, 1935-(C). Calcutta Mint. George V. PCGS MS-63.  
\$100-\$150

**36168**  
INDIA. Rupee, 1938-(B). Bombay Mint. George VI. NGC MS-63.  
*From the Sigma Collection.*

**36169**  
INDIA. Trio of Minors (3 Pieces), 1862-1945. All NGC Certified.  
\$100-\$150

**36170**  
INDIA. Sovereign, 2013-I. Bombay Mint. Elizabeth II. PCGS MS-68.  
\$500-\$600

**36171**  
INDIA. Group of Mixed Denominations (16 Pieces). Grade Range: FINE to CHOICE PROOF.  
\$600  
*From the Paul A. Volcker Collection.*

---

## INDONESIA

---

**36172**  
INDONESIA. Sumatra. Sultans of Aceh. Kupang, ND (1537-71). Alauddin al-Kahar. PCGS MS-61.  
\$100-\$150

---

## IONIAN ISLANDS

---

**36173**  
IONIAN ISLANDS. 2 Oboli, 1819. George III. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, Unc Details.  
\$400-\$600

**36174**  
IONIAN ISLANDS. Lepton, 1857. NGC MS-62 Brown.  
\$100-\$150

---

## IRAN

---

**36175**  
IRAN. 5000 Dinars, AH 1337 (1919). Ahmad Shah. PCGS MS-62 Prooflike.  
\$100-\$200

**36176**  
IRAN. 5000 Dinars, SH 1306 (1927)-L. Leningrad (St. Petersburg) Mint. Ahmad Shah. PCGS MS-62.  
\$100-\$200

**36177**  
IRAN. Azadi, SH 1358 (1979). PCGS MS-66.  
\$500-\$750

**36178**  
IRAN. Septet of Gold Issues (7 Pieces), ND (ca. late 20th Century). Average Grade: EXTREMELY FINE.  
\$1,800-\$2,200

---

## IRAQ

---

**36179**  
IRAQ. 50 Fils, AH 1375/1955. PCGS MS-64.  
\$200-\$400

**36180**  
IRAQ. 250 Fils, AH 1393/1973. London or Llantrisant Mint. NGC PROOF-67 Ultra Cameo.  
\$200-\$400

36181

IRAQ. 250 Fils, AH 1399/1979. Llantrisant Mint. NGC PROOF-67 Cameo.

\$300-\$500

36182

IRAQ. 250 Fils, AH 1400/1980. Llantrisant Mint. NGC MS-66.

\$200-\$300

36183

IRAQ. Dinar, AH 1393/1973. London or Llantrisant Mint. NGC PROOF-67 Cameo.

\$400-\$600

36184

IRAQ. 10th Anniversary of the Revolution Silver Medal, AH 1398 (1978). Llantrisant Mint. NGC PROOF-65 Cameo.

\$150-\$300

---

## IRELAND

---

36185

IRELAND. 1/2 Penny, 1805. Birmingham (Soho) Mint. George III. PCGS PROOF-64 Brown.

\$200-\$400

---

## ISLAMIC KINGDOMS

---

36186

ISLAMIC KINGDOMS. Ghaznavid. Dinar, AH 389-421 (999-1030). Mahmud. NGC MS-62.

\$150-\$300

36187

ISLAMIC KINGDOMS. Kakwayhids. Dinar, AH 435 (1044). Faramurz. NGC MS-64.

\$150-\$300

36188

ISLAMIC KINGDOMS. Group of Mostly Silver Denominations (23 Pieces), ND (ca. 11th to 13th Centuries A.D.). Average Grade: FINE.

\$150-\$300

---

## ISLE OF MAN

---

36189

ISLE OF MAN. 1/5 Crown, 1990-U. Cat Series. PCGS MS-66 Secure Holder.

PCGS MS-66 Secure Holder. \$400-\$600

PCGS #162647.

---

## ISRAEL

---

36190

ISRAEL. Liberation Silver Medal, ND (1962). NGC MS-67.

\$50-\$75

---

## ITALY

---

36191

ITALY. Milan. Crocione, 1796-M. Franz II. PCGS VF-35.

\$100-\$200

36192

ITALY. Naples & Sicily. Scudo d'Oro, ND (1519-56). Naples Mint. Charles V of Spain. PCGS Genuine—Scratch, AU Details.

\$400-\$600

36193

ITALY. Naples & Sicily. 6 Ducati, 1766-DG CCR. Ferdinand IV. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, EF Details.

\$800-\$1,200

36194

ITALY. Orbetello. 4 Quattrini, 1782. Ferdinand IV. PCGS AU-53.

\$60-\$100

36195

ITALY. Papal States. Testone, 1690 Year I. Rome Mint. Alexander VIII. NGC EF-45.

\$200-\$400

36196

ITALY. Papal States. 5 Baiocchi, 1797 Year XXIII. Montalto Mint. Pius VI. PCGS AU-58.

\$300-\$500

36197

ITALY. Papal States. 5 Baiocchi, 1798 Year XXIII. Macerata Mint. Pius VI. PCGS MS-61 Brown.

\$60-\$100

36198

ITALY. Papal States. 5 Lire, 1870-R Year XXV. Rome Mint. Pius IX. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.

\$200-\$300

36199

ITALY. Savoy. Ducat, 1602. Turin Mint. Carlo Emanuele I. PCGS Genuine—Bent, EF Details.

\$400-\$600

36200

ITALY. Sicily. Pierreale, ND (1355-77)-P. Federico II Semplice. PCGS MS-65.

\$500-\$750

- 36201  
ITALY. Sicily. 12 Tari, ND (1799-1804)-JU I. Ferdinand III. PCGS VF-35.  
\$100-\$200
- 36202  
ITALY. Tassarolo. Luigino, 1666. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.  
\$60-\$100
- 36203  
ITALY. Tuscany. Giulio, (1620-70). Ferdinand II. PCGS Genuine—Damage, EF Details.  
\$50-\$75
- 36204  
ITALY. Tuscany. Florino, 1731. Giovanni Gaston. PCGS AU-55.  
\$400-\$600
- 36205  
ITALY. Vatican City. Ambrogio Damiano Achille Ratti Silver Medal, 1922. Pius XI. PCGS SPECIMEN-64.  
\$60-\$100
- 36206  
ITALY. Vatican City. 100 Lire, 1933/4. Rome Mint. Pius XI. NGC MS-63.  
\$500-\$700
- 36207  
ITALY. Vatican City. “For a Just Peace” Silver Medal, 1940. Rome Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-63.  
\$150-\$300
- 36208  
ITALY. Vatican City. Eugenio Pacelli Silver Medal, 1941. PCGS SPECIMEN-64.  
\$50-\$75
- 36209  
ITALY. Vatican City. 100 Lire, 1950. Pius XII. PCGS MS-67.  
\$500-\$750
- 36210  
ITALY. Venice. Soldino, ND (1368-82). Andrea Contarini. PCGS MS-63.  
\$60-\$100
- 36211  
ITALY. Venice. Ducat, ND (1414-23). Tomaso Mocenigo. NGC MS-63.  
\$300-\$500
- 36212  
ITALY. Venic. Zecchino, ND (1655-56). Carlo Contarini. NGC Unc Details—Reverse Rim Filing.  
\$400-\$600
- 36213  
ITALY. Venice. Zecchino, ND (1763-78). Alvise Moncenigo IV. NGC AU-58.  
\$300-\$500
- 36214  
ITALY. 20 Lire, 1882-R. Rome Mint. Umberto I. PCGS MS-64.  
\$400-\$600
- 36215  
ITALY. 20 Lire, 1884-R. Rome Mint. Umberto I. NGC AU-58.  
\$500-\$750
- 36216  
ITALY. 50 Lire, 1931-R Year IX. Rome Mint. Vittorio Emanuele III. PCGS MS-65.  
\$300-\$400
- 36217  
ITALY. 10 Centesimi, 1911R. Rome Mint. Vittorio Emanuele III. NGC MS-65 Brown.  
\$60-\$100

## JAPAN

---

- 36218  
JAPAN. Group of Pre-Meiji Denominations (46 Pieces). Average Grade: FINE.  
\$150-\$300
- 36219  
JAPAN. 2 Bu, ND (1868-69). Osaka Mint. Mutsuhito (Meiji). PCGS Genuine—Chopmark, AU Details.  
\$100-\$200
- 36220  
JAPAN. 20 Sen, Year 32 (1899). Osaka Mint. Mutsuhito (Meiji). PCGS MS-65.  
\$200-\$300
- 36221  
JAPAN. Trade Dollar, Year 8 (1875). Osaka Mint. Mutsuhito (Meiji). NGC VF Details—Chopmarked.  
\$100-\$300
- 36222  
JAPAN. Trade Dollars, Year 10 (1877). Osaka Mint. Mutsuhito (Meiji). NGC Fine Details—Chopmarked.  
\$100-\$300
- 36223  
JAPAN. Jisho-ji/National Treasure Silver Medal, 2020. NGC MATTE PROOF-70.  
\$150-\$300

---

**JERSEY**


---

36224

JERSEY. 50 Pounds, 1972. Elizabeth II. NGC MS-68.

\$1,200-\$1,800

---

**KEELING COCOS ISLANDS**


---

36225

KEELING COCOS ISLANDS. Proof Set (9 Pieces), 1977. CHOICE PROOF.

\$100-\$200

---

**KOREA, SOUTH**


---

36226

KOREA, SOUTH. 25000 Won, 1986. Olympic Series, Folk Dancing. NGC PROOF-69 Ultra Cameo.

\$900-\$1,100

---

**LATIN AMERICA**


---

36227

LATIN AMERICA. Crown Sized Silver Types (20 Pieces). 1804-1968. Grade Range: VERY FINE.

\$500-\$1,000

36228

LATIN AMERICA. Group of Minors (10 Pieces). Average Grade: FINE.

\$100-\$200

---

**LATVIA**


---

36229

LATVIA. Group of Mixed Denominations (12 Pieces), 1992-2007. Grade Range: CHOICE UNCIRCULATED and CHOICE PROOF.

\$150-\$300

---

**LEBANON**


---

36230

LEBANON. 50 Piastres, 1929. Paris Mint. PCGS AU-58.

\$100-\$200

---

**LESOTHO**


---

36231

LESOTHO. 100 Maloti, 1976. Moshoeshoe II. NGC MS-68.

\$500-\$600

---

**LIECHTENSTEIN**


---

36232

LIECHTENSTEIN. 50 Franken, 1956. Bern Mint. Prince Franz Josef II. NGC MS-64.

\$700-\$800

36233

LIECHTENSTEIN. 25 Franken, 1956. Bern Mint. Prince Franz Josef II. NGC MS-64.

\$350-\$450

36234

LIECHTENSTEIN. 10 Franken, 1946. Bern Mint. Prince Franz Josef II. NGC MS-66.

\$300-\$400

---

**LIVONIA**


---

36235

LIVONIA. Swedish Occupation. Solidus, (16)52. Riga Mint. Christina. PCGS MS-62.

\$100-\$150

---

**LUXEMBOURG**


---

36236

LUXEMBOURG. Gold Medallic 20 Francs, 1953. Bern Mint. Charlotte. NGC MS-66.

\$400-\$500

36237

LUXEMBOURG. Gold Medallic 20 Francs, 1963. Bern Mint. Charlotte. NGC MS-66.

\$400-\$500

36238

LUXEMBOURG. Gold Medallic 20 Francs, 1963. Bern Mint. Charlotte. NGC MS-64.

\$400-\$500

---

**MACAU**


---

36239

MACAU. Duo of Proofs (2 Pieces), 1988. Lunar Series, Year of the Dragon. Average Grade: GEM PROOF.

\$1,000-\$1,200

36240

MACAU. 500 Patacas, 1988. CHOICE PROOF.

\$500-\$750

---

## MALI

---

36241

MALI. 10 Francs, 1967. NGC PROOF-67 Ultra Cameo.

\$200-\$300

---

## MALTA

---

36242

MALTA. 50 Pounds, 1972. NGC MS-66.

\$1,800-\$2,200

---

## MEXICO

---

36243

MEXICO. Cob 4 Reales, ND (1541-42)-M P. Mexico City Mint. Carlos &amp; Johanna. PCGS Genuine—Repaired, VF Details.

\$300-\$400

36244

MEXICO. Cob 4 Reales, ND (1556-98)-Mo O. Mexico City Mint. Philip II. PCGS EF-45.

\$200-\$400

36245

MEXICO. Cob Real, ND (1556-98)-Mo O. Mexico City Mint. Philip II. NGC AU-53.

\$100-\$200

36246

MEXICO. Cob 4 Reales, ND (1556-1622). NGC Shipwreck Effect.

\$100-\$200

36247

MEXICO. Cob 4 Reales, ND (1706-14)-Mo. Mexico City Mint. Philip V. NGC VF Details—Sea Salvaged.

\$100-\$200

36248

MEXICO. Group of Mixed Silver Denominations (16 Pieces). Average Grade: FINE.

\$60-\$100

36249

MEXICO. Real, 1733-MX MF. Mexico Mint. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.

\$300-\$500

36250

MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1739-Mo MF. Mexico City Mint. Philip V. PCGS Genuine—Salt Water Damage, AU Details.

\$100-\$200

*From the Wreck of the "Reijgersdaal".*

36251

MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1743-Mo MF. Mexico City Mint. Philip V. PCGS Genuine—Salt Water Damage, AU Details.

\$300-\$400

*From the Wreck of the "Reijgersdaal".*

36252

MEXICO. 2 Reales, 1746-Mo M. Mexico City Mint. Philip V. NGC Fine Details—Chopmarked.

\$50-\$75

36253

MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1750-Mo MF. Mexico City Mint. Ferdinand VI. NGC Fine Details—Chopmarked.

\$100-\$150

36254

MEXICO. 2 Reales, 1747-Mo M. Mexico City Mint. Ferdinand VI. PCGS AU-55.

\$300-\$400

36255

MEXICO. 1/2 Real, 1748/7-Mo M. Mexico City Mint. Ferdinand VI. PCGS AU-58.

\$200-\$400

36256

MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1762-Mo MM. Mexico City Mint. Charles III. PCGS Genuine.

\$200-\$400

36257

MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1768-Mo MF. Mexico City Mint. Charles III. PCGS Genuine—Graffiti, AU Details.

\$200-\$300

36258

MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1772-Mo FM. Mexico City Mint. Charles III. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.

\$200-\$400

36259

MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1774-Mo FM. Mexico City Mint. Charles III. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.

\$150-\$300

36260

MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1775-Mo FM. Mexico City Mint. Charles III. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.

\$200-\$400

36261

MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1776-Mo FM. Mexico City Mint. Charles III. NGC VF Details—Chopmarked.

\$100-\$200

36262	36274
MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1780-Mo FF. Mexico City Mint. Charles III. NGC AU-55.	MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1804-Mo TH. Mexico City Mint. Charles IV. PCGS EF-45.
\$300-\$500	\$200-\$400
36263	36275
MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1780-Mo FF. Mexico City Mint. Charles III. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.	MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1806-Mo TH. Mexico City Mint. Charles IV. PCGS AU-50.
\$100-\$200	\$100-\$200
36264	36276
MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1789-Mo FM. Mexico City Mint. Charles III. NGC AU-55.	MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1807-Mo TH. Mexico City Mint. Charles IV. PCGS AU-58.
\$150-\$300	\$300-\$500
36265	36277
MEXICO. Trio of Chopmarked 8 Reales (3 Pieces), 1780-86-Mo. Mexico City Mint. Charles III. All NGC Certified.	MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1808-Mo TH. Mexico City Mint. Charles IV. NGC AU-55.
\$60-\$100	\$200-\$300
36266	36278
MEXICO. Charles III/Royal Academy of Spanish & Common Law Bronze Proclamation Medal, 1778. ABOUT UNCIRCULATED.	MEXICO. Real, 1802-Mo FT/M. Mexico City Mint. Charles IV. PCGS AU-58.
\$400-\$600	\$100-\$200
36267	36279
MEXICO. Charles IV Proclamation Silver Medal, 1790. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, Unc Details.	MEXICO. Maria Luisa/Royal Order of Noble Ladies Bronze Medal, 1793. Mexico City Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-64.
\$100-\$200	\$400-\$800
36268	36280
MEXICO. Charles IV Proclamation Bronze Medal, 1790. UNCIRCULATED.	MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1809-Mo TH. Mexico City Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC MS-62.
\$150-\$300	\$600-\$900
36269	36281
MEXICO. San Miguel El Grande Silver Proclamation Medal, 1791. Charles IV. PCGS Genuine—Bent, AU Details.	MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1811-Mo HJ. Mexico City Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS AU-50.
\$150-\$300	\$100-\$200
36270	36282
MEXICO. Charles IV/Valladolid de Michoacan Bronze Proclamation Medal, 1791. VERY FINE.	MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1816-Mo JJ. Mexico City Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, Unc Details.
\$200-\$400	\$150-\$300
36271	36283
MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1789-Mo FM. Mexico City Mint. Charles IV. PCGS Genuine—Tooled, AU Details.	MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1816-Mo JJ. Mexico City Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS AU-58.
\$100-\$200	\$150-\$300
36272	36284
MEXICO. Mint Error — Double Struck — 8 Reales, 1800-Mo FM. Mexico City Mint. Charles IV. NGC AU Details—Harshly Cleaned.	MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1818-Mo JJ. Mexico City Mint. Ferdinand VII. NGC EF Details—Chopmarked.
\$60-\$100	\$100-\$200
36273	36285
MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1803-Mo FT. Mexico City Mint. Charles IV. NGC AU-58.	MEXICO. 1/2 Real, 1812-Mo HJ. Mexico City Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS MS-63.
\$200-\$300	\$150-\$300

- 36286  
MEXICO. Quartet of Chopmarked 8 Reales (4 Pieces), 1769-1815-Mo. Mexico City Mint. All NGC Certified.  
\$100-\$200
- 36287  
MEXICO. Zacatecas. War of Independence. 8 Reales, ND (1811-12). Ferdinand VII. PCGS GOOD-06.  
\$60-\$100
- 36288  
MEXICO. Zacatecas. War of Independence. 8 Reales, 1817-Zs AG. Ferdinand VII. PCGS EF-40.  
\$200-\$400
- 36289  
MEXICO. Zacatecas. War of Independence. 8 Reales, 1821-Zs RG. Ferdinand VII. NGC MS-62.  
\$400-\$600
- 36290  
MEXICO. Zacatecas. War of Independence. 8 Reales, 1821-Zs RG. Ferdinand VII. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.  
\$200-\$300
- 36291  
MEXICO. War of Independence. Trio of Royalist 8 Reales (3 Pieces), 1821-22. Ferdinand VII. All NGC Certified.  
\$100-\$200
- 36292  
MEXICO. War of Independence. 8 Reales, ND (ca. 1820). FINE.  
\$100-\$150
- 36293  
MEXICO. War of Independence. Sextet of Copper Issues (6 Pieces). Average Grade: VERY FINE.  
\$200-\$300
- 36294  
MEXICO. Inauguration of Augustin I Iturbide Silver Medal, 1822. PCGS Genuine—Tooled, AU Details.  
\$300-\$500
- 36295  
MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1823-Mo JM. Mexico City Mint. Augustin I Iturbide. NGC AU Details—Cleaned.  
\$400-\$600
- 36296  
MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1893-As ML. Alamos Mint. PCGS MS-63.  
\$200-\$400
- 36297  
MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1864-Ca JC. Chihuahua Mint. NGC AU-53.  
\$150-\$300
- 36298  
MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1894-Ca MM. Chihuahua Mint. PCGS MS-64.  
\$200-\$400
- 36299  
MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1877-Go FR. Guanajuato Mint. NGC MS-62.  
\$200-\$300
- 36300  
MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1857-Mo GF. Mexico City Mint. PCGS AU-58.  
\$100-\$150
- 36301  
MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1895-Mo AM. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-63.  
\$300-\$400
- 36302  
MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1895-Mo AM. Mexico City Mint. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, Unc Details.  
\$60-\$100
- 36303  
MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1896-Mo AM. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-63.  
\$200-\$400
- 36304  
MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1832-Zs OM. Zacatecas Mint. PCGS AU-53.  
\$100-\$150
- 36305  
MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1855-Zs OM. Zacatecas Mint. NGC AU-50.  
\$100-\$150
- 36306  
MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1896-Zs FZ. Zacatecas Mint. PCGS MS-63.  
\$200-\$400
- 36307  
MEXICO. Group of 8 Reales (10 Pieces), 1854-97. Average Grade: VERY FINE.  
\$400-\$800
- 36308  
MEXICO. Nonet of 8 Reales (9 Pieces), 1876-96. Average Grade: EXTREMELY FINE.  
\$300-\$500
- 36309  
MEXICO. Septet of Chopmarked 8 Reales (7 Pieces). Average Grade: FINE.  
\$200-\$400
- 36310  
MEXICO. Sextet of Chopmarked 8 Reales (6 Pieces), 1868-90. All NGC VF Details—Chopmarked Certified.  
\$100-\$200

36311	MEXICO. 4 Reales, 1868-Zs JS. Zacatecas Mint. NGC EF-40. \$200-\$300	36324	MEXICO. Peso, 1908-Mo AM. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-65. \$400-\$600
36312	MEXICO. 1/4 Real, 1860-Mo LR. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-62. \$150-\$300	36325	MEXICO. Peso, 1901-Zs FZ. Zacatecas Mint. NGC MS-63. \$150-\$300
36313	MEXICO. Peso, 1866-Mo. Mexico City Mint. Maximilian. NGC AU-58. \$600-\$800	36326	MEXICO. Peso, 1902-Zs FZ. Zacatecas Mint. PCGS MS-63. \$300-\$500
36314	MEXICO. 20 Pesos, 1871-Mo M. Mexico City Mint. PCGS Genuine—Tooled, AU Details. \$2,000-\$2,500	36327	MEXICO. Group of Pesos (15 Pieces), 1898-1909. Average Grade: EXTREMELY FINE. \$300-\$500
36315	MEXICO. 20 Pesos, 1903-Mo M. Mexico City Mint. PCGS Genuine—Surfaces Smoothed, AU Details. \$2,000-\$2,500	36328	MEXICO. Trio of Pesos (3 Pieces), 1899-1905. All NGC Certified. \$200-\$400
36316	MEXICO. 5 Pesos, 1888-Mo M. Mexico City Mint. PCGS Genuine—Plugged, AU Details. \$400-\$600	36329	MEXICO. Duo of Chopmarked Pesos (2 Pieces), 1872. Both NGC Certified. \$60-\$100
36317	MEXICO. Peso, 1900-Go RS. Guanajuato Mint. PCGS AU-50. \$70-\$100	36330	MEXICO. 25 Centavos, 1887-Zs Z. Zacatecas Mint. NGC MS-64+. \$800-\$1,000
36318	MEXICO. Peso, 1872-Mo M. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-61. \$150-\$300	36331	MEXICO. Aguascalientes. 20 Centavos, 1915. PCGS AU-55. \$400-\$600
36319	MEXICO. Peso, 1898-Mo AM. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-64. \$500-\$750	36332	MEXICO. Guerrero. 2 Pesos, 1914-GRO. PCGS MS-61. \$400-\$600
36320	MEXICO. Peso, 1899-Mo AM. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-63+. \$100-\$200	36333	MEXICO. Guerrero. 2 Pesos, 1914-GRO. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details. \$150-\$300
36321	MEXICO. Peso, 1902-Mo AM. Mexico City Mint. NGC AU-50. \$50-\$75	36334	MEXICO. Guerrero. 2 Pesos, 1915-GRO. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, Unc Details. \$200-\$400
36322	MEXICO. Peso, 1903-Mo M. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-62. \$100-\$200	36335	MEXICO. Guerrero. 2 Pesos, 1915-Co Mo. PCGS AU-58. \$300-\$400
36323	MEXICO. Peso, 1905-Mo M. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-65. \$150-\$300	36336	MEXICO. Guerrero. 2 Pesos, 1915-CM GRO. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, EF Details. \$100-\$200

- 36337  
MEXICO. Guerrero. Peso, 1914-Gro. PCGS AU-58.  
\$200-\$400
- 36338  
MEXICO. Oaxaca. Peso, 1915. PCGS MS-63.  
\$100-\$150
- 36339  
MEXICO. 2 Pesos, 1921-Mo. Mexico City Mint. PCGS Genuine—  
Cleaned, AU Details.  
\$60-\$100
- 36340  
MEXICO. Group of 2 Pesos (13 Pieces). 1921. Average Grade: EX-  
TREMELY FINE.  
\$300-\$500
- 36341  
MEXICO. Silver “Caballito Peso” Token, “1907”. Moonlight Mint.  
ANACS MS-70.  
\$500-\$750  
*From the Collection of Allan Schein.*
- 36342  
MEXICO. Peso, 1910. Mexico City Mint. PCGS Genuine—Clean-  
ing, AU Details.  
\$100-\$200
- 36343  
MEXICO. Peso, 1911. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-62.  
\$150-\$300
- 36344  
MEXICO. Peso, 1911. Mexico City Mint. PCGS AU-55.  
\$100-\$200
- 36345  
MEXICO. 50 Centavos, 1917-M. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-64.  
\$100-\$200
- 36346  
MEXICO. 10 Pesos, 1959-M. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-66.  
\$400-\$600
- 36347  
MEXICO. 10 Pesos, 1959-M. Mexico City Mint. NGC MS-64.  
\$500-\$750
- 36348  
MEXICO. 5 Pesos, 1955-M. Mexico City Mint. PCGS-65.  
\$300-\$500
- 36349  
MEXICO. 5 Pesos, 1950-Mo. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-65.  
\$100-\$200
- 36350  
MEXICO. 5 Pesos, 1950-Mo. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-64.  
\$150-\$200
- 36351  
MEXICO. 2-1/2 Pesos, 1945. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-66.  
\$150-\$300
- 36352  
MEXICO. 2 Pesos, 1945-Mo. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-67.  
\$100-\$200
- 36353  
MEXICO. 2 Pesos, 1945. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-66.  
\$100-\$200
- 36354  
MEXICO. Quintet of Mixed Types (5 Pieces), 1950-68. Mexico City  
Mint. NGC, PCGS, and ANACS Certified.  
\$150-\$300
- 36355  
MEXICO. 25 Pesos, 1968-Mo. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-67.  
\$100-\$200
- 36356  
MEXICO. Mint Error — Struck 10% Off Center — 10 Pesos, 1981-  
Mo. Mexico City Mint. PCGS AU-58.  
\$50-\$100
- 36357  
MEXICO. Proof Set (8 Pieces), 1982/3. Mexico City Mint. GEM  
PROOF.  
\$1,000-\$1,500
- 36358  
MEXICO. Onza, “1732” (1987). PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo.  
\$60-\$100  
*From the Barquera Collection.*
- 36359  
MEXICO. Brass 100000 Pesos Pattern, 1990-Mo. Mexico City Mint.  
PCGS PROOF-67.  
\$100-\$200
- 36360  
MEXICO. Onza, 2006-Mo. Mexico City Mint. PCGS PROOF-69  
Deep Cameo.  
\$200-\$300
- 36361  
MEXICO. 10 Pesos, 2010-Mo. Mexico City Mint. PCGS PROOF-69  
Deep Cameo.  
\$100-\$200

36362  
 MEXICO. Constitution Proclamation Silver Medal, 1843. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, Unc Details.  
 \$100-\$200

36363  
 MEXICO. Monument to Christopher Columbus Bronze Medal, 1892. ALMOST UNCIRCULATED Details. Cleaned.  
 \$60-\$100

36364  
 MEXICO. Emiliano Zapata Commemorative Gold Medal, ND (1960). PCGS SPECIMEN-63.  
 \$1,500-\$2,000

36365  
 MEXICO. Centennial of the Battle of Puebla Gold Medal, ND (1962)-Mo. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-66.  
 \$1,000-\$1,500

36366  
 MEXICO. Emiliano Zapata Commemorative Gold Medal, ND (1961-63)-Mo. Mexico City Mint. PCGS MS-65.  
 \$1,500-\$2,000

36367  
 MEXICO. Guanajuato Cervantino Festival, 1972-Mo. Mexico City Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-65.  
 \$1,200-\$1,500

36368  
 MEXICO. Escobedo/Maximilian Alternative Peso Silver Medal, "2020"-LR AMB. PCGS MS-70.  
 \$60-\$100

36369  
 MEXICO. Carlota/Maximilian Alternative Peso Silver Medal, "2020"-LR AMB. PCGS MS-69.  
 \$60-\$100

36370  
 MEXICO. Group of Silver Denominations (27 Pieces). Average Grade: FINE.  
 \$200-\$400

36371  
 MEXICO. Group of Silver Denominations (17 Pieces). Average Grade: FINE.  
 \$300-\$500

36372  
 MEXICO. Group of Silver Denominations (16 Pieces). Average Grade: GOOD.  
 \$300-\$500

36373  
 MEXICO. Group of Chopmarked Reales (12 Pieces). Average Grade: FINE.  
 \$300-\$500

36374  
 MEXICO. Group of Mostly Silver Denominations (18 Pieces), 1837-1919. Average Grade: VERY FINE.  
 \$200-\$400

36375  
 MEXICO. Duo of Minors (2 Pieces), 1808 & 1915. Mexico City Mint. Both PCGS Certified.  
 \$60-\$100

36376  
 MEXICO. Nonet of Coins and Medals (9 Pieces), 20th Century. Average Grade: EXTREMELY FINE.  
 \$200-\$400

---

## MONGOLIA

36377  
 MONGOLIA. AR Dirham, ND (ca. AH 575-622). Ghengis Khan. VERY FINE.  
 \$100-\$200

36378  
 MONGOLIA. Tugrik, AH 15 (1925). Leningrad (St. Petersburg) Mint. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, Unc Details.  
 \$200-\$400

36379  
 MONGOLIA. Tugrik, AH 15 (1925). Leningrad (St. Petersburg) Mint. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.  
 \$200-\$300

36380  
 MONGOLIA. 50 Mongo, AH 15 (1925). Leningrad (St. Petersburg) Mint. PCGS MS-63.  
 \$500-\$750

36381  
 MONGOLIA. 750 Tugrik, 1980. PCGS PROOF-68 Deep Cameo.  
 \$1,000-\$1,500

---

## MONTENEGRO

36382  
 MONTENEGRO. 5 Perpera, 1912. Nicholas I. PCGS AU-58.  
 \$300-\$500

---

## MOROCCO

36383  
 MOROCCO. 2-1/2 Dirhams, AH 1317-PA (1899/1900). Paris Mint. Abd al-Aziz ben al-Hasan I. NGC MS-63.  
 \$60-\$100

## NEPAL

---

36384

NEPAL. Kathmandu. Mohar, NS 835 (1715). Bhaskara Malla. PCGS MS-63.

\$200-\$300

## NETHERLANDS

---

36385

NETHERLANDS. Gelderland. Lion Daalder, 1646. NGC AU-53.

\$200-\$300

36386

NETHERLANDS. Holland. Daalder, 1612. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.

\$100-\$200

36387

NETHERLANDS. Holland. 1/4 Gulden, 1759. PCGS MS-64.

\$200-\$300

36388

NETHERLANDS. Holland. Stuiver, 1738. NGC MS-67.

\$150-\$200

36389

NETHERLANDS. Holland. Stuiver, 1739. NGC MS-67.

\$150-\$200

36390

NETHERLANDS. Overijssel. Silver Ducat (48 Stuiver), 1660. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, VF Details.

\$100-\$200

36391

NETHERLANDS. Utrecht. Ducat, 1711. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, Unc Details.

\$200-\$300

36392

NETHERLANDS. Utrecht. Ducat, 1724. PCGS MS-63.

\$700-\$1,000

36393

NETHERLANDS. Utrecht. Silver Ducat (48 Stuiver), 1784. PCGS EF-45.

\$200-\$400

36394

NETHERLANDS. Zeeland. Rijksdaalder, 1651. NGC AU-55.

\$300-\$500

36395

NETHERLANDS. 2-1/2 Gulden, 1845. Utrecht Mint. William II. NGC AU-55.

\$300-\$500

36396

NETHERLANDS. 10 Gulden, 1879. Utrecht Mint. William III. PCGS MS-66.

\$400-\$600

36397

NETHERLANDS. Cent, 1877. Utrecht Mint. William III. PCGS MS-64 Brown.

\$100-\$150

36398

NETHERLANDS. Cent, 1878. Utrecht Mint. William III. PCGS MS-65 Red Brown.

\$100-\$150

36399

NETHERLANDS. 10 Gulden, 1897. Utrecht Mint. Wilhelmina I. PCGS MS-65.

\$400-\$600

36400

NETHERLANDS. Ducat, 1928. Utrecht Mint. Wilhelmina. PCGS MS-64.

\$300-\$500

## NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

---

36401

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES. 200 Gulden, 1976-FM. Pennsylvania (Franklin) Mint. Juliana. NGC MS-69 Deep Prooflike.

\$500-\$750

## NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

---

36402

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES. Java. Dutch East India Company. Rupee, 1766. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.

\$200-\$300

36403

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES. Batavian Republic. Duit, 1808. Enkhuizen Mint. PCGS AU-55.

\$70-\$100

36404

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES. Batavian Republic. 1/2 Duit, 1809. Enkhuizen Mint. PCGS MS-62 Brown.

\$100-\$150

36405

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES. Java (under Kingdom of Holland). Duit, 1808. Louis Napoleon. PCGS Genuine—Spot Removed, EF Details.

\$50-\$80

36406

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES. Sumatra (under Kingdom of the Netherlands). Trumon. 2 Kepings Merchant Token, AH 1247 (1831). PCGS AU-55 Brown.

\$60-\$100

36407

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES. Sumatra (under Kingdom of the Netherlands). 1/2 Stuiver, 1823-S. PCGS AU-53.

\$70-\$100

36408

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES. Kingdom of the Netherlands. 1/4 Gulden, 1840. Utrecht Mint; privy mark: lis. William I. PCGS AU-55.

\$100-\$150

---

## NETHERLANDS WEST INDIES

---

36409

NETHERLANDS WEST INDIES. 1/4 Gulden, 1794-W. Utrecht Mint. PCGS MS-65.

\$400-\$600

---

## NEW HEBRIDES

---

36410

NEW HEBRIDES. Silver 100 Francs Essai (Pattern), 1966. Paris Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-65.

\$150-\$300

---

## NIGER

---

36411

NIGER. 25 Francs, 1968. NGC PROOF-64 Ultra Cameo.

\$500-\$700

---

## NORWAY

---

36412

NORWAY. 12 Skilling, 1845. Kongsberg Mint. Oscar I. NGC MS-63.

\$100-\$200

36413

NORWAY. 10 Kroner, 1910. Kongsberg Mint. Haakon VII. PCGS MS-64.

\$600-\$900

36414

NORWAY. 1500 Kroner, 1992. Harald V. NGC PROOF-69 Ultra Cameo.

\$1,000-\$1,200

---

## PALESTINE

---

36415

PALESTINE. 100 Mils, 1939. London Mint. PCGS MS-63.

\$100-\$150

36416

PALESTINE. 50 Mils, 1935. London Mint. PCGS MS-63.

\$100-\$150

36417

PALESTINE. 50 Mils, 1939. London Mint. PCGS MS-63.

\$100-\$150

36418

PALESTINE. 50 Mils, 1942. London Mint. PCGS MS-63.

\$100-\$150

---

## PANAMA

---

36419

PANAMA. Balboa, 1934. San Francisco Mint. PCGS AU-55.

\$70-\$100

36420

PANAMA. 5 Centesimos, 1916. Philadelphia Mint. NGC MS-64+.

\$400-\$600

36421

PANAMA. 20 Balboas, 1975-FM. Pennsylvania (Franklin) Mint. NGC MATTE PROOF-63.

\$200-\$300

36422

PANAMA. 20 Balboas, 1975-FM. Pennsylvania (Franklin) Mint. NGC MS-64 Deep Prooflike.

\$200-\$300

36423

PANAMA. 20 Balboas, 1976-FM. Pennsylvania (Franklin) Mint. NGC MATTE PROOF-63.

\$200-\$300

36424

PANAMA. 20 Balboas, 1978-FM. Pennsylvania (Franklin) Mint. NGC MS-67 Deep Prooflike.

\$200-\$300

---

## PAPUA NEW GUINEA

---

36425

PAPUA NEW GUINEA. 100 Kina, 1979-FM. Pennsylvania (Franklin) Mint. NGC PROOF-69 Ultra Cameo.

\$500-\$700

---

**PARAGUAY**


---

36426

PARAGUAY. Peso, 1889. Buenos Aires Mint. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.

\$100-\$200

---

**PERU**


---

36427

PERU. Real, ND (1568-70)-R. Lima Mint. Philip II. PCGS Genuine—Environmental Damage, VF Details.

\$100-\$200

36428

PERU. 2 Reales, 1687-L R. Lima Mint. Charles II. PCGS AU-53.

\$500-\$800

36429

PERU. Imitation White Metal Proclamation Medal (4 Reales), “1789” (20th Century). Imitating Lima Mint. Charles IV. UNCIRCULATED.

\$400-\$600

*Ex: Tomas Prieto Collection (with ticket).*

*Ex: Breogan Collection (Aureo - 10/1998) Lot # 325.*

*Ex: Celso Isla Collection.*

36430

PERU. 8 Reales, 1795-LIMA IJ. Lima Mint. Charles IV. PCGS EF-45.

\$100-\$150

36431

PERU. Trio of Chopmarked 8 Reales (3 Pieces), 1767-95. Lima Mint. All NGC Certified.

\$100-\$200

36432

PERU. South Peru. 8 Reales, 1838-CUZCO MS. Cuzco Mint. NGC AU-55.

\$500-\$700

36433

PERU. Silver Floral-Shaped Birth Medal, 1892. PCGS MS-61.

\$150-\$200

36434

PERU. Silver Harp-Shaped Baptismal Medal, 1896. PCGS MS-63.

\$150-\$300

36435

PERU. Silver Fan-Shaped Baptismal Medal, 1898. PCGS MS-64.

\$200-\$300

---

**PHILIPPINES**


---

36436

PHILIPPINES. St. Joseph “Anting-Anting” Silver Medal, ND (ca. 1880’s). VERY FINE.

\$150-\$300

36437

PHILIPPINES. Peso, 1903. Philadelphia Mint. NGC EF Details—Chopmarked.

\$60-\$100

36438

PHILIPPINES. Peso, 1907-S. San Francisco Mint. PCGS AU-58.

\$150-\$300

36439

PHILIPPINES. Peso, 1910-S. San Francisco Mint. PCGS AU-50.

\$100-\$150

36440

PHILIPPINES. Peso, 1947-S. San Francisco Mint. PCGS MS-65.

\$50-\$75

36441

PHILIPPINES. 10 Centavos, 1907. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS MS-65.

\$200-\$400

36442

PHILIPPINES. Mint Error — Struck 20% Off-Center — 5 Centavos, 1918-S. San Francisco Mint. PCGS Genuine—Corrosion Removed, EF Details.

\$60-\$100

36443

PHILIPPINES. Quintet of Mint Errors (5 pieces), 1958-1976. Average Grade: EXTREMELY FINE.

\$200-\$400

---

**POLAND**


---

36444

POLAND. 20 Zlotych, 1925-(W). Warsaw Mint. PCGS MS-65.

\$1,200-\$1,800

36445

POLAND. 20 Zlotych, 1925-(W). Warsaw Mint. PCGS MS-64.

\$1,000-\$1,500

36446

POLAND. 20 Zlotych, 1925-(W). Warsaw Mint. NGC MS-63.

\$1,000-\$1,500

36447

POLAND. 10 Zlotych, 1925-(W). Warsaw Mint. PCGS MS-65.

\$500-\$750

---

**PORTUGAL**


---

- 36448  
POLAND. 10 Zlotych, 1925-(W). Warsaw Mint. PCGS MS-65.  
\$500-\$750
- 36449  
POLAND. 10 Zlotych, 1925-(W). Warsaw Mint. NGC MS-65.  
\$500-\$750  
*From the Mark Freitas Collection.*
- 36450  
POLAND. 10 Zlotych, 1925-(W). Warsaw Mint. PCGS MS-64.  
\$500-\$750
- 36451  
POLAND. 2000 Zlotych, 1982-CHI. Switzerland (Valcambi) Mint.  
PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo.  
\$1,000-\$2,000
- 36452  
POLAND. Poland - Soviet Union - United States. Lech Walesa Cast  
Bronze Medal, 1983. AS MADE.  
\$60-\$100
- 36453  
POLAND. 10000 Zlotych, 1988-MW. Warsaw Mint. PCGS  
PROOF-69 Deep Cameo.  
\$150-\$300
- 36454  
POLAND. 10000 Zlotych, 1988 MW. Warsaw Mint. PCGS  
PROOF-68 Deep Cameo.  
\$100-\$200
- 36455  
POLAND. 10000 Zlotych, 1988-MW. Warsaw Mint. PCGS  
PROOF-68 Deep Cameo.  
\$100-\$200
- 36456  
POLAND. 10000 Zlotych, 1988-MW. Warsaw Mint. All PCGS  
PROOF-67 Deep Cameo Certified.  
\$300-\$500
- 36457  
POLAND. Pair of 200000 Zlotych (2 Pieces), 1990. GEM PROOF.  
\$100-\$200
- 36458  
POLAND. 200 Zlotych, 2005-MW. Warsaw Mint. NGC PROOF-69  
Ultra Cameo.  
\$1,000-\$1,200
- 36459  
POLAND. 400th Anniversary of Polish Settlement in America  
Proof Set (3 Pieces), 2008. Warsaw Mint. CHOICE PROOF.  
\$750  
*From the Paul A. Volcker Collection.*
- 36460  
PORTUGAL. Grave, ND (1367-83). Lisbon Mint. Fernando I. NGC.  
\$60-\$100
- 36461  
PORTUGAL. Grave, ND (1367-83). Lisbon Mint. Fernando I. NGC.  
\$60-\$100
- 36462  
PORTUGAL. 400 Reis, 1718. Lisbon Mint. Joao V. NGC MS-62.  
\$200-\$300
- 36463  
PORTUGAL. 400 Reis, 1720. Lisbon Mint. Joao V. NGC MS-64.  
\$200-\$300
- 36464  
PORTUGAL. 400 Reis, 1748. Lisbon Mint. Joao V. NGC MS-62.  
\$200-\$300
- 36465  
PORTUGAL. 40 Reis, 1813. Lisbon Mint. Joao as Prince Regent.  
NGC MS-62 Brown.  
\$60-\$100
- 36466  
PORTUGAL. 40 Reis, 1814. Lisbon Mint. Joao as Prince Regent.  
NGC AU-58.  
\$40-\$60
- 36467  
PORTUGAL. 40 Reis, 1830. Lisbon Mint. Miguel I. NGC MS-64  
Brown.  
\$500-\$1,000
- 36468  
PORTUGAL. 10 Reis, 1831. Lisbon Mint. Miguel I. NGC MS-64  
Brown.  
\$100-\$200
- 36469  
PORTUGAL. 10 Reis, 1831. Lisbon Mint. Miguel I. NGC MS-64  
Brown.  
\$60-\$100
- 36470  
PORTUGAL. 1000 Reis, 1844. Lisbon Mint. Maria II. NGC AU-58.  
\$200-\$400
- 36471  
PORTUGAL. Portugal - Mexico. 870 Reis, ND (1834). Maria II.  
NGC VF Details—Corrosion.  
\$200-\$400

36472

PORTUGAL. 500 Reis, 1847. Lisbon Mint. Maria II. NGC MS-62.  
\$80-\$120

36473

PORTUGAL. 500 Reis, 1858. Lisbon Mint. Pedro V. NGC MS-61.  
\$60-\$100

36474

PORTUGAL. 500 Reis, 1859. Lisbon Mint. Pedro V. NGC MS-62.  
\$60-\$100

36475

PORTUGAL. 5000 Reis, 1869. Lisbon Mint. Luiz I. NGC AU De-  
tails-Cleaned.  
\$500-\$600

36476

PORTUGAL. 1000 Ries, 1898. Lisbon Mint. Carlos I. NGC MS-65+.  
\$200-\$400

36477

PORTUGAL. 500 Reis, 1898. Lisbon Mint. Carlos I. NGC MS-66.  
\$200-\$400

36478

PORTUGAL. 200 Ries, 1898. Lisbon Mint. Carlos I. NGC MS-64.  
\$50-\$100

36479

PORTUGAL. 10 Escudos, 1942. Lisbon Mint. PCGS MS-65.  
\$400-\$600

36480

PORTUGAL. 2-1/2 Euros, 2017. Lisbon Mint. GEM PROOF.  
\$1,000-\$1,500

---

## PUERTO RICO

---

36481

PUERTO RICO. Peso, 1895-PG V. Madrid Mint. Alfonso XIII.  
PCGS Genuine—Filed Rims, AU Details.  
\$200-\$400

---

## RAGUSA

---

36482

RAGUSA. Tallero, 1767-GB DM. PCGS AU-58.  
\$300-\$500

36483

RAGUSA. Tallero, 1771-GA DM. PCGS EF-40.  
\$100-\$200

---

## REUNION

---

36484

REUNION. Franc, 1896. PCGS MS-63.  
\$100-\$200

---

## ROMANIA

---

36485

ROMANIA. Gold Medallion 20 Lei, 1944. PCGS MS-64.  
\$400-\$600

36486

ROMANIA. Gold Medallion 20 Lei, 1944. ANACS MS-61.  
\$400-\$600

---

## RUSSIA

---

36487

RUSSIA. 10 Kopeks, 1751. Moscow (Red) Mint. Elizabeth I. PCGS  
EF-40.  
\$60-\$100

36488

RUSSIA. 15 Kopeks, 1787-CNB. St. Petersburg Mint. Catherine II  
(the Great). NGC MS-60.  
\$200-\$400

36489

RUSSIA. Ruble, 1818-CNB NC. St. Petersburg Mint. Alexander I.  
PCGS VF-35.  
\$100-\$200

36490

RUSSIA. 1/2 Ruble (Poltina), 1820-CNB NA. St. Petersburg Mint.  
Alexander I. PCGS AU-55.  
\$200-\$400

36491

RUSSIA. 10 Kopeks, 1830-CNB-HT. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas  
I. NGC EF Details—Cleaned.  
\$100-\$200

36492

RUSSIA. Ruble, 1831-CNB HT. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas I.  
PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.  
\$200-\$400

36493

RUSSIA. Ruble, 1852-CNB NA. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas I.  
PCGS AU-55.  
\$200-\$300

36494

RUSSIA. Ruble, 1852-CNB NA. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas I.  
PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.  
\$100-\$300

36495	RUSSIA. Ruble, 1878-CNB-HO. St. Petersburg Mint. Alexander II. PCGS AU-58. \$200-\$400	36507	RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1903-AP. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas II. PCGS MS-66. \$250-\$300
36496	RUSSIA. Ruble, 1883. St. Petersburg Mint. Alexander III. PCGS AU-58. \$400-\$600	36508	RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1903-AP. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas II. NGC MS-66. \$600-\$900
36497	RUSSIA. Ruble, 1883. St. Petersburg Mint. Alexander III. NGC AU-53. \$150-\$300	36509	RUSSIA. Duo of Rubles (2 Pieces), 1897-98. Nicholas II. Both NGC Certified. \$100-\$200
36498	RUSSIA. Ruble, 1892 AT. St. Petersburg Mint. Alexander III. PCGS AU-55. \$300-\$500	36510	RUSSIA. Quintet of Copper Denominations (5 Pieces), 1901-15. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas II. \$100-\$200
36499	RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1899-AT. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas II. UN-CIRCULATED. \$500-\$750	36511	RUSSIA. German Occupation. 3 Kopeks, 1916-A. Berlin Mint. PCGS MS-65. \$200-\$400
36500	RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1899-AT. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas II. NGC AU-55. \$500-\$750	36512	RUSSIA. Ruble, 1924. Leningrad (St. Petersburg) Mint. ICG MS-63. \$100-\$200
36501	RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, "1899"-AP (ca. 1925-26). Leningrad (St. Petersburg) Mint. Nicholas II. PCGS MS-64. \$500-\$750	36513	RUSSIA. Group of Silver Types (18 Pieces), 1894-1925. Average Grade: VERY FINE. \$300-\$500
36502	RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1903-AP. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas II. NGC MS-63. \$500-\$750	36514	RUSSIA. Duo of Soviet Issues (2 Pieces), 1922-24. Both NGC Certified. \$200-\$300
36503	RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1911-EB. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas II. NGC AU-55. \$500-\$750	36515	RUSSIA. 100 Rubles, 1988. Moscow Mint. PCGS PROOF-69 Deep Cameo. \$1,000-\$1,500
36504	RUSSIA. 10 Rubles, 1911-EB. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas II. NGC AU-55. \$500-\$750	36516	RUSSIA. 50 Rubles, 1988. Moscow Mint. PCGS PROOF-70 Deep Cameo. \$400-\$600
36505	RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1899-EB. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas II. NGC MS-63. \$400-\$600	36517	RUSSIA. 100 Rubles, 1993-MMA. Moscow Mint. PCGS MS-67. \$1,000-\$1,500
36506	RUSSIA. 5 Rubles, 1899-O3. St. Petersburg Mint. Nicholas II. NGC MS-63. \$400-\$600	36518	RUSSIA. 50 Rubles, 1993-MMA. Moscow Mint. PCGS MS-69. \$500-\$750

36519

RUSSIA. Quintet of Gold 50 Rubles (5 Pieces), 1988-92. Average Grade: GEM RPOOF.

\$2,500-\$3,000

---

## SAMOA

---

36520

SAMOA. 100 Tala, 1978. NGC PROOF-68 Ultra Cameo.

\$800-\$1,200

---

## SAN MARINO

---

36521

SAN MARINO. 2 Scudi, 1975. Rome Mint. NGC MS-67.

\$350-\$450

36522

SAN MARINO. 500 Lire, 1982. Rome Mint. PCGS PROOF-67 Deep Cameo.

\$30-\$50

---

## SARAWAK

---

36523

SARAWAK. Cent, 1894-H. Heaton Mint. Charles J. Brooke. PCGS MS-64 Brown.

\$500-\$1,000

---

## SAUDI ARABIA

---

36524

SAUDI ARABIA. Hejaz & Nejd Sultanate. 1/2 Riyal, AH 1354 (1935). PCGS MS-65.

\$100-\$200

36525

SAUDI ARABIA. Death of King Faisal Silver Medal, 1953. PCGS PROOF-66 Deep Cameo.

\$150-\$300

36526

SAUDI ARABIA. Death of King Faisal Silver Medal, 1975. PCGS PROOF-67 Deep Cameo.

\$60-\$100

36527

SAUDI ARABIA. Death of King Faisal Silver Medal, AH 1395 (1975). BRILLIANT PROOF.

\$50-\$75

---

## SCOTLAND

---

36528

SCOTLAND. Thistle Merk, 1602. Edinburgh Mint. James VI. PCGS VF-35.

\$150-\$300

36529

SCOTLAND. 12 Shillings, ND (1637-42). Charles I. PCGS EF-40.

\$300-\$500

36530

SCOTLAND. Ayrshire. 1/2 Penny Token, 1797. NGC MS-65 Red Brown.

\$200-\$400

---

## SENEGAL

---

36531

SENEGAL. 25 Francs, 1968. NGC PROOF-64 Ultra Cameo.

\$450-\$550

---

## SERBIA

---

36532

SERBIA. 20 Dinara, 1882-V. Vienna Mint. Milan I. PCGS MS-62.

\$400-\$600

---

## SIERRA LEONE

---

36533

SIERRA LEONE. Cent, 1791. Birmingham (Soho) Mint. PCGS PROOF-63 Brown.

\$400-\$600

36534

SIERRA LEONE. 1/4 Golde, 1966. NGC MS-66.

\$700-\$800

---

## SINGAPORE

---

36535

SINGAPORE. 500 Dollars, 1975. Singapore Mint. PCGS MS-64.

\$2,000-\$3,000

---

## SOMALIA

---

36536

SOMALIA. 50 Shillings, 1966. NGC PROOF-64 Ultra Cameo.

\$400-\$500

## SOUTH AFRICA

---

- 36537  
SOUTH AFRICA. Pond, 1897. Pretoria Mint. NGC EF-45.  
\$400-\$600
- 36538  
SOUTH AFRICA. Pond, 1898. Pretoria Mint. EXTREMELY FINE.  
\$500-\$600
- 36539  
SOUTH AFRICA. Sovereign, 1926-SA. Pretoria Mint. George V.  
PCGS MS-63.  
\$400-\$600
- 36540  
SOUTH AFRICA. Sovereign, 1927-SA. Pretoria Mint. George V.  
PCGS MS-64.  
\$400-\$600
- 36541  
SOUTH AFRICA. Sovereign, 1927-SA. Pretoria Mint. George V.  
PCGS MS-63.  
\$400-\$600
- 36542  
SOUTH AFRICA. Sovereign, 1927-SA. Pretoria Mint. George V.  
PCGS MS-63.  
\$400-\$600
- 36543  
SOUTH AFRICA. Sovereign, 1930-SA. Pretoria Mint. George V.  
PCGS MS-62.  
\$400-\$600
- 36544  
SOUTH AFRICA. Sovereign, 1931-SA. Pretoria Mint. George V.  
PCGS MS-64.  
\$400-\$600
- 36545  
SOUTH AFRICA. Gold Fantasy Sovereign, "1936" (1984). Edward  
VIII. PCGS PROOF-67 Deep Cameo.  
\$200-\$400
- 36546  
SOUTH AFRICA. Krugerrand, 1967. PCGS PROOF-66.  
\$2,000-\$3,000
- 36547  
SOUTH AFRICA. Krugerrand, 1967. GEM UNCIRCULATED.  
\$1,800-\$2,200
- 36548  
SOUTH AFRICA. Krugerrand, 1968. GEM UNCIRCULATED.  
\$1,800-\$2,200

- 36549  
SOUTH AFRICA. Krugerrand, 1969. GEM PROOF.  
\$1,800-\$2,200
- 36550  
SOUTH AFRICA. 2 Rand, 1972. NGC MS-65.  
\$450-\$550
- 36551  
SOUTH AFRICA. Bophuthatswana. Gold Fantasy Nkwe, 1987.  
PCGS PROOF-67 Deep Cameo.  
\$1,000-\$1,500

## SOUTHERN RHODESIA

---

- 36552  
SOUTHERN RHODESIA. Penny, 1949. George VI. NGC MS-65  
Red Brown.  
\$50-\$75

## SPAIN

---

- 36553  
SPAIN. Real, ND (1350-69)-B. Burgos Mint. Peter I. NGC AU-55.  
\$100-\$200
- 36554  
SPAIN. 4 Reales, 1595-Do. Valladolid Mint. Philip II. PCGS MS-61.  
\$500-\$750
- 36555  
SPAIN. 1/2 Escudo, 1743-S PJ. Seville Mint. Philip V. PCGS AU-55.  
\$100-\$200
- 36556  
SPAIN. 1/2 Escudo, 1755M-JB. Madrid Mint. Ferdinand VI. NGC  
AU-58.  
\$400-\$600
- 36557  
SPAIN. 4 Escudos, 1786-M DV. Madrid Mint. Charles III. EF De-  
tails—Cleaned.  
\$700-\$1,000
- 36558  
SPAIN. Silver Proclamation Medal, 1759. Charles III. PCGS MS-62.  
\$100-\$200  
*Ex: Tomas Prieto Collection (with ticket).*
- 36559  
SPAIN. Cast Silver Proclamation Medal, 1759. Charles III. PCGS  
AU-50.  
\$150-\$250  
*Ex: Tomas Prieto Collection (with ticket).*

36560

SPAIN. Silver Proclamation Medal, 1789. Charles IV. PCGS MS-62.  
\$75-\$150  
*Ex: Tomas Prieto Collection (with ticket).*

36561

SPAIN. Bronze Proclamation Medal, 1789. Charles IV. PCGS Genuine—Damage, Unc Details.  
\$75-\$150  
*Ex: Tomas Prieto Collection (with ticket).*

36562

SPAIN. Silver Proclamation Medal, 1789. Charles IV. PCGS AU-55.  
\$75-\$150  
*Ex: Tomas Prieto Collection (with ticket).*

36563

SPAIN. Silver Proclamation Medal, 1789. Charles IV. PCGS AU-58.  
\$100-\$200  
*Ex: Tomas Prieto Collection (with ticket).*

36564

SPAIN. Silver Proclamation Medal, 1789. Charles IV. PCGS AU-55.  
\$200-\$400  
*Ex: Tomas Prieto Collection (with ticket).*  
*Ex: Aureo (3/2000) Lot # 2126.*

36565

SPAIN. Silver Proclamation Medal, 1789. Charles IV. PCGS AU-50.  
\$75-\$150  
*Ex: Tomas Prieto Collection (with ticket).*

36566

SPAIN. Imitation Zinc/White Metal Proclamation Medal (4 Reales), "1790" (20th Century). Imitating Lima Mint. UNCIRCULATED.  
\$400-\$600  
*Ex: Tomas Prieto Collection (with ticket).*  
*Ex: Breogan Collection (Aureo - 10/1998) Lot # 322.*  
*Ex: Celso Isla Collection.*

36567

SPAIN. 8 Reales, 1810-C SF. Cataluna Mint. Ferdinand VII. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.  
\$600-\$900

36568

SPAIN. Tarragona. 5 Pesetas, 1809. Ferdinand VII. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.  
\$200-\$300

36569

SPAIN. 80 Reales, 1838-B PS. Barcelona Mint. Isabel II. PCGS AU-58.  
\$400-\$600  
*From the Barquera Collection.*

36570

SPAIN. 8 Maravedis, 1845. Segovia Mint; mm: aqueduct. Isabel II. PCGS MS-63 Brown.  
\$100-\$200

36571

SPAIN. Alfonso XII Silver Medal, "1877" (ca. 1960s). PCGS SPECIMEN-64.  
\$100-\$200  
*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

36572

SPAIN. Amadeo I Silver Medal, ND (ca. 1960s). PCGS SPECIMEN-64.  
\$100-\$200  
*From the Avrabanel Collection.*

---

## SPANISH COLONIAL

---

36573

SPANISH COLONIAL. Group of Silver Coinage (12 Pieces), 1700-1800's. Average Grade: FINE.  
\$60-\$100

36574

SPANISH COLONIAL. Nonet of Bust 8 Reales (9 Pieces). Average Grade: FINE Details.  
\$200-\$400

36575

SPANISH COLONIAL. Group of Portrait 8 Reales (14 Pieces), 1781-1823. Average Grade: VERY GOOD.  
\$500-\$750

36576

SPANISH COLONIAL. Trio of Spanish Colonial Issues (3 Pieces). Average Grade: EXTREMELY FINE.  
\$1,200-\$1,800

---

## SPANISH NETHERLANDS

---

36577

SPANISH NETHERLANDS. Brabant. Ducaton, 1670. Brabant Mint. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, EF Details.  
\$150-\$300

36578

SPANISH NETHERLANDS. Gelderland. Rijksdaalder, 1568. NGC AU-58.  
\$500-\$800

---

## STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

---

36579

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS. Duo of Chopmarked Dollars (2 Pieces), 1903 & 1904-B. Bombay Mint. Edward VII. Both NGC FINE Details—Chopmarked Certified.  
\$60-\$100

36580  
 STRAITS SETTLEMENTS. 20 Cents, 1910-B. Bombay Mint. Edward VII. NGC AU-58.  
 \$100-\$150

36581  
 STRAITS SETTLEMENTS. 50 Cents, 1921. London Mint. George V. PCGS MS-62.  
 \$70-\$100

36582  
 STRAITS SETTLEMENTS. 10 Cents, 1927. London Mint. George V. PCGS MS-65.  
 \$100-\$150

36583  
 STRAITS SETTLEMENTS. 1/2 Cent, 1932. London Mint. George V. NGC MS-65 Brown.  
 \$70-\$100

---

## SURINAME

---

36584  
 SURINAME. 200 Gulden, 1981-FM. Pennsylvania (Franklin) Mint. NGC PROOF-69 Ultra Cameo.  
 \$275-\$350

---

## SWAZILAND

---

36585  
 SWAZILAND. 50 Emalangi, 1975. NGC MS-68.  
 \$250-\$350

---

## SWEDEN

---

36586  
 SWEDEN. Johan I Sverkersson Silver Medal, ND (1745-60). PCGS SPECIMEN-65.  
 \$200-\$400

36587  
 SWEDEN. Albrekt af Meklenberg Silver Medal, ND (1745-60). PCGS SPECIMEN-65+.  
 \$200-\$300

36588  
 SWEDEN. Riksdaler, 1776-OL. Stockholm Mint. PCGS EF-45.  
 \$100-\$200

36589  
 SWEDEN. 1 Skilling, 1836. Carl XIV Johan. NGC MS-66 Brown.  
 \$200-\$400

36590  
 SWEDEN. 20 Kroner, 1886-EB. Oscar II. PCGS MS-65.  
 \$500-\$750

36591  
 SWEDEN. 20 Kroner, 1895-EB. Oscar II. PCGS MS-65.  
 \$700-\$1,000

36592  
 SWEDEN. 20 Kronor, 1901-EB. Oscar II. PCGS MS-65.  
 \$500-\$1,000

36593  
 SWEDEN. 10 Kroner, 1874-ST. Stockholm Mint. Oscar II. PCGS MS-64.  
 \$250-\$350

36594  
 SWEDEN. 5 Kronor, 1901-EB. Stockholm Mint. Oscar II. NGC MS-66.  
 \$250-\$350

36595  
 SWEDEN. Nobel Nominating Committee for Chemistry and Physics Gilt Silver Medal, "F10" (1980). PCGS SPECIMEN-62.  
 \$200-\$300

36596  
 SWEDEN. Nobel Nominating Committee for Chemistry and Physics Gilt Silver Medal, ND (1990s). PCGS SPECIMEN-65.  
 \$300-\$500

36597  
 SWEDEN. Nobel Nominating Committee for Chemistry and Physics Gilt Silver Medal, ND (1990s). PCGS SPECIMEN-64.  
 \$200-\$400

36598  
 SWEDEN. Nobel Nominating Committee for Medicine Silver Medal, ND. Royal Swedish (Eskilstuna) Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-62.  
 \$300-\$500

36599  
 SWEDEN. Nobel Nominating Committee for Medicine Silver Medal, ND. Royal Swedish (Eskilstuna) Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-62.  
 \$300-\$500

36600  
 SWEDEN. Nobel Nominating Committee for Medicine Silver Medal, ND. Royal Swedish (Eskilstuna) Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-58.  
 \$200-\$400

36601  
 SWEDEN. Nobel Nominating Committee for Medicine Silver Medal, ND. Royal Swedish (Eskilstuna) Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-58.  
 \$200-\$400

36602  
 SWEDEN. Nobel Nominating Committee for Medicine Silver Medal, ND. Royal Swedish (Eskilstuna) Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-55.  
 \$500-\$750

36603

SWEDEN. Nobel Nominating Committee for Medicine Silver Medal, 1973. Royal Swedish (Eskilstuna) Mint. PCGS SPECIMEN-55.

\$100-\$200

---

**SWITZERLAND**


---

36604

SWITZERLAND. 5 Batzen, 1799 B. Bern Mint. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, Unc Details.

\$150-\$300

36605

SWITZERLAND. Schaffhausen. Dicken, 1617. NGC MS-65.

\$200-\$300

36606

SWITZERLAND. Unterwalden - Obwalden. Rappen, ND (1728). PCGS EF-40.

\$60-\$100

36607

SWITZERLAND. 20 Francs, 1890-B. Bern Mint. NGC MS-63.

\$400-\$600

36608

SWITZERLAND. 20 Francs, 1927-B. Bern Mint. NGC MS-66.

\$400-\$500

36609

SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1850-A. Paris Mint. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, Unc Details.

\$100-\$200

36610

SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1923-B. Bern Mint. PCGS MS-62.

\$100-\$200

36611

SWITZERLAND. Bronze Neuchatel Shooting Festival Medal, 1898. PCGS SPECIMEN-64.

\$50-\$75

36612

SWITZERLAND. Bern Shooting Festival Silver Medal, 1910. NGC MS-64.

\$100-\$200

---

**THAILAND**


---

36613

THAILAND. 600 Baht, BE 2511 (1968). NGC MS-64.

\$1,000-\$1,200

---

**TONGA**


---

36614

TONGA. 1/2 Koula, 1962. NGC MS-64.

\$900-\$1,100

---

**TUNISIA**


---

36615

TUNISIA. Piastre, AH 1250 (1834). Muhmud II. PCGS AU-58.

\$60-\$100

---

**TURKEY**


---

36616

TURKEY. 20 Para, AH 1223 Year 21 (1828). Muhmud II. PCGS MS-64.

\$60-\$100

36617

TURKEY. Kurush, AH 1223 Year 16 (1823). Mahmud II. PCGS MS-62.

\$200-\$400

36618

TURKEY. 250 Kurush, AH 1255 Year 18 (1856). Abdul Mejhid I. PCGS AU-55.

\$1,000-\$1,500

36619

TURKEY. 10000 Lira, 1979. PCGS PROOF-68 Deep Cameo.

\$1,000-\$1,500

---

**TUVALU**


---

36620

TUVALU. 5 Dollars, 2016-P. Perth Mint. PCGS PROOF-70 Deep Cameo.

\$100-\$200

---

**UGANDA**


---

36621

UGANDA. 50 Shillings, 1969. NGC PROOF-69 Ultra Cameo.

\$400-\$500

---

**UNITED ARAB EMIRATES**


---

36622

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES. 750 Dirhams, AH 1400-CHI (1980). Switzerland (Valcambi) Mint. Zayed bin Sultan Al Nahyan. NGC PROOF-69 Ultra Cameo.

\$900-\$1,100

---

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

---

36623

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Quartet of Chopmarked Trade Dollars (4 Pieces), 1874-78.

\$300-\$500

---

## VENEZUELA

---

36624

VENEZUELA. Caracas. Real, 781 (ca. 1800). PCGS Genuine—Holed, VF Details.

\$100-\$200

36625

VENEZUELA. Duo of 1/2 & 1/4 Centavos (2 Pieces), 1843-52. London Mint. Both PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details Certified.

\$100-\$200

36626

VENEZUELA. 5 Bolivares, 1911. Paris Mint. PCGS AU-53.

\$200-\$400

36627

VENEZUELA. 5 Bolivares, 1912. Paris Mint. PCGS EF-40.

\$100-\$200

36628

VENEZUELA. 5 Bolivares, 1926. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS AU-55.

\$100-\$200

36629

VENEZUELA. 5 Bolivares, 1929. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS AU-58.

\$150-\$200

36630

VENEZUELA. 5 Bolivares, 1935. Philadelphia Mint. NGC MS-65.

\$300-\$500

36631

VENEZUELA. 5 Bolivares, 1935. Philadelphia Mint. PCGS MS-64.

\$200-\$400

36632

VENEZUELA. 2 Bolivares, 1887. Caracas Mint. PCGS Genuine—Cleaned, AU Details.

\$400-\$600

36633

VENEZUELA. 2 Bolivares, 1900. Paris Mint. PCGS AU-53.

\$300-\$400

36634

VENEZUELA. 1/2 Bolivar (50 Centimos), 1912. Paris Mint. PCGS AU-55.

\$200-\$400

36635

VENEZUELA. 1/4 Bolivar (25 Centimos), 1894-A. Paris Mint. PCGS MS-61.

\$300-\$500

36636

VENEZUELA. Quintet of Minors (5 Pieces). Average Grade: EXTREMELY FINE.

\$200-\$400

---

## YEMEN

---

36637

YEMEN. Ahmadi Riyal, AH 1373 (1953). PCGS MS-63.

\$100-\$200

---

## ZANZIBAR

---

36638

ZANZIBAR. Riyal, AH 1299 (1881). Barghash bin Said. PCGS AU-58.

\$800-\$1,200

---

## MIXED LOTS

---

36639

MIXED LOTS. European Crowns (12 Pieces). Average Grade: EXTREMELY FINE.

\$300-\$600

36640

MIXED LOTS. Trio of European Silvers Issues (3 Pieces). VERY FINE Details.

\$100-\$200

36641

MIXED LOTS. Quintet of British Commonwealth Issues (5 Pieces), 1900-42. All NGC or PCGS Certified.

\$50-\$150

36642

MIXED LOTS. Group of Mostly German Issues (36 Pieces). Average Grade: VERY FINE.

\$200-\$400

36643

MIXED LOTS. Sextet of Islamic Gold (6 Pieces), ca. 19th Century. Average Grade: EXTREMELY FINE Details.

\$600-\$900

36644

MIXED LOTS. Trio of Islamic Gold Issues (3 Pieces). Average Grade: VERY FINE.

\$300-\$500

- 36645  
 MIXED LOTS. Duo of Islamic Gold Issues (2 Pieces). Average Grade: FINE.  
 \$300-\$400
- 36646  
 MIXED LOTS. Sextet of Middle Eastern Denominations (6 Pieces). Average Grade: EXTREMELY FINE.  
 \$60-\$100
- 36647  
 MIXED LOTS. Quintet of Middle Eastern Crowns (5 Pieces). Average Grade: VERY FINE.  
 \$200-\$400
- 36648  
 MIXED LOTS. Group of F.A.O. Money (79 Pieces), 1968-75. Average Grade: UNCIRCULATED.  
 \$50-\$100
- 36649  
 MIXED LOTS. Group of Mixed Denominations (59 Pieces). Average Grade: FINE.  
 \$200-\$300
- 36650  
 MIXED LOTS. Group of Silver Issues (31 Pieces). Average Grade: VERY FINE.  
 \$300-\$600
- 36651  
 MIXED LOTS. Group of Mixed Issues (30 Pieces). Average Grade: VERY FINE.  
 \$150-\$300
- 36652  
 MIXED LOTS. Group of World Minors (27 pieces). Average Grade: VERY FINE.  
 \$200-\$400
- 36653  
 MIXED LOTS. Group of Mixed Denominations (20 Pieces). Average Grade: VERY FINE.  
 \$150-\$300
- 36654  
 MIXED LOTS. Group of Mixed Denominations (11 Pieces). Average Grade: VERY FINE.  
 \$100-\$200
- 36655  
 MIXED LOTS. Group of Latin American Tokens (10 Pieces). Average Grade: VERY FINE.  
 \$60-\$100
- 36656  
 MIXED LOTS. Group of 8 Reales (10 Pieces). Average Grade: FINE Details.  
 \$400-\$600
- 36657  
 MIXED LOTS. Nonet of Mixed Denominations (9 Pieces), ND (12th to 18th Centuries). Average Grade: FINE.  
 \$150-\$300
- 36658  
 MIXED LOTS. Quintet of 17/18th Century Crowns (5 Pieces), 1622-1781. Grade Range: FINE to VERY FINE.  
 \$200-\$400
- 36659  
 MIXED LOTS. Quintet of Mixed Denominations (5 Pieces), 1866-1915. All PCGS or NGC Certified.  
 \$100-\$200
- 36660  
 MIXED LOTS. Quintet of Mixed Issues (5 Pieces), 810-1935. All PCGS or NGC Certified.  
 \$150-\$300
- 36661  
 MIXED LOTS. Quintet of Crowns (5 Pieces), 1796-1910. Average Grade: VERY FINE.  
 \$200-\$400
- 36662  
 MIXED LOTS. Quartet of Crown Sized Issues (4 Pieces), 1815-47. All NGC Certified.  
 \$150-\$300
- 36663  
 MIXED LOTS. Trio of Silver Denominations (3 Pieces), 1730-1912. All NGC Certified.  
 \$150-\$300
- 36664  
 MIXED LOTS. Trio of Silver Denominations (3 Pieces), 1822-1892. All NGC Certified.  
 \$150-\$300
- 36665  
 MIXED LOTS. Trio of Silver Denominations (3 Pieces). Average Grade: EXTREMELY FINE.  
 \$50-\$100
- 36666  
 MIXED LOTS. Trio of Chopmarked 8 Reales (3 Pieces), 1773-1806. All NCG Certified.  
 \$100-\$200
- 36667  
 MIXED LOTS. Trio of 20 Francs (3 Pieces), 1857-1953. Average Grade: ABOUT UNCIRCULATED.  
 \$1,500  
*From the Paul A. Volcker Collection.*
- 36668  
 MIXED LOTS. Duo of Gold Denominations (2 Pieces), 2001 & 2015. GEM PROOF.  
 \$200-\$400

36669

MIXED LOTS. Duo of 19th Century Gold Denominations (2 Pieces), 1876 & 1882. Average Grade: EXTREMELY FINE.

\$400-\$600

36670

MIXED LOTS. Duo of Silver Minors (2 Pieces), 1870 & 1894. Each NGC Certified.

\$100-\$200

36671

MIXED LOTS. Duo of Crowns (2 Pieces). Average Grade: AU Details.

\$60-\$100

...

36672

MIXED LOTS. Group of Mixed Latin American Silver Denominations (11 pieces), 1844-1947. Average Grade: EXTREMELY FINE.

\$300-\$500

36673

MIXED LOTS. Trio of "Primitive Monies" (3 Pieces). Average Grade: VERY FINE.

\$60-\$100

## CONSERVATION SERIES

---

### COSTA RICA

---

36674

100 Colones, 1974.

\$100-\$150

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*

36675

50 Colones, 1974.

\$100-\$150

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*

### INDONESIA

---

36676

2000 Rupiah, 1974.

\$100-\$150

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*

36677

5000 Rupiah, 1974.

\$100-\$150

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*

### MALAYSIA

---

36678

25 Ringgit, 1976.

\$100-\$150

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*

36679

15 Ringgit, 1976.

\$100-\$150

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*

### TANZANIA

---

36680

50 Shilingi, 1974.

\$100-\$150

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*

36681

25 Shilingi, 1974.

\$100-\$150

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*

### VENEZUELA

---

36682

50 Bolivares, 1975.

\$100-\$150

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*

36683

25 Bolivares, 1975.

\$100-\$150

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*

36684

25 Bolivares, 1975. London Mint.

\$70-\$100

### ZAIRE

---

36685

5 Zaires, 1975.

\$150-\$300

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*

36686

2-1/2 Zaires, 1975.

\$100-\$150

*From the Sundial Valley Farms Collection.*

END OF SESSION G

# Bidding Increments

Bid	Bid Increment
\$0-\$499	\$20.00
\$500-\$999	\$50.00
\$1,000-\$1,999	\$100.00
\$2,000-\$4,999	\$200.00
\$5,000-\$9,999	\$500.00
\$10,000-\$19,999	\$1,000.00
\$20,000-\$49,999	\$2,000.00
\$50,000-\$99,999	\$5,000.00
\$100,000-\$199,999	\$10,000.00
\$200,000-\$499,999	\$20,000.00
\$500,000-\$1,999,999	\$50,000.00
\$2,000,000-\$9,999,999	\$100,000.00
\$10,000,000+	\$200,000.00

## Bank Wire Information:

### For Domestic (U.S.) Banks, please direct your bank wire transfer to:

Bank Name: CIBC Bank USA  
ABA/Routing#: 0710-0648-6  
Account Number: 2612038

Account Name: Stacks-Bowers Numismatics LLC  
Address: 120 South LaSalle Street. Chicago, IL 60603

### For Foreign Banks\*, please direct your bank wire transfer to:

Bank Name: CIBC Bank USA  
International Swift Code: PVTBUS44  
Account Number: 2612038

Account Name: Stacks-Bowers Numismatics LLC  
Address: 120 South LaSalle Street. Chicago, IL 60603

\*Bank wires sent from a foreign bank are subject to an international bank wire fee of \$35. If an international order will be settled using a different form of payment, please contact us by phone or email to have the wire fee removed. If the wire will be sent in any currency other than USD, Stack's Bowers Galleries needs to be contacted prior to the transfer in order to arrange for an intermediary bank.

**IMPORTANT: Please have your bank add the Invoice Number or Your Name on the wire information.**



# Terms & Conditions – Showcase and Collectors Choice Auctions

1. Auction Basics. This is a public auction sale (“Auction Sale”) conducted by bonded auctioneers, Stack’s Bowers Galleries or Stack’s Bowers and Ponterio (hereinafter referred to as “Auctioneer” and at times as “Stack’s Bowers”). Bidding in this Auction Sale constitutes acceptance by you (“Bidder”) of all the Terms of Sale stated herein. Bidders may include consignors who may bid and purchase lots in the Auction Sale consigned by the consignor or by other consignors pursuant to their consignment agreement with Stack’s Bowers (“Consignor” or “Consignors”). A Consignor that bids on their own lots in the Auction Sale may pay a different fee than the Buyer’s Premium charged to all other Buyers. Stack’s Bowers reserves the right to include in any auction sale its own material as well as material from affiliated or related companies, principals, officers or employees. Stack’s Bowers may have direct or indirect interests in any of the lots in the auction and may collect commissions. THE TWO PRECEDING SENTENCES SHALL BE DEEMED A PART OF THE DESCRIPTION OF ALL LOTS CONTAINED IN THE CATALOG. Where the Consignor has repurchased a lot and the lot is either returned to the Consignor or otherwise dealt with or disposed of in accordance with the Consignor’s direction, or pursuant to contractual agreement, Stack’s Bowers reserves the right to so note in the prices realized or to omit a price from the prices realized. Stack’s Bowers and its affiliates may bid for their own account at any auction. Stack’s Bowers and its affiliates may have information about any lot that is not known publicly, and Stack’s Bowers and its affiliates reserves the right to use such information, in a manner determined solely by them and for their benefit, without disclosing such information in the catalog, catalog description or at the auction. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Stack’s Bowers and its affiliates are not required to pay a Buyer’s Premium, or other charges that other Bidders may be required to pay and may have access to information concerning the lots that is not otherwise available to the public. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting therefrom is expressly waived by all participants in the Auction Sale. Lots may carry a reserve (“Reserve”). A Reserve is a price or bid below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will repurchase on behalf of the Consignor or for Stack’s Bowers. Reserves may be confidential and not disclosed. The Buyer is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an agent.

2. Descriptions and Grading. Bidder acknowledges that grading of most coins, currency and cryptocurrency tokens in this Auction has been determined by independent grading services, and those that are not may be graded by Stack’s Bowers. Grading of rare coins, currency and crypto tokens is subjective and, even though grading has a material effect on the value of the coins, currency and cryptocurrency tokens, grading may differ among independent grading services and among numismatists. Stack’s Bowers is not responsible for the grades assigned by independent grading services, and makes no warranty or representation regarding such grades. Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that grades assigned by Stack’s Bowers and lot descriptions are based solely upon an examination of the coins, currency and cryptocurrency tokens and are intended to identify coins, currency and cryptocurrency and note any perceived characteristics. However, coin grading and descriptions are subjective. Stack’s Bowers does not warrant the accuracy of such grading or descriptions, nor do they in any way form the basis for any bid. All photographs in this catalog are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size or to scale.

3. The Bidding Process. The Auctioneer shall have the right to open or accept the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Consignor or his or her agent; a Bidder by mail, telephone, Internet or telefax; or any other participant in the Auction Sale. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. All bids must be on increment as established by the Auctioneer, or half increment (a cut bid). Non-conforming bids will be rounded down to the nearest half or full increment and this rounded bid will be the bidder’s high bid. No lot will be broken up unless otherwise permitted by the Auctioneer. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall have the right in its sole and absolute discretion to accept or decline any bid, establish bid increments, challenge any bid or bidding increment, to reduce any mail bid received, adjudicate all bidding disputes, to exclude any bidder and to determine the prevailing bid. The Auctioneer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind the acceptance of any bid and place the lot(s) for Auction Sale again. Auctioneer’s decision on all bidding disputes shall be binding and final. For the mail and Internet Bidder’s protection, no “unlimited” or “buy” bids will be accepted. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder, Telephone Bidder and Live Internet Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid to be awarded any lot. Cut bids are only accepted on bids greater than \$500 and each bidder may only execute one cut bid per lot. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without

a parent’s written consent which acknowledges the Terms of Sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the underage Bidder. The auction sale is complete when the Auctioneer so announces by the fall of the hammer or in any other customary manner.

THIS IS NOT AN APPROVAL SALE. Bidders who physically attend the Auction sale, either personally or through an agent (“Floor Bidders”) should carefully examine all lots which they are interested in purchasing. Bidders who bid by telephone, either personally or through an agent, or through our live auction software receive a similar benefit as Floor Bidders in being able to actively participate in the live Auction Sale (“Telephone Bidders” and “Live Internet Bidders”). Except as otherwise expressly provided in these Terms of Sale, NO PURCHASED ITEMS MAY BE RETURNED FOR ANY REASON. All prospective Bidders who examine the lot(s) prior to the Auction Sale personally assume all responsibility for any damage that Bidder causes to the lot(s). Stack’s Bowers shall have sole discretion in determining the value of the damage caused, which shall be promptly paid by such Bidder.

Certain auctions or auction sessions, will be conducted exclusively over the Internet, and bids will be accepted only from pre-registered Bidders.

STACK’S BOWERS IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS IN BIDDING. All Bidders should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the bid intended. Once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the Buyer, the Buyer is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Buyer made a mistake. Stack’s Bowers reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No participant in the Auction Sale shall have a right to claim any damages, including consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even if the withdrawal occurs after the Auction Sale.

4. Bidder Registration Required. All persons seeking to bid must complete and sign a registration card either at the auction or online, or otherwise qualify to bid, as determined in the sole discretion of the Auctioneer. By submitting a bid, the Bidder acknowledges that Bidder has read the Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale, the descriptions for the lot(s) on which they have bid, and that they agree to be bound by these Terms of Sale. This agreement shall be deemed to have been made and entered in California. The Bidder acknowledges that the invoice describing a lot by number incorporates the catalog and Terms of Sale. Person appearing on the OFAC list are not eligible to bid.

5. Buyer’s Premiums. A premium of twenty percent (20%) based upon the total amount of the hammer (minimum of \$20), will be added to all purchases of individual lots, regardless of affiliation with any group or organization (the “Buyer’s Premium”). A reacquisition charge may apply to Consignors pursuant to a separate agreement, which may be higher or lower than the Buyer’s Premium.

6. Payment. Payment is due immediately upon the fall of the auctioneer’s hammer. Payment is delinquent and in default if not received in full, in good funds, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Auction Sale (the “Default Date”), without exception, time being of the essence. Unless otherwise agreed in writing prior to the Auction Sale, all auction sales are payable strictly in U.S. Dollars or Hong Kong Dollars. All invoices will be made in United States Dollars. If paying in Hong Kong Dollars, Buyer’s invoices will be credited with the amount of U.S. Dollars at the rate established by the Auctioneer at the time of the Auction Sale. Payments may be made by credit card, Paypal, Union Pay, check, wire transfer, money order and cashier’s check. Cash transactions will be accepted in the sole discretion of Stack’s Bowers, and if accepted, for any cash transaction or series of transactions exceeding \$10,000, a Treasury Form 8300 will be filed. Contact Stack’s Bowers for wiring instructions before sending a wire. Bank wires sent from a foreign bank are subject to an international bank wire fee of \$35. We accept payment by Visa, Mastercard, American Express, Discover or Paypal for invoices up to \$2,500, with a maximum of \$10,000 in any 30 day period. All payments are subject to a clearing period. Checks drawn on U.S. banks will be subject to up to a 10 business day hold, and checks drawn on foreign banks will be subject to a 30 day hold. Stack’s Bowers reserves the right not to release lots for which good funds have not yet been received. On any past due accounts, Stack’s Bowers reserves the right, without notice, to extend credit and impose carrying charges (as described below). Buyers agree to pay reasonable attorney’s fees and cost incurred to collect past due accounts. Any invoice not paid by the Default Date will bear a five percent (5%) late fee on the invoice amount. Buyers personally and unconditionally guarantee payment in full of all amounts owed to Stack’s Bowers. Any person submitting bids on behalf of a corporation or other entity, by making such bid, agrees to be personally jointly and severally liable for the payment of the purchase price and any related charges and the performance

## Terms & Conditions – Showcase and Collectors Choice Auctions (cont.)

of all Buyer obligations under these Terms of Sale and Stack's Bowers reserves the right to require a written guarantee of such payments and obligations. Bidders who have not established credit with Stack's Bowers must furnish satisfactory information and credit references and/or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that Auction Sale session(s) or such other amount as Stack's Bowers may, in its sole and absolute discretion require before any bids from such Bidder will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases. Any remaining deposits will be promptly refunded, upon clearance of funds.

7. Sales Tax. Buyers will be charged all applicable sales tax unless a valid Resale Certificate has been provided to the Auctioneer prior to the auction. Should state sales tax become applicable in the delivery state prior to delivery of the property on the invoice, the Buyer agrees to pay all applicable state sales tax as required by the delivery state as of the shipping date. In the event any applicable sales tax is not paid by Buyer that should have been paid, even if not such tax was not charged or collected by Stack's Bowers by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, Buyer nonetheless acknowledges responsibility to pay such sales tax and remains fully liable for and agrees to promptly pay such taxes on demand, together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed by the taxing authority and agrees to indemnify and hold Auctioneer harmless from any applicable sales tax, interest or penalties due. Lots from different Auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.

8. Financial Responsibility. In the event any applicable conditions of these Terms of Sale herein are not complied with by a Buyer or if the Buyer fails to make payment in full by the Default Date, Stack's Bowers reserves the right, in its sole discretion, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity to rescind the sale of that lot or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting Buyer, retaining all payments made by Buyer as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, and resell a portion or all of the lots held by Stack's Bowers, in a commercially reasonable manner, which may include a public or private sale, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Stack's Bowers to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges, and Stack's Bowers may charge a seller's commission that is commercially reasonable. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Stack's Bowers. If Stack's Bowers resells the lots, Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such sale, together with any incidental costs of sale, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, cataloging and any other reasonable charges. Notice of the sale shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other last known address by Stack's Bowers. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Buyer's breach, then to any other indebtedness owed to Stack's Bowers, including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, carrying charges, the expenses of both sales, seller's fees, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred. Buyer shall also be liable to Stack's Bowers for any deficiency if the proceeds of such sale or sales are insufficient to cover such amounts.

Buyer grants to Stack's Bowers, its affiliates and assignees, the right to offset any sums due, or found to be due to Stack's Bowers, and to make such offset from any past, current, or future consignment, or purchases that are in the possession or control of Stack's Bowers; or from any sums due to Buyer by Stack's Bowers, its affiliates and assignees. In addition, defaulting Buyers will be deemed to have granted to Stack's Bowers, its affiliates and assignees, a security interest in: (x) the purchased lots and their proceeds, and (y) such sums or other items and their proceeds, in the possession of Stack's Bowers, its affiliates or assignees, to secure all indebtedness due to Stack's Bowers and its affiliated companies, plus all accrued expenses, carrying charges, seller's fees, attorney fees, and costs, until the indebtedness is paid in full. Buyer grants Stack's Bowers the right to file a UCC-1 financing statement for such items, and to assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed appropriate by Stack's Bowers. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full by the Default Date, a carrying charge of one-and-one-half percent (1-1/2%) per month may be imposed on the unpaid amount until it is paid in full. In the event this interest rate exceeds the interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law, and any amount paid in excess thereof shall be allocated to principal. Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Stack's Bowers or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices or to interpret or enforce the terms hereof or in any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the Auction Sale. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party. To the extent that the Buyer for any lot consists of more than one person or entity, each such person or entity is jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Buyer, regardless of the title or capacity of such person or entity. Stack's Bowers shall have

all the rights of a secured creditor under Article 9 of the California Commercial Code and all rights of the consignor to collect amounts due from the Buyer, whether at law or equity.

9. Shipping. It is the Buyer's responsibility to contact Stack's Bowers after the sale to make shipping and packaging arrangements. Due to the fragile nature of some lots, Stack's Bowers may elect not to assume responsibility for shipping or packing, or may charge additional shipping and handling. Stack's Bowers, in its sole discretion, may not ship to select countries. Lots indicated as being "framed" or that are specifically identified in the catalog are shipped at Buyer's risk. All taxes, postage, shipping, if applicable, handling, insurance costs, the Buyer's Premium, and any other fees required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lots invoiced to Buyer. All lots shipped to foreign countries will be billed an additional one-half percent (1/2%) for insurance (minimum of \$10). For any lots delivered outside the country where the auction is hosted, the declaration value shall be the item(s) hammer price plus its buyer's premium. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any loss caused or resulting from seizure or destruction under quarantine or customs regulation or confiscation by order of any government or public authority. Buyer shall be responsible for paying all applicable taxes, duties and customs charges for all lots delivered outside the country where the auction is hosted. All lots will be shipped FOB Destination, freight prepaid and charged back. Title and risk of loss pass to the Buyer at the destination upon tender of delivery. Acceptance of delivery constitutes acceptance of the purchased lots. Inspection of the purchased lots is not required for acceptance. Any and all claims based upon Buyer's failure to receive a purchased lot, Buyer's receipt of a lot in damaged condition, or otherwise related to delivery, must be received in writing by Stack's Bowers no later than the earlier of thirty (30) days after payment, or the date of the Auction Sale (the "Outside Claim Date"). As Buyers may not receive notification of shipment, it is Buyer's responsibility to keep track of the Outside Claim Date and make timely notification of any such claim. The failure to make a timely claim, time being of the essence, shall constitute a waiver of any such claim. Orders paid by credit card will only be shipped to the verified address on file with the credit card merchant.

10. DISCLAIMER AND WARRANTIES. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE IS MADE OR IMPLIED ON ANY LOT. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY LOT EXCEPT FOR WARRANTY OF TITLE, AND IN THE CASE OF TITLE, AUCTIONEER IS SELLING ONLY THAT RIGHT OR TITLE TO THE LOT THAT THE CONSIGNOR MAY HAVE AS OF THE AUCTION SALE DATE. ALL LOTS ARE SOLD "AS IS" AND WITH ALL FAULTS. PURCHASER HEREBY ASSUMES ALL RISKS CONCERNING AND RELATED TO THE GRADING, QUALITY, DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, AND PROVENANCE OF A LOT.

a. COINS, CURRENCY AND CRYPTOCURRENCY TOKENS LISTED IN THIS CATALOG AS GRADED AND ENCAPSULATED BY PCGS, NGC, ANACS, ICG, PCGS CURRENCY, PMG, PCGS BANKNOTE GRADING, CMC OR ANY OTHER THIRD PARTY GRADING SERVICE ARE SOLD "AS-IS" EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN AND MAY NOT BE RETURNED FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER BY ANY BUYER. ALL THIRD PARTY GRADING SERVICE GUARANTEES, INCLUDING AUTHENTICITY, ARE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE THIRD PARTY GRADING SERVICE AND NOT WARRANTIES OR GUARANTEES OF THE AUCTIONEER. BUYERS SHOULD CONTACT THESE THIRD PARTY GRADING SERVICES DIRECTLY WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIMS OR QUESTIONS THEY MAY HAVE CONCERNING THEIR GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES. BUYERS ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT AUCTIONEER IS NOT BOUND BY OR LIABLE FOR ANY OPINION OR CERTIFICATION BY ANY THIRD PARTY GRADING SERVICE.

b. In the case of non-certified coins, currency and cryptocurrency tokens that have neither been examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction Sale, nor purchased by the Buyer or Buyer's agent at the Auction Sale, if it is determined in a review by Stack's Bowers that there is a material error in the catalog description of a non-certified coin, currency, or cryptocurrency token such lot may be returned, provided written notice is received by Stack's Bowers no later than seventy-two (72) hours of delivery of the lots in question, and such lots are returned and received by Stack's Bowers, in their original, sealed containers, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after delivery, in the same condition the lot(s) were delivered to the Buyer, time being of the essence. Non-certified coins, currency and cryptocurrency tokens that have been either examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction Sale or purchased by the Buyer or Buyer's agent at the Auction Sale, will not be granted return privileges, except for authenticity.

## Terms & Conditions – Showcase and Collectors Choice Auctions (cont.)

c. All non-certified coins and currency are guaranteed to be genuine.

d. All certified and non-certified cryptocurrency tokens are guaranteed to be genuine only. Auctioneer disclaims any guaranty of any kind with respect to cryptocurrency tokens, including, but not limited to: face value, the contents or existence of any accounts, wallets, or other physical, digital or other receptacles of value, the existence of a cryptographic private key, or the ability to fund any cryptocurrency. Actual cryptocurrency value is neither confirmed nor guaranteed by Auctioneer.

If an item or items are returned pursuant to the terms herein, they must be housed in their original, sealed and unopened container.

e. Late remittance or removal of any item from its original container or third party graded holder, or altering a coin constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges.

f. Grading or condition of rare coins, currency and cryptocurrency tokens may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of others (including independent grading services) may differ with the independent grading services opinion or interpretation of Stack's Bowers. Stack's Bowers shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.

g. Questions regarding the minting of a coin as a "proof" or as a "business strike" relate to the method of manufacture and not to authenticity.

h. All oral and written statements made by Stack's Bowers and its employees or agents (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Stack's Bowers has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to vary or alter the Terms of Sale, either generally or with respect to specific persons or circumstances, in its sole discretion. Any variation or alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stack's Bowers authorized to do so.

i. Stack's Bowers is acting as an auctioneer. Title to the lots purchased passes directly from the Consignor to the Buyer. Accordingly, Stack's Bowers is not making, and disclaims, any warranty of title.

j. Bidders shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever.

k. Bidder acknowledges that the numismatic and cryptocurrency token market is speculative, unregulated and volatile, and that prices may rise or fall over time. Stack's Bowers does not guarantee or represent that any customer buying for investment purposes will be able to sell for a profit in the future.

l. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that neither Stack's Bowers, nor its employees, affiliates, agents, third-party providers or consignors warrant that auctions will be unimpaired, uninterrupted or error free and accordingly shall not be liable for such events.

11. Waiver and Release. Bidder, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assignees, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Stack's Bowers, and its respective affiliates, parents, officers, directors, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, managers and members and each of them, and their respective successors and assignees from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of actions and suits, of whatever kind or nature, including but not limited to claims based upon Auctioneer's negligence, whether in law or equity, tort or otherwise, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected (a "Claim"), which Bidder may assert with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to or authenticity

of any goods purchased, the sale itself, any lot bid upon or consigned, and/or the auction, except where such Claim is otherwise expressly authorized in these Terms of Sale. It is the intention of Bidder that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every Claim that may arise hereunder or be related to the Auction Sale, and Bidder hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:

"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR OR RELEASING PARTY DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR OR RELEASED PARTY."

12. Disputes. If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot or concerning proceeds of any sale, Stack's Bowers reserves the right to commence a statutory inter-pleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and Buyer and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to cancel or postpone the Auction Sale or any session thereof for any reason whatsoever. No Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including for incidental or consequential damages. Neither Stack's Bowers nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms of Sale, the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall such liability exceed the purchase price, premium, or fees paid. Rights granted to Bidders under the within Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale are personal and apply only to the Bidder who initially purchases the lot(s) from Stack's Bowers. The rights may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by sale of the lot(s), operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale.

Any dispute arising out of or related to these Terms of Sale, the Auction Sale or any lot, with the sole exception of actions by Stack's Bowers to collect amounts owed to it and other damages, shall be submitted to binding arbitration pursuant to the commercial arbitration rules of the American Arbitration Association, with any arbitration hearing to occur in Orange County, California. Absent an agreement of the parties, the arbitrator shall limit discovery to that which is necessary to enable the hearing to proceed efficiently. The arbitrator shall not have the power to award punitive or consequential damages, nor alter, amend modify any of the terms of this Agreement. The award by the arbitrator, if any, may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof. Each

party shall pay one-half the costs of the arbitration. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive in personam jurisdiction, subject to the requirement to arbitrate, over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Bidder further agrees that venue of the arbitration proceeding shall be in Orange County, California; and any court proceeding shall be in the Orange County Superior Court, in the State of California, and in each case waive any claim of Forum Non Conveniens. Bidder agrees that any arbitration or legal action with respect to this Auction Sale is barred unless commenced within one (1) year of the date of this Auction Sale. AUCTION PARTICIPANTS EXPRESSLY WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY.

13. General Terms. These Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, regardless of the location of the Auction Sale. These Terms of Sale and the information on the Stack's Bowers' website constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto on the subject matter hereof and supersede all other agreements, understandings, warranties and representations concerning the subject matter hereof. If any section of these Terms of Auction Sale or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. Stack's Bowers may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or Bidders.

14. Chinese Translation. The Chinese translations are provided as a matter of convenience. In the event of a conflict, all English Terms and Conditions and lot descriptions take precedence and are binding.

Bidding in this auction sale constitutes unconditional acceptance by the Bidder of the foregoing Terms of Sale.

Please note: Transparent holders in which the auction lots are stored are to facilitate viewing and inspection of the lots and ARE NOT for long-term storage.

PCGS and NGC numbers provided are for bidder convenience only, we do not guarantee their accuracy. An incorrect PCGS or NGC number is not grounds to return a lot.

For PRICES REALIZED after the sale, call 1-800-458-4646. Preliminary prices realized will also be posted on the Internet soon after the session closes.



# THE SUMMER 2022 GLOBAL SHOWCASE AUCTION

Visit [www.StacksBowers.com](http://www.StacksBowers.com)  
for a listing of Internet-Only Sessions



**Session 11**  
**U.S. Coins Part 1**  
**Internet Only**  
Monday, August 29  
9:00 AM PT

**Session 12**  
**U.S. Coins Part 2**  
**Internet Only**  
Tuesday, August 30  
9:00 AM PT

**Session 13**  
**U.S. Coins Part 3**  
**Internet Only**  
Tuesday, August 30  
9:00 AM PT

**Session 14**  
**U.S. Currency**  
**Internet Only**  
Wednesday, August 31  
9:00 AM PT

**Session F**  
**World Coins Part 1**  
**Internet Only**  
Monday, August 29  
9:00 AM PT

**Session G**  
**World Coins Part 2**  
**Internet Only**  
Tuesday, August 30  
9:00 AM PT



Visit our digital library  
to browse catalog PDFs online.

**Contact Us for More Information!**

800.458.4646 California • 800.566.2580 New York • [Info@StacksBowers.com](mailto:Info@StacksBowers.com)  
[www.StacksBowers.com](http://www.StacksBowers.com)

WHEN GREAT COLLECTIONS ARE SOLD



STACK'S BOWERS GALLERIES  
SELLS THEM!

*Stack's*  *Bowers*  
GALLERIES



*Stack's*  *Bowers*  
GALLERIES

America's Oldest and Most Accomplished Rare Coin Auctioneer

800.458.4646 West Coast Office • 800.566.2580 East Coast Office  
1550 Scenic Avenue, Suite 150, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 • 949.253.0916  
470 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10022 • 212.582.2580  
1735 Market Street, Suite 130, Philadelphia, PA 19103 • 267.609.1804  
info@stacksbowers.com • www.stacksbowers.com

California • New York • Philadelphia • New Hampshire • Oklahoma • Hong Kong • Paris